



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

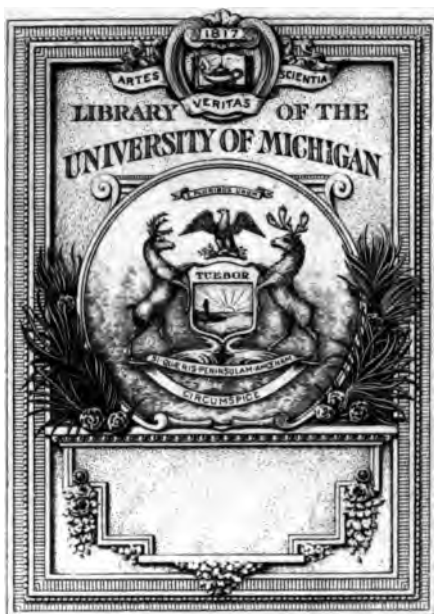
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

A

952,850





the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are undernourished has increased from 600 million to 800 million. The number of people who are malnourished has increased from 1.2 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people who are obese has increased from 100 million to 300 million.

There is a growing awareness of the need to address the problem of malnutrition. The World Health Organization (WHO) has launched a global strategy to reduce malnutrition. The strategy is based on three pillars: (1) improving the quality of food, (2) increasing the availability of food, and (3) improving the access to food. The WHO is working with governments and other organizations to implement this strategy.

There are many reasons why malnutrition is a problem. One reason is that food is not available in all parts of the world. Another reason is that food is not of good quality. A third reason is that people do not have enough money to buy food. A fourth reason is that people do not know how to cook food. A fifth reason is that people do not have access to clean water and sanitation.

There are many ways to address the problem of malnutrition. One way is to improve the quality of food. Another way is to increase the availability of food. A third way is to improve the access to food. A fourth way is to improve the education of people. A fifth way is to improve the health care system.

There are many organizations that are working to address the problem of malnutrition. One organization is the World Food Programme (WFP). Another organization is the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). A third organization is the International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD). A fourth organization is the World Bank. A fifth organization is the World Health Organization (WHO).

There are many things that we can do to help address the problem of malnutrition. One thing is to donate money to one of the organizations mentioned above. Another thing is to volunteer our time. A third thing is to buy food from local farmers. A fourth thing is to eat healthy food. A fifth thing is to drink clean water.

There are many more things that we can do to help address the problem of malnutrition. We need to work together to make a difference. We need to make sure that everyone has access to food, clean water, and health care. We need to make sure that everyone is healthy and happy.

There are many ways to address the problem of malnutrition. We need to work together to make a difference. We need to make sure that everyone has access to food, clean water, and health care. We need to make sure that everyone is healthy and happy.

No. 224.

LIBRARY OF THE

DEC 5 1924

OF THE

A
CATALOGUE
of
RARE BOOKS
of
ENGLISH LITERATURE



ON SALE BY

MESSRS. ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)

AT

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.1

ESTABLISHED 1728

MESSRS. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that not only do they deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they also furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, Art, and Science.

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all new books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, Historical and Learned Societies, etc.

Careful attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of collections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 213.—*Books on LAW and ECONOMICS.*

CATALOGUE 215.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 217.—*Books on MUSIC.*

CATALOGUES 218, 220, 221, 222 and 223.—*Rare and Valuable Books.*

CATALOGUE 219.—*Books of TRAVEL.*


HAND LIST of *Additional Books of TRAVEL.*

HAND LIST of *Old MUSIC for STRINGS.*

HAND LIST of *ENGRAVINGS in Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.*



CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS
OF
ENGLISH LITERATURE



LONDON
ELLIS
29 NEW BOND STREET
1924

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),

29, NEW BOND STREET,

LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: MAYFAIR, 3240.

Inland Telegrams: "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams: "ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays: 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

OF

English Literature

[ALLOT (Robert)], *Englands Parnassus: or the choyssest Flowers of our Moderne Poets, with their Poeticall comparisons. Descriptions of Bewties, Personages, Castles, Pallaces, Mountaines, Groues, Seas, Springs, Riuers, etc. Whereunto are annexed other various discourses, both pleasaunt and profitable. Imprinted at London for N. L. C. B. and T. H., 1600. Sm. 8vo, fine copy of this excessively rare volume, margins of last leaf and some headlines restored, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £90.*

A famous miscellany of Elizabethan poetry. It contains no less than 95 extracts from Shakespeare, as well as selected passages from the other stars of the poetical firmament of the time—Spenser, Marlowe, Lodge, Greene, Gascoigne, Warner, Drayton, Watson, etc.—and has preserved some excellent verses which would otherwise have been lost to us.—See Miss Bartlett's "William Shakespeare," *Contemporary Notices*, p. 151. The present copy is of exceptional interest, as it possesses two original blank leaves before the title, the first of which bears the signature A, and also the original blank last leaf, thus proving that the book consists entirely of sheets of eight leaves each. These blank leaves are wanting in most of the known copies. It measures $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., and was rebound about 35 years ago from the original calf.

- 2 ADDISON (Joseph), A Letter from Italy, to the Right Honourable Charles, Lord Halifax. Together with the Mourning Muse of Alexis. By Mr. Congreve. To which is added the Despairing Lover. *London*, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 8s.
- 3 AKENSIDE (Mark, *M.D.*), The Pleasures of Imagination, a Poem, in three books. *Glasgow: Printed for A. Wilson*, 1780. 12mo, wrappers, UNCUT, 7s. 6d.
- 4 ANDREWES (Bp. Lancelot), Holy Devotions: with Directions to Pray, also a brief Exposition upon the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, the Ten Commandments, etc., together with a Litany. *London*, 1684. 12mo, with portrait by White, old calf, £1 10s.
- 5 ANTI-JACOBIN.—The Beauties of the Anti-Jacobin; or, Weekly Examiner. *London*, 1799. 12mo, calf gilt, 7s. 6d.
- 5*[BACON (Sir Francis)], Certaine Considerations touching the better pacification, and Edification of the Church of England; Dedicated to his most Excellent Maiestie. [*London*] Printed for Henry Tomes, [1604]. Sm. 4to, large copy, EXTREMELY RARE, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £42.
- 6 BACON. The Historie of the Reigne of King Henry the Seventh. Whereunto is now added a very useful and necessary Table. *London*, Printed by R. Y. and R. H., 1641. Sm. folio, portrait of Bacon by Wm. Marshall, title within an ornamental woodcut border, old calf, with the SPENCER ARMS and crest in gold on the sides, £7 15s.
- 7 BACON. Of the Advancement and Proficiencie of Learning; or the Partitions of Sciences, Nine Books. Interpreted by Gilbert Wats. *London*, Printed for Thomas Williams, at the Golden Ball in Osier-Lane, 1674. Folio, with good impression of the engraved portrait, old calf, £3 15s.
- 8 BACON. Resuscitatio, or, Bringing into Publick Light severall Pieces, of his Works, Civil, Historical, Philosophical and Theological, hitherto Sleeping. According to the best Corrected Coppies. Together, with his Lordships Life. By Wm. Rawley, D.D., His Lordships First, and Last Chapleine. *London*, Printed by Sarah Griffin, for William Lee, 1657. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with engraved portrait of Bacon, contemporary calf, £3 18s.

A valuable collection of Bacon's hitherto unpublished works, with the first authentic biography of him.

-) **BALLARD** (George), *Memoirs of British Ladies*, who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. *London*, 1775. 8vo, *old sheep*, 18s. 6d.

Contains interesting accounts of Mary Queen of Scots, Queen Elizabeth, Margaret Roper, Lady Jane Grey, Lady Bacon (mother of Francis), Mary, Countess of Pembroke, Lady Masham, Mary Astell, etc.

-) **BASSE** (William), *Poetical Works* [1602–1653], now for the first time collected and edited with introduction and notes by R. Warwick Bond. 1893. Royal 8vo, *with coloured facsimiles of the author's designs for the frontispiece and title-page, cloth, uncut*, 7s. 6d.

Contains the Elegy on Shakespeare from the Lansdowne MS., "Renowned Spencer lye a thought more nye To learned Chaucer."

- ! **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER**. *Comedies and Tragedies Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen*. Never printed before, and now published by the Authors Originall Copies. *London, printed for Humphrey Robinson and for Humphrey Moseley*. 1647. Folio, *FIRST EDITION, brilliant impression of the portrait of Fletcher by W. Marshall in the FIRST STATE (remargined), corner of title mended, but a FINE COPY, in sound contemporary calf*, £35.

In the commendatory verses by Sir John Denham, James Howell, William Cartwright, Sir J. Berkenhead, George Buck, and T. Palmer, Shakespeare is referred to in high terms.

-) **BEAUMONT and Fletcher**. *The Knight of the Burning Pestle*. Full of mirth and Delight. As it is now Acted by Her Majesties Servants at the Private house in Drury lane, 1635. *London: Printed by N. O. for I. S.*, 1635. Sm. 4to, *half red morocco, gilt edges*, £7 10s.

-) **BEAUMONT** (Sir John), *Bosworth-Field: a Poem*. With several Verses in Praise of the Author, and Elegies on his Death, by the greatest Wits then living. *London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills*, 1710. 8vo, *sewed*, 7s. 6d.

-) **BENSON** (Joseph), *The Battle of Flodden Field: which was fought between the English under the Earl of Surrey, and the Scots under their valiant King James IV. in the Year 1513*. An Heroic Poem, in nine fits or parts, collected from antient Manuscripts. *London*, 1774. Sm. 8vo, *old red morocco*, 15s.

On page 48 is a quotation from Shakespeare's *Richard III* with a note at foot.

- 15 BEDE (The Venerable), The History of the Church of Englande. Translated out of Latin into English Thomas Stapleton. *Imprinted at Antwerp by John I at the signe of the Rape, 1565.*—Stapleton (Thomas), A tresse of the Faith first planted amonge vs englishmen, continued hitherto in the vniuersall Church of Christ. *printed at Antwerp by John Laet, 1565.* 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *contemporary limp vellum, £9 9s.*

The FIRST EDITION of Bede's History in English. Stapl is said to have been "the most learned Roman Catholic c his time." He would not acknowledge the spiritual supacy of Elizabeth, and subsequently joined the newly four English College in the University of Douay.

- 16 BINGHAM (John), The History of Xenophon : c taining the Ascent of Cyrus into the Higher Count: Wherein is described the Admirable Journey of ten thous Grecians from Asia the Lesse into the Territories of Baby and their retrait from thence into Greece, notwithstanding the opposition of all their Enemies. Whereunto is ad a Comparison of the Roman Manner of Warres with of our Time, out of Iustus Lipsius. *London, Printed John Haviland for Raphe Mabb, 1623.* Folio, *pan calf gilt, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, £7 10s.*
- 17 [BLACKMORE (Sir Richard)], The Kit-Cats, a Po To which is added the Picture, in Imitation of Annacre Bathillus. As also the Coquet Beauty, by the Marqui Normanby. *London, 1709.* 8vo, *sewed, 18s.*
- 18 BOCCACCIO (Gio.), [The Decameron.] The Mo of Wit, Mirth, Eloquence, and Conuersation. Framed in Dayes, of an hundred curious Pieces, by seuen Honour Ladies, and Three Noble Gentlemen. Preserued to Poste by the Renowned John Boccacio, the first Refiner of Ita prose : And now translated into English. *Printed by I Jaggard, for Mathew Lownes, 1625.*—The Decameron c taining an hundred pleasant Nouels. Wittily discoursed, tweene seuen Honourable Ladies, and three Noble Gentlen The last Fiue Dayes. *London, Printed by Isaac Jagg, 1620.* 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *with beautiful woodcut t to each part, and numerous woodcuts in the text, fine tall c (the last leaf mended and backed) handsomely bound in morocco super extra, richly tooled, gilt edges, £55.*

The First Translation into English of Boccaccio's Deceron, of extremely rare occurrence in fine state. A redt facsimile of the second title-page forms the frontispiece to catalogue.

2) **BLAIR** (Robert), *The Grave*. To which is added Gray's Elegy in a Country Church yard. With notes Moral, Critical, and Explanatory [by G. Wright.] London, [1785]. 8vo, *frontispiece and vignette on title-page, sewed*, 8s. 6d.

2) **BLAKE** (Admiral). *An Encomiast[i]ck, or, Elegiack Enumeration of the Noble Atchievements, and Unparallel'd Services, done at Land and Sea, by that truly Honourable Generall, Robert Blake Esq.; late one of his Highness's Generalls at Sea.* London, *Printed by Tho. Roycroft*, 1658. Sm. 4to, *calf. extra, gilt edges*, £15 15s.

A very rare poem detailing the chief events and successes of Admiral Blake's career.

1 **BOSWELL** (James), *The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.* Comprehending an account of his studies and numerous works, in chronological order; a series of his epistolary correspondence and conversations with many eminent persons; and various original pieces of his composition, never before published. London, *printed by Henry Baldwin, for Charles Dilly*, 1791. 2 vols. 4to, **FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with portrait of Johnson after Reynolds, in contemporary binding of calf, (repaired)**, £48.

2 [**BRATHWAITE** (R.)], *Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal*. To which are prefixed an Account of the Author, now first discovered, a bibliographical History of the former editions of the work and Illustrative Notes [by Joseph Haslewood]. London, 1818. 12mo, *frontispiece and 7 plates, a few leaves slightly stained, half calf*, £1 10s.

3 [**BRATHWAITE**]. *Mercurius Britanicus, or the English Intelligencer*. A tragic-comedy at Paris. Acted with great Applause. Reprinted with sundry Additions. *Printed in the year 1641*. Sm. 4to, *a few lower margins slightly shaved, half bound*, **VERY RARE**, £5 5s.

This political satire upon the subject of ship-money was probably printed abroad. A Latin edition without date is extant and it is probable that it was the earlier of the two.

Several of the judges are attacked in this play by Brathwaite, including Justice Hutton (the poet's own godfather), and Justice Croke, under the respective pseudonyms of Hortensius and Corvus Acilius; Prynn, who here appears as Primer, is also satirised.

- 24 **BRENDE** (John), *The History of Quintus Curtius*, containing the actes of the greate Alexander, translated out of Latin into Englishe. *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand and Starre by Rycharde Tottyl*, 1571. Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, inner corner of last leaf slightly defective, and some leaves wormed, old calf, £5 15s.
- 25 **BROOKE** (Henry), *The Fool of Quality; or, the History of Henry Earl of Moreland*. *London*, 1767-70. 5 vols. 12mo, contemporary calf, gilt backs, £2 10s.
- 26 **BROWNE** (Isaac Hawkins), *Poems upon various subjects, Latin and English*. *London*, 1768. 8vo, portrait by Ravenet after Highmore, original calf gilt, 15s.
- 27 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas), *The Works of the learned Sr. Thomas Brown, Kt., Doctor of Physick, late of Norwich*. Containing I. Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors. II. Religio Medici; With Annotations and Observations upon it. III. Hydriotaphia; or, Urn-Burial; Together with the Garden of Cyrus. IV. Certain Miscellany Tracts. *London*, 1686. Folio, **FIRST COLLECTED EDITION**, fine portrait by R. White and engravings of the Urns and Cyrus Garden, good copy, old calf, £8 8s.
- 28 **BUCKINGHAM** (George, Duke of), *The Rehearsal: As it is now Acted at the Theatre-Royal. To which is added, a Key, or Critical View of the Authors, and their Writings, expos'd in this Play*. *London*, 1735. *Frontispiece*.—*The Chances: A Comedy*. *London*, 1735. *Frontispiece*. In 1 vol. 12mo, old calf, with the ARMS of WILLIAM BAYNTUN OF GRAYS INN, in gilt on sides, and his autograph on the title-page, £2 2s.
- 29 **BUNYAN** (John), *The Pilgrim's Progress, from this World to that which is to Come: Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream, in Three Parts. To which is added, the Life and Death of the Author*. *London*, 1794. 12mo, frontispiece and numerous curious woodcuts, old calf, 18s.
- 30 [**BURNEY** (Fanny)], *The Wanderer; or Female Difficulties*. By the author of *Evelina; Cecilia; and Camilla*. *London*, 1814. 5 vols. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, diced calf gilt, £3 3s.

BURNS (Robert), *Poems*, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. The Third Edition. *London*, Printed for A. Strahan, 1787. 8vo, with the rare half title, and with portrait by I. Beuge after Nasmyth, calf, gilt edges, £6 6s.

The FIRST LONDON EDITION, the First and Second Editions being printed at Kilmarnock and Edinburgh respectively.

BUTLER (Joseph, *Bp. of Durham*), *The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature*. To which are added two brief Dissertations; 1. Of Personal Identity. 2. Of the Nature of Virtue. *London*, 1736. 4to, FIRST EDITION, old calf (rebacked), £1 10s.

"The greatest theological work of the time, and one of the most original of any time."—*Leslie Stephen*.

[**BUTLER** (Samuel)], *Hudibras*. Written in the time of the late Wars. Corrected and Amended with several Additions and Annotations. *London*, 1684. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, original calf, £1 15s.

BUTLER. *Hudibras*. Another Edition. *London*, 1775. 12mo, portrait by Van der Gucht, and plates by Hogarth, original sheep, 10s.

CAXTON (William), [The Golden Legend.] [At end]: Thus endeth the legende named in latyn *Legenda aurea* that is to saye in englysshe the golden legende. For lyke as golde passeth all other metalles/so this boke passeth all other bokes wherein ben containyd all the hyghe and grete feestes of our Lorde/the feestes of our blessyd lady/the lyues, passyons: and myracles of many other sayntes hystories and actes: as all alonge here afore is made mencyon. *Whiche werke was fynysshed the xv. daye of Februarye. The yere of our lorde, M.CCCCC. & XII. [1512] the thyrd yere of the reygne of our souerayne lorde kynge Henry the eyght. Enprynted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the sonne. By me Wynkyn the Worde. Folio, Black Letter, WITH 80 WOODCUTS, Wynkyn de Worde's device beneath the colophon on the last page, the first leaf, bearing a full-page woodcut of the Almighty blessing Saints and Martyrs, inlaid, and small portions in facsimile, a corner of the last leaf also restored, but a VERY FINE PERFECT COPY, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £250.*

This is by far the rarest of the various English editions of this popular work printed by Caxton, Julian Notary, and Wynkyn de Worde, both the British Museum (Grenville) copy and that in Cambridge University Library being imperfect, nor can we trace the sale of another perfect copy of it at any time during the last 36 years.

36. CAREW (Bampfylde-Moore), *The Life and Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, the noted Devonshire Stroler and Dog-Stealer; as related by Himself, during his Passage to the Plantations in America. Containing, a great Variety of remarkable Transactions in a vagrant Course of Life, which he followed for the Space of Thirty Years and upwards. Exon., Printed by the Farleys, for, Joseph Drew, Bookseller, opposite Castle-Lane, 1745. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old half binding, VERY RARE, £10 10s.*

37. CATALOGUE of Five Hundred Celebrated Authors of Great Britain, now living; the whole arranged in alphabetical order; and including a complete List of their Publications, with occasional Strictures, and Anecdotes of their Lives. *London, 1788. 8vo, old calf gilt, £1 5s.*

There are articles (some of which are not wanting in humour) upon James Boswell, Robert Burns, Fanny Burney, Edmund Burke, Mrs. Piozzi, R. B. Sheridan, Horace Walpole, George Washington, etc.

38. [CERVANTES (Miguel de)], *The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant, Don Quixote, of the Mancha. Translated out of the Spanish; now newly corrected and amended [by Thomas Shelton]. London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinsonne, for Andrew Crooke, 1652.—Gayton (Edmund), Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixot. London, 1654. In 1 vol. sm. folio, small wormholes in some leaves, old calf gilt, £12 12s.*

The FIRST FOLIO edition of this FIRST English translation of the great Spanish classic.

39. CERVANTES. *Instructive and Entertaining Novels; designed to promote Virtue, Good Sense, and Universal Benevolence. Enriched with Great Variety of curious and uncommon Incidents and Events, exceeding Pleasant and Profitable. Translated by Thomas Shelton. London, [1742]. 12mo, with portrait, old calf, £2 15s.*

40. CHAPMAN (George), *The Crowne of all Homers Worckes, Batrachomyomachia, or the Battaille of Frogs and Mise. His Hymn's and Epigrams. Translated according to ye Originall. By GEORGE CHAPMAN. London, Printed by Iohn Bill, his Majesties Printer, [n.d., abt. 1624]. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with engraved title-page by Will. Pass, which is mounted and the lower half in facsimile, but otherwise a fine copy of this EXCESSIVELY RARE volume, red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, £35.*

CHAPMAN (George), *The Whole Works of Homer ; Prince of Poetts in his Iliads and Odysses. Translated according to the Greeke, by Geo. Chapman. At London, Printed for Nathaniell Butter, [n.d., about 1616]. Folio, engraved title by W. Hole (mounted), green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £24.*

An early issue of Chapman's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, without the portrait of Chapman sometimes found on the verso of the engraved title-page, and without the engraved plate "To the Immortal Memorie of Prince Henry," or list of errata which was afterwards printed on the leaf A6 (blank in this copy), but having the extremely rare printed title-page to the *Odyssey*.

CHARLES I.—EIKON BASILIKE. *The Povr- traictvre of His Sacred Maiestie in his Solitvdes and Svfferings. [No place or printer's name.] 1648. 8vo, with folding plate (mounted), and a portrait inserted, fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £4 10s.*

No. 2 in Mr. Almack's Bibliography.

CHARLES I.—Eikon Basilike. *Another Edition. CORCK, Printed by Peter de Pienne, 1649. 12mo, with engraved frontispiece, contemporary black leather, blind tooled, £8 8s.*

Almack, *Addenda*, p. III. EXTREMELY RARE.

Mr. Almack had disbelieved in the existence of this Cork edition, but a copy was discovered just as the final sheets of his bibliography were going through the press.

CHARLES I.—The Princely Pellican. *Royall Resolves presented in sundry choice Observations, extracted from His Majesties Divine Meditations: with satisfactory Reasons to the whole Kingdome, That His Sacred Person was the onely Author of them. Printed in the Yeare 1649. Sm. 4to, with frontispiece, half red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, £5 5s.*

Contains several Poems, i.e.—*Albions Niobe ; A Crowne, a Crime: or, The Monarch Martyr ; The Scaffold Sceane: verses upon Duke Hamilton, the Earle of Holland, the Lord Capel, etc.*

[CHATTERTON (Thomas)], *Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley, and others, in the Fifteenth Century ; the greatest part now first published from the most authentic copies. London, Printed for T. Payne and Son, 1777. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, interleaved, with MS. notes, and a facsimile, calf gilt, £2 15s.*

- 46 CHAUCER (Geoffrey), *Workes, newly Printed.* that which was done in the former Impression thus much now added. 1. In the life of Chaucer many things inserted. 2. The whole worke by old Copies reformed. 3. Sentences and Prouerbes noted. 4. The Signification of the old and obscure words prooued; also Characters shewing from what Tongue or Dialect they be deriued. 5. The Latine French, not Englished by Chaucer, translated. 6. A Treatise called *Iacke Upland*, against Friars: and Chaucer A. B. C. called *La Priere de nostre Dame*, at this Impression added. [Edited by Thomas Speght.] London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1602. Folio, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, engraved portrait of Chaucer and his Progenie, contemporary calf gilt, £25.
- 47 CHESTERFIELD.—Characters by Lord Chesterfield contrasted with Characters of the same Great Personages by other respectable Writers. Also Letters to Alderman George Faulkner, Dr. Madden, Mr. Sexton, Mr. Derrick, and the Earl of Arran. London, 1778. 4to, wrappers, 18s.
- 48 CIRCUS (The), or, British Olympicks. A Satyr on the Ring in Hide-Park. London, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 16s.
- 49 CLEAVLAND (John), Poems. With Additions never before Printed. London, Printed for John Williams at the sign of the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1661. Sm. 8vo, with the rare engraved portrait of the author, some headlines shaved, calf gilt, gilt edges, £4 4s.
- At page 184 there is a hint of the story of Shakespeare's Burbage, and the Lady.
- In the same volume is an edition of R. Wild's Poem "It Boreale," (1670) and another piece in verse, "Upon the rebuilding the City, the Lord Mayor, and the Noble Company of Batchelors Dining with Him, May 5, 1669." Printed the year 1670.
- 50 COLERIDGE (S. T.), Poems, Second Edition. To which are now added Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd. Printed by N. Biggs, for J. Cottle, Bristol, and Messrs. Robinsons, London, 1797. Sm. 8vo, good copy, in contemporary calf gilt, £3 3s.
- This is the FIRST EDITION of the Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd.
- 51 COMMONER (The), a Poem. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1710. 8vo, sewed, 15s.

COLMAN (George, *the elder*), *The Jealous Wife* : a Comedy. As it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. *London*, 1761. 8vo, *sewed*, 5s.

The ground-work of this play is taken from Fielding's "Tom Jones."

CONGREVE (Wm.), *The Way of the World*. A Comedy. *London*, *Printed for J. and R. Tonson*, 1756. 12mo, *engraved frontispiece by Vander Gucht*, *sewed*, 6s.

COTGRAVE (John), *The English Treasury of Wit and Language*, Collected out of the most, and best of our English Drammatick Poems ; Methodically digested into Common Places for Generall Use. *London*, *Printed for Humphrey Moseley*, and are to be sold at his Shop at the sign of the *Princes Armes in S. Pauls Church-yard*, 1655. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *fresh and clean copy in contemporary calf gilt*, very rare, £21.

It has been said that this rare volume is to the post-Elizabethan poets what Allot's "England's Parnassus" was to those of an earlier date. It, however, contains numerous quotations from Shakespeare, including one from Twelfth Night, V., i., put into blank verse from the prose original. This copy, which is in matchless condition, contains at the end an additional sheet of 8 leaves, with signature A, containing a Classified List of Books printed for Humphrey Moseley, with rough leaves.

6 [COWLEY (Abraham)], *Poetical Blossomes*. The second Edition enlarged by the Author. *London*, *Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile*, 1636. Sm. 8vo, *wanting the portrait*, *George Chalmers's copy*, with his bookplate inside front cover, half red morocco, £3 15s.

7 COWLEY. Verses written upon several Occasions. *London*, *Printed for Henry Herringman*, 1663. Sm. 8vo, FIRST AUTHORISED EDITION, with portrait of Cowley inserted, calf, gilt edges, rare, £16 16s.

Prefixed is the following notice by the publisher : "Most of the Verses, which the Author had no intent to publish, having been lately printed at Dublin without his consent or knowledge, and with many, and some gross mistakes in the Impression, He hath thought fit for his justification in some part to allow me to reprint them here."

7 [CRABBE (Rev. George)], *The Library*. A Poem. *London*, 1781. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *sewed*, £2 2s.

- 58 COWLEY. Works, consisting of those which were formerly Printed: and those which he Design'd for the Press. Now Published out of the Author's original Copies. *London, 1669. Folio, with portrait by Faithorne, old calf, £2 10s.*

On the second page of the preface, Cowley says that he would "prune and lop away" part of Shakespeare's Poems "if the care of replanting them in print did belong to me."

- 59 CRASHAW (Richard), Steps to the Temple. Sacred Poems, with other Delights of the Muses. By Richard Crashaw, sometimes of Pembroke Hall, and late Fellow of S. Peter's Coll. in Cambridge. Printed and Published according to Order. *London, Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1646. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, with an engraved title by T. Cross inserted, outer margin of three leaves shaved, and one catchword slightly defective, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £48.*

One of the rarest and most beautiful volumes of seventeenth-century verse. The author, the friend of Nicholas Ferrar and Abraham Cowley, was ejected from his Fellowship at Cambridge for refusing to take the Covenant, and took refuge on the Continent.

- 60 CRASHAW. Carmen Deo Nostro, Te decet hymnus. Sacred Poems, Collected, Corrected, Augmented, most humbly Presented to My Lady the Countesse of Denbigh her most devoted servant, R. C. In hearty acknowledgme of his immortall obligation to her Goodness and Charity. *Paris, by Peter Targa, Printer to the Archbishope of Paris, in S. Victors streete at the golden sunne. 1652. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the 12 charming engravings in the text, which it is claimed were designed by Crashaw himself, and engraved by Goltzius, Messenger, and others, in copy, calf neat, gilt edges, £28.*

This scarce little volume was edited after the poet's death by his friend Thomas Carre, who contributes "An Epigramme upon the Pictures in the following Poemes which the Author first made with his owne hand, admirably well," also a poem "Crashawe, the Anagramme. He was Carre."

- 61 [CROXALL (Samuel)], An Original Canto of Spenser: Design'd as Part of his Fairy Queen, but never Printed. Now made Publick, by Nestor Ironside, Esq. *London, 1714. Sm. 4to, sewed, 15s.*

A Satire against Harley's Ministry.

- 2 CROWNE (John), *The History of Charles the Eighth of France, or the Invasion of Naples by the French*. As it is acted at his Highnesses the Duke of York's Theater. *London*, 1672. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *half calf*, £2 10s.

This is the Third play published by John Crowne, the Restoration dramatist, who has the distinction of being the first playwright to have been a student at Harvard College, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

- 3 D. (J.), *A Poem upon His Highness the Prince of Orange's Expedition into England*. *London*, 1689. Sm. 4to, *unbound*, 15s.

Thirty-one laudatory stanzas, probably written by John Dennis.

- 4 DANIEL (Samuel), *Certaine Small Poems lately printed: with the Tragedie of Philotas*. *At London, Printed by G. Eld for Simon Waterson*, 1605.—A Panegyrike Congratulatory delivered to the Kings most excellent Maiestie at Bvrleigh Harrington in Rvtlandshire. Also Certaine Epistles, with a Defence of Ryme heretofore, and now pvblished by the Avthor. *At London, Imprinted for Edward Blount*. 1603. In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, *with all the blank leaves to each work, fine copy, contemporary calf*, RARE, £28.

This volume contains the FIRST EDITION of *The Tragedie of Philotas*.

- 5 DAVENANT (Sir William), *Works*, [Dramatic and Poetical], consisting of those which were formerly Printed, and those which he design'd for the Press; now published out of the Author's Originall Copies. *London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman*, 1673. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *fine tall copy, with brilliant impression of the portrait by Faithorne, calf extra, gilt back, gilt edges*, £9 9s.

A poem "In remembrance of William Shakespeare" is on page 218; and on page 272 begins the play "The Law against Lovers," which is an amalgamation of Shakespeare's *Measure for Measure* and *Much Ado about Nothing*.

- 3 DEFOE (Daniel), *The History of the Union of Great Britain*. *Edinburgh, Printed by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson*. 1709. Folio, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with the rare portrait by Vander Gucht, and the Dedication to the Duke of Queensbury, old calf*, £5 5s.

"The Preface is very valuable as giving the best account that has been written of several important events that occurred during the two years, between the completion of the Union and the publication of the History."—*Lee*.

- 67 [DEFOE]. An Elegy on the Author of the *Tr*
Born-English-Man. With an Essay on the late *Sto*
London, Printed in the Year 1708. 8vo, sewed, £1 1s.
- 68 [DEFOE]. *Roxana: or, The Fortunate Mistr*
Being a History of the Life and Vast Variety of Fortunes
Mademoiselle de Beleau. The Second Edition. *Lond*
1750. 12mo, rare, green morocco, gilt edges, £7 10s.
- 69 [DENHAM (Sir John)], *The Famous Battel of*
Catts, in the Province of Ulster, June 25, 1668 [in vers
In the Savoy, Printed by T. Newcomb, 1668. Sm. 4to, F
EDITION, top of title just shaved, half morocco, £15 15s.
- 70 DENHAM. *Coopers-Hill. A Poem.* *London, Pri*
and Sold by H. Hills, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 7s. 6d.
- 71 DENHAM. *Cato Major of Old Age, a Poem.* 1
don, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1710. 8vo, sewed, 8s
- 72 [DEVONSHIRE (W. Cavendish, Duke of)],
Charms of Liberty: a Poem. To which is added, Epig
Poems and Satyrs. Written by several Hands. *Lond*
Printed in the Year 1709. 8vo, sewed, 8s.
- 73 DODSLEY (Robert), *The Economy of Human* 1
Manchester, G. Nicholson, 1797. 4to, woodcut by Bewick
title, contemporary half calf, 12s.
- 74 DOUSA (Janus), *Jani Dovsæ a Noortuviick Oda*
Britannicarum liber. Item Jani Dousæ Filii Britannicor
Carminum Silva.—Elegiarum lib. II. Epigrammatum
cum I. Lipsi aliorumque ad eundem carminibus. *Luga*
Batavorum, Ex officina Plantiniana, 1586. In 1 vol.
4to, in a handsome Elizabethan binding of calf in the Lyon
style, with gold centre-stamps and corner-pieces, powdered
gold stars, gilt gauffered edges (rebacked), £35.
This fine volume was a presentation copy from the Aut
(who had been Dutch envoy in England) to Joseph Sci
and has a MS. inscription from him upon the first title-p
In it GEOFFREY WHITNEY's 3-page poem in English
dressed to Dousa, beginning "There neades no bushe, w
Nectar is to drinke" and the same author's English verse
Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, are printed for the first

DONNE (John), Letters to severall persons of honour : written by John Donne sometime Deane of St. Pauls, London. Published by John Donne Dr. of the Civill Law. London, Printed by J. Flesher, 1654. Sm. 4to, with brilliant impression of the rare PORTRAIT of the AUTHOR by LOMBART, original calf, £6 6s.

Dedicated to Mrs. Bridget Dunch. Among Donne's correspondents are Sir Thomas Lucy, Sir Henry Goodeere, the Countess of Bedford, Sir E. Herbert of Cherbury, Sir R. Carre, etc.

DRAYTON (Michael), The Muses Elizium, lately discovered, by a new way over Parnassus. The passages therein being the subject of ten sundry Nymphalls, leading three Divine Poemes, Noahs Floud, Moses, his Birth and Miracles; David and Golia. London, Printed by Thomas Harper for John Waterson, 1630. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, some pagination numerals shaved, green morocco, gilt edges, £31 10s.

This poem is said to be illustrative of *King Lear*.

DRURY (G. Thorn), A Little Ark, containing sundry pieces of seventeenth-century verse. 1921. Sm. 4to, with a facsimile, wrappers, uncut, 7s. 6d.

[DRYDEN (John)], Absalom and Achitophel. A Poem. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, in Blackfryers, near the Waterside, For the Benefit of the Poor, 1708. 12mo, sewed, 10s.

DRYDEN. Aureng-Zebe : a Tragedy. Acted at the Royal Theatre. London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1676. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, small blank portion of title mended, half calf, £4 4s.

In the Prologue Dryden confesses

"But spite of all his pride a secret shame

Invades his breast at Shakespeare's sacred name."

DRYDEN. Of Dramatick Poesie, an Essay. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1668. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, an exceptionally large and fine unwashed copy, some of the lower margins UNCUT, green morocco, jansenist, gilt edges, by Riviere, £36.

Dryden's famous criticism of Shakespeare begins on page 47. See Miss Bartlett's "William Shakespeare," p. 380.

- 81 DRYDEN. *Britannia Rediviva: a Poem on the Birth of the Prince.* London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1688. Folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, half green morocco, gilt edges, RARE, £6 10s.
- 82 DRYDEN. *Religio Laici, or a Layman's Faith.* A Poem. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1682. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, large and fine copy, with some rough leaves, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £8 8s.
- 83 DRYDEN. *The Vindication: or the Parallel of the French Holy-League and the English League and Covenant, turn'd into a SEDITIOUS LIBELL against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt and the Authors of t Reflections upon the Pretended Parallel in the Play calleu the Duke of Guise.* London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1683. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, large copy, half morocco, gilt edges, £3 3s.
- In this book Shakespeare is referred to. See Miss Bartlett's "William Shakespeare," p. 193.
- 84 DRYDEN, Sprat, and Edm. Waller, Three Poets upon the Death of the Late Usurper Oliver Cromwell. London, 1682. Sm. 4to, inner margins wormed, sewed, £1 1s.
- The first four leaves are occupied by Dryden's "Heroique Stanza's, on the Late Usurper Oliver Cromwell. Written after his Funeral." These poems had appeared in 1659, and were now reprinted by Dryden's political enemies to discredit him.
- 85 DRYDEN.—A Poem in Defence of the Church of England, in Opposition to the Hind and Panther, written by John Dryden. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 10s.
- 86 DRYDEN.—The Revolter. A Trage-Comedy acted between the Hind and Panther, and Religio Laici, etc. [In verse.] London: Printed in the Year 1687. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, tall copy, half calf, £2 10s.
- A rare poetical satire on Dryden's change of religion.
- 87 DRYDEN.—Boileau (Nicholas). *The Art of Poetry.* Made English, by Sir William Soames, since Revis'd by John Dryden. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1710. 8vo, sewed, 10s.
- 88 DRYDEN.—Faction Display'd. A Poem. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 10s.

This poem contains Dryden's lines describing Jacob Tonson:—

"With leering looks, bull-faced and freckled fair."

- 9 DRYDEN.—Faction Display'd. A Poem. Answer'd Paragraph by Paragraph. *London: Printed in the Year 1704. Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 2s.*

Dryden's description of Jacob Tonson was incorporated in the poem, and brings forth the rejoinder beginning

"What the Devil has poor Jacob Tonson done to you, that he must be drawn in by the Head and Shoulders."

- 9 D'URFEY (Thos.), Wit and Mirth: or Pills to purge Melancholy; being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New. Fitted to all Humours, having each their proper Tune for either Voice, or Instrument: Most of the Songs being new Set. *London: Printed by W. Pearson, for J. Tonson, 1719-20. 6 vols. 12mo, with portrait by Vertue, and Music to most of the Songs, in uniform bindings of calf gilt, gilt edges, £12 12s.*

By a mistake of the binder pages 169 to 348 of vol. II are bound in vol. VI and pages 169 to 372 of vol. VI are bound in vol. II.

- 1 EDWARD I.—The History of the Life and Reign of the Valiant Prince Edward, afterwards King Edward the First of England. On which History, is founded a Play, written by Mr. Thomson, call'd, Edward and Eleonara. *London, Printed for T. Cooper, 1739. 8vo, sewed, 5s.*

- 2 EVELYN (John), An Essay on the First Book of T. Lucretius Carus De Rerum Natura. Interpreted and made English verse by J. Evelyn. *London, Printed for Gabriel Bedle, and Thomas Collins, and are to be sold at their shop at the Middle Temple-Gate in Fleet-street, 1656. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece designed by Mary Evelyn, and engraved by W. Hollar, original sheep, VERY RARE, £12 12s.*

- 3 EVELYN. The Golden Book of St. John Chrysostom, concerning the Education of Children. Translated out of the Greek by J[ohn] E[velyn], Esq. *London, Printed by D. M. for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, 1659. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, title printed in red and black, original calf, £10 10s.*

This very rare little volume is dedicated in a long epistle by John Evelyn to his two brothers, George and Richard Evelyn of Wotton and Woodcot in Surrey.

- 4 EVELYN. Publick Employment and an Active Life prefer'd to Solitude, and all its Appanages, such as Fame, Command, Riches, Conversation, etc. In reply to a late Ingenious Essay of a Contrary Title. *London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, 1667. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, fine copy, in the original sheep, £7 15s.*

- 95 **EVELYN.** *Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in His Majesties Dominions.* To which is annexed Pomona; or, an Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees in relation to Cider; the Making and several ways of Ordering it. Also Kalendarium Hortense; or, Gard'ners Almanac; directing what he is to do Monethly throughout the Year. *London, 1664. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with the leaf of Errata, and the extra leaves, often wanting, old calf, £6 15s.*
- 96 **EVELYN.** *Memoirs, illustrative of his Life and Writings; comprising his Diary from the year 1641 to 1705-6.* To which is subjoined the Private Correspondence between King Charles I and his Secretary of State, Sir Edward Nicholas, etc. Edited by William Bray. *London, 1819. 2 vols. 4to, with portraits and plates, fine copy, russis gilt, £3 15s.*
- 97 **FABYAN (Robert),** *The Chronicle of Fabian,* whiche he nameth the concordance of histories, newly perused. And continued, from the beginnyng of Kyng Henry the seuenth to thende of Queene Mary. *Imprinted at Lom by Jhon Kyngston, 1559. Folio, BEST EDITION, letter, woodcut title and initial letters, old calf, £10 10s.*
- 98 **[FAREWELL (James)],** *The Irish Hudibras, or Fingallian Prince,* taken from the Sixth Book of Virgil's *Æneid* and adapted to the Present Times. *London, Printed, are to be Sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, a little soiled, original sheep, rebacked, £3 15s.*
 A Virgilian travesty of considerable rarity. This copy differs from the one described in the Grolier Club Catalogue (No. 350), in having the words "The Irish Hudibras" in black letter on the recto of the first leaf.
- 99 **[FERRAR (Nicholas)],** *The Hundred and Ten Considerations of Signior John Valdesse treating of those things which are most profitable, most necessary, and most perfect in our Christian Profession.* Written in Spanish, brought out of Italy by Vergerius, and first set forth in Italian at Basil by Cælius Secundus Curio, and now translated out of the Italian Copy into English, with notes, [by Nicholas Ferrar of Little Gidding]. *Oxford, Printed by Leon Lichfield, 1638. Sm. 4to, corner of one leaf torn off, affecting three letters of text, old calf, rebacked, £6 6s.*

- 0 FIELDING (Henry), *The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling*. London : Printed for A. Millar, 1749. 6 vols. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, with the very rare leaf of Errata in Vol. I., title-page to Vol. I backed, contemporary calf, £35.
- 1 FIELDING. *The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling*. London : Printed for A. Millar, 1749. 4 vols. 12mo, [Second Edition], corner of title of Vol. III repaired, good copy in contemporary gilt calf, £4 15s.
- 2 FIELDING.—Reed (Joseph), *Tom Jones, a Comic Opera : as it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden*. London, 1769. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £1 5s.
This play was founded on Fielding's novel, and was received with considerable applause. See also No. 52.
- 3 FIELDING. *The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend, Mr. Abraham Adams*. Written in Imitation of the Manner of Cervantes. The 2nd Edition. London, 1742. 2 vols. 12mo, old calf gilt, £4 4s.
- 4 FIELDING. *An Enquiry into the Causes of the late increase of Robbers, &c., with some Proposals for Remedying this Growing Evil*. The Second Edition. London : Printed for A. Millar, 1751. 12mo, old mottled calf gilt, £1 1s.
- 5 FIELDING. *A Clear State of the Case of Elizabeth Canning, who hath sworn that she was robbed and almost starved to Death by a Gang of Gipsies and other Villains*. The Second Edition. London, 1753. 8vo, half morocco, 18s.
- 6 FIELDING. *The Miser, a Comedy*. Taken from Plautus and Moliere. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's Servants. London : Printed for J. Watts, 1733. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £1 10s.
- 7 FLETCHER (Giles, the younger), *Christs Victorie, and Triumph in Heauen, and Earth, over, and after death [in verse]*. Cambridge, Printed by C. Legge, 1610. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Pratt, with arms on sides, VERY RARE, £45.

A remarkable variation from the copy described in the Grolier Club's Bibliography, having the second title-page dated 1610 and with a woodcut device, instead of the undated title with a copperplate engraving.

- 108 FLETCHER (Phineas), *Locustae, vel Pietas Jesuitica*. *Apud Thomam et Joannem Bucke, celeberrimos Academiae Typographos*, 1627.—The Locusts, or Apollyonists. *Printed by Thomas Bucke and John Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1627. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a large and clean copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £63.

A very fine copy of this rare poem in Latin and English. It has the original blank leaf preceding the title, which was apparently not contained in the copy described in the Grolier Club Bibliography.

- 109 FOOTE (Samuel), *The Mayor of Garret*. A Comedy in Two Acts. As it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal Drury Lane. *London, Printed for P. Vaillant*, 1764. 8 FIRST EDITION, with the two leaves at end containing list of books and plays sold by P. Vaillant, sewed, UNCUT, £3 3s.

In the performance of this famous play Foote took the two parts of Major Sturgeon and Matthew Mug.

- 110 FOOTE. *Dramatic Works*. *London*, 1778–81. 4 vols. 8vo, frontispiece, original calf, 10s.

- 111 F[ORDE] (T[homas]), *Virtus Rediviva*, a Panegy. on our late King Charles the I., etc., of ever blessed Memory. Attended, with severall other Pieces from the same Pen. Viz., I. A Theatre of Wits: being a Collection of Apophthegms. II. Foenestra in Pectore: or a Century of Familiar Letters. III. Loves Labyrinth: A Tragi-Comedy. IV. Fragmenta Poetica: or Poeticall Diversions. Concludi with a Panegyrick on His Sacred Majesties most happy Return. *London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for William Grantham and Thomas Basset*, 1661. Sm. 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, with all the separate title-pages, some leaves slightly shaved, calf gilt, £6 6s.

- 112 [GARRICK (David)], *Miss in her Teens: or, the Medley of Lovers*. A Farce. In two Acts. As it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden. *Lond. Printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper*, 1747. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £1 1s.

- 113 G[ARRICK]. *An Ode upon dedicating a Building and erecting a statue, to Shakespeare, at Stratford up Avon*. *London*, 1769. FIRST EDITION.—*Jago (Richard), Edge-Hill, or, the rural prospect delineated and moralized*. A Poem. *London*, 1767. 5 vignettes engraved by Grignon, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, half bound, £2 10s.

- 4 [GARRICK]. *The Gamesters : a Comedy. Alter'd from Shirley. London, Printed for J. and R. Tonson, 1758. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, wrappers, 12s.*
- 5 GARRICK. *Poetical Works, with Explanatory Notes. London, 1785. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, russia gilt, £2 2s.*
 With a Life of Garrick, List of his Characters, and List of his Dramatic Works prefixed. Among Garrick's verses are Prologues to *The Tempest, Much Ado about Nothing*, etc.
- 6 GAY (John), *The Shepherd's Week, in six Pastorals.. London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1728. 8vo, with frontispiece and six pretty plates by Du Guernier, sewed, 7s. 6d.*
- 7 GAY. *Fables by the late Mr. Gay. Newcastle, Printed by and for T. Saint, 1779. Sm. 8vo, with frontispiece and woodcuts by T. Bewick, fresh copy in the original sheep, £2 2s.*
 FIRST EDITION of Gay's Fables with Bewick's woodcuts.
- 8 GIBBON (Edward), *Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his life and writings composed by himself : illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative, by the Right Hon. John, Lord Sheffield. London, 1814. 5 vols. 8vo, portrait by Fitton, calf gilt, £2 2s.*
- 9 GIDEON'S FLEECE : or, the Sieur de Frisk. *An Heroick Poem. Written on the cursory perusal of a late Book, call'd The Conclave of Physicians. By a Friend to the Muses. London, Printed for Sam. Smith at the Princes Arms in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1684. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a very clean and large copy, with some rough leaves, half brown morocco, gilt edges, £10 10s.*
- 10 GOLDSMITH (Oliver), *Poetical Works. With Remarks attempting to ascertain, chiefly from local observation, the Actual Scene of the Deserted Village. By Rev. R. H. Newell. London, 1811. 4to, with vignette and 6 beautiful aquatint plates by Alkin, calf gilt, £1 10s.*
- 11 GOLDSMITH. *The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society. A Poem, Inscribed to the Rev. Mr. Henry Goldsmith. London, Printed for J. Newbery, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1765. 4to, FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION, with the rare half-title, and the leaf of Newbery's Advertisements at end, fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £36.*

122 GOLDSMITH.—The Deserted Village, a Poem. London, 1772. 4to, vignette on title-page, sewed, 15s.

123 GOLDSMITH. Essays. London : printed for I. and F. Rivington, 1775. Sm. 8vo, old calf, 15s.

124 GOLDSMITH.—O'Keefe (John), Tony Lumpkin Town : A Farce. As Performed at the Theatre Royal in the Hay-Market. London, 1780. 8vo, sewed, 4s. 6d.

This farce, founded on Goldsmith's "She Stoops to Conquer," was produced in Dublin. This London edition has the Prologue by Colman, to whom it is dedicated.

125 GOULBURN (Edward, Royal Horse Guards), The Blueviad ; a satyrical Poem. London, 1805. 12mo, F. EDITION, folding frontispiece, presentation copy from author, old calf, 18s.

In this satire the author reflected upon some of his brother officers, and was in consequence prosecuted for libel. He thereupon left the army and subsequently adopted a legal career, becoming Serjeant-at-law in 1829.

126 GOULD (Robert), The Corruption of the Times & Money. A Satyr [in verse]. London : Printed for M. Wotton at the Three Daggers in Fleet-street, 1693. Sm. 4v. FIRST EDITION, sewed, £3 3s.

WILLIAM COWPER'S OWN COPY OF GRAY'S POEMS.

127 GRAY (Thomas), Poems. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Mason, M.A. London, Printed by H. Hughes ; and sold by J. Dodsley, Pall Mall ; and J. Todd, Stonegate, York, 1775. 4to, with portrait engraved by J. Basire, in a fine contemporary binding of calf, with elaborate gold tooled borders of red morocco on the sides, the back ornamented with blue and red morocco in gilt, bearing the binder's name I. Sprange, Tunbridge Wells, £35.

This volume is of the highest interest, as it belonged to the Poet Cowper, whose autograph signature dated 1798 occurs on the title-page ; here and there throughout the volume he has pencilled some characteristic notes, so signed "C," concluding on the flyleaf with the words "Finished Novr. 20, 1798—aft. supper" ; showing with what care he read the volume. In addition to these, the autograph signature of "Harriot Hesketh" is found twice, also that of Catherine Courtenay, as well as the book-stamp of L. Hesketh and the bookplates of William Cowper and Robert Throckmorton.

8 GRAFTON (Richard), *A Chronicle at large and meere History of the affayres of Englande and Kinges of the same, deduced from the Creation of the worlde, vnto the first habitation of thys Islande: and so by contynuanee vnto the first yere of the reigne of our most deere and soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth: collected out of sundry Authours. Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, for Richarde Tottle and Humffrey Toye. Anno 1569, the last of March.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, FIRST EDITION, *Black Letter*, woodcuts, the title to each volume within borders, that of the first title being composed of portraits of Kings, some wormholes at end, otherwise a good sound copy, old calf, gilt back, with the ARMS OF EDWARD BYDE in gilt on the sides, £24.

9 [GREATHEED (Bertie)], *The Regent: a Tragedy.* As it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. London, Printed for J. Robson and W. Clarke, New Bond Street, 1788. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, 12s.

The Epilogue was written by Mrs. Piozzi.

10 GRENVILLE.—Verses on the Death of the Right Valiant S^r Bevill Grenvill, Knight. Who was slaine by the Rebells, on Landsdown-hill neare Bath, July 5, 1643. [Oxford], Printed, 1643. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with the excessively rare portrait of Grenvill, aetat. 39, 1640, by Faithorne, in the FIRST STATE, inlaid throughout, half blue morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.

A very rare volume, containing verses by Jasper Mayne, William Cartwright, Dudley Digges, Martin Llewellyn and others, to the memory of Sir Bevill Grenvill, the Cornish Royalist soldier.

11 GREY (Lady Jane).—The Life, Death and Actions of the most Chaste, Learned, and Religious Lady, the Lady Jane Gray, daughter to the Duke of Suffolke. Containing Fovre Principall Discourses written with her owne hands. 1. An Admonition of such as are weake in Faith. 2. A Catechisme. 3. An Exhortation to her Sister. 4. Her words at her Death. London, Printed by I. H. for John Wright, at the signe of the Bible in Giltspurre-street, without Newgate, 1636. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter*, with portrait by W. Marshall, mounted, and two other portraits inserted, half russia, RARE, £21.

- 132 H. (W.), Balaams Reply to the Asse, or the Cl Answer to the Countreys Complaint. [In verse.] *L* Printed by J. B. and are to be sold at the severall Boob shops in London and Westminster, 1661. Sm. 4to, u device on title, fine copy, unbound, the bottom margins v very rare, £4 15s.

- 133 HAKLUYT (Richard), *The Principal Navig Voyages, Traffiques, and discoveries of the English Nation, m Sea, or overland, to the remote and farthest distant q of the Earth at any time within the compasse of 1600 yeres. Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Newberie, and Robert Barker. 1599-1600. 3 vols.*
Letter.—A Selection of Curious, Rare, and Early Vc and Histories of interesting Discoveries, chiefly pul by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included celebrated compilation, to which this is intended as a S ment. London, 1812. 1 vol. Together 4 vols. F handsome set, uniformly bound in red morocco gilt, joints, gilt edges, £85.

A complete and very tall copy (measuring $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ of this most valuable collection of Elizabethan Voy America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. It contains the c edition of the "Voyage to Cadiz" (inlaid), which w pressed by order of Queen Elizabeth.

- 134 HARDYNG (John), *Chronicle of England, in E metre.* MANUSCRIPT of the XVth Century, written English scribe on 128 leaves, with capitals and regal en in red. Folio, in a contemporary vellum cover, £90.

A very interesting manuscript of this rhymed l chronicle. It resembles the Harleian MS., but differ it and other MSS. in that it contains much more c notes both in English and Latin, including a long pr St. Thomas of Canterbury at the conclusion of the r Henry II. Another peculiarity is that the stanzas ad to Richard Duke of York are omitted from the Pro it would seem to have been compiled for a supporter Lancastrian party. Additional evidence in support v view is found in a Latin Chronicle written upon 18 which precedes Harding's Chronicle in the volume. appears to have been originally written up to the end reign of Edward III, with additions for the reigns of E II, Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI, concluding statement that the last-named king was murdered Tower of London by Richard Duke of Gloucester, a buried at Chertsey, where miracles were wrought at his This MS. of Harding's Chronicle ends imperfectly reign of Henry V; three leaves of Edw. I and II a leaf of Henry IV and V are also missing.

- 5 HALL (John), *Poems*. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel Printer to the Universitie, for J. Rothwell at the Sun in Pauls Church-yard. 1646-7. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with the rare portrait by Marshall, pp. 67-8 shaved in side margin, calf gilt, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £19 19s.

John Hall was educated at Durham School, and was afterwards admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge. These poems were written by him at the age of nineteen; prefixed are commendatory verses by Dr. Henry More, William Dillingham, William Harington, etc., and the volume is dedicated to Thomas Stanley. The title-page of "The Second Booke of Divine Poems" is dated 1647.

- HALLE (Edward), *The Union of the two noble and illustre families of Lancastre & Yorke*, beyng long in continuall discension for the croune of this noble realme, with all the actes done in both the tymes of the Princes, both of the one linage and of the other, beginning at the tyme of kyng Henry the fowerth, the first aucthor of this deviation, and so successively proceedig to ye reigne of the high and prudent Prince kyng Henry the eyght, the indubitate flower and very heire of both the saied linages. Imprynted at London by Richard Grafton, 1550. Folio, Black Letter, some small wormholes, but a fine tall copy, old calf, gilt back, £10 10s.

HENRY VIII. *A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen man set furthe by the kynges maiestie of Englande &c.* Imprinted at London in Fletestrete by Thomas Barthelet printer to the kynges hyghnes, the XXIX. day of May, the yere of our Lorde, 1543. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, a tiny portion of the border of the title-page and the headlines of v4 in facsimile, but a large and fine copy, old red morocco, gilt border and centre-ornament on the sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £16 16s.

A most valuable work as a landmark in the progress of the Reformation in England, with an address from the King to all his faithful and loving subjects. At the end is the order "This boke bounde in paper boordes or claspes, not to be solde aboue xvid."

HERBERT (George), *The Temple: Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations*. Together with his Life [by Izaak Walton]. London, 1679. Portrait by R. White.—[Harvey (C.)], *The Synagogue, or the Shadow of the Temple: Sacred Poems, and Private Ejaculations*. In imitation of Mr. George Herbert. London, 1679. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, in the original calf, £1 10s.

- 139 HERVET (Gentian), *Xenophons Treatise of*
 [On verso of title-page: Ryght counnyngly trāslatea ou
 the Greke tōge into Englysshe, by Gentian Heruet at
 desyre of mayster Geoffrey Pole]. *Imprinted at London*
Flete-strete, by Thomas Berthelet printer to the kynges
noble grace, anno. 1537. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, wo
border to title, dated 1534, brown morocco extra, gilt ea
£12 12s.

- 140 HEYNES (Thomas), *The Triumphs of Royalty*
the Person of King Charles II. A Poem. London, Pri
for W. Freeman, 1683. Sm. 4to, half calf, uncut, £12

A very rare poem of which we do not find another rec

- 141 HEYRICK (Thomas), *Miscellany Poems. (*
bridge, Printed by John Hayes, for the Author, 1691. Sm.
FIRST EDITION, lower corner of C2 defective, affecting a
letters of text, also top corners of the last few leaves, a
the pagination numbers, but a good copy, red morocco gui
edges gilt, very rare, £9 9s.

The author was educated at Peter House, Cambridge,
 afterwards became curate of Market Harborough.
 longest poem is entitled "The Submarine Voyage"; t
 are others on "The Chase of the Fox at Welby 1677,"
 Pindarique Ode in Praise of Angling," "The Norway Wh
 "The Battle between a Cock and a Capon," etc., etc.

- 142 HOBY (Sir Thomas), *The Courtier of Count*
deffar Castillo, devided into foure Bookes, very neces
and profitable for yong Gentlemen & Gentle-women ab
in Court, Palace or Place, done into English by Th
Hobby. Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, di
in Pater noster Row, at the signe of the Starre. 1577.
4to, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, original v
J. RITSON's copy, with his autograph inside front cover, £15

The second edition of Hoby's translation of this inter
 and well-known Shakespearean book. The First Editio
 issued in 1561, and the Britwell copy of it sold for 4

- 143 [HOME (John)], *Douglas: a Tragedy. As it*
acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. Lon
Printed for A. Millar, 1757.—Agis: a Tragedy. As
acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, 1758.—
Siege of Aquileia. A Tragedy. 1760. 3 vols. in 1,
FIRST EDITIONS, old calf, £1 10s.

- 144 HOWELL (James). *Familiar Letters on impor*
subjects, wrote from the Year 1618 to 1650. Ab
1753. 12mo, old calf, 10s.

- 145 HOWARD (Sir Robert), *The Duell of the Stags*: A Poem. *In the Savoy, Printed for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Anchor, on the Lower Walk of the New-Exchange, 1668.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, large copy, a rusthole through several leaves, half brown morocco, £10 10s.

This book was satirised by Lord Buckhurst in a poem entitled "The Duel of the Crabs."

- 146 HUSBAND (The), a Poem. Expressed in a Compleat Man. *London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1710.* 8vo, sewed, 15s.

- 147 JAMES I.—*ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ*. Devided in thre bookes. *Edenbroughe, Printed by Robert Waldgrave printer to the Kings Matie, 1599.* MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, neatly written in a contemporary hand upon 62 leaves. Sm. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, £10 10s.

This Manuscript is a contemporary transcript of the FIRST EDITION of King James' *Basilicon Doron*, Edinburgh, 1599, of which it is said only seven copies were printed. It contains at the commencement the two Sonnets which are only to be found in that edition, one of them forming the Dedication to his son Prince Henry, and the other "The Argumente of the Booke." These were omitted in the editions printed in 1603 and subsequently.

- 148 JAMES I. *The Kings Maiesties Declaration to His Subiects, concerning lawfull Sports to be vsed.* *London, Printed by Bonham Norton, and John Bill, 1618.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a large copy, the last leaf repaired, half green morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £10 10s.

- 149 [JENNER (Charles)], *Letters from Lothario to Penelope.* To which is added *Lucinda*, a dramatic entertainment of Three Acts. *London, 1769.* 2 vols. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old sheep, £1 5s.

- 150 [JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel)], *Political Tracts.* Containing, *The False Alarm.* *Falkland's Islands.* *The Patriot*; and, *Taxation no Tyranny.* *London, Printed for W. Strahan, 1776.* 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, half calf, £2 2s.

- 151 JOHNSON.—Knox (John), *A Tour through the Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Isles, in 1786.* [With Appendix]. *London, 1787.* 8vo, original calf gilt, 17s. 6d.

The Appendix contains a Description of *Icolumkill*, by Dr. Johnson and Thomas Pennant.

- 152 JONSON (Ben.), *The Workes of Benjamin Jonson*. London, Printed by William Stansby. Ano. D. 1616 folio, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impression of the be engraved title-page by Wm. Hole, a few leaves stained, tall and unwashed copy, contemporary rough calf, w centre ornaments, £52 10s.

Copies of this valuable First Folio of the great dra rarely occur in such fine original state. It is ushered commendatory verses by John Selden, Ed. Heyward, Chapman, H. Holland, I. D., E. Bolton, and Francis mont. The Prologue to *Every Man in his Humour* c critical allusions to several of Shakespeare's Plays.

- 153 JONSON, *The Workes of Benjamin Jonson* [Dr and Poetical]. London, Printed by Richard Bishop, a to be sold by Andrew Crooke, in St. Pauls Church-yard. 2 vols. folio, with engraved title-page by Hole, and por the author by Vaughan, FINE COPY, mottled calf ext edges, by Riviere, £52 10s.

The FIRST COMPLETE EDITION of Ben Jonson's the second volume comprising matter not in the 1616 e This contains the rare title-page "The Workes of Be Jonson. The second Volume. London, Printed for l Meighen, 1640," generally wanting. Besides his Pla Masques, the volumes include his "English Gramma translation of Horace's "Art of Poetry," the collec poems entitled "Underwoods," and his prose piece " or Discoveries," the last containing on pp. 97-8 his well criticism of Shakespeare.

- 154 JUNIUS.—*The Letters of Junius*. London, P for J. Wheble, in Pater-noster Row, 1770. Sm. 8vo, vignette Cap of Liberty on the title-page, old half calf, £1 5s.

An early unauthorised edition of the 34 Letters of that had appeared up to that time. The 34th Letter t North is dated 22nd August, 1770.

- 155 JUNIUS. [Letters.] London, Printed for i Sampson Woodfall in Pater Noster Row, 1772. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, numerous MS. anno on title-page and on margins of some pages, old calf, £3

- 156 KEMBLE (J. P.), *Macbeth, and King Richar Third: An Essay, in answer to Remarks on some Characters of Shakespeare*. London, 1817. 8vo, EDITION, original boards, uncut, £1 10s.

- 1 **KILLIGREW** (Thomas), *Comedies and Tragedies*. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, at the signe of the Anchor in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1664. Folio, **FIRST COLLECTED EDITION**, with brilliant impression of the excessively rare and beautifully engraved portrait of Thomas Killigrew, with his Dog, by **WILLIAM FAITHORNE**, after W. Sheppard, sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £21.

The portrait and title-page are inlaid, but otherwise this is an excellent and complete copy of this rare book. The Huth copy sold for £39.

LANGBAINE (Gerard), *An Account of the English Dramatick Poets. Or, Some Observations and Remarks on the Lives and Writings of all those that have publish'd either Comedies, Tragedies, Tragi-Comedies, Pastorals, Masques, Interludes, Farces, or Operas in the English Tongue*. Oxford, 1691. Sm. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, fine fresh copy in the original calf, £3 5s.

Shakespeare is dealt with on pp. 453-469.

- 9 **[LANGLANDE (William)]**, *The vision of Pierce Plowman*, now fyrste imprinted by Roberte Crowley, dwelling in Ely rentes in Holburne. Imprinted at London by Roberte Crowley, dwelling in Elye rentes in Holburne. The yere of our Lord, 1550. Sm. 4to, **FIRST EDITION**, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, a fine and large copy, some ancient MS. notes, old calf, **VERY RARE**, £52 10s.

[LANGLANDE]. *The vision of Pierce Plowman*, nowe the seconde time imprinted. Whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations in the mergyne, geuyng light to the Reader. Imprinted at London by Roberte Crowley, dwelling in Elye rentes in Holburne. The yere of our Lord, 1550. Sm. 4to, **Black Letter**, the title cut down and mounted, and the five succeeding leaves re-marged, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Kalithoeber, £15 15s.

[LANSLOWNE (George Granville, Lord)], *The Shegallants; A Comedy*. London, Printed for Henry Playford, 1696. Sm. 4to, **FIRST EDITION**, half calf, £2 10s.

- 12 **LA SERRE (P[uguet] de)**, *The Secretary in Fashion: or, a Compendious and Refined way of Expression in all manner of letters*. Translated into English, by John Massinger. London, Printed for Godfrey Emerson, 1640. Sm. 4to, fine clean copy, half morocco, gilt edges, £6 10s.

- 163 LATTER (Mrs., of Reading), A Miscellaneous Poë Essay, in Three Parts. I. Authors considered: F Swift, Milton, Dryden, Butler, &c. II. Content, a Vi III. The Vision Continued. London, 1761. 8vo, *se* 15s.

The author's criticisms of Shakespeare, Milton, and poets are very characteristic of the period.

- 164 LELAND (John), *A Learned and True* 1
the original, Life, Actes, and death of the most ue,
and Renowned Prince Arthure, kinge of great u.
succeeding his father Vther Pendragon, and right r
gouerning this Land sixe and twentie yeares, then dyc
a mortall wounde receyued in battell, together with vic
ouer his enemies. And was buried at Glastenbury.
543. Newly translated into English by Richard Robin
Citizen of London, 1582. London, Imprinted by John W
dwelling in Distaffe Lane, ouer against the Signe of the Ca
1582. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter*, the verso of the title-
bearing three coats-of-arms, cut into, and a portion of the wo
tailpiece in facsimile, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Ri
VERY RARE, £30.

- 165 LLOYD (Lodowick), *The Pilgrimage of*
penned out of sundry Greeke and Latine auc surs.
London, Printed by William Iones, and are to be solde a
neve long Shop at the West doore of Powles. [n.d. 15
Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *Black Letter*, the title-page, w
woodcut border, bears some ancient signatures, ornamental w
cut initials, fine copy, contemporary calf, gilt back, rare,

The earliest and chief of Lodowick Lloyd's writings.
dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton to whom it is supp
that the author owed his place at Queen Elizabeth's c
Among the commendatory verses is a full-page poem
Thomas Churchyard.

- 166 [LOCKE (John)], *Some Thoughts concerning E*
tion. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1693.
8vo, FIRST EDITION, a very clean and fresh copy, in the or
calf, rare, £2 2s.

- 167 LOCKE. *An Essay concerning Humane U*
standing. The Second Edition, with large Addit
London, 1694. Folio, portrait by Vanderbanck,
panelled calf, £1 15s.

- 8 LODGE (Dr. Thomas), *Wits Miserie and the World's Madnesse*: discovering the Deuills Incarnat of this Age. London, Printed by Adam Islip, and are to be sold by Cuthbert Burby, at his shop by the Roiall-Exchange, 1596. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title mounted, and wanting the two leaves of Dedication, but a large copy, calf, £16 16s.

Grolier Club Cat., No. 159. This very rare work by the author of "Rosalynde" is a prose satire on the vices of the period, and is most valuable as a contemporary picture of the social life of the Elizabethan Age. George Chalmers wrote with regard to it:—"In 'the Merry Wives of Windsor' Falstaff says in the very language of the Devil Luxury 'Let the Sky rain potatoes' 'and snow eringoes,' etc.; also in Midsummer Night's Dream, in Troilus and Cressida, etc." There is also a reference to the Ghost in Hamlet, at p. 56.

- 9 LYLY (John), *Euphues. The Anatomy of Wit. At London, Printed by Thomas East for Gabriel Cawood, dwelling in Paules Churchyard, 1585.—Euphues and his England.* Containing his voyage and adventures, mixed with sundry pretie discourses of honest Loue, the description of the Countrie, the Court, and the manners of that Isle. Delightful to be read, and nothing hurtfull to be regarded; wherein there is small offence by lightnesse giuen to the wise, and lesse occasion of loosenesse preferred to the wanton. Imprinted at London, for Gabriel Cawood, dwelling in Paules Churchyard, 1584. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, Black Letter, old calf gilt, VERY RARE, £28.

The title and four other preliminary leaves are lacking in the *Anatomy of Wit*, and one leaf (K4) is wanting in *Euphues and his England*, but otherwise these are fine copies of most rare and early editions of Lyly's famous books; this edition of *Euphues and his England* is not recorded by Mr. Warwick Bond in his bibliography of Lyly, and we are unable to hear of any other copy. The Huth copy of this edition of the *Anatomy of Wit*, bound up with an edition of *Euphues and his England* of 1586, sold for £145.

- 10 [LYTTELTON (George, Lord)], *Letters from a Persian in England, to his Friend at Ispahan.* Dublin, 1779. 12mo, original calf, 4s. 6d.

- 11 MANNERS (The) of the Age: In Thirteen Moral Satirs. Written with a Design to expose the Vicious and Irregular Conduct of Both Sexes, in the various Pursuits of Life [in verse]. London, 1733. 8vo, old calf, £1 5s.

The first satire is dedicated to the Rev. Dr. Young, others are inscribed to Sir Robert Walpole, Arthur Onslow, etc.

- 172 [MALLET (David)], *Britannia : a Masque.* London, 1755. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *sewed*, 15s.

- 173 MASON (William), *Poems.* London, 1764. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old calf*, £1 5s.

Thomas Zouch's copy, with his autograph on the title.

- 174 M[AXWELL] (J[ames]), *The Laudable Life and Deplorable Death, of our late peerlesse Prince Henry. Briefly represented. Together, with some other Poemes, in honor both of our most gracious Souraigne King Iames his auspicious entrie to this Crowne, and also of his most hopefull Children, Prince Charles and Princesse Elizabeths happy entrie into this world.* London, *Printed by Edw : Alde, for Thomas Pauier, dwelling neere the Royall Exchange, at the signe of the Cats and parrat*, 1612. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *title within ornamental woodcut borders, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £25.

Dedicated in two six-line stanzas "To our late Peerless Prince Henries deere Brother and Sister, Prince Charles and Princesse Elizabeth Infants of Albion, of greatest hope."

Inserted in this copy are seven rare engravings of Prince Henry and other members of the royal family.

- 175 M[ENNES] (Sir J[ohn]), and Ja[mes] S[mith], *Musarum Deliciæ ; or, The Muses Recreation. Containing Severall Pieces of Poetique Wit. The Second Edition.* London, *Printed by J. G. for Henry Herringman*, 1656. Sm. 8vo, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £15 15s.

An interesting volume of humorous and facetious verse, containing many references to the poets and statesmen of the time. Sir John Mennes was a member of the Navy Board, and figures prominently in the Diary of Samuel Pepys, who thought highly of him as a genial companion, though he had a poor opinion of his business capacity.

- 176 MILTON (John), *Paradise Lost. A Poem in Ten Books.* The Author JOHN MILTON. London, *Printed by S. Simmons, and to be sold by S. Thomson at the Bishops-Head in Duck-Lane, H. Mortlack at the White Hart in Westminster Hall, M. Walker under St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, and R. Boulter at the Turks-Head in Bishopsgate-street*, 1668. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with the fourth title-page, five-line Address of the Printer to the Reader, Argument, Errata, etc., and "in" instead of "with" in the penultimate line of Book 3, a fine unwashed copy, dark blue morocco, jansenist, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £44.

77 MILTON. *Paradise Regain'd*. A Poem. In IV books. To which is added *Samson Agonistes*. *London, Printed for John Starkey, 1680. Sm. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, with the License leaf, and 4 pp. Catalogue of Books, fine copy, calf, £4 4s.*

78 MILTON. *Paradise Lost*. A Poem in Twelve Books. *London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. Portrait by R. White, and 12 plates.—Paradise Regain'd*. To which is added *Samson Agonistes*. *London, 1715. 2 vols. in 1, folio, old calf, £1 10s.*

79 MILTON. *Poems, &c., upon Several Occasions*. Both English and Latin, &c. Composed at several times. WITH A SMALL TRACTATE OF EDUCATION TO MR. HARTLIB. *London, Printed for Tho. Dring at the Blew Anchor, next Mitre Court, over against Fetter Lane, in Fleet Street, 1673. Sm. 8vo, the FIRST ISSUE of this edition, fine tall copy, with 5 pages of "Books sold by Tho. Dring" at end, mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, £12 12s.*

80 MILTON. *EIKONOKΛΑΪΣΤΗΣ*, in Answer to a Book Intitl'd *EIKON ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ*, the Portrature of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings. *London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, next dore to the gilded Lyon in Aldersgate street, 1649. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, dark blue morocco extra, janseniste, gilt edges, by Riviere, £15 15s.*

On page 11 Shakespeare is mentioned, followed by a quotation from *Richard III*. The book was afterwards called in by Proclamation, and ordered by the Commons to be burnt.

81 MILTONIANA.—*Milton's Sublimity Asserted*: in a Poem. Occasion'd by a late Celebrated Piece, entituled, *Cyder, a Poem*; in Blank Verse, by Philo-Milton. *London, Printed for W. Hawes, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 18s.*

82 MILTONIANA.—*Order and Disorder*: or, the World Made and Undone. Being Meditations upon the Creation and the Fall; As it is recorded in the beginning of Genesis. [In verse.] *London, Printed by Margaret White, 1679. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with the License leaf, an uncut copy, blue morocco extra, top edges gilt, £45.*

A remarkable poem in rhymed heroic verse, of excessive rarity. Since it deals with a subject so closely connected with that of Milton's great epic it is strange that it seems to have escaped the notice of bibliographers.

- 183 MILTONIANA.—Philips (John), Poems attempted in the Style of Milton. *London*, 1744. *Portrait*.—Cyder A poem in two books. *London*, 1744. 2 vols. in 1, 12 *frontispiece, contemporary calf gilt, 7s. 6d.*
- 184 MINOT (Laurence), Poems on interesting Events the reign of King Edward III, written in 1352. With a Preface, Dissertations, Notes, and a Glossary by J. Ritson *London*, 1795. 8vo, with MS. corrections and additions by Joseph Frank, boards, uncut, 15s.
- 185 MIRROR FOR MAGISTRATES.—A Mirour for Magistrates. Being a True Chronicle Historie of the Untimely falles of such unfortunate Princes and men of note, as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Iland, vntill this our latter Age. Newly enlarged with a last part, called A Winter nights Vision, being an addition of such Tragedies, especially famous, as are exemted in the former Historie, with a Poem annexed, called Engl Eliza. [In verse.] *At London, Imprinted by Felix Ky* 1610. Sm. 4to, with woodcut initials and ornaments, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, £32.
- The best and most complete edition of this popular work. The present copy has the excessively rare dedications of "Winter Nights Vision" to the Earl of Nottingham, of "Englands Eliza" to Lady Elizabeth Clere, which generally wanting. It forms a practically complete body of English History in verse from the time of Brute to the Death of Queen Elizabeth, including most of the stirring episode dramatised by Shakespeare.
- 186 MONTAGU (Mrs. Elizabeth), An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespeare, compared with the and French Dramatic Poets. With some Remarks upon the misrepresentations of Mons. de Voltaire. *London* 1810. 8vo, russet, blind tooled and gilt, with SIR ISAAC LYONS GOLDSMID'S crest and initials in gilt on sides, £1 10s.
- 187 MONTGOMERY (Alexander), The Cherrie and Slae. Compyled into Meeter, by Captain Alex. Montgomerie. *Edinburgh, Printed by Andrew Anderson*, 1675.—Cerasum et Sylvestre Prunum. Opus Poeticum. De virtutum & vitiorum pugna. Siue electio status in adolescentia. Nunc rursus auctum & in latinos versus translatum. Per THOMAS DEMPSTERUM. *Arctauri Francorum Typis Fleischmannicis*, 1631. FIRST EDITION, some catchwords cut into. In 1 vol., 12mo, calf, £18 18s.

- 8 MONTAIGNE (M. de), *Essayes* : done into English, according to the last French edition, by JOHN FLORIO, Reader of the Italian tongue unto the Soueraigne Maiestie of Anna, Queene of England, etc. *London, Printed by Melch. Bradwood for E. Blount and W. Barret, 1613.* Folio, with the scarce portrait of Florio engraved by W. Hole, fine tall copy, ancient signatures on title, calf, £15 15s.

The Second Edition, quite as rare as that of 1603; the verses on A4, "Concerning the honor of bookes" which have been ascribed to Shakespeare, are here printed for the first time. Gonzalo's description of an ideal commonwealth in Shakespeare's *Tempest* is derived from this translation of Montaigne.

- 9 MORE (Sir Thomas), *The workes of Sir Thomas More knyght*, sometyme Lorde Chauncellour of England, wrytten by him in the Englysh tonge. *Printed at London at the costes and charges of John Cawod, John Waly, and Richarde Tottell, 1557.* Folio, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, original calf, with the ARMS of RICHARD TOWNELEY, 1603, in silver on sides, £75.

A remarkably fine and tall copy of this rare book, containing the scarce 8 unpagged leaves of "Youthfull Poems," and the extra leaf "to the Christen reader."

- 10 MORE. *A frutefull pleasaunt, and wittie worke, of the beste state of a publike weale, and of the newe yle, called Utopia*: written in Latine, by the right worthie and famous Syr Thomas More knyght, and translated into Englishe by Raphe Robynson, sometime fellowe of Corpus Christi College in Oxford, and nowe by him at this seconde edition newlie perused and corrected, and also with diuers notes in the margent augmented. *Imprinted at Londō in Paules Church yearde, at the sygne of the Lambe, by Abraham Veale, 1556.* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, a beautifully clean copy, with the bookplate of William Morris, calf, £63.

- 11 MORGAN (John), *A Poem on the Taylor Craft. Shewing the Arise thereof from the first Creation of the World, and Progress ever Since. Wherein the Greatness, Exquisitnes, Excellency and Antiquity of the said Trade is handled.* *Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Brown, 1733.* Sm. 8vo, corner of title torn, and a catchword on third leaf shaved, boards neat, very rare, £7 10s.

192 MULGRAVE ([John Sheffield], Earl of), *An Essay on Poetry*. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1709. 8vo sewed, 10s.

193 M[UNDAY] (A[nthony]), *The First [and Second Part of the no lesse rare, then excellent and stately History of the Famous and fortunate Prince Palmerin of England Declaring the Birth of him, the Prince Florian du I his brother, in the Forrest of Great Britaine: the cou of their Lives afterward in pursuing Knightly Adventure and performing incomparable deeds of Chivalry. Translated out of French*. London, Printed by Ber: Alsop and Tho. Fawcett, 1639. 2 vols. in 1, Sm. 4to, ~~Black Letter~~, some headlines shaved, and some worm-holes in a few leaves, but a good sound copy, russia extra, blind tooled, gilt edges, £18 18s.

One of the few books in the library of Don Quixote wh the licentiate ordered to be preserved as a singular piece.

194 NABBES (Thomas), *The Unfortunate Mother: a Tragedie*. Never acted; but set downe according to the intention of the Author. London, Printed by J. O. for Daniell Frere, 1640. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a fine and large copy, half morocco, RARE, £8 8s.

195 NERO.—*The Tragedy of Nero*. Newly wri London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes, for Thomas Iones, are to be sold at his shoppe in Saint Dunstanes Churchyard, in Fleete-street, 1633. Sm. 4to, with the original blank leaves for A1 and I4, a large copy, half morocco, gilt edges, £6 10s.

196 NEWCASTLE ([Margaret Cavendish], Duchess of), CCXI. *Sociable Letters*. London, 1664. Folio, FIRST EDITION, contemporary panelled calf gilt, £10 10s.

Letter cxxiii (pp. 244–8) is devoted to an appreciation of Shakespeare, in the course of which it is said that "Shakespeare had a Clear Judgment, a Quick Wit, a Spreading Fancy, a Subtil Observation, a Deep Apprehension, and a most Eloquent Elocution."

197 [NORTH (Francis Dudley, Lord)], *A Forest of Varieties*. London [Privately] Printed by Richard Cotes, 1645. Folio, FIRST EDITION, titles within woodcut borders, original calf, £8 10s.

This very rare volume was privately printed for distribution amongst the author's friends. It consists of prose and verse, the latter containing a series of amatory poems, entitled "Aurora," poems upon the death of Prince Henry, Queen Anne of Denmark, "my faire Cousin Drury," Lady Haddington, Gustavus King of Sweden, Lady Rich, etc. The prose includes curious and interesting autobiographical reflections; amongst them is a reference to "Tunbridge Waters," the virtues of which North was the first to make known.

- 8 [NORTH (Dudley, 4th Lord)], A Narrative of some Passages in or relating to the Long Parliament. By a Person of Honor. *London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1670. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old half calf, £2 2s.*

NORTH (Sir Thomas), The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes, compared together by that grave learned philosopher and historiographer, Plutarke of Cheronea; translated out of Greeke into French, by James Amiot, Abbot of Bellozane, Bishop of Auxerre, and out of French into English, by Sir Thomas North, Knight. Hereunto are also added the lives of Epaminondas, of Philip of Macedon, of Dionysius the elder, tyrant of Sicilia, of Augustus Cæsar, and of Seneca; with the lives of nine other excellent Chieftains of warre; collected out of Æmylius Probus, by S. G. S. and Englished by the aforesaid Translator. *Imprinted at London by Richard Field for Thomas Wight, 1603. Folio, woodcut portraits, the margins of the last six leaves of index repaired, but a good copy, calf antique, £15 15s.*

This book has been well described as Shakespeare's storehouse of classical learning, for to it we owe the plays of *Julius Cæsar*, *Coriolanus*, and *Antony and Cleopatra*, while *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, *Pericles*, and *Timon of Athens* are also considerably indebted to it.

- 9 [OLDHAM (John)], Satyrs upon the Jesuits: Written in the Year 1679. And some other Pieces by the same Hand. *London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1682.—Some New Pieces never before Publisht. London, Printed by M.C. 1681. In 1 vol. 8vo, original calf, £1 1s.*
- 11 ORRERY (John [Boyle], Earl of), Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. *London, 1752. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, curious portrait of Swift by B. Wilson, contemporary calf, 7s. 6d.*
- 12 OTWAY (Thomas), The Atheist: or, The Second Part of the Souldiers Fortune. Acted at the Duke's Theatre. *London, Printed for R. Bentley, and J. Tonson, 1684. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, cloth, £1 5s.*
- 13 OVERBURY (Sir Thomas), His Observations in his Travailes vpon the State of the XVII. Provinces as they stood Anno Dom. 1609. The Treatie of Peace being then on foote. *Printed, 1626. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.*

- 204 OVERBURY. *The Wife, a Poem. Express'd in a Compleat Wife. With an Elegy on the Untimely Death of the Author, Poyson'd in the Tower, &c. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 6s.*

- 205 PARNELL (Thomas), *Homer's Battle of the Frogs and Mice. With the Remarks of Zoilus. To which is Prefix'd, the Life of the said Zoilus. London, Printed for Bernard Lintot, 1717. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £1 1s.*

This was the only separate work issued by Parnell during his lifetime, and is supposed to have been partly written and corrected by Pope. The prose portion is a satire on false critics, such as Theobald and Dennis.

- 206 PARNELL. *Poems on several Occasions. Published by Mr. Pope. Glasgow: Printed by Robert Urie, 1752. 12mo, old calf, 10s. 6d.*

- 207 PARTIALL LAW (The): a Tragi-Comedy, by an unknown Author (circa 1615-30). Now first printed from the original manuscript. 1908. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, boards, uncut, 5s.

The plot is derived from the story of Ariodante and Ginevra in Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," Canto V., upon which Shakespeare also founded *Much Ado about Nothing*.

- 208 PENDRAGON; or, the Carpet Knight His Kalendar. *London, Printed for John Newton at the Three Pigeons over against the Inner-Temple Gate in Fleet-street. 1698. Sm. 8vo, original calf, £7 10s.*

A poem in Hudibrastic measure, and believed to be the first book with a quotation from Shakespeare's Hamlet on the time, viz. the four lines beginning:—

"Why, let the stricken Deer go weep."

The poem is sometimes attributed to Thomas D'Urfey.

- 209 PEPYS (Samuel), *Diary. Transcribed from the shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited with additions by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1920-21. 10 vols. 8vo, BEST EDITION, with 19 portraits, 15 plates, 5 book-plates, folding map and plan, and 3 pedigrees, cloth, top edges gilt, £7.*

- 9) **PEERIS (William)**, *A Metrical Chronicle of the Percy Family in English*:—"Here beginneth the prologue of this little treatise folowing wich is the discent of the lorde Percis made and compiled by me William Peeris clarke and preste servetour to the right nobile Earle Henry the Vth Erle of Northumberlande." 21 pp.—Finglas (Baron Patrik), *A Breviat of the Conqueste of Irelande and of the decay of the same*. 10 pp.—Stradling (Edward), *Account of the family of Stradling*, prefaced by a letter sending it to Sir William Cecil. 24 pp.—The copie of an old rolle of parchemin wherein these Armes followinge wer blazoned verbatim as followeth. Copied 1585 in February. Originale reseruatur penes R. C[ooke] Clar[encieux]. 14 pp.—The Genealogy of the Erle of Leycester, *with arms in trick*. 28 pp.—Sprott (Thomas), *Chronicon monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis*. 47 pp. **MANUSCRIPTS** of the XVIth Century, with others of the same period not enumerated; bound in 1 vol. folio, in a calf binding of the early XVIIIth Century, £28 10s.

A remarkable volume from the Wrest Park Collection, containing a series of manuscripts written by various hands in the sixteenth century. The poem on the Percy family by W. Peeris, who flourished about 1520, is known from two other Manuscripts, from one of which (in the Bodleian library) it was printed in 1845. This volume was described at length by Mr. A. J. Horwood in the Appendix to the 2nd report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission (p. 6, no. 16).

- 1) **PETRARCHA (Francesco)**, *The Triumphs of Love : Chastitie : Death* : translated out of Petrarch by Miss Anna Hume. *Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie*, 1644. Sm. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, fine copy, green morocco, the back and corners prettily gold-tooled in the Roger Payne style, with Arms in gilt on sides, gilt edges, £28.
- An extremely rare book, one of the very few attempts at rendering Petrarch in English verse. Anna Hume, who superintended the publication of her father's "History of the House of Douglas and Angus," and translated his poems, was highly praised by Drummond of Hawthornden.
- 12) **[PHILIPS (John)]**, *Bleinheim, a Poem*. Inscib'd to the Right Honourable Robert Harley. *London, Printed by H. Hills*, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 10s.
- 13) **[PHILIPS]**. *Cyder. A Poem*. In two Books. With the Splendid Shilling; Paradise Lost, and Two Songs, &c. *London, Printed and Sold by Hills*, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 16s.

- 214 PRIOR (Matthew), *Poems on Several Occasio*
London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1709. 8vo, FIRST AU
ISED EDITION, frontispiece by Du Guernier after Howard
old panelled calf, £3 3s.
- 215 [PUCKLE (James)], *The Club: Or, a Dial*
between Father and Son. London, Printed for the A
and Sold by S. Crouch at the Corner of Pope's-Head-Alley
Cornhill, 1711. 32mo, FIRST EDITION, with portrait of
Virtue after Closterman inserted, boards, VERY RARE, £3 15s
 The dedication reads: "To Micajah Perry, Esq; and th
 Grateful Memory of Thomas Lane, Esq; deceas'd; and to
 Mr. Richard Perry, of London Merchants: The following
 dialogue (as a Pepper-Corn-Acknowledgement) is hun
 Dedicated."
- 216 PURCHAS (Samuel), *Hakluytus Posthumus; or*
Purchas his Pilgrimes; in Five Bookes. Contayni
History of the World, in Sea Voyages, and lande-T
by Englishmen and others. London, Printed by Wm
Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, 1625-6. 5 vols. folio, F
EDITION, with the very rare engraved title (in which are a
small holes), and numerous maps and plates, some ancient
notes, old calf, with "The Gift of Captaine Bags" in gilt a
the upper cover of each volume, £75.
 A desirable and complete set of Purchas's famous col
 tion of travels, which with Hakluyt's "Principal Navigations"
 (see No. 133) forms the most valuable record of the vo
 and travels of Englishmen in Shakespeare's times.
- 217 QUARLES (Francis), *Argalus and Parthenia. Newly*
perused perfected and written by Fra: Quarles. [In verse.
London, Printed for John Marriott in St. Dunstons Church
yard fleet-street, [n.d., abt. 1630]. Sm. 4to, with engra
title-page by Tho: Cecill, and leaf "The Minde of the Fronu
piece" preceding it, the name "Katherine Packer"
at foot of title-page, a very clean and fresh UNBOUND co,
preserved in a cloth case, £10 10s.
 Grolier Club Catalogue No. 697, issue A.
- 218 QUARLES (John), *Fons Lachrymarum; or a*
Fountain of Tears: from whence doth flow England's
Complaint; Jeremiah's Lamentations paraphrased with
Divine Meditations; and an Elegy upon that Son of Valor,
Sir Charles Lucas. London, Printed by J. Macock, for
Nathaniel Brooks at the Angel in Cornhill, 1648. Sm. 8vo,
FIRST EDITION, with fine impressions of the portrait and
engraved title, original sheep, RARE, £18 18s.

- 9 RAMSAY (Allan), Poems. *London*, 1761. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, *portrait by Basire, old calf*, 10s.
- 0 RANELAGH: a Poem. By the Author of some late Publications. *London*, Printed for J. Almon, 1777. 4to, *sewed*, 18s.
- 1 R[AY] (J[ohn]), A Collection of English Proverbs digested into a convenient Method for the speedy finding any one upon occasion; with short Annotations. Whereunto are added Local Proverbs with their Explications, Old Proverbial Rhythmes, less known or Exotick Proverbial Sentences, and Scottish Proverbs. *Cambridge*, Printed by John Hayes, 1670. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *title printed in red and black, niger morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £1 10s.
- 22 [REEVE (Clara)], The Old English Baron: a Gothic story. *London*, 1794. 8vo, 2 plates, *contemporary calf gilt*, 12s.
- 23 [RICHARDSON (Samuel)], Pamela: or, Virtue Rewarded. In a Series of Familiar Letters from a Beautiful Young Damsel, to her Parents. The Fifth Edition. To which are prefixed, Extracts from several curious Letters written to the Editor on the Subject. *London*, 1741-2. 4 vols. 12mo, *old calf*, £2 15s.
Vols. 3 and 4 are the FIRST EDITION.
- 24 [RICHARDSON]. Pamela; ou la vertu Recom-pensée. Traduit de l'Anglois [par Antoine François Prévost d'Exiles]. *A Londres*, 1741. 2 vols. 12mo, FIRST FRENCH EDITION, *old calf*, £3 3s.
- 25 RICHARDSON. Clarissa. Or, the History of a Young Lady: Comprehending the most Important Concerns of Private Life. *London*, 1768. 8 vols. 8vo, 8 plates, and a plate of music, *contemporary calf*, £2 2s.
- 26 [RICHARDSON]. The History of Sir Charles Grandison. In a Series of Letters published from the Originals, by the Editor of Pamela and Clarissa. *London*, Printed for S. Richardson, 1754. 7 vols. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, *names written on titles, original calf*, £8 8s.
- 27 [RITSON (Joseph)], The English Anthology. *London*, 1793-4. 3 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *vignettes by Stothard, cloth, uncut*, £1 5s.

- 228 ROSCOMMON ([Wentworth Dillon], Earl of), An Essay on Translated Verse. *London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1684.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £2 18s.

Prefixed to this poem are some encomiastic verses by J DRYDEN.

- 229 RUMP; or an exact Collection of the Choyce Poems and Songs relating to the late Times. By the most eminent Wits, from 1639 to 1661. *London, 1662.* 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, curious engraved title-page, and frontispiece of the roasting of the purple morocco, gilt edges, £11 11s.

- 230 RUSSELL (Lady Rachel), Letters. To which prefixed, an Introduction, vindicating the Character of Lord Russell. *London, 1773.* 4to, with portrait of Lady Russell, mottled calf gilt, by Kalthoeber, 10s.

- 231 RYMER (Thomas, of Grays-Inn), The Tragedies of the last Age consider'd and examin'd by the Practice of the Ancients, and by the common sense of all Ages. *London Printed for Richard Tonson, 1678.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION original calf, £4 10s.

- 232 S. (M.), To His Highness the Prince of Orange: a Poem. *London, 1689.* Sm. 4to, unbound, £1 5s.

- 233 S. (M.), The Beau in a Wood: a Satyr. With his Last Will and Testament: and also His Elegy and Epitaph [In Verse.] *London, Printed for John Willis, 1701.* Sm 4to, half calf, £6 6s.

Very rare. There is no copy in the British Museum. It is dedicated to Mr. Phesaunt Crisp, son and heir of Samuel Crisp of Surrey, Esq.

- 234 SADLER (Anthony), The Subjects Joy for The King's Restoration, cheerfully made known in a Sacred Masque: gratefully made publique for His sacred Majesty. *London, Printed, in the year of grace, for James Davis, and are to be sold at the Greyhound in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1660.* Sm. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £10 10s.

The author, who was for a time Vicar of Mitcham, Surrey, is described by Anthony à Wood as "A man of rambling head and turbulent spirit."

- 5 SAVIOLO (Vincentio), Vincentio Saviolo his Practise. In two Bookes. The first intreating of the use of the Rapier and Dagger. The second, of Honor and honorable Quarrels. *London, Printed by John Wolfe, 1595. Sm. 4to, printer's device upon titles, and six woodcuts of duelling in progress, original vellum, EXTREMELY RARE, £95.*

Vincentio Saviolo was born at Padua, where a family bearing that name had long been settled. He travelled abroad, earning a reputation as a fencer. Coming to England, he found employment in the service of the Earl of Essex, to whom this book, which is the earliest treatise in English upon the use of the rapier, is dedicated. It is certain that SHAKESPEARE was familiar with this work. In the second book is an account of a wrestling-match, which was the foundation story of Orlando's contest with Charles, the Duke Frederick's wrestler, in "As You Like It." In the same play (v. 4) Touchstone describes the several forms of a lie in much the same terms as Saviolo, who treats in detail of "Lies Certaine," "Conditional Lies," "Lies in General," "Lies in Particular," "Foolish Lies." Thus:—

Touch. I durst go no further than the "Lie Circumstantial," nor he durst not give me the "Lie Direct." And so we measured swords and parted.

Jaq. Can you nominate in order now the degrees of the lie?

Touch. O sir, we quarrel in print, by the book.

There is little doubt that Shakespeare here directly refers to "the book" by Saviolo. Indeed, Saviolo was, at the time of the publication of this work, in charge of an academy of fencing in London which was the resort of the young nobles of the day, a place quite sufficiently well-known to have attracted Shakespeare's attention.

- 16 SCARRON'S Comical Romance: or, a Facetious History of a Company of Strowling Stage-Players. Interwoven with Divers choicest Novels, Rare Adventures, and Amorous Intrigues. Now turned into English [by J. Phillips]. *London, Printed by J. C. for William Crooke, at the Green-dragon without Temple-bar, 1676. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impression of the frontispiece by Faithorne, which contains a view of Old Smithfield, a large and fine copy, panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, £35.*

- 37 SELDEN (John), Table-Talk: being the Discourses of John Selden Esq; or His Sense of Various Matters of Weight and High Consequence relating especially to Religion and State. *London, 1689. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a few margins slightly shaved, half morocco, £12 12s.*

- 238 SEDLEY (Sir Charles), Works, containing his Poems, Plays, &c., with Memoirs of the Author's Life. London, Printed by S. Briscoe, 1722. 2 vols. 12mo, with portrait by Vander Gucht, contemporary calf gilt, £2 15s.

239 MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR'S
COMEDIES,
HISTORIES,
AND
TRAGEDIES.

Published according to the true Original Copies.

Unto which is added, SEVEN PLAYS, Never before Printed in Folio, viz. *Pericles Prince of Tyre*. *The London Prodigal*. *History of Thomas Lord Cromwel*. *Sir John Oldcastle Lord Cobham*. *The Puritan Widow*. *A Yorkshire Tragedy*. *The Tragedy of Locrine*.

The Fourth Edition.

London, Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in St. Pauls Church-Yard, and in Russel-Street Covent-Garden. 1685.

Folio, a very tall copy, measuring $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., with the portrait by Droeshout and Ben Jonson's Verses beneath it on the leaf, title-page, mounted, the leaf of dedication repaired and in words in facsimile, a small hole in one leaf (P2), and the corner of one leaf (Dd5) roughly mended, but a sound, fresh, and complete copy, russia, gilt and blind tooled sides, brown morocco back, £150.

- 240 SHAKESPEARE. A Collection of Poems, viz. I. Venus and Adonis. II. The Rape of Lucrece. III. The Passionate Pilgrim. IV. Sonnets to Sundry Notes of Musick. London, Printed for Bernard Lintott, [1709]. Sm. 8vo, green calf gilt, £12 12s.

The earliest of the two editions printed for Lintott; and the FIRST COLLECTED EDITION of these Poems.

- 241 SHAKESPEARE. Poems. Reprinted for Thomas Evans, [1775]. 8vo, portrait on title, calf, gilt back, £5 5s.

- 242 SHAKESPEARE. Plays. With the Correct and Illustrations of Various Commentators; to which added Notes [and Preface] by Sam. Johnson. London, 18 vols. 8vo, with portrait by G. Vertue, a wormhole a few leaves, contemporary calf, £1 18s.

SHERIDAN (Richard Brinsley), [Dramatic] Works. Edited by Thomas Moore.] *Murray*, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, 1st EDITION, half russiæ, £3 3s.

SHERIDAN. The Critic or a Tragedy Rehearsed. A Dramatic Piece in Three Acts as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. The Fifth Edition. *London*, printed for T. Becket, 1781. 8vo, with half title, and engraved title with vignette, sewed, 8s. 6d.

SHERIDAN. Pizarro; a Tragedy, in Five Acts; performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. *London*, 1811. 8vo, sewed, 7s. 6d.

SHIPMAN (Thomas), Carolina: or Loyal Poems. *London*, Printed for Samuel Heyrick, at Graces-Inn-Gate in Cornhill, and William Crook, at the Green Dragon without Temple-Bar, 1683. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original sheep, 12s. 12s.

A very rare volume by a Royalist poet of Scarrington, Nottinghamshire; it contains about 200 poems, including a long one on the Restoration, "The Hero," addressed to the Duke of Monmouth, verses to Abraham Cowley, poems on Belvoir, etc. At the end is a 14-page Catalogue of Books printed for William Croke, 1683, arranged under the headings of Divinity, Law, History, Plays and Poetry, and Miscellanies.

SHIRLEY (James), The Constant Maid. A Comedy. *London*, Printed by J. Raworth, 1640. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a few headlines shaved, half morocco, gilt edges, 6s.

SHIRLEY. The Gratefull Servant. A Comedie. As it was lately presented with good applause in the private house in Drury-Lane. By His Majesties Servants. *London*, Printed by I. Okes for William Leake, 1637. Sm. 4to, green morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, £4 18s.

Prefixed are commendatory verses by C. Aleyn, T. Randolph, R. Stapylton, P. Massinger, etc. The Dedication is addressed to Francis, Earl of Rutland.

SHIRLEY. The Triumph of Peace. A Masque, presented by the Foure Honourable Houses, or Innes of Court. Before the King and Queenes Majesties, in the banquetting-house at White Hall, February the third, 1633. The third Impression. *London*, Printed by John Norton, for William Cooke, 1633. Sm. 4to, half calf, £3 15s.

250 SHIRLEY. The Wedding. As it was lately
by her Maesties Seruants, at the Phenix in Drury-
London, Printed for John Grove, 1633. Sm. 4to, *slight*
in B1, and a few letters restored, half morocco, gilt
£5 5s.

251 SIDNEY (Sir Philip), The Countesse of Pemb
Arcadia. Now the third time published, with sundr
additions of the same Author. London, Imprim
William Ponsonbie, 1598. Folio, *a fine clean copy*
original panelled calf, QUEEN ELIZABETH'S copy, 1
royal badge (a Tudor rose, with portcullis, surmount
crown) on sides in gilt, £60.

252 SIDNEY. A Doocke concerning the tri
the Christian Religion, written in French; Against all
Epicures, Paynims, Iewes, Mahumetists and oth
By Philip of Mornay Lord of Plessie Marlie. De
to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney, 1
his request finished by Arthur Golding. Imprinted at l
by George Robinson, for Thomas Cadman, 1587. Sm
FIRST EDITION, *Black Letter, woodcut border to title, fin*
copy, old half calf, £12 12s.

Sir Philip Sidney, who commenced the translation
work, was a friend of the author, whom he entertained i
and again in 1578, on the latter occasion standing go
to De Mornay's infant daughter, who was born in E
during her parents' visit.

253 SIDNEY. The Psalmes of David, translated
divers and sundry Kindes of verse, begun by Sir
Sidney and finished by the Countess of Pembroke his
Now First Printed from a copy of the Original Man
transcribed by John Davies, of Hereford. Chiswick
1823. 12mo, *with portraits, half calf gilt, £1 1s.*

254 SMYTH (Sir Thomas), De Republica Anglorum
maner of Gouvernement or policie of the Realme of En
At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for Gregorie
1583. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *Black Letter, title*
border, ornamental initials, vellum gilt, £15 15s.

The most important description of the constitu
government of England written in the Tudor
such the only reliable work on the subject that
might consult. This first edition is very seldom met
though it was often reprinted with various alteratio

5 [SMOLLETT (Tobias)], *The Expedition of Humphry Clinker*. London, Printed for W. Johnston, 1771. 3 vols. 12mo, old calf, £1 15s.

6 [SMOLLETT]. *The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves*. London, 1774. 2 vols. 12mo, some margins ined, original leather binding, repaired, £1 12s.

SPENCER (R.), *A Congratulatory Line: to the Right Honourable [William] The Lord North and Grey; being made a Colonel of a Regiment; for his great Gallantry and Valorous Conduct*. Humbly Presented by Ri. Spencer. [Without place, printer's name or date, but 1703.] Sm. 4to, boards, £15 15s.

An excessively rare privately printed poem of 4 pages and title, on the Lord North who played so successful a part in the Campaigns under Marlborough. This copy is of exceptional interest as it has remained in the possession of the North family until recently.

3 SPENSER (Edmund), *The Faerie Queen: the Shepherds Calendar: together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poet*. Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes, 1611. Folio, with pretty woodcut border to title, ornamental head and tail-pieces and initial letters, margins of a few leaves torn, contemporary MS. notes on verso of last leaf, a sound copy in late XVIIth-Century panelled calf, £14 14s.

THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION of Spenser's Works, very difficult to procure in a perfect state. This copy agrees with the Grolier Club's collation in every point. The Miscellaneous Works which follow the *Faerie Queene* have separate title-pages, and the "*Shepherd's Calendar*" is decorated with a series of very pretty woodcuts illustrating the various months.

59 SPENSER. Works, viz. *The Faery Queen, the Shepherd's Calendar, The History of Ireland, &c.* Whereunto is added, *An Account of his Life*; with other new Additions never before in print. London, 1679. Folio, with frontispiece of Spenser's tomb, original calf, £3 18s.

) SP[ENSER]. *Complaints*. Containing sundrie small Poems of the Worlds Vanitie. Whereof the next Page maketh mention. London, Imprinted for William Ponsonbie, dwelling in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the Bishops head, 1591. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with four titles, each within an emblematic woodcut border, large and fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, VERY RARE, £210.

The references to the "*Comick Stage*" and to "*Our pleasant Willy*" on signature F2 have been regarded as the earliest allusions to Shakespeare in literature.

- 261 [SPENSER]. *The Shepheards Calendar*. Contain twelve Aeglogues proportionable to the twelve Monethes Entitvled, To the noble and vertuous Gentleman mos worthie of all titles, both of learning and chivalry, Maiste Philip Sidney. *London, Printed by John Windet, for J Harrison the yonger, dwelling in Pater noster Roe, at the s of the Anger, 1591. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title woodcut border, 12 woodcuts in the text, a very fine large c green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £150.*

- 262 SPENSER. *Colin Clouts Come home againe. L don, Printed for William Ponsonbie, 1595. Sm. 4to, Ff EDITION, a very clean and tall copy, green morocco e gilt edges, by Bedford, £125.*

This volume also contains "Astrophel. A Pastorall I upon the death of the most Noble and valorous King Philip Sidney. Dedicated to the most beautiful and Ladie, the Countesse of Essex," having at the end the s supposed to have been written by the Countess of I under the name of Clarinda; "The mourning Muse of stylis;"—"A pastorall Aeglogue upon the death of Sir P Sidney;"—"An Elegie, or friends passion, for his A phill;" and two epitaphs on Sidney.

- 263 STEELE (Sir Richard), *Dramatic Works, containg : The Funeral, The Tender Husband, The Lying Lov The Conscious Lovers. To which is prefixed, an Acc of his Life and Writings. London, 1761. 12mo, portra Vertue after Kneller, and 3 plates, original calf, £1 15s.*

- 264 SUCKLING (Sir John), *Fragmenta Aurea. A llection of all the Incomparable Peeces, written by Sir J Suckling. And published by a Friend to perpetuate memory. Printed by his owne Copies. London, Pri for Humphrey Moseley, 1646. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, brilliant impression of the portrait of the author by W. M with 8 verses beneath, a very fine tall copy (7½ x 4½ in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £52 10s.*

The FIRST ISSUE of this scarce volume, with the first tw words of the title printed in capital letters. Besides famous Ballade upon a Wedding it contains a Supplem of an imperfect Copy of Verses of Mr. Wil. Shu the Author.

- 35 S[WIFT] (J[onathan]), Works. *Dublin, Printed by and for George Faulkner, 1735-52.* 8 vols. 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *portrait by Vertue, and other frontispieces and plates, FINE COPY in contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges, £25.*

Volumes 5 to 8 having been issued later are tooled slightly differently from the earlier volumes.

- 36 [SWIFT]. *Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. London, 1711.* 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *green morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.*

This volume includes many of Swift's most famous pieces, such as the "Meditation upon a Broom-Stick," "Baucis and Philemon," "Account of the Death of Partridge," etc., etc.

- 67 [SWIFT]. *Cadenus and Vanessa. A Poem. To which is added, a True and Faithful Inventory of the Goods belonging to Dr. S—t, Vicar of Lara Cor; upon lending his House to the Bishop of —, till his own was built. London, 1726.* 8vo, *boards, 10s.*

[SWIFT]. *A Proposal humbly offer'd to the P—t, for the more effectual preventing the further Growth of Popery. With the Description and Use of the Ecclesiastical Thermometer, very proper for all Families. By Dr. S—t. To which is added the Humble Petition of the Weavers and Venders of Gold and Silver Lace, Embroiderers, etc. As also two Poems, viz. Helter Skelter, or the Hue and Cry after the Attornies upon their riding the Circuit. And the Place of the Damn'd. Dublin Printed. London, Re-Printed, 1731.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *boards neat, 15s.*

[SWIFT]. *A Complete Collection of Genteel and Ingenious Conversation, according to the Most Polite Mode and Method now used at Court, and in the Best Companies of England. In Three Dialogues. By Simon Wagstaff, Esq. London, 1738.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *clean copy, original calf, £3 15s.*

- 0 [SYMSON (Andrew)], *Unio Politico-Poetico-Joco-Seria.* Written in the latter end of the year 1703: and afterwards, as occasion offered, very much enlarged, in severall Paragraphs. By the Author of *Tripatriarchicon.* *Edinburgh, Printed by the Author, 1706.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *fine and large copy, with many rough leaves, half calf, from the Laing collection, £10 10s.*

A very rare satirical poem on the Union.

- 271 TASSO (Torquato), Godfrey of Bulloigne, or Recouerie of Jerusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse by Edward Fairefax. *Imprinted at London by Ar. Hat for J. Jaggard and M. Lownes, 1600. Sm. folio, F EDITION, title within ornamental border, with the can pasted over the first stanza, some leaves a little stained, old skin, £15 15s.*
- 272 TAYLOR (John, the Water Poet), All the Workes of John Taylor the Water-poet. Beeing Sixty and three Number. Collected into one Volume by the Avthor: V sundry new Additions, corrected, reuised, and newly printed, 1630. *At London, Printed by J. B[ea]le for J. Boler; at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Church 1630. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with the rare original engraved title-page by Cockson, representing a sail stretched between two oars, and containing a portrait of the author, and numerous curious WOODCUTS, brown morocco, gilt edges, by Hering, £24.*
- A fine tall copy of this rare and curious book, an extraordinary medley of prose and verse, of great value to historian and antiquary for the accurate pictures it gives the manners of the age. It contains the piece "Sir Nonsense," in which Quince's speech beginning "If we" from *Midsummer Night's Dream*, is quoted. Also in "Praise of Hempseed," p. 72, the line occurs "Spence Shakespeare did in Art excell."
- 273 TAYLOR. The Old, Old, Very Old Man: or, Age and long Life of Thomas Parr, the Son of John Parr, Winnington in the Parish of Alberbury; in the County of Salop, (or Shropshire) who was Borne in the Reign of King Edward the fourth, in the yeare 1483. Hee lived years nine monthes and odd dayes, and departed this life at Westminster the 15 of Novem. 1635, and is now buried in the Abby at Westminster. His Manner of Life and conversation in so long a Pilgrimage; his Marriages, and bringing up to London about the end of September 1635. Whereunto is Added a Postscript, shewing the remarkable Accidents that hapned in the Life of this Man. *London, Printed for Henry Gosson, at his Shop London Bridge, neere to the Gate, 1635. Sm. 4to, the extra rare issue of the ORIGINAL EDITION, with the title-page giving the date of Old Parr's death, and with his woodcut portrait half calf, £12 12s.*
- 274 TEMPLE (The) of Fame, a Poem. Inscrib'd to Congreve. *London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 18vo, sewed, 15s.*

- 5 **TERENCE IN ENGLISH.** *Fabulæ Comici facetissimi et elegantissimi poetæ Terentii omnes Anglicæ factæ & hac noua forma editæ : opera ac industria R. B[ernard] in Axholmiensi insula Lincolnsherii Epworthæatis. London, Printed by John Legatt, and are to be sold by Andrew Crooke, at the sign of the Green-Dragon in Paul's Church-yard, 1641. Sm. 4to, in Latin and English, old calf, £3 18s.*

The translator was a Puritan Divine, one of the predecessors of the Wesleys at Epworth Rectory.

- 6 **THOMAS THE RHYMER.**—The Whole Prophecies of Scotland, England, France, Ireland, and Denmark ; Prophesied by Thomas Rymer, Marvellous Merling, Beid, Berlington, Waldhave, Eltraine, Banester, and Sybilla. All agreeing in one ; both in Latin Verse, and in Scottish Meeter. Containing many Strange and Marvellous Matters, not of before read or heard. *Edinburgh, Printed by James Watson, 1718. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, Isaac Reed's copy with his signature on flyleaf, and the date 1803, half calf, rare, £12 12s.*

- 7 **T[HOMPSON] (N[athaniel]),** A Collection of 86 Loyal Poems, all of them written upon the Two late Plots, viz., The Horrid Salamanca Plot in 1678, and the Present Fanatical Conspiracy in 1683 : To which is added, Advice to the Carver, written on the Death of the late L. Stafford with several Poems on their Majesties Coronation, never before Published. *Printed by N. T. at the Entrance into the Old-Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross, 1685. 8vo, fine copy in contemporary red morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

Pages 270 to 276 contain a Poem entitled "Islington Waters," and at the end are two Poems on James II's Coronation, the first entitled "The Description of the Coronation."

- 78 **THOMSON (James),** Works, with his last Corrections and Improvements. To which is prefixed, an Account of his Life and Writings. [By Patrick Murdoch]. *London, Printed for A. Millar, 1762. 2 vols. 4to, with 2 portraits and 14 plates, mottled calf gilt, £2 10s.*

A copy of this splendid quarto edition of 1762 was long exhibited in a show-case in the King's Library at the British Museum as an example of British typography.

- 79 **THOMSON.** *Tancred and Sigismunda.* As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's Servants. *London, 1745. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old calf, 18s.*

In the Prologue Shakespeare is mentioned.

- 280 [TRAPP (Joseph)], *Abra-Mule : or, Love and Empire. A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the New Theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields, by Her Majesty's Servants. London, 1704. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, sewed, 10s.*

Trapp was a Fellow of Wadham and the first Professor of Poetry at Oxford.

- 281 TRAVERS (H.), *Miscellaneous Poems and Tractions. York, Printed by C. Ward and R. Chandler, Booksellers in Coney-Street, 1740. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with 23 pages of "Names of the Subscribers," old calf, £1 10s.*

- 282 TRIENNIAL MAYOR (The) : *or, the New Raparees. A Poem. London, Printed for Will. Griffiths, 1691. Sm. 4to, half calf, very rare, £5 10s.*

- 283 TYNDALE (William), *A Briefe declaration of sacraments, expressing the fyrst oryginall how they came and were institute with the true and mooste syncere meaning and understanding of the same very necessarye for all men, that wyl not erre in the true use and receaving thereof. Imprinted at London by Robert Stoughton, Dwellyngs within Ludgate at the sygne of the Bishoppes Miter [n.d., ab 1550]. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, very scarce, calf, £9 9s.*

- 284 UNION (The) : *or, Select Scots and English Poe [Edited by T. Warton.] London, 1759. Sm. 8vo, orig. calf neat, 12s.*

The first poem in the volume is "The Thistle and the Rose," by W. Dunbar, written in honour of Margaret, daughter of Henry VII, Queen to James IV, King of Scots.

- 285 VANBRUGH (Sir John), *Plays. Containing, The Relapse, or Virtue in Danger. The Provoked Wife. Esop. The Confederacy. The False Friend. The Mistake. London, 1719. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, old panelled calf, £1 10s.*

- 286 VAUGHAN (Henry), *Olor Iscanus. A Collection of some select Poems, and Translations, formerly written by Mr. Henry Vaughan, Silurist. Published by a Friend. London, Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Mosely, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Prince's Arms in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1651. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with engraved title by R. Vaughan, and a leaf of verses opposite, green morocco, gilt edges, a FINE COPY, very rare, £70.*

This copy has after the Errata an additional sheet marked A, of 4 ll., containing a list of Books printed for Humphrey Mosely. This is not mentioned by Lowndes nor in the Huth or Locker-Lampson Catalogues.

- 287 VANBRUGH (Sir John), *The Mistake*. A Comedy, as performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. London, 1778. 12mo, frontispiece, sewed, 4s.
- 288 WALLER (Edmund), *Poems, etc.* Written upon several Occasions, and to several persons. The Third Edition, with several Additions, Never before Printed. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1668. Sm. 8vo, title in red and black, original calf (rebacked), 14s.
- 289 [WALLIS (R.)], *Farthing Giles*. A Poem. *Sunderland*, Printed by James Graham, 1784. 4to, with an etched portrait and vignette by the author, wrappers, very rare, £1 10s. PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO HIS DAUGHTER.
- 290 WALTON (Izaak), *The Life of Dr. Sanderson*, late Bishop of Lincoln. To which is added, some Short Tracts of Cases of Conscience, written by the said Bishop. [A Sermon of Richard Hooker, etc.] London, 1678. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impression of the engraved portrait of Sanderson by White, calf extra, gilt edges, £4 10s.
- 291 WALTON and COTTON. *The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation: being a Discourse on Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish, and Fishing*. Bagster, 1815. Roy. 8vo, BEST EDITION, with portraits and numerous plates, extra illustrated by the insertion of 26 portraits and plates, green morocco gilt, gilt edges, £7 15s.
- 292 WARNER (William), *Albions England*. A Continued Historie of the same Kingdome, from the Originals of the first Inhabitants thereof: with most the chiefe Alterations and Accidents theare hapning, unto, and in the happy Raigne of our now most gracious Soueraigne, Queen Elizabeth. [In verse.] Whereunto is also newly added an Epitome of the whole Historie of England. London, Printed by Edm. Bollifant for George Potter, 1602. Sm. 4to, fine copy in the original vellum, £30.
- 293 WERGE (John), *A Collection of Original Poems, Essays and Epistles*. Stamford, Printed for the Author, 1753. 8vo, a few wormholes, calf, 18s.
- There are a number of references to Shakespeare, especially in the Essay on the Drama, pp. 182-203.

- 294 [WESLEY (Samuel)], *The Battle of the Sexes*: a Poem. London, 1723. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, 5s.

- 295 WHITE (Rev. Gilbert), *The Natural History*: Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. With Engravings, and an Appendix. London, Printed by T. Bensley, 1789. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with folding view of Selborne and 8 other plates, FINE COPY, calf gilt, £18 18s.

WHITNEY (Geoffrey). See No. 74.

- 296 [WILKES (John)], *A Letter to Samuel Johnson*, LL.D. Printed for J. Almon, 1770. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £1 15s.

A savage and abusive attack, occasioned by Johnson's anonymous pamphlet entitled "The False Alarm."

- 297 WILLAN (Leonard), *Astræa, or, True Love's Myrrour*. A Pastoral. Composed by Leonard Willan, Gent. London, Printed by R. White, for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd, 1651. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with the very rare original portrait of the author, by T. Cross (mounted), good copy, the marginal notes not cut into, though one or two head-lines are shaved, and a corner of the title-page is repaired, morocco extra, gilt edges, £15 15s.

A very rare poetical drama, founded on the voluminous romance of *Astræa*, which had been published a few years previously. It is dedicated to the Duchess of Richmond, is evidently one of the dramas intended for representation in private houses during the suppression of the theatres by the Puritans. This is one of the most difficult books of the period to obtain in a perfect state, the portrait being frequently wanting, or its place supplied by a later copy.

- 298 WITHER (George), *Abvses Stript, and Whipt*. 0 Satirical Essayes. Diuided into two Bookes. At London Printed by G. Eld. for Francis Burton, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard, at the signe of the Green Dragon, 1613. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION (?), a few margins shaved, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £9 9s.

It is said that there are no fewer than seven different editions of this book bearing the date 1613, and it is almost impossible to pronounce on their priority. They are all extremely rare and seldom found perfect. The present copy is the variation of No. 1016, in the Grolier Club Catalogue, containing A-X, in eights, and having the words "Vanitie" "weaknesse" on the half-title to the second book. The copy belonged to Thomas Park and to J. B. Pulham.

- 299 WITHER. *Abvses Stript, and Whipt. Another Issue*, with the same imprint, 1613. Sm. 8vo, calf, £10 10s.

This copy is the second variation of No. 1016 in the Grolier Club Catalogue, having the words "Vanity" and "Vveaknesse" on the half-title to the second book. It has not the two blank leaves before the title-page, but is otherwise complete, and a very large copy.

- 300 WITHER. *A Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Moderne: Quickened with Metricall Illustrations, both Morall and Divine; and disposed into Lotteries, that instruction, and Good Counsell, may bee furthered by an Honest and Pleasant Recreation. London, Printed by A. M. for John Grismond, and are to be sold at the signe of the Gunne in Ivie Lane, 1635. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with engraved frontispiece by Marshall, and the scarce "Preposition" to the same (inlaid), portrait of the author, and 200 engravings of Emblems, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £16 16s.*

Charles Lamb was very pleased at his good fortune in picking up a copy of this book; he gave it to Southey, writing, "You will be amused, I think, with honest Wither's 'Superseas to all them whose custom it is without any deserving, to importune authours to give unto them their books.'" The Epistle Dedicatorie is in verse, and is addressed to Charles I and Henrietta Maria.

- 301 WITHER. *Divine Poems (by way of Paraphrase) on the Ten Commandments. Illustrated with Twelve Copper Plates, shewing how Personal Punishments has been inflicted on the Transgressors of these Commandments, as is Recorded in the Holy Scripture. Also a Metrical Paraphrase upon the Creed and Lords Prayer. London, Printed by T. S., 1688. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with fine impressions of the 12 very curious plates, russia, gilt edges, £12 10s.*

- 302 WITHER. *Exercises upon the First Psalm. Both in Prose and Verse. London, Printed by Edw. Griffin, for John Harrison, 1620. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, one leaf (A3) mended, but a good copy, calf neat, £16 16s.*

- 303 WITHER. *Furor-Poeticus (i.e.) Propheticus. A Poetick-Phrensie. Some (probably) will call it so: Thus named, therefore, let it go. It is the result of a private-musing, occasioned by a publike report in the Country, of the Parliaments restauration by General George Moncke, in February 1659, and meditated soon after the said General's arrival in London. [In verse.] London, Printed by James Cottrel, 1660. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, title-page defective, and restored in MS., a small hole in c3, panelled calf, £2 12s.*

- 304 WITHER. *Fragmenta Prophetica*. Or, the Remains of George Wither, Esq; being a Collection of the several Predictions, dispers'd throughout his Works. Some verified in the Author's life-time; many yet unfulfill'd, the Accomplishment whereof seem very probable. The last Work of the Author, and collected by his own hand a little before his death. *London, Printed, and are to be sold at Temple-Barr, and Bishops-gate-street, 1669.* Sm. 8vo, with the rare portrait of Wither, "*Ætat suæ 79*" (mounted), fine copy, a hole in one leaf, orange morocco extra, gilt edges, £14.

- 305 WITHER. *An Improvement of Imprisonment, Disgrace, Poverty, into Real Freedom; Honest Reputation; Perdurable Riches; Evidenced in a few Crums & Scraps, lately found in a Prisoners-Basket at Newgate; and saved together, by a Visitant of Oppressed Prisoners, for the refreshing of himself and those who are either in a worse Prison, or (who loathing the dainties of the Flesh) hunger and thirst after Righteousness.* [In verse.] *London, Printed in the year 1661.* 12mo, FIRST EDITION, a small rust hole in two leaves, half calf, £3 15s.

Wither was arrested in 1660 and committed to Newgate. During his imprisonment his pen was never idle a moment. In this miscellaneous collection of verses he explained his "*Vox Vulgi*," and wrote "*Epigram to the city of London*."

- 306 WITHER. *Letters of Advice; touching the choice of Knights and of Burgesses.* *Printed by R. A. 1644.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half red morocco, top edges gilt, lower edges UNCUT, £3 10s.

This rare pamphlet was issued without a title-page. It begins on page 1 with the heading given above, followed by "*The Superscription.* To the Honourable Cities and Count of London, Westminster, Surry, and Southampton, etc."

- 307 [WITHER]. *Majesty in Misery, or an Imploration to the King of Kings; written by His late Majesty King Charles the First, in his durance at Carisbrook Castle, 1648.* [In verse.] *London, Printed Anno Domini 1681.* A single folio sheet, 2 pp., vellum, £4 4s.

This poem, although it purports to have proceeded from the king's pen, is usually ascribed to Wither. It is inserted in the later editions of the "*Eikon Basilike*," and in the edition of Wither's *Emblems*, 8vo, 1732.

- 18 WITHER. *Meditations upon the Lords Prayer*: with a Prefatory Preamble, to the Right Understanding, and True Use of this Pattern. Contemplated by the Author, during the time, wherein his House was visited by the Pestilence 1665. *London, Printed in the year 1665.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, some headlines shaved, dark green morocco, blind-tooled, red watered-silk end-leaves, gilt edges, £6 6s.

Very scarce, most of the copies having been destroyed in the Great Fire of London.

- 19 WITHER. *Paralellogrammaton.* An Epistle to the three Nations of England, Scotland, and Ireland; whereby their Sins being Parallel'd with those of Judah and Israel, they are forewarned, and exhorted to a timely Repentance, lest they incur the Condemnation. *Imprinted 1662 years after the Birth of Christ to prepare for the year 1666 after his Passion.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, title mended, and some numerals shaved, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £7 10s.

A rare volume from the Pulham, Corser, Crossley, and Huth Collections.

- 20 WITHER. *A Preparation to the Psalter.* *London, Imprinted by Nicholas Okes, 1619.* Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impression of the beautifully engraved title-page by Delaram, (shaved at head), in the original calf gilt, £15 15s.

With autograph of Arthur Strangways on the back of the title-page. It is said that one copy (only) of this book is known with an additional printed title-page.

- 1 WITHER. *The Psalmes of David translated into Lyrick-Verse*, according to the scope, of the Original, and illustrated, with a short Argument, and a breife Prayer, or Meditation; before, and after, every Psalme. *Imprinted in the Neatherlands by Cornelis Gerrits van Breughel, 1632.* 16mo, FIRST EDITION, fine copy of this beautifully printed volume, EXTREMELY RARE, blue morocco, gilt edges, £35.

- 2 W[ITHER]. *Respublica Anglicana or the Historie of Parliament* in their late Proceedings. Wherein the Parliament and Army are vindicated from the calumnies cast upon them in that libellous History of Independency, and the falshoods, follies, raylings, impieties, and blasphemies, in that Libell detected. *London, 1650.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half brown morocco, £4 10s.

- 3 WITHER. *A Satyre [in verse].* Dedicated to his most excellent Majesty. *London, Printed by Thomas Snodham, for George Norton, 1615.* Sm. 8vo, rare, calf neat, gilt edges, by Riviere, £2 2s.

- 314 WITHER. The Schollers Purgatory, discovered the Stationers Common-wealth, and Discribed in a Discourse Apologeticall, as well for the publike aduantage of Church, the State & whole Common-wealth of England, as for the remedy of priuate iniuryes. *Imprinted for the Honest Stationers* [n.d., 1625]. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, some leaves mended, and margins shaved, a defect in printing on p. 21, brown morocco, top edges gilt, £25.

One of the rarest of all Wither's productions, possibly printed abroad. It is a severe invective, in prose, against Printers, Stationers, Booksellers, and Binders, who are charged with slandering Wither, and conspiring against him and his "Hymnes and Songs of the Church." There was no copy in the Huth Library, and the Fountaine copy sold for £31.

- 315 WITHER. Three Private Meditations, which being, for the most Part, of Publick Concernment, are therefore Published, by their Author. The First, is a Private Thanksgiving, whereby God is magnified for his Mercy vouchsafed in the late Ingagement between the English and the Dutch, in June, 1665. The Second, is a Sacrifice of Praise and Prayer offered to Almighty God, for his providential respect, to Him, his Wife and Children, during his Imprisonment Newgate. The Third, intituled Nil Ultra, is a Soliloquy wherein this Author expresses the improbability of an effectual proceeding further, to prevent the Sins and Plagues increasing, by ought which he can offer to consideration. *Reprinted in the year 1666.* Sm. 8vo, some headlines shaved, panelled calf, £3 3s.

- 316 WITHER. To the most honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: The humble Declaration and Petition of Major Geo. Wither. [*Without printer's mark or date, but about 1647.*] A folio Broadside, folded into 4to (*mended and defective in the folds*), vellum, £7 7s.

An extremely rare Petition in which Wither narrates grievances and sufferings. It was not in the Gaisford or Brooke Collections.

- 317 WITHER. A Triple Paradox [in verse]: affixed to a Counter-Mure raised against the Furious Batteries of Restraint, Slander and Poverty, the three Grand Engines of the World, the Flesh and the Devil. *London, Printed for the Author, 1661.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, one or two headlines just shaved, but a large copy, panelled calf, £4 15s.

- 318 WITHER. Verses intended to the King's Majesty, by Major George Wither ; whilst he was Prisoner in Newgate ; which being found Written with his own hand, among his loose Papers, since his Commitment close Prisoner to the Tower, are now Published, as pertinent both to his Majesty, and to Him. *London, Printed in the year 1662. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, 6 leaves, panelled calf, gilt back, £21.*

VERY RARE ; not in the Gaisford or Brooke Collections.

- 319 WITTY APOPTHEGMS delivered at Several Times, and upon Several Occasions, by King James, King Charles, the Marquess of Worcester, Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas Moor. *Printed by J. C. for Matthew Smelt, and are to be sold at his Shop, next to the Castle, near Moorfields, 1671. 12mo, with frontispiece containing portraits (outer edge frayed), calf, gilt edges, £3 15s.*

On page 74 is the story of the Induction to *The Taming of the Shrew*.

- 320 [WOODBIDGE (Robert)], *The Pad, a Farce, in One Act. London, 1793. 8vo, sewed, 5s.*

- 321 WORTLEY (Sir Francis) *The Dutie of Sir Francis Wortley ; Deliniated, in his pious pittie, and Christian Commiseration of the Sorrowes and Sufferings of the most vertuous, yet unfortunate Lady Elizabeth Queene of Bohemia. Being a Dedication to Fame and Truth : Prefer'd to both the Houses of Parliament. [In verse.] London, Printed by R. O[ulton] for F[rancis] W[ortley], 1641. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, calf gilt, £15 15s.*

Extremely rare. There was no copy in the Corser, Gaisford or W. H. Crawford Collections.

- 322 [WYVILL (Sir Christopher)], *Certaine Serious Thoughts which at severall times and upon sundry Occasions have stollen themselves into Verse and now into the Publike View from the Author. Together wth a Chronologicall table denoeting the names of such Princes as ruled the neighbor States and were con-temporary to our English Kings, observeing throughout ye number of yeares w^{ch} every one of them reigned. London, Printed by F. B. for George Badger and are to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstons Church-yard, Fleetstreet, 1647. Sm. 8vo, engraved title by Marshall, purple morocco, gilt edges, £18 18s.*

Inserted is a printed title-page not known in any other copy. The poems are dedicated to The Lady Katherine D'Arce.

- 323 WYRLEY (William), *The true Vse of Armes* shewed by Historie, and plainly proued by example: 1 necessitie thereof also discovered: with the maner of differings in ancient time, the lawfulness of honorable funerals and monuments: with other matters of Antiquitie, incited to the aduancing of Banners, Ensignes, and marks of noblesse and cheualrie. *Imprinted at London, by J. Jackson, for Gabriell Cawood, 1592. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION. title within woodcut border, 15 coats-of-arms, 13 of which are 1 BLAZONED, the last 2 leaves repaired at head, the last have a small portion of the text in facsimile, but a good copy, morocco, gilt inside borders, joints, gilt gauffered edges, from the library of Miss Currey of Eshton Hall, £12 12s.*

S. Erdeswick, a native of Staffordshire, wrote the earliest portion of the volume, which is a prose treatise on "The true vse of Armes." Wyrley's part commences on D3, and consists of two histories in verse in the style of the "Mirror for Magistrates." The first is "The Glorious Life and Honorable Death of Sir John Chandos, Lord of Saint Saluour etc.," and the other "The Honorable Life and Langvishing Death of Sir John de Gralhy Capitall de Bvz," both in several stanzas. The Britwell copy sold for £45.

- 324 [YOUNG (Edward)], *The Universal Passion. Satire I (II, III, IV and V).* London, Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane, 1725. 5 Parts in 1 vol. folio, FIRST EDITION respectively dedicated to the Duke of Dorset, Mr. Dodington, Sir Spencer Compton, and Sir Robert Walpole, fine copy all the half-titles, contemporary half binding, £3 15s.

- 325 YOUNG. *The Revenge, a Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's servants.* London, 1735. 12mo, frontispiece, sewed, 5s.

- 326 YOUNG. *The Complaint, and the Consolation; or, Night Thoughts.* London: Printed by R. Noble, for R. Edwards, No. 142, Bond-Street, 1797. Royal 4to, with the 43 magnificent Illustrations designed and engraved by WILLIAM BLAKE. Some margins a little shaved, but a clean copy, boards, leather back, £21.

This beautiful book is printed with very wide margins, in which Blake has engraved his grand poetic conceptions.

MESSRS. ELLIS'S PUBLICATIONS.

8vo, 4to, 720 pages, with 118 illustrations. Price 25 3s. net.

DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF THE

IMPORTANT BOOKS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

RELATING TO

THE ART & HISTORY OF ENGRAVING

AND THE COLLECTING OF PRINTS.

By HOWARD C. LEVIS.

WITH SUPPLEMENT AND INDEX.

Beginning with the earliest "Books of Secrets" issued in the sixteenth century, the author describes the various practical and historical treatises in different branches of Engraving and Collecting that followed them, and the latest monographs on individual artists and schools, including some publications of learned societies and clubs. Sections are also devoted to the subjects of Water-marks, Collectors' and Engravers' Marks, Letters Patent, Caricatures, Banknotes, Playing-Cards, Engravings about Prints and Engravers, etc., etc.

Fcap. 8vo, 180 pages, with 30 illustrations. Price 21 1s. net.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

DIARIES AND CORRESPONDENCE

OF

JOHN EVELYN & SAMUEL PEPYS

Relating to ENGRAVING.

With Notes therein by

HOWARD C. LEVIS.

8vo, 4to, 137 pages, with 3 Portraits and 3 Bookplates, from the original coppers. Price 12s. 6d. net.

A SKETCH OF THE

LIFE AND WORK

OF

CHARLES WILLIAM SHERBORN,

PAINTER-ETCHER,

BY HIS SON

CHARLES DAVIES SHERBORN;

WITH

ANALOGUE OF HIS BOOK-PLATES, COMPILED BY HIMSELF
AND HIS FRIEND, GEORGE HEATH VINEY.

A
CATALOGUE
of
RARE BOOKS
of
ENGLISH LITERATURE



ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and W. SMITH)
AT
29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1
ESTABLISHED 1728

A
CATALOGUE
 of

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

including

AN ILLUMINATED MILAN BREVIARY
 (No. 1).

remarkable historical News Tract
 in English, dated 1573 (No. 123).

Rare Books on Music, amongst them
 the earliest known printed book
 dealing with vocal music (No. 177) and
 the earliest printing of music in the
 Low Countries (No. 184).

The First Guide to Brighton, 1769
 (No. 22), etc., etc.

Also

The Original Water Colour Drawing
 of The Tabard Inn, Southwark, by
 George Shepheard, 1811 (No. 260).

ON SALE BY

MESSRS. ELLIS

(J. H. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)

AT

29 New Bond Street,
 LONDON, W. 1

ESTABLISHED 1728

MESSRS. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that not only do they deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they also furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, Art, and Science.

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all new books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, Historical and Learned Societies, etc.

Careful attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of collections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 213.—*Books on LAW and ECONOMICS.*

CATALOGUE 215.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 217.—*Books on MUSIC.*

CATALOGUE 219.—*Books of TRAVEL.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*ENGLISH LITERATURE.*

HAND LIST of *Additional Books of TRAVEL.*

HAND LIST of *Old MUSIC for STRINGS.*

HAND LIST of *ENGRAVINGS in Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.*

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

and Telegrams : " ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : " ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

REVIARIUM monasticum secundum consuetudinem monialium monasterii Maioris Mediolani ordinis observatie sancti Benedicti, [cum Calendario]. MANUSCRIPT of the latter part of the XV century, beautifully written in red and black upon 519 leaves of vellum, with 31 historiated initials in gold and colours, also other illuminated capitals, and many hundred pen-work initials executed in blue, red and violet. Sm. thick folio, *in old wooden boards, covered with green velvet*, £175.

A charming example of North Italian calligraphy and miniature art in a remarkable state of preservation. The manuscript is of the Use of the Benedictine convent called the Monastero Maggiore, which was the first regular sisterhood established in Milan, having been founded in the VIII century ; the existing church dates from the XV century and is one of the most noteworthy monuments of sacred art in Milan at the present time, though the convent itself has long since ceased to be tenanted by nuns. On folio 370 is a service for Saint Sigismund, King and Martyr, who is referred to and honoured as the founder of the Monastero Maggiore. This service is followed by one for the Translation of Saint Grata, the patron saint of Bergamo, of whom a miniature is given, and whose name is rubricated in the calendar.

The following is a list of the historiated miniatures :—

- Fol. 7a. Saint Benedict, with staff and book, round the page an ornamental border of flowers, fruit etc., in gold and colours, with a coat-of- (barry, or and vert, and in chief a ^{sable} eagle sable) surmounted by a cross and letters I.H.S.
- „ 137a. Pentecost.
- „ 229a. King David writing ; borders in gold and on three sides of the page.
- „ 245a, 249a, and 251a. Other portraits of King David
- „ 285a. Portrait of a saint.
- „ 306a. St. Andrew ; round the page a border in gold and colours with the same coat of arms
- Fol. 7a.
- „ 313a. The Virgin Mary.
- „ 338a. The Presentation in the Temple.
- „ 344b. St. Scolastica, sister of Saint Benedict.
- „ 359a. St. Benedict.
- „ 362a. The Annunciation (*rubbed*).
- „ 369a. St. Mark.
- „ 371a. St. Grata, Patron Saint of Bergamo.
- „ 375a. St. Philip and St. James.
- „ 387a. St. Peter Celestine, Hermit and Pope.
- „ 402a. St. John the Baptist.
- „ 407b. St. Peter.
- „ 415a. The Virgin and St. Elizabeth.
- „ 443b. St. Laurence.
- „ 449b. The Assumption of the Virgin.
- „ 456a. St. Alexander.
- „ 461b. The Virgin and St. Anne.
- „ 476a. St. Michael.
- „ 477b. St. Jerome.
- „ 481b. St. Luke.
- „ 482b. St. Ursula.
- „ 486b. St. John the Evangelist.
- „ 497a. St. Katherine.
- „ 499a. Portrait of an apostle.

2 ABI JAAFAR EB'N TOPHAIL, The History

Hai Eb'n Yockdan, an Indian Prince ; or, the Self-Taught Philosopher. Wherein is demonstrated, by what arts and degrees, humane Reason, improved by diligent Observation and Experience, may arrive to the knowledge of natural things, and from thence to the discovery of the secrets of naturals ; more especially of God, and the Concernments of the other World. Set forth not long ago in the Oriental Arabick, with the Latin Version, by Edw. Pocock, now Translated into English [by George Ashwell.] *L* Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1686. 8vo, old calf, s. £1 5s.

- 3 ABBOT (Robert, *afterwards Bp. of Salisbury*), *Antichristi Demonstratio, contra Fabulas Pontificias, & ineptam Roberti Bellarmini de Antichristo disputationem. Londini, Excudebat Robertus Barkerus, 1603. Sm. 4to, fine clean copy in the original limp vellum, £3 3s.*
- 4 ACTOR (The): A Treatise on the Art of Playing. Interspersed with Theatrical Anecdotes, Critical Remarks on Plays, and Occasional Observations on Audiences. *London, 1750. 12mo, contemporary calf, 18s.*

This book contains numerous references to Shakespeare and his works. A further volume was issued in 1755.

- 5 AGRICOLA (Georg.), *De re metallica libri XII, quibus officia, instrumenta, machinæ, ac omnia denique ad Metallicam spectantia, luculentissimè describuntur. Eiusdem de animantibus subterraneis liber, ab auctore recognitus. Basileæ in officina Frobeniana, 1561. Folio, with numerous woodcuts, some full-page, old vellum, RARE, £14 14s.*

- 6 ANGELS.—[Hamond (George)], *ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟΛΟΓΙΑ*; or, A Discourse of Angels; their Nature and Office, or Ministry . . . also something touching Devils and Apparitions, and Impulses. *London, 1701. Sm. 4to, small hole in title, old panelled sheep (rebacked), 15s.*

- 7 ANTS.—Gould (Rev. W.), *An Account of English Ants; which contains I. Their different Species and Mechanism. II. Their manner of Government, and a Description of their several Queens. III. The Production of their Eggs, and Process of their Young. IV. The Incessant Labours of the Workers or common Ants. With many other Curiosities observable in these surprising insects. London, Printed for A. Millar, 1747. Sm. 8vo, old sheep, £2 2s.*

This would appear to be the earliest separate work on Ants published in England.

- 8 A[RDERN] (J[ames, *Dean of Chester*]), *Directions concerning the Matter and Stile of Sermons, written to W. S. a young Deacon. London, 1671. 12mo, sewed, 12s.*

7ALA (Ignacio Lopez de), *Historia de Gibraltar. En Madrid, 1782. Sm. 4to, with a view of Gibraltar, signature "Eliz. Parish" on flyleaf, old Spanish calf gilt, £1 4s.*

- 10 BARTLET (J.), *Pharmacopœia Hippiatrica* : or, Gentleman Farrier's Repository, of Elegant and approved Remedies for the Diseases of Horses. Containing, I. The Surgical; II. The Medical Part of Practical Farriery; Also, Directions for the proper Treatment of Post Chaise and other Horses, after violent Exercise. ETON; *Printed for T. Pote*, 1766. 8vo, *original sheep*, 12s.
- 11 BASKERVILLE PRESS. — Terentius (Publi Comœdœ. *Birminghamiæ · Typis Johannis Baskerville*, 1772. 4to, *fine copy in a charming contemporary binding of red morocco, plain gilt lines on sides and back, gilt edges*, £3
- 12 BEAU MONDE (Le) or Literary and Fashionable [Monthly] Magazine. Nos. 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, and [31] for July, August, September, November, 1808, and January, February, 1809. In 1 vol. 8vo, 5 *portraits*, 3 CHARMING COLOURED FASHION PLATES of male and female figures, a coloured caricature, 6 theatrical portraits, and six other plates, half calf gilt, £2 2s.
- 13 BELL (Thomas), *The Downefall of Popery*. Proposed by way of a new Challenge; to all English Jesuites, and Jesuited or Italianized Papists; daring them all ioyntly, and euery one of them seuerally, to make answers thereunto if they can, or haue any truth on their side; knowing for a truth, that otherwise all the world will crie with o' mouths, Fye vpon them, and their patched hotch-potch religion. At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot for Arthur Johnson, 1608. Sm. 4to, half calf, £3 3s.
- 14 BERGOMENSIS (Jac. Phil.), *Supplementum Charum*. Impressum Venetiis per magistrum Bernardum rizium de Novaria : anno a natiuitate dñi 1492 die decimo quinto Februarii. Folio, Gothic Letter, with frontispiece of the six days of Creation, the first page of text within borders with highly decorated columns, numerous other woodcuts and decorative capitals, half calf, £18 18s.

Hain, *2809; Proctor, 4962; Perrins' Catalogue of early Italian books, No. 61. The borders to frontispiece and a which are also used in the *Legendario di Sancti* of Decem^{bris} 1492, are cut into as usual, and as well as a few other leaves in the volume are slightly wormed; the corner of folio 98 is torn and a few letters of text are defective.

15 [BERNARD (Richard, of Batcombe, Somerset)], A Short View of the Prælatiſſimall Church of England; wherein is ſet forth the horrible abuſes in Diſcipline and Government, layd open in tenne Sections by way of Quære and Petition. Whereunto is added a ſhort draught of Church-government. *Printed in the yeare 1641. Sm. 4to, fine copy, ſewed, 18s.*

16 BIBLE.—The Holy Bible containing the Old Teſtament and the New. *Cambridge, Printed by John Archdeacon, 1773. 8vo, contemporary red morocco, gilt tooled borders and back, gilt edges, £3 3s.*

17 BIBLE CUTS.—Wol gerisſnen vnd geſchnidten figuren Ausz der Bibel. *Zu Lyon, durch Hans Tornesius, 1554. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION WITH GERMAN TEXT, with 148 beautiful WOODCUTS, attributed to Bernard Salomon, the margin of the title-page repaired, old calf, £4 10s.*

The dedicatory epiſtle to Doctor Nicolas Gerbelius by Caſpar Scheyt, who wrote the German verſes to accompany the illuſtrations, gives ſome intereſting information regarding this fine ſeries of woodcuts and the publisher Jean de Tournes of Lyons.

18 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, and adminiſtration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the uſe of the Church of England; together with the Pſalter. *Cambridge, printed by J. Bentham, 1765. 12mo, contemporary blue morocco gilt, £1 5s.*

19 B[OOTHBY] (R[ichard]) and Francis Lloyd, A Briefe Diſcovery or Deſcription of the moſt Famous Iſland of Madagaſcar or St. Laurence in Asia neare unto Eaſt-India. *London, Printed for John Hardeſty, 1647. Sm. 4to, half calf, £15 15s.*

The running headline is "An Excellent Encouragement for ſetting an Engliſh Plantation at Madagaſcar in Asia." Chapter 9 deals with Trade between England and India, and chapter 13 with the trade from Surat to China and from China to India. The Plantation of Virginia is referred to in Chapters 14 and 15.

20 BORROW (George), Romantic Ballads, translated from the Daniſh, and Miscellaneous Pieces. *Norwich, 1913. 8vo, boards, uncut, £1 4s.*

Only 50 copies were printed of this reprint of the rare original edition of 1826.

- 21 BOILEAU [(Nicolas), *Oeuvres. A La Haye, 1722.* 4 vols. sm. 8vo, *with frontispiece, 7 plates, and numerous pretty vignettes by Picart, original calf gilt, 15s.*
- 22 BRIGHTON.—The Brighthelmston Directory : containing a description of that town, its soil, air, spring and mineral waters, amusements, &c. With some account of its History, Antiquities, Fishery, and Sea-Bathing ; times of sailing of the Packet-boats, the Stage-coaches, &c., their Inns, and time of setting out, Post-roads to it, &c. *London, 1769. Sm. 8vo, crisp copy, half morocco, £21.*
- This FIRST GUIDE to Brighton is of EXCESSIVE RARITY.
- 23 [BRILLAT-SAVARIN (Le Chevalier)], *Physiologie du Goût, ou Méditations de Gastronomie transcendante; ouvrage Théorique, Historique et à l'ordre du Jour. Paris, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, 15s.*
- 24 [BROUGH (Dr. William)], *Sacred Principles, Services and Soliloquies; or, a Manuel of Devotions. London, Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1659. 12mo, with engraved frontispiece, and the leaf of Explanation preceding it, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £1 5s.*
- 25 BROUGHTON (Hugh), *Declaration of generall corruption of Religion, Scripture and all learning; wrought by D. Bilson. While he breedeth a new opinion, that our Lord went from Paradise to Gehenna, to triumph over the Devills. To the most reverend Father in God John Wh[itgift] Doct. in Divinitie, and Metropolitan of England. [No printer's name or place, but probably Middelburg, Richard Schilders], 1603. Sm. 4to, boards, £3 15s.*
- 26 BROWNE (Sir Thomas), *A Bibliography. By Geoffrey Keynes. Cambridge, 1924. 4to, portraits of Browne and his wife, and facsimiles of titlepages, etc., cloth gilt, edge gilt, £2 2s.*
- 27 BUNYAN (John), *Visions, Being His Last Remains Giving an Account of the Glories of Heaven and the Torments of Hell, and of the World to Come. London [n.d.] 12 woodcut frontispiece of hell's mouth, original calf, 15s.*

The last three pages contain hymns by Dr. Watts.

- 5 [BURNET (Thomas)], *Archæologiæ Philosophicæ : sive doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. Londini, 1692. 4to, FIRST EDITION, in a charming contemporary binding of red morocco, gilt tooled panels on sides, with the crowned cypher of WILLIAM III at each corner, gilt back, gilt edges, £15 15s.*

The DEDICATION COPY from Dr. Thomas Burnet, master of Charterhouse, to William III.

BYRON (Lord), *The Siege of Corinth. A Poem. Parisina. A Poem. Murray, 1816.—Manfred, a Dramatic Poem. 1817.—The Bride of Abydos. A Turkish Tale. 1813.—Beppo, a Venetian Story. 1818.—Mazeppa, a Poem. 1819. In 1 vol. 8vo, FIRST EDITIONS, nice copy, green morocco gilt, gilt edges, £4 4s.*

- 0 CÆSAR (C. J.), *Commentarii, ab Aldo Manuccio emendati et scoliis illustrati. Venetiis, Apud Aldum, 1588. Sm. thick 8vo, 2 folding maps, with the rare bookplate of Doctor Thomas Drummond, engraved by Sir R. Strange, on back of title page, old calf gilt, £2 2s.*

- 1 CALLIMACHUS. *Hymni, Epigrammata, et Fragmenta ex recensione T. J. G. F. Grævii cum ejusdem annotationibus. Ultrajecti, 1697. 2 vols. 8vo, engraved frontispiece, plate, and vignettes, old calf, with the early armorial bookplates of SIR PHILIP SYDENHAM, Baronet (about 1699), and his CREST in gold on the sides, also with the bookplates of the famous John Wilkes, £5 5s.*

- 2 CAMPEN (Jean de), *Paraphrase cest a dire, Claire & succincte Interpretation juxte la sentence, non pas juxte la lettre sur tous les Psalmes, selon la verite Hebraique, faicte par Maistre Jehan Campensis Lecteur publique des lettres Hebraiques en l'universite du Louain. Imprime en Anuers par la veufue du Martin L'empereur, 1537. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, Gothic letter, title and calendar printed in red and black, old calf, gilt back, £8 8s.*

- 3 CAMPION (Thomas), *Epigrammatum libri II. Vmbra. Elegiarum liber vnus. Londini, excudebat E. Griffin, 1619. 12mo, original vellum. Sir B. Rudyard's copy, with his autograph on the titlepage, £18 18s.*

This collection of Latin Epigrams and Elegies by the celebrated physician and musician, Thomas Campion, is of very great rarity. It includes verses addressed to Charles, Prince of Wales, William Camden, Charles Fitzgeffrey, Edward Michelburne, Sir Thomas Monson, William Strachey, etc., also some concerning Sir Francis Drake and Sir Philip Sidney.

- 34 CANARY-BIRDS Naturaliz'd in Utopia. A Canto. *London*, [n.d. abt. 1710.] 8vo, sewed, 18s.
- 35 CAPEFIGUE (M.), Les Cent Jours. *Paris*, 1841. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf gilt, £1 5s.
- 36 CARLISLE (Frederick [Howard], Earl of), Father's Revenge, a Tragedy; with other Poems. *London*, 1800. 4to, 4 engraved plates and 2 vignettes after West, presentation copy from the Author to the Earl of Chester, russia gilt, gilt edges, £3 3s.
Only 25 copies were privately printed.
- 37 CASTI (Giambattista), Gli Animali Parlanti, Poema Epico diviso in ventisei Canti. Vi sono in fine aggiunti quattro Apologhi del medesimo autore non appartenenti al Poema. *In Parigi*, 1802. 3 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, 18s.
- 38 CASTIGLIONE (Baldessar), Il Cortegiano. *In Venetia*, 1541. Sm. 8vo, printed in italic type, old calf, £1 10s.
- 39 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS et PROPERTIUS.—Al Tibulli Elegiarum libri quatuor; una cum Val. Catulli Epigrammatis; nec non et Sex. Propertii libri quatuor Elegiaci; cum suis commentariis. *Venetis in aedibus Guilielmi de Fontaneto Montisferrati. Anno Dñi 1520 die xii Junii.* Folio, with woodcuts and numerous ornamental initials, headlines cut into, olive morocco extra, £3 10s.
- 40 CELLARIUS (Christopher), Historia Antiqua. *Ciza*, 1685. 12mo, cut in headlines, calf neat, 15s.
The first book printed at Zeitz in Prussia.
- 41 CERVANTES (Miguel de), El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion corregida por la real Academia Española. *En Madrid, por Don Joa Ibarra*, 1780. 4 vols. 4to, with portrait of Cervantes, 31 plates by M. S. Carmona, J. Ballester, etc., after Antonio Carnicero, J. Castillo, etc., and a folding map, in bright contemporary Spanish mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, £19 19s.
A FINE COPY of the celebrated IBARRA EDITION.
- 42 CERVANTES. Il Novelliere Castigliano. Tradotto dalla lingua Spagnuola nell'Italiana dal Sig. Gu Alessandro de Nouillieri, Clauelli. *In Venetia, Presso Bar*, 1626. Sm. 8vo, original vellum, £4 4s.

- 3 CHAMBERLAYNE (Edward), *Angliæ Notitia* : or, the Present State of England. With large Additions and Improvements. *London*, 1702. 12mo, *portrait of Queen Anne by R. White, old calf, rebacked*, 8s. 6d.
- 4 CHANNEL ISLANDS.—Tupper (F. B.), *The History of Guernsey and its Bailiwick* ; with occasional Notices of Jersey. *Guernsey*, 1854. 8vo, *half morocco*, 16s.
- 5 CHAP BOOKS.—A Collection of 29 Chap Books : including Fortune Teller's Conjuring Cap. Tawney Rachel, or, The Fortune Teller ; with some Account of Dreams, Omens & Conjurers. The Good Step-Mother. The Wife Reformed. The Old Man, his Children, and the Bundle of Sticks (*in verse*), etc., etc. *London* [*n.d., about 1795*]. In 1 vol. 8vo, *several with rough cuts on the title-pages, half calf*, £2 2s.
- Many of these chap books are supposed to have been written by Hannah More, and some of the woodcuts have been attributed to John Bewick.
- 6 CHARLES I.—True and Joyfull News from His Maiestie, being a True and Exact Relation of His Majesties most Gracious Message and Propositions for a Treaty to reconcile the differences between His Majestie and the Parliament. *London*, 1642. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, 10s.
- 7 CHAUCER.—Matrimonial Scenes : consisting of The Seaman's Tale, The Manciple's Tale, The Character of the Wife of Bath, The Tale of the Wife of Bath, and her five Husbands. All modernized from Chaucer. *London*, 1750. 8vo, *calf neat, rare*, £1 10s.
- 18 CHAUNCY (Maurice), *Innocentia, et constantia victrix* ; sive *Commentariolus* ; de vitæ ratione, et Martyrio 18 Cartusianorum ; qui in Angliæ Regno, sub Henrico octavo, ob Ecclesiæ defensionem, et nefarii Schismatis detestationem, crudeliter trucidati sunt. *Wirceburgi*, 1608.—Havensius (A), *Historica Relatio XII. Martyrum Cartusianorum, qui Ruremundæ in Ducatu Geldriæ anno 1572 agonem suum foeliciter compleherunt*. *Permissu superiorum*, 1608. In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, *engraved title, plate of Arms, and two full-page engravings, red morocco extra*, £2 18s.

A valuable account of the execution of 18 Carthusian monks by order of Henry VIII.

- 59 COOPER (Thomas), *Thesavrvs Lingvæ Romanæ et Britannicæ, tam accurate congestus, vt nihil penè in eo desyderari possit, quod vel Latine complectatur amplissimus Stephani Thesaurus, vel Anglicè, toties aucta Eliotæ Bibliotheca. Accessit Dictionarivm Historicum et poëticum propria vocabula Virorum, Mulierum, Sectarum, etc., complectens. Impressum Londini, 1584. Thick folio, partly Black Letter, small hole in one leaf (Y1), original rough calf, £4 10s.*

This great work obtained for its author the patronage of Queen Elizabeth, who bestowed on him the Deanery of Gloucester, followed by the Bishoprics of Lincoln and Winchester. In the Vocabulary at the end there is the statement :—"America, A countrye late found in the west part of the worlde by Americus Vesputius, the yeare of our Lorde, 1477."

- 60 CORNAZZANO (Antonio), *De Re Militari nvovamente consumma diligentia impresso. Impresso in Firenze per li heredi di Philipppo di Giunta nel anno del Signore, 1520. Sm. 8vo, title within woodcut border, corner of folio 81 mended, old calf gilt, £3 3s.*

This fine edition of Cornazzano's celebrated Italian poem printed by Giunta is very rare.

- 61 [COSIN (James)], *The Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the Oaths to late Majesty King George. Together with their Additions, and Places of Abode; the Parishes and Towns where their Lands lay; the Names of the then Tenants, or Occupiers thereof; and the Annual Valuation of them, as estimated by themselves. London, 1745; Reprinted 1862. 8vo, cloth, 12s.*

- 62 COTTA (John, *Doctor in Physicke*), *The Triall of Witch-craft, shewing the Trve and Right Methode of the Discovery; with a Confutation of erroneous wayes. London, Printed by George Purslowe for Samuel Rand, 1616. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, the plain margins of the last two leaves repaired, and marginal notes on page 2 just shaved, half red morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £10 10s.*

The casting of Witches into the water and the like meth are conclusively shown to be erroneous. The principal way of discovering witches is asserted to be by such things as are subject and manifest unto the learned Physician only. Dedicated to Sir Edward Coke, and the rest of the honourable Judges.

: **COSTUME.**—Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the English. *London*, 1814. 4to, **LARGE PAPER**, with 50 beautiful COLOURED PLATES OF COSTUME, with descriptions, half leather gilt, £3 10s.

: **COVELL** (William), A Modest and reasonable examination, of some things in vse in the Church of England, sundrie times heretofore misliked, and now lately, in a Booke called the (Plea of the Innocent;) and an Assertion for true and Christian Church policy, made for a full satisfaction to all those, that are of iudgement, and not possessed with a preiudice against this present Church gouernment. *At London*, 1604. *Imprint slightly defective*.—A brieife answer vnto certaine Reasons by way of an Apologie deliuered to the L. Bishop of Lincolne, by Mr. Iohn Bvrges; wherein he laboureth to prooue, that hauing heretofore subscribed foure times, and now refusing (as a thing onlawfull) that he hath notwithstanding done lawfully in both. *Ib.*, 1606. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, *William Maskell's copies, with his bookplate, old calf gilt*, £8 8s.

: **COVERDALE** (Miles), Certain most godly, fruitful and comfortable letters, of such true Saintes and holy Martyrs of God, as in the late bloodye Persecution here within this Realme, gaue their lyues for the defence of Christes holy gospel; written in the time of theyr affliction and cruell imprysonment. *Imprinted at London by John Day, dwelling over Aldersgate, beneath St. Martines*, 1564. Sm. 4to, **Black Letter**, with a woodcut of six Martyrs at the Stake, tall copy, brown morocco extra, gilt edges. £5 5s.

An **EARLY ISSUE**, before the addition at the end of the work of the four leaves containing Ridley's letter, but after the cancellation of the leaves D8 and K6.

: **COWES.**—Strange and Terrible News from Sea. Or; a True Relation of a Most Wonderful Violent Tempest of Lightning and Thunder, on Fryday, the 18th of this Instant Jan. 1678. Whereby the Main-Mast of a Ship, Riding at Anchor off of Cows was split from the top to the bottom; Fourteen Men upon the Upper Deck, and Three between Decks struck, and Five of them left for Dead, their Eyes and Teeth being Immoveable, and their Bodies stincking so of Sulphur, that none could endure the smell. With several other Lamentable Passages communicated in a Letter from a Gentleman on Board, to a Friend in Cheapside. *Printed by A. P. and T. H. for John Clarke*, 1678. Sm. 4to, brown morocco, uncut, **VERY RARE**, £5 5s.

- 67 COWLEY (Abraham), *Poemata Latina*. In quibus continentur, Sex Libri Plantarum, et unus *Miscellaneorum*. *Londini*, 1668. 8vo, *FIRST EDITION*, with *brilliant impression of the fine engraved portrait-bust by FAITHORNE, fine copy, original calf*, £2 10s.
- 68 CRIES (The) of Royal Blood, being a History of the Kings and Queens of England, who were most barbarously Murder'd by their own Subjects, viz. John, Edward II, Richard II, Henry VI, Edward V, Ann of Bologne, Cath. Howard, Charles I. The whole interspers'd with Political Remarks, and Original Letters (not inserted in any of our Chronicles) which pass'd betwixt Oliver Cromwell, Hugh Peters, and Sergeant Bradshaw, whilst the Royal Martyr was a Prisoner in Carisbrook Castle and St. James's Palace. *London*, 1722. 12mo, with 10 portraits inserted, calf, gilt edges, scarce, £2 2s.
- 69 CRIPPS (Wilfred J.), *Old English Plate. Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic; its Makers and Marks*. *London*, 1899. 8vo, with frontispiece, and numerous illustrations of plate and marks, cloth, £1 4s.
- 70 CRUSADES.—Choiseul-Daillecourt (Maxime de), *De l'Influence des Croisades sur l'état des peuples de l'Europe*. *Paris*, 1809. 8vo, mottled calf gilt, 7s. 6d.
- 71 DANTE ALIGHIERI. [La Divina Commedia, col commento di Chr. Landino.] *Impressa in Venetia per Piero de zuanne di quarengii da palazago bergamasco. Del 1497 Adi 11 octubrio. Folio*, with a full-page woodcut within a border facing the commencement of the text, the first page of which is also surrounded by a beautiful woodcut border, and UPWARDS OF 90 WOODCUTS, each canto being illustrated, small piece of plain margin of second leaf mended, and a few small stains, but a fine, large and perfect copy, vellum, £95.
- Hain, *5953; Proctor, 5482; Pellechet, 4119. A handsome specimen of early Italian typography and art. Books such as this, containing fine examples of Italian woodcut at its best period, are becoming every day scarcer and difficult to obtain.
- 72 DANTE. *La Divina Comedia, con argomenti, et allegorie per ciascun canto, ed apostille nel margine. In Vinegia, appresso Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari et Fratelli*, 1555. 12mo, with woodcuts, old calf gilt, £4 15s.

- 3 DANTE, con l'Espositioni di Christoforo Landino, et d'Alessandro Vellutello. Sopra la sua Comedia dell' Inferno, del Purgatorio, et del Paradiso. Ridotto alla sua vera Lettura, per Francesco Sansovino. *In Venetia, Appresso Giouambattista, Marchio Sessa, et Fratelli*, 1578. Folio, *fine woodcut portrait of Dante on the title-page, and numerous woodcuts, borders, and ornamental initials, title backed, some ancient MS. notes, old calf*, £5 5s.
- 4 DAVIES (Richard, *Bishop of St. Davids*), A Fvnerall Sermon preached the XXVI. day of November in the yeare of ovr Lord 1576. In the parishe church of Caermerthyn, by the Reverende Father in God, Richard, Bishoppe of Saint Dauys, at the buriall of the Right Honourable Walter Earle of Essex and Ewe, Earle Marshall of Ireland. *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, 1577. Sm. 4to, partly Black Letter, woodcut of the Earl's arms on the verso of the title, and nine pages devoted to the pedigree of the Devereux family, with many woodcut coats-of-arms, red morocco, gilt tooled sides, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, very rare*, £36.
- After the genealogy (which is in Latin hexameters) and before the sermon are memorial verses in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, and Welsh. The pages containing the pedigrees being larger than the rest of the volume are cut into.
- 5 DECLARATION (A) of the Army of England, upon their March into Scotland. *London, 1650. Title and three other leaves torn and roughly repaired.*—A short Reply unto a Declaration, Entituled The Declaration of the Army of England upon their March into Scotland. Together with a Vindication of the Declaration of the Army of England, from the uncharitable Constructions, odious Imputations, and Scandalous Aspersions of the general Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, in their Reply thereunto. *London, 1650. Sm. 4to, boards, cloth back*, £1 10s.
- 6 DENHAM (Major Dixon), and Capt. Hugh Clapper-ton, Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822–24. With an Appendix. *Murray, 1826. 4to, map and 43 plates, half calf gilt*, 18s.
- 7 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE.—Phillips (R. Randall), Small Family Houses. *Country Life*, 1924. Roy. 8vo, *with numerous photographic illustrations, cloth*, 10s. 6d.
- 8 [DONI (A. F.)], La Fortuna di Cesare, tratta da gl'autori Latini. *Vinegia, appresso Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari e fratelli*, 1550. Sm. 8vo, *original limp vellum*, 10s.

- 79 DILKE (Lady), French Painters of the XVIIIth Century. 1899.—French Architects and Sculptors of the XVIIIth Century. 1900.—French Furniture and Decoration in the XVIIIth Century. 1901.—French Engravers and Draughtsmen of the XVIIIth Century. 1902. A COMPLETE SET of this fine series in 4 vols. Imperial 8vo, with frontispieces and numerous plates, cloth gilt, VERY SCARCE, £20.
- 80 DIODORUS SICULUS.—L'Histoire des successeurs de Alexandre le Grand extraicte de Diodore Sicilien; et quelque peu de vies escriptes par Plutharque, Translatees par messire Claude de Seyssel conseiller et maitre des Requestes du roy Loys roy de France douzieme de ce nom. Imprimee par M. Josse Badius, imprimeur et libraire iure en l'universite de Paris, 1530. Folio, title within woodcut border, woodcut initials, a large and fine copy, old sprinkled calf, £8 10s.
- 81 DISCOVERY (A) of the great svbtiltie and wonderful wisdom of the Italians, whereby they beare sway over the most part of Christendome, and cunninglie behaue themselves to fetch the Quintessence out of the peoples purses. Discovrsing at large the meanes, howe they putte and continue the same; and last of all, conueie remedies to preuent all their pollicies herein. London. Printed by Iohn Wolfe, 1591. Black letter, top margins slightly shaved, a small piece torn from corner of the last leaf, and a few manuscript marginal notes.—[Sandys (Sir Edwin)], Europæ Speculum or, a view or survey of the state of religion in the Western parts of the World. Wherein the Religion, and the pregnant policies of the Church of Rome to support the same, are notably displayed; with some other memorable discoueries and memorations. Hagæ-Comitum, 1629. FIRST EDITION. Manuscript marginal notes. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, original calf, £12 12s.
- The first work, which is EXTREMELY RARE, is signed at the end with the initials G.B.A.F., and is dedicated to Henry IV of France.
- 82 [DUBREUIL (Jean)], The Practice of Perspective: or an easy Method of representing natural Objects according to the Rules of Art. A work highly necessary for Painters, Engravers, Architects, Embroiderers, etc. Written in French by a Jesuit of Paris, translated by E. Chalmers. London, 1743. 4to, numerous plates, old calf, £1 5s.

- 3 DIXON (Capt. George), *A Voyage Round the World ; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America ; performed in 1785-8. London, 1789. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 22 maps and plates, FINE COPY, contemporary half calf, £4 10s.*

In this voyage Dixon commanded the *Queen Charlotte* and Captain Portlock her consort, the *King George*, but the two vessels separated for a long period, it being considered more likely to lead to profitable results if they worked independently. Consequently this narrative is essentially different from that of Portlock, especially as regards the geographical discoveries that the two captains severally made.

- 4 [DODGSON (Rev. C. L.)], *The Hunting of the Snark, an Agony, in Eight Fits. By Lewis Carroll. London, 1876. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece and 8 illustrations by Henry Holiday, original cloth, gilt edges, £2 10s.*

- 5 DRAMATA SACRA, Comoediæ atque Tragaediæ aliquot à Veteri Testamento desumptæ, quibus præcipuè ipsius historiæ ita eleganter in scenam producuntur, ut uix quicquam in hoc argumenti genere, iuventuti Christianæ proponi utilius possit ; magna parte nunc primùm in lucem editæ. *Basileæ, ex Officina Joannis Oporini, 1547. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, blind panelled sides, £4 4s.*

- 6 DUBOIS (Cardinal).—Sevelinges ([Charles] L[ouis] de), *Mémoires Secrets et Correspondance inédite du Cardinal Dubois. Paris, 1815. 2 vols. 8vo, with portrait, and folding table, half morocco, 16s.*

- 7 DUNOIS HOURS.—Some Account of an Illuminated Manuscript of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary, executed for Jean Comte de Dunois, about A.D. 1450, and enriched with 72 miniatures. 1894. 4to, with 5 photographic reproductions of the miniatures and binding of this choice MS., one of 100 copies privately printed, sewed, 10s.

- 8 [DUNTON (John)], *Athenian Sport : or, Two Thousand Paradoxes merrily argued, to Amuse and Divert the Age. London, 1707. 8vo, original calf, £1 10s.*

- 9 DU RYER (Pierre), *Argenis, et Poliarque ou Theocrine. Tragicomedie. A Paris, chez Nicolas Bessin, 1630-31. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, with the COAT OF ARMS of THOMAS BARRINGTON, of Essex (6 quarterings, including Plantagenet), in gilt on sides, £5 5s.*

- 90 EMBLEMS.—*Amoris Divini et Humani Antipathia. Siue effectus varii, e variis Sacrae Scripturae locis deprompti. Antverpiae, apud Ioannem Galleum, 1670. Sm. 8vo, with engraved title and 100 pretty plates, contemporary mottled calf gilt, 16s.*

A reissue, with the engraved title dated 1670, of the edition printed by Gerard Wolschat in 1629, with the colophon of that date on the last leaf.

- 91 EPISTOLA Ecclesiae ad Christum. [*S. l. et a.*] Sm. 8vo, Gothic letter, title within woodcut border designed by Holbein dated 1520, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Heber Library, £2 10s.

- 92 ESSEX.—[Lysons (Daniel), *The Environs of London. The Section relating to the County of Essex only. London, 1811.*] 4to, with 3 plates, plan, and a facsimile, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a series of 28 FINE ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS BY JOHN CAWTHORN, 25 engraved Views, and portraits of William I and Sir C. Gascoyne, half brown morocco, top edges gilt, £24.

The Water-Colour Drawings are the following, Barking from Ilford, Hainault Forest, Parsloes near Barking, Gesham's Hall, Clayhall and Chapel, Stone Hall, Cranbrook, Valentines nr. Ilford, Mausoleum at Highlands, Bifrons nr. Barking, Chigwell Hall, Rolls, the seat of Admiral Harvey, Woolston Hall, Grange Hall, Kings Place Farm, Chigwell Church, Friday Hill, Queen Elizabeth's Lodge, Pimps Hall, Aldersbroke, Forest House, Wall Wood, Leytonstone (two Views), Low Hall, Walthamstow, Higham Hills, Wanstead Church, West Ham Church, Woodford from Clayberry Park.

- 93 ESTHER.—THE BOOK OF ESTHER IN HEBREW, MANUSCRIPT, written upon a vellum roll 10 feet in length, by 6 inches in width, attached to an ivory roller with a carved handle, £9 9s.

- 94 EVELYN (John), *The Life of Mrs. Godolphin.* Now first published and edited by Samuel Lord Bishop of Oxford. Pickering, 1848. Post 8vo, portrait, cloth, 4s.

- 95 FINLAY (George), *History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires from 716 to 1453. Edinburgh, 1854. 2 vols in 3, 8vo, FIRST EDITION, some pencil notes, calf gilt, 12s.*

- 96 FRATI (Luigi), *I Corali della Basilica di S. Petronio in Bologna. Bologna, 1896. 4to, with illustrations in the text, wrappers, 6s.*

FOSTER (James), An Account of the Behaviour of the Late Earl of Kilmarnock, after his Sentence, and on the Day of his Execution. *London*, 1746.—A Review of Mr. James Foster's Account of the Behaviour of the late Earl of Kilmarnock. By a Westminster Scholar. *London*, 1746. In 1 vol., 8vo, *UNCUT copies, cloth*, 15s.

FREDERIC I.—A declaration of the Duke of Brandenburg, concerning the present War with France; directing his Subjects and Vassals, how they are to demean themselves in their Trading, Negotiation, and all incident Occasions during the present War. *London*, 1689. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, 16s.

FROISSART (Jehan), Histoire et Chronique Memorable. Reveu et Corrigé sus divers Exemplaires, et suivant les bons Auteurs, par Denis Sauvage de Fontenailles en Brie. *A Paris, a l'Olivier de Pierre L'Huillier, pour Jehan Borel*, 1574. 4 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy, calf*, £2 12s. 6d.

10 GASSENDUS (Petrus), Vita Tychonis Brahei. Editio Secunda. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1655. Sm. 4to, *portrait of Tycho Brahe, the astronomer, old calf*, £1 15s.

11 GELL (Sir William), The Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. *London*, 1807. 4to, *with 13 plates, map, and plan, half calf*, 15s.

12 GEORGE III.—An History of the late important period from the beginning of His Majesty's illness, to the settlement of the executive government, in the Appointment of a Regent. *London*, 1789. 8vo, *old calf*, 7s. 6d.

13 GIBBON (Edward), Essai sur l'étude de la littérature. *Londres*, 1762. 12mo, *boards*, £1 10s.

14 GILDAS. Opus Novum. Gildas Britannus monachus cui sapientis cognomētū est inditum, de calamitate excidio, & conquestu Britanniae, quam Angliam nunc uocant, author uetustus a multis diu desyderatus, & nuper in gratiam D. Cutheberti Tonstalli, Londineñ. Episcopi formulis excusus. [*Sine loco aut anno.*] Sm. 8vo, *FIRST EDITION, old calf gilt*, £8 8s.

It is probably on account of the preface by Polydore Virgil being dated from London in 1525 that the book is described by Herbert as printed there in that year. It is printed throughout in a small and elegant italic type, but there is no indication whatever of the place of printing.

- 105 GERARDO (Pietro), Vita et Gesti d'Ezzelino terzo da Romano, da l'origine al fine di sua famiglia, sotto la cui tirāide manca rono di morte uiolenta piu di xii. millis Padouani. *Venetia per Giovanni de Farri & fratelli*, 1543. Sm. 8vo, *limp vellum*, £2 2s.
- 106 GRANT (Edward), Græcæ Linguae Spicilegium. Ex præstantissimis Grammaticis, in quatuor Horrea collectum, breuissimis quæstiunculis & intellectu facilimis, ad puerorum intelligentiam dispositum, & in Scholæ Westmonasteriensis Progymnasmata diuulgatum. *Londini, in ædibus Henrici Binemani Typographi, impensis Francisci Coldock. Anno à virgineo partu*, 1575. Sm. 4to, *title within woodcut border, original calf*, £4 10s.
- 107 GRAY (G. J.), The Earlier Cambridge Stationers and Bookbinders, and the First Cambridge Printer. *Bibliographical Society*, 1904. 4to, 29 plates of bindings, etc., *wrappers, uncut*, 18s.
- 108 GRAY (Thomas), Poems. *Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-mall*, 1768. FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *fine clean copy*.—Akenside ([Mark]), The Pleasures of Imagination. A Poem. *London*, 1769. In 1 vol. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, £3 15s.
- 109 [GUEVARA (Antonio de)], Vita, Gesti, Costumi, Discorsi, et Lettere di Marco Aurelio imperatore. Con la giunta di molte cose, che nello Spagnuolo non erano, & delle cose, Spagnuole, che mancano nella traduttione Italiana. *In Venetia*, 1572. 8vo, *old vellum*, 8s.
- 110 GUILLERMUS PARISIENSIS. *Postilla* sive *Epistolæ et Euāgelia*; per totius anni circūitum; De pore, Sanctis, & pro defunctis. *Basileæ*, 1511. *printed in red and black, with woodcut in the center, numerous small woodcuts*.—Passio domini nostri Jesu Christi in serie q̄ttuor evāgelistarū. *Basileæ*, 1509. *Woodcut title-page and small woodcuts*. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *letter, wooden boards half covered with stamped hogskin*, £2 2s.
- 111 HALL (Capt. Basil), Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the great Loo-Choo Island. *London*, 1818. 4to, *with 6 maps and charts, 9 plates (8 IN COLOURS), in a binding of contemporary with red morocco gilt back*, £4 4s.

- 112 HALL (Spencer T.), *The Forester's Offering*. London, 1841. Sm. 8vo, woodcut frontispiece, and typographical ornaments, cloth, 18s.

This little volume contains an account of Sherwood Forest, a Life of Robin Hood, and a number of original poems by the author, who was the son of a village cobbler. By dint of industry he had become superintendent of the printing establishment of Messrs. Hargrove at York, and the present work was set up in type by his own hands.

- 113 HAMILTON (Antoine), *Mémoires du Comte de Grammont*. Augmentée de Notes & d'Eclaircissemens nécessaires, par M. Horace Walpole. Imprimée à Strawberry-Hill, 1772. 4to, with portraits of Count Hamilton and the Count and Countess of Grammont, only 100 copies printed, contemporary calf gilt, £10 10s.

- 114 H[ARDING] (S[amuel]), *Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatal Union*. A Tragedy. Oxford, Printed by William Turner, 1640. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £5 10s.

Edited by the author's friend and fellow-collegian, Philip Papillon, who states that he published the drama without Harding's knowledge. There are commendatory verses by Sir Robert Stapylton, John Hall, etc.

- 115 HARTSHORNE (Emily Sophia), *Memorials of Holdenby*. London, 1868. 8vo, with frontispiece and 15 plates, including portraits of Charles I and Henrietta Maria, only 100 copies printed, boards, 15s.

- 116 HASSELL (J.), *Tour of the Isle of Wight*. London, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, with 30 pretty AQUATINT PLATES, contemporary calf, £1 15s.

- 117 HEBREW.—Pagninus (S.), *Epitome Thesauri linguæ sanctæ*. Fr. Raphelengius auxit, emendavit, & Appendicem dictionum Chaldaicarum addidit. Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1599. Sm. 8vo, old calf, 15s.

- 118 HEBREW.—Psalmi Davidis Hebraici, cum interlineari versione (lat.) Xantis Pagnini, B. Ariæ Montani, & aliorum.—Proverbia Salomonis, Iob, Canticum Canticorum, Ruth, Lamentationes, Ieremiæ, Ecclesiastes, & Esther, Hebraicè; cum interlineari versione. Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1608. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half russia, 10s.

HEBREW ROLL.—See Esther, No. 93.

119 HERONE ALESSANDRINO. De gli avtomati, ouero machine se moventi, Tradotti dal greco da Bernardino Baldi. *In Venetia*, 1601. Sm. 4to, *engraved title, and numerous cuts of mechanism, etc., old vellum, rare, £2 2s.*

120 HIERONYMUS (S.), Tractatus super Evangelium missus est angelus gabriel a deo.—Tractatus de Deo. MANUSCRIPTS ON VELLUM of the XVth century, written upon 22 leaves, with 2 illuminated capitals containing flower and fruit designs. Folio, *in fine preservation, with large margins, niger morocco, £12 12s.*

The first piece is written in a very neat Gothic hand, and has the name of the scribe and the date on which it was finished at the end: "per fratrem Petrum Arnoldi anno MCCCCXCIII [1493] prima Junii." The second piece is in a much larger hand, and opens with a large ornamental initial in blue and other colours, with long marginal scroll decoration.

121 HOBHOUSE (John Cam, afterwards Lord Brough-ton), A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810. *London*, 1813. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with map and numerous plates (many COLOURED), presentation copy from the author with inscription on the title-page, *russet gilt, £3 18s.*

122 HODGSON (Mrs. Willoughby), Old English China. *London*, 1913. Imp. 4to, with 16 coloured plates, and numerous other plates from photographs, cloth, top edges gilt, £2 12s. 6d.

123 HOLLAND.—A brief and true rehersall of noble victory and overthrow, which (by the grace of God) the Protestantes of the north partes of Holland had agai[n]st the Duke of Alba his ships of Amsterdam, with the tal[ent] of the Earle of Bossu, and their Admirall Bosshuysen, with divers other gentlemen the XII of October 1573. *Imprinted at London in Fleetestreat, at the signe of the Faucon, by Henrie Middleton: and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstones Churchyarde. Anno 1573. Novemb. 2. Sm. 8vo, 2lat Letter, red morocco gilt, OF THE HIGHEST RARITY, £75.*

A REMARKABLE HISTORICAL NEWS-TRACT, OF WHICH WE CANNOT TRACE ANOTHER COPY.

124 HOOD (Thomas), National Tales. *London*, 1827. 2 vols. in 1, Cr. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with 8 plates by T. Dighton, half red morocco, gilt edges, £1 10s.

5 HOOKE (Colonel), *The Secret History of his Negotiations in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender; in 1707. With a translation of Letters containing a Narrative of the Pretender's Expedition into Scotland in 1708, and his Return to Dunkirk.* London, 1760. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old calf*, 10s.

6 [IRELAND (W. H.)], *The Fisher Boy. A Poem. Comprising his several Avocations during the four Seasons of the Year. Vernor, Hood & Sharpe, [1808].* Sm. 8vo, *engraved title-page, calf gilt*, 15s.

7 JANSONIUS (P. A.), *Mundus Furiosus: siue, Narratio rerum à mense Aprili; anni MDXCVI usque ad Autumnum Anni MDXCVII tota Europa gestarum, Libris tribus comprehensa. Coloniae, anno 1597.* Sm. 8vo, *contemporary stamped calf*, £2 15s.

This contemporary record of events contains accounts of the English expedition to Cadiz (pp. 25–30), the embassy from the King of Spain to Denmark, etc., etc.

8 JERROLD (Douglas), *Life and Remains.* By his son, Blanchard Jerrold. London, 1859. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *portrait, cloth*, 10s.

9 JOSEPHUS (F.), *Works. Revised and Amended, according to the Excellent French Translation of Monsieur Arnauld D'Andilly. Also the Embassy of Philo Judæus to the Emperor Caius Caligula.* London, 1676. Folio, *folding map of Palestine, by R. White, and several plates, old calf*, £1 5s.

JOURNALS of an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, recording his courses of inspection of lighthouses, lightships, etc., round the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, between the years 1840 and 1855. MANUSCRIPT, very neatly written upon upwards of 500 leaves of paper. 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt*, £2 10s.

1 JUSTINUS. *Epitome in Trogi Pompeii Historias.* ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT of the XV CENTURY, beautifully written in roman letters by an Italian scribe on 248 leaves of vellum, and decorated with 44 HANDSOME CAPITALS IN BLUE, PINK AND GREEN UPON GOLD GROUNDS, the first page having at the foot a crest of a boar and tree painted on a gold ground within a border of green, pink, and blue interlaced work. 8vo, (8½ × 4½ in.), *old red velvet*, £72.

- 132 **KELHAM** (Robert), *Domesday Book illustrated*: containing an Account of that Ancient Record ; as also of the Tenants in Capite or Serjanty therein mentioned ; and a Translation of the difficult Passages, with occasional Notes, etc. *London*, 1788. 8vo, *calf*, £1 1s.
- 133 **KELMSCOTT PRESS**.—*Laudes Beatae Mariae Virginis*. [Colophon]: These poems are taken from a Psalter written by an English scribe, most likely in one of the Midland counties, early in the 13th century. *Printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott Press and finished on the 7th day of July, 1896. 4to, printed in red and black types, with blue and black initials, and 3 fine borders, boards, £8 8s.*
- 134 **KIRCHENORDNUNG**. *Wie es mit der Christenlichen Leer, etc. . . . in Unser Wolffgangs, Pfaltz-gravens bey Rhein, Hertzogens in Bayern, und Gravens zu Veldents Fürstenthumb gehalten werden soll.*—*Kirchengesang Teutsch und Lateinisch Davon in unser angestelter Kirchenordnung meldung geschicht. Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, durch Johann vom Berg, und Ulrich Neuber, 1557. 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, FIRST EDITION, Gothic Letter, with printed music, titles and some headings in red and black, two full-page armorial woodcuts, half vellum, £24.*
- A grand copy of this extremely rare First Edition of the Bavarian Lutheran Liturgy, compiled by Melanchthon and others on the basis of the Cologne Canons formulated by Archbishop Hermann de Wida, and promulgated at Zweibrücken by Wolfgang the elder, Duke of Bavaria, etc. ; most valuable for the numerous old Church Tunes that it contains. It is a magnificent example of typography and music printing.
- 135 **LA FAYETTE** (Madame de) et Madame de Tencin. *Œuvres Complètes. Paris, 1804. 5 vols. 8vo, with 2 portraits, half leather, £1 15s.*
- Contains "Histoire de madame Henriette d'Angleterre, première femme de Philipp^e de France, duc d'Orléans," "Anecdotes de la Cour et du règne d'Edouard II, roi d'Angleterre," and other novels and romances of Madame de La Fayette and Madame de Tencin.
- 136 **LAWFULNESS** (The) of obeying the Present Government, And Acting under it, with some other Additions to a former Edition. By one that Loves all Presbyterian lovers of Truth and Peace, and is of their Communion. *London, 1649. Sm. 4to, UNCUT, boards, cloth back, 15s.*

17 LANDOR (Walter Savage), *Gebir, Count Julian, and other Poems*. *Moxon*, 1831. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original boards, uncut, £1 10s.

18 LATIMER (Dr. Hugh), *The fyrste Sermon* [Seven Sermons] of Mayster Hughe Latimer, whiche he preached before the Kinges Maiestie wythin his graces palayce at Westminster MDXLIX the viii of March [to the xix daye of Aprill]. *Imprinted at London by Jhon Day, dwellinge at Aldersgate and Wyllyam Seres, dwelling in Peter Colledge. These boke are to be sold at the new shop by the lyte Conduyte in Chepesyde*. [1550.] Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, the coat of arms of the Duchess of Suffolk, to whom the volume is dedicated, printed on the verso, wanting one leaf (sig. Ee1), a piece torn from margin of D4, but a good copy, old calf, £4 10s.

Very rare. It was published by Day and Seres soon after the Sermons were delivered, they having been collected by the protestant divine Thomas Some, who dedicated the volume to Lady Katheryn [Grey], Duchesse of Suffolk.

19 LE MAIRE (Jean), *Le Premier* [second et tiers] liure des Illustrations de Gaule et Singularitez de Troye. Avec les deux epistres de Lamant verd composez par Jehan le Maire de Belges.—Le traicte de la difference des Scismes et des Concilles de leglise. Et de la preeminence & vtilite des concilles de la saincte eglise gallicane.—Lepistre du roy a Hector de Troye & aucunes autres oeuvres assez dignes de veoir. [A la fin du t.I.] *Imprime a Paris, pour Ambroise Girault libraire : demourant a la rue saint Jacques deuant saint Iues a lenseigne du Pellican. M.D. xxxiii* [1533.] [A la fin du t. III.] *Imprime a Paris par Nicolas Hicman : pour Ambroise Girault Libraire, demourant audict lieu a la rue saint Jacques deuant saint Iues a lenseigne du Pellican*. 5 books in 1 vol. 4to, Gothic Letter, printed in double columns, each title bearing the printer's device, four FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS, and numerous woodcut initials, fine copy, calf gilt, gilt edges, £14 14s.

20 LE SAGE (A. R.), *Le Diable Boiteux*: or, the Devill upon Two Sticks. Translated from the Last Edition at Paris, with several Additions. *London: Printed for Jacob Tonson*, 1708. 8vo, with frontispiece, original calf, £4 4s.

FIRST EDITION in English. Henry White of Lichfield's copy, with his name and the date 1804 written inside front cover.

- 141 **LIBER PONTIFICALIS** of Edmund Lacy, Bishop of Exeter. A Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century; printed from the original, in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter. Edited by Ralph Barnes. *Exeter*, 1847. 8vo, *printed in red and black, cloth*, 10s.
- 142 **LONDON DIRECTORY**.—The Post Office Annual Directory For the year 1802. Containing a List of the Principal Merchants, Traders of Eminence, &c. in the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and Parts adjacent; Lists of Town and Country Bankers; General and special Information relating to the Post Office. *London*, [1802]. 8vo, *old sheep, (worn)*, £1 1s.
- 143 **LOWER (M. A.)**, A Hand-Book for Lewes, Historical and Descriptive. With Notices of the discoveries at the Priory. *Lewes*, 1852. Sm. 8vo, *with frontispiece, and woodcuts, cloth*, 7s. 6d.
- 144 **LOWNDES (W. T.)**, The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, revised, corrected and enlarged. [n.d.] 4 vols. 8vo, **BEST EDITION**, *half morocco*, £2 10s.
- 145 **[LYTTON (Sir E. Bulwer)]**, The New Timon. A Romance of London. *London*, 1846. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, *half calf*, 15s.
 This sardonic poem contains an attack upon Tennyson. "Let School-Miss Alfred vent her chaste delight," to which the poet made a vigorous reply in "Punch."
- 146 **M. (A. F.)**, Relazione del ritrovamento dell' Vova di Chiocciolo in una lettera al Sig Marcello Malpighi, Celebre Professore di Medicina nell' Uniuersita di Bologna. *In Bologna*, 1683. 12mo, *boards*, £1 5s.
- 147 **MARLOWE (Christopher)** and George Chapman, Hero and Leander. *At London, Printed by Felix Kin*, 1598. *The Haslewood Reprint*, 1924. Sm. 4to, *boards, as new back*, 15s.
- 148 **MARRYAT (Captain)**, A Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. Part Second. *London*, 1839. 3 vols. Tall 12mo, *two maps, half calf gilt*, £1 5s.
- 149 **MICHAUD ([Joseph]) et M. Poujoulat**. Correspondance d'Orient. 1830-1831. *Paris*, 1833-35. 7 vols. 8vo, *with folding map, half calf*, £1 10s.

- 0 MEDICAL.—Bibliotheca Anatomica, Medica, Chirurgica, &c., Containing a Description of the several Parts of the Body; each done by some One or more Eminent Physician or Surgeon; with their Diseases and Cures. *In the Savoy, Printed by John Nutt, 1710. Sm. 4to, with 7 folding plates of instruments, machines, etc., contemporary panelled calf, £2 10s.*

A rare periodical containing the last seven numbers of the first volume, published from July to December, 1710, relating to the Cures of the Diseases of the Bones, by Aquapendente, Dion, St. Hilaire, and others, Verdun's New Method of Amputation, etc. The number for July apparently lacks the title-page.

- 1 MELANI (Alfredo), Manuale Dell' Ornatista, raccolta d'iniziali miniate e incise di frontespizi, d'inquadrature di pagina, di fregi, finalini e legature esistenti in opere antiche di biblioteche, musei e collezioni private. *Milano, 1924. Sm. 4to, consisting of title, index, text (with reproductions from fine old manuscript and woodcut borders) and a charming series of 40 plates illustrating initial letters and borders (illuminated and woodcut), fine old bindings, etc., in a decorative case, 12s. 6d.*

- 2 MENESTRIER (Cl. Fr.), Les Noeuds de lamour. Dessein des Appareils dressez a Chambéry a l'Entrée de leurs Altesses Royales a l'occasion de leurs Noces. *A Chambry, par les Fr. Dufour, 1663.*—Description de l'Arc dressé par les soins du Souverain Senat de Savoye, pour l'entrée de leurs Altesses Royales à Chambéry. *A Lyon, chez Pierre Guillimin, 1663.*—Dessein de la Course a Cheval faite a l'occasion des nocces de Madame Francoise d'Orleans Valois avec S. A. Royale Charles Emanuel II, Duc de Savoye. *A Chambry, 1663.*—La Statue de Louis de Grand, placée dans le Temple de l'Honneur. Dessein du feu d'Artifices dressé devant l'Hotel de Ville de Paris, pour la Statue du Roy, qui y doit estre posée. *A Paris, 1689.*—Les Honneurs Funebres rendus a la memoire de Monsieur Louis de Bourbon Prince de Condé. *A Paris, 1687.* With five other similar pieces by Menestrier in 1 vol. *Sm. 4to, half bound, £15 15s.*

This volume belonged to Menestrier himself, and contains very many autograph notes and additions in his autograph, including a manuscript of 16 leaves, "Le Deuil des vertus Cardinales sur le Tombeau de Monsieur de Turenne, dessein de la decoration Funebre de l'Eglise de Saint Julien de Paris pour la ceremonie." All the printed pieces are of the highest degree of rarity.

- 153 MASSACRE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW.—Relation of the Barbarous and Bloody Massacre of about Hundred Thousand Protestants, begun at Paris, and carried on over all France by the Papists, in the Year 1572. *Londres*, 1745. 8vo, sewed, 15s.
- 154 MERCIER ([L. S.]), [Oeuvres dramatiques.] *Jeneval, ou le Barnevelt françois. Paris*, 1769.—*Le Déserteur. Ib.*, 1772.—*Olinde et Sophronie. Ib.*, 1771.—*L'Inde. Ib.*, 1772.—*Le Faux Ami. Ib.*, 1772.—*Jean Hennu, Evêque de Lizieux. Londres*, 1775.—*Childeric Premier de France. Ib.*, 1774.—*Le Juge. Ib.*, 1774.—*Natalie. Ib.*, 1775.—*La Brouette du Vinaigrier. Ib.*, 1775. In 2 vols 8vo, LARGE PAPER, the first 5 with brilliant frontispieces after Marillier, contemporary French mottled calf gilt, £5 5s.
- 155 MERVIN ([Sir] Audley), A Speech made to the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland, March 4, 1641 Together with certaine articles (of high Treason) against Sir Richard Bolton Lord Chancellor, John Lord Bishop of Down, Sir Gerard Lowther, Lord Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas, and Sir George Radcliffe Knight. Unto which is added an humble and just Remonstrance of the Parliament. *Printed for Hugh Perry, 1641. Sm. 4to, clean copy, half morocco, £2 10s.*
- 156 MESSINA.—Articulos para la Capitulacion de Ciudadela de la Ciudad de Mecina en 29 de Setiembre 1717 En Palermo, en la Imprenta de Onofrio Gramignani, de 1717 y por su Original, Reimpresa en Alicante, por Andre Clemente, 1718. Sm. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, 15s.
- 157 MILTON (John), Paradise Lost, a Poem. *Londres* 1806. 12mo, with frontispiece and engraved title, dark red morocco gilt, gilt edges, 8s.
- 158 MILTON. Paradise Lost. To which are prefixed the life of the author, by Elijah Fenton; and a criticism on the poem, by Dr. Johnson. *London*, 1821. 8vo, with portrait of Milton, a most charming copy in contemporary dark red morocco, gilt tooled borders to panels of sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £1 10s.
- 159 [MONTESQUIEU (M. de)], Le Temple de Gnès. *Londres*, [Paris, Huart, 1742]. Sm. 8vo, with a frontispiece, and 7 vignettes by Sévê, original sheep, £1 10

- 10 MILTONIANA.—An Answer to a Book Entitled, an Humble Remonstrance. In which, the Originall of Liturgy [and] Episcopacy is discussed. And Quæres propounded Concerning both. Written by SMECTYMNUS. Printed in the yeare 1641. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 10s.

The pseudonym is formed by the initials of the five authors concerned in the book. Milton afterwards joined in the controversy which it aroused, and defended it.

- 1 MISSALE insignis ecclesie Leodiensis. [In fine]:—*Exactū est inclyta in urbe Parisiaca Missale hoc insignis ecclesie Leodiensis sūptib⁹ iohānis higmani Anno. m.cccc.xcix [1499] die xxxiii nouembris. Folio, Gothic Letter, beautifully printed in red and black, with full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion, woodcut border to folio 1, and 4 large woodcuts, besides numerous initials painted in blue, in contemporary binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped calf (binding scratched), £58.*

This very rare Missal of the Liège Use (not in Hain or Proctor) is described by Mr. Weale at page 85 of his *Bibliographia Liturgica*, but he could enumerate only one perfect copy. The present copy has the woodcut of the Crucifixion coloured by hand, and with the exception of a few leaves which have been somewhat worn by use, and the corners of 4 leaves torn and slightly defective, is a fine and complete copy of this beautiful volume, remarkable for its excellent typography.

- 2 MONTAIGNE (Michel, Seigneur de), Les Essais. Edition nouvelle. Corrigeé et augmentée d'un tiers outre les premières Impressions ; plus la vie de l'Autheur, Extraicte de ses propres escrits. A Paris, 1625. Thick 4to, one leaf slightly defective, old calf, with arms in gilt on sides, £3 3s.
- 3 MOORE (Norman), The Harveian Oration delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London on Oct. 18, 1901. London, 1901. 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- 4 MOORE (Thomas), Epistles, Odes and Other Poems. London, 1806. 4to, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece, original calf, £1 10s.

This volume was published after the author's visit to America, and Epistles VI, VII and VIII are severely satirical of the United States as he saw it.

- 5 MORE (Sir Thomas), Utopia. Translated into English [by Dr. Gilbert Burnet]. London, 1684. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION of this translation, russia gilt, £2 10s.

166 MORE. Idée d'une République Heureuse : Contenant le Plan d'une République dont les Loix, les Usages et les Coutumes tendent uniquement à rendre heureuses les Sociétés qui les suivront. [Avec la Vie de l'auteur.] Traduite en François par Mr. Gueudeville. *Amsterdam*, 1730. 12mo, *frontispiece and numerous engraved plates in the text, original calf gilt*, 15s.

167 MUSIC.—Batton (Desire Alexandre), *Que d'Attraits ! Que de Majesté ! Varié pour le Piano Forte, suivi d'un Rondo en Fantaisie, sur l'Air c'est la Princesse de Navarre*. ECRIT PAR BATTON, PERE. 1814. MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, neatly written on 12 leaves of paper. Sm. folio, *contemporary gilt boards*, £5 5s.

This beautifully written volume is dedicated to the Empress Josephine, and has her initial "J" within a circle of stars, surmounted by a crown, stamped in gold on the sides.

168 MUSIC.—[Bellman (Carl Michael)], *Musiken till Fredmans Epistlar*. *Stockholm, Och Kongl Privilegierade Not Tryckeriet*, [n.d. abt. 1790.] 8vo, ORIGINAL EDITION, consisting of engraved title, and 101 engraved pages of music, *original mottled calf gilt*, £5 5s.

169 MUSIC.—Bernier (Nicolas), *Motets, a une, deux, et trois voix, avec Symphonie, et sans Symphonie, au nombre de vingt six*. A Paris, chez l'Auteur, 1703. Folio, the words and music engraved by H. de Baussen, *original calf*, £5 5s.

170 MUSIC.—Blow (Dr. John), *A Second Musical Entertainment Perform'd on St. Cecilia's day. November XXII. 1684*. The Words By the late John Oldham. Set to M in two, three, four, and five parts. *London, John P. oru*, 1685. Sm. 4to, the music printed, *calf neat, top edges gilt*, VERY RARE, £21.

171 MUSIC.—Bononcini (Gio. Maria), *Musico pratico che breuemente dimostra il modo di giungere alla perfetta cognizione di tutte quelle cose, che concorrono alla composizione de i Canti, e di cio ch'all' Arte del Contrapunto si ricerca*. Opera ottava. *In Bologna per Giacomo Monti*, 1673. Sm. 4to, no frontispiece, the musical notation printed on vellum, £1 10s.

172 MUSIC.—Hayes (William), *Twelve Arietts or Balls and Two Cantatas*. *Oxford*, 1735. 8vo, with long List of Subscribers, the music engraved, half roan, RARE, £6 6s.

3 MUSIC.—Brémner (Robert), Twelve Scots Songs for a Voice or Guitar. With a Thorough Bass, adapted for that Instrument. *London*, [about 1764]. Oblong 4to, words and music engraved, sewed, uncut, 18s.

4 MUSIC.—Burney (Dr. Charles), A General History of Music, from the earliest Ages to the present period. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the Music of the Ancients. *London*, 1789. 4 vols., 4to, with engraved portrait, illustrations by Bartolozzi and Cipriani, and plates of musical instruments, etc., FINE COPY, half brown morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £6 6s.

5 MUSIC.—Butler (Charls), The Principles of Musik, in Singing and Setting; with the two-fold Use thereof, [Ecclesiasticall and Civil]. *London*, Printed by John Haviland, for the Author, 1636. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, dedicated to Charles I, with numerous printed musical examples and diagrams, cloth, £5 5s.

This rare volume is printed in Butler's own peculiar phonetic spelling.

6 MUSIC.—Coferati (Matteo), Manuale degli Invitatori, cò suò Salmi da cantarsi nell'Ore Canoniche per ciascuna Festa, e Feria di tutto l'Anno. *In Firenze*, 1691. 12mo, with musical notation, vellum, £1 10s.

7 MUSIC.—CONRADUS DE ZABERN. De modo bene cantandi choralem cantum in multitudine personarum opusculum rarissimum novissime collectum Anno domini Mccccxxiiii. [Mainz, Peter Schoffer], 1474. Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, 30 lines to the page; 12 unnumbered leaves without signatures or catchwords, vellum, gilt edges, £105.

THE EARLIEST KNOWN PRINTED BOOK DEALING WITH VOCAL MUSIC. Apparently not more than half a dozen copies of this precious tract are known; the one in the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris has two extra leaves, which were evidently printed after the book was already in circulation, as they are treated as a separate pamphlet (and evidently they were intended to be), the text beginning on the verso of leaf 1 and ending on the recto of leaf 2.

The Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke (No. 80) gives to this tract 12 leaves only (as this copy), and mentions the other two as something of a separate publication. Hain, *11450; Reichling, No. 1899 (copy in Basle University Library, which however is a variant of the above); Pellechet, 3941.

- 178 MUSIC.—Diruta Perugino (Girolamo), *Il Tre vano Dialogo sopra il vero modo di sonar Organi, & I menti da penna. Nel quale facilmente, & presto s'in di conoscere sopra la Tastatura il luogo di ciascuna ; & come nel Diminuire si deueno portar le mani, & il d'intendere la Intauolatura ; prouando la verita, & neo delle sue Regole, con le Toccate de duersi Eccellenti Or poste nel fine del Libro. In Venetia, 1625. 2 pⁱ vol., folio, the music printed, boards, uncut, £25.*

VERY RARE. There is no copy in Gregory's Catalogue
Early Books on Music in the Library of Congress.

- 179 MUSIC.—Goss ([Sir] John), *The Whole of the M as performed at the Public Funeral of Field Marsha Duke of Wellington in St. Paul's Cathedral. London, [1 Folio, cloth, 5s.*

- 180 MUSIC.—L. (L.), *New and Complete Instrucl for the Oboe or Hoboy, containing the easiest & mos prov'd Rules for Learners to play, to which is added a collection of Airs, Marches, Minuets, Duets, &c., and favorite Rondeau performed at Vauxhall by Mr. Fis Longman and Broderip, [n.d., abt. 1780.] Oblong 4to, fr piece, music and directions engraved, wrappers, uncut, 1*

- 181 MUSIC.—Laurentius (P. F.), *Mirantisches Flö oder Geistliche Schöfferey, in welcher Christus, unter Namen Daphnis, die in dem Sünden-Schlaff vertieffte Clorinda zu einem bessern Leben aufferwecket, und c wunderliche Weisz und Weg zu grosser Heiligkeit fu Franckfurt, 1739. Sm. 8vo, engraved title, frontispiece 15 curious plates, and the music to the songs in 3 parts, b 18s. 6d.*

- 182 MUSIC.—*New and Complete Tutor, for the Vi cello, wherein the present much improv'd method of Fi ing is clearly & fully explained, shewing by Sections c finger board, the Various modes of fingering in diff Keys, as used by the most Eminent Masters. Blas Weller, [n.d., abt. 1800.] Oblong 4to, frontispiece and n engraved throughout, boards, £1 1s.*

- 183 MUSIC.—North (Hon. Roger), *Memoirs of Mus now first Printed from the Original MS., and edited, Copious Notes, by E. F. Rimbault. 1846. Sm. 4to, etched portrait, fine copy, roxburghe, 18s.*

MUSIC.—MUSICA. [*Without place, printer's name date, but ? Heirich Eckert of Homborch about 1500.*] Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, with a full page woodcut of the musical hand upon the first leaf, PRINTED MUSICAL NOTATION appears in the text on 3 pages, and much manuscript notation is filled in on printed bars throughout, FINE COPY, half calf, £120.

An anonymous treatise on the science and practice of music, apparently unrecorded by bibliographers. It consists of 14 leaves, sigs. A6, B4, C4, and is printed in long lines, 33 to a full page. The first page, A1 recto, bears the single word "Musica" on the cut of the musical hand. The text begins at once on A2 verso. The type of the book is identical with that used in the "Duytsche Souter," printed at Delft in 1498 by Heinrich Eckert of Homborch, in which, however, the larger capitals are inserted by hand. In the present work there is a series of large printed initials, very similar to, though not quite the same as, those used by Eckert after his removal to Antwerp in 1500. We are unable to trace any other copy of this remarkable volume, which embodies the EARLIEST PRINTING OF MUSIC IN THE LOW COUNTRIES.

MUSIC.—Ravenscroft (Tho.), The Whole Booke of Psalmes; with the Hymnes Evangelicall, and Songs Spirittuall. Composed into 4 parts by sundry Authors, to such uerall Tunes, as haue bene, and are vsually sung in England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Italy, France, and the Netherlands. Also; a briefe Abstract of the Prayse, efficacy and Vertue of the Psalmes. Printed at London by the Company of Stationers, 1621. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, woodcut border to title, the music printed, three leaves (1, 6 and 7) in facsimile, some corners slightly defective and repaired, and a few leaves cut into at foot, brown morocco leather, with arms in gilt on sides, gilt edges, by Riviere, £5 15s.

On A3 we find "The Names of the Authors which Composed the Tunes of the Psalmes into 4 parts." Among them are such well-known names as Thomas Tallis, John Douland, Thomas Morley, John Farmer, John Milton (the Poet's father) and Thomas Ravenscroft. Many of the tunes are still in-use.

MUSIC.—A Second Collection of Psalms and Hymns set'd at the Magdalen Chapel. The words by Dr. Watts, Mr. Doddridge, Dr. Dodd, Mr. Dryden and Mr. Lockman. The Musick compos'd by Dr. Arne, Mr. Willm. Selby and . . . Adam Smith. Set for the Organ, Harpsichord, Voice, Violin, German flute and Guitar. Henry Thorowgood, [n.d., 1665.] Sm. 4to, with frontispiece of a Magdalene in her uniform, original boards, calf back, 15s.

- 187 MUSIC.—Purcell (Henry), *A Choice Collection Lessons for the Harpsichord or Spinnet*. Composed by y late Mr. Henry Purcell, Organist of his Majestie's Chappel Royal, and of St. Peter's, Westminster. *London, printed on copper plates for Mrs. Frances Purcell, Executrix of the Author and are to be sold by Henry Playford. [1696.] Sm. o 4to, engraved throughout on 60 pages, besides title (in facsimile, and dedication, a good copy, original calf, £10 10s.*

This scarce work is dedicated by Purcell's widow to the Princess of Denmark (afterwards Queen Anne).

- 188 MUSIC.—Rockstro (R. S.), *A Treatise on the Construction, the History, and the Practice of the Flute in a Sketch of the Elements of Acoustics and Critical Notices of Sixty Celebrated Flute-Players*. *London, 1890. 8vo, with numerous illustrations, cloth, scarce, £1 10s.*

- 189 MUSIC.—Universal Harmony ; or, The Gentleman and Ladies' Social Companion ; Consisting of a great Variety of the Best & most Favourite English and Scots Songs, Cantatas, etc., etc. With a Curious Design, by way of headpiece, expressive of the sense of each particular Song. Set to Music for the Voice, Violin, Hautboy, German and Common Flute, with a Thorough Base for the Organ, Harpsich^d, Spinnet, etc. By the Best Masters. The whole calculated to keep People in good Spirits, good Health, and good Humour, to promote Social Friendship in all Comp^y and Universal Harmony in every Neighbourhood. *Low printed for J. Newbery, at Ye Bible & Crown, without Ten Bar, 1746. 4to, engraved throughout on 129 leaves (one new only), with frontispiece, and pretty vignettes to almost every page, and the music, original sheep (rebacked), £12 12s.*

A very scarce collection, containing many rare old E Songs, set to Music by Handel, Arne, Boyce, and other brated composers.

- 190 [NICHOLAS (Henry)], *Mirabilia opera Dei : Caine wonderfull Works of God which hapned to H. N. ev from his youth ; and how the God of Heaven hath ur himself with him, and raised up his gracious Word in and how he hath chosen and sent him to be a Min xer his gracious Word*. Published by Tobias a Fellow Eld with H. N. in the Houshold of Love. Translated out Base Almain. [No place, printers name, or date.] Sm. with engraved frontispiece, and another engraving on page, old calf, £5 10s.

MUSIC.—Wheatstone (C.), 24 Country dances for the Violin or German Flute with proper figures as they are danced at Court, Bath, &c. *London*, 1827. Sm. oblong 10, *the music and instructions engraved, wrappers*, 18s.

NICHOLS (F. M.), The Hall of Lawford Hall. Records of an Essex House and of its Proprietors from theaxon Times to the Reign of Henry VIII. 1891. 4to, *with 2 views, and numerous coats-of-arms, etc., cloth*, £1 1s.

A work of much interest, containing many valuable details relating to both local and national history.

NORFOLK.—South Creak. Proceedings and Depositions relating to Manorial Rights in the Manor and lands of South Creak, 1617, and other papers relating to the Manor, of the early part of the XVII century, including Petition of the Owners, Occupiers and Inhabitants of South Creak against Common Enclosure. *A Large Parcel*, } 3s.

NORTHUMBERLAND (Duke of), *Historia delle cose occorse nel regno d'Inghilterra, in materia del Duca di Northumberland dopo la morte di Odoardo VI. Nell' Accademia venetiana*, 1558. *Engraved vignette on title-page.*—De Justitia Britannica, sive Anglica, quæ contra Christi Martyres continenter exercetur. *Ingolstadii*, 1584. In 1 vol. sm. 16, *citron morocco, with the Arms of J. A. DE THOU in gilt on the sides, gilt back, with monograms*, £12 12s.

The first book contains a contemporary narration of the events that occurred in England after the death of Edward VI., and includes a curious account of the landing of Philip of Spain at Southampton, his journey to Winchester, and his marriage to Queen Mary. It also relates the execution of Lady Jane Grey and Lord Guildford Dudley, her husband. The second book has important references to Sir Thomas More, Mary Queen of Scots, etc. The author was probably Cardinal Allen.

OSTRODAMUS (Michael), *An Almanack for the year 1562. [Without place or printer's name]*, 1562. Sm. 16, *Black Letter, printed in red and black, with MS. notes in the margins dated 1583-7, unbound, unsewn, quite UNCUT and UNOPENED*, £18 18s.

This consists of the first sheet of eight leaves, forming the greater portion of this OTHERWISE UNKNOWN almanack for 1562; it contains the preliminary matter and Kalendar and weather prognostication from Jan. 1st to Oct. 23; probably only two further leaves at the end are wanting. Mr. Bosanquet has been unable to record any English edition of Nostrodamus for this year as being in existence.

196 OCKLEY (Simon), An Account of South-West
bary ; containing what is most Remarkable in the Ter-
of the King of Fez and Morocco. Written by a
who had been a Slave there a considerable Time. 1
1713. Sm. 8vo, with map, original calf, £1 5s.

197 OROSIUS (Paulus), Opus prestantissimum
toriarum adversus Paganos libri VII.]. *Impres-*
hisius pro Joanne Petit, 1506.—Beda (Venerabilis), *u-*
poribus siue de sex ætatibus huius seculi Liber. Im-
Parisius, pro Johanne Petit, 1507. 2 vols. in 1, *si-*
roman letter, ornamental woodcut initials, with Jehan
device on each title, and a full page woodcut of an au-
his study in the second work, pigskin, £3 10s.

198 [OSBORNE (Francis)], Historical Memoires of
Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, and King James. 1
printed by J. Grismond, 1658. 12mo, *with an engrav-*
trait of each Monarch, original sheep, £1 4s.

An interesting work, supplying much attractive
gossip.

199 P. (H.), The True Portraiture of the Kings of
land ; drawn from their Titles, Successions, Rai-
Ends. . . . Wherein is Demonstrated, that there has
no direct Succession in the Line to create an heri-
right, for six or seven hundred years. *London, Pri-*
the Year 1688. Sm. 4to, sewed, 12s.

200 PANTON (Capt. Edw[ard]), Speculum Juven-
or, a true Mirror ; where Errors in Breeding Nob-
generous youth, with the miseries and mischiefs that
attend it, are clearly made manifest. As likewise Re-
for every growing Evil. Portray'd to the Life in the I-
of Sisaras and Vallinda. *London*, 1671. 8vo, *leaf*
primatur slightly defective, but a clean copy, original
rare, £2 15s.

201 PAREY (Ambrose), The Workes of that fa-
Chirurgion Ambrose Parey translated out of Latine
compared with the French by Th. Johnson. *London, P-*
by Th. Cotes and R. Young, anno 1634. Folio, FIRST ED-
IN ENGLISH, engraved title in compartments, contain-
portrait of the author by T. Cecill, numerous woodcuts of su-
instruments, operations, anatomical studies, monsters, s-
gies, distillations, etc., old calf, repaired, £18 18s.

2 PATERCULUS (P. Velleius), *Historiæ Romanæ* duo volumina, per Beatum Rhenanum Selestadiensem ab interitu utcunque vindicata. *Basileæ in aedibus Joannis Frobenii mense Novembri anno 1520.* Folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *title within fine woodcut border by Ambrose Holbein, woodcut borders also to dedication and page 1, and two different woodcut devices of the printer Froben, half vellum, £7 10s.*

3 PATRICK (Symon, *Minister at Batersea in Surrey*), *Jewish Hypocrisie, a Caveat to the present Generation.* London, 1660. Sm. 8vo, *old calf, 10s.*

4 [PATTEN (William)], *The Calender of Scripture.* Whearin the Hebru, Challdian, Arabian, Phenician, Syrian, Persian, Greek and Latin names, of Nations, Cuntreys, Men, Weemen, Idols, Cities, Hills, Riuers, & of oother places in the holly Byble mentioned, by order of letters ar set, and turned into oour English toong. 1575. [*No place, or printer's name*]. Sm. 4to, partly *Black Letter, title within fine woodcut borders, original limp vellum, very rare, £16 16s.*

This work for the most part is compiled from the Polyglott edition of the Bible, by Cardinal Ximenez, and the "Dictionarium Theologicum," of J. Arquerius. The author devotes 19 leaves to the name Elizabeth, beginning at folio 65, ending with a long Latin poem in honour of Queen Elizabeth.

15 PEMBERTON (Henry), *A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy.* London, *Printed by S. Palmer, 1728.* 4to, *vignettes by Pine, and 12 folding plates, old calf, 12s.*

Contains a Poem on Sir Isaac Newton, by R. Glover.

PEPYS (Samuel), *Diary.* Transcribed from the orthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited with additions by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1920-21. 10 vols. 8vo, BEST EDITION, *with 19 portraits, 15 plates, 5 book-plates, folding map and plan, and 3 pedigrees, cloth, top edges gilt, £7.*

7 PEPYS.—The Samuel Pepys Club. A Collection of 32 Dinner Menus, and 3 Lists of Members and Rules issued between 1903 and 1923, also "An Address on why Samuel Pepys discontinued his Diary" by [Sir] D'Arcy Power, 1911. Together 36 pieces. 8vo, *with portraits and plates, wrappers, £1 10s.*

- 208 PEPYS.—The Samuel Pepys Memorial, Erected in the Church of St. Olave's, Hart Street, and Unveiled March 18th, 1884. *Privately Printed*, 1885. 4to, with frontispiece, boards, uncut, 10s.
- 209 PERUCCI (Francesco), Pompe Funebri di tutte le Nation del Mondo. Raccolte dalle Storie Sagre, et profane. Verona, 1639. Sm. folio, with engraved title, and 31 plates in the text, original vellum, £1 15s.
- 210 PETREIUS (Joannes), Libri quattuor in laudem diuæ Mariæ Magdalænæ, una cum aliis eiusdem opusculis in fine adiectis. *Toleti, apud fratres Ferrarienses*, 1552. Sm. 8vo, fresh copy, in old russia gilt, gilt edges, £3 15s.
The Dedication to Philip II of Spain is in Spanish. Among the poems is one of 10 pages on music; there are also several congratulatory poems addressed to Philip II.
- 211 PFLACHER (Moses), Analysis Typica Omnium cum veteris tum noui Testamenti Librorum Historicorum; ad intelligendam rerum seriem, & memoriam iuuandam, accomodata. Subiecta est Methodvs resoluendi quoscunque Autores. *Londini, excudebat Edm. Bollifantus Impensis G. B.* 1587. Sm. 4to, title within woodcut border, old half sheep, £4 10s.
- 212 PIKERING (Benjamin, Minister at Buckstead in Sussex), A Firebrand pluckt out of the burning. A sermon preached at Margarets Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons, at their late solemn Fast, Novemb. 27, 1644. *London*, 1645. Sm. 4to, small holes in last leaf, half bound, 10s.
- 213 PINDAR. Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia. Græce & Latine. Latinam interpretationem Æmilius Portus recognovit. *Apud Hieronymum Commelinum, Elect. Palat. typographum*, 1598.—*ΛΥΠΙΚΟΙ*. Carminum Poetarum nouem, lyricæ poeseos principum, fragmenta. Alcæi, Sapphus, Stesichori, Ibyci, Anacreontis, Bacchylidis, Simonidis, Alemanis, Pindari [Græce et latine.] *Ib.* 1598. In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, tree calf gilt, 16s.
- 214 PLOMER (H. R.), A Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1668 to 1725. Edited by Arundell Esdaile. *Bibliographical Society*, 1922. Sm. 4to, boards, canvas back, uncut, 15s.

215 **POCOCK (I.)**, Robinson Crusoe : or, the Bold Buccaneers ; a Romantic Drama, in Three Acts. *London*, [abt. 1830]. 12mo, *frontispiece after R. Cruikshank, sewed*, 10s.

216 **PROSOPOPÉE** : ou Discovrs de l'Espee, qui a decapité Simonet aux Espagnols. *En l'an de nostre seigneur 1633*. Sm. 8vo, *sewed*, EXTREMELY RARE, £1 15s.

217 **PSALMES (The)** of David, translated from the Vulgat [by John Caryl.] [No place, but printed at St. Germaines], 1700. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old calf, (neatly repaired), with clasps*, VERY RARE, £3 3s.

The translator belonged to the ancient Roman Catholic family of Caryl, which had been settled from the close of the sixteenth century at West Harting in Sussex. At the Revolution he followed James II to St. Germaines. After James's death he became one of James Francis Edward's Secretaries of State, and was created by him a titular peer.

218 **PSALMS (The)** of David In Metre. *Edinburgh*, printed by John Mosman and William Brown, 1727. 12mo, *old sheep*, £1 1s.

219 **PSALMS (The)** of David in Meeter. Newly translated, and diligently compared with the Original Text, and former Translations. *Edinburgh*, 1730. Sm. 12mo, *good copy, a few pages discoloured, in old gilt morocco binding, gilt edges*, £1 15s.

This edition is not mentioned by either Lowndes, Cotton, or Lea Wilson.

220 **PSALTERIUM**, reliquaque sacrarum literarū Carmina & Precationes, cum Argumentis, & breui difficiliorum locorū declaratione. Sebastiano Castalione interprete. *Basileæ, per Ioan. Oporinum*, 1554. Sm. 8vo, *contemporary stamped calf*, £3 15s.

221 **QUARLES (Francis)**, Emblemes. *London, Printed for I. Williams at the Crowne in St. Pauls Churchyard & sold by Wm. Grantham at ye Crown and Pearl over a gt : Ezeter Change in ye Strand*, 1684. Sm. 8vo, *with engraved title-page and 94 engravings of emblems, red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3 3s.

222 **RERESBY (Sir John, Governor of York)**, Memoirs, containing several Private and Remarkable Transactions, from the Restoration to the Revolution inclusively. *London*, 1735. 8vo, *bright old calf gilt*, 15s.

- 223 QUEROLUS, antiqua Comoedia, nunquam antehac edita, quæ in vetusto codice manuscripto Plauti Aulularia inscribitur. Nunc primum à Petro Daniele Aurelio luce donata, & notis illustrata. *Parisiis*, 1564. Bound with two other pieces in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, *limp vellum*, £3 3s.

FIRST EDITION of a very rare play, whose authorship is unknown. It has been attributed to Rutilius Numatianus.

- 224 REMONSTRANCE (A) of the State of the Kingdom. Agreed on By the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament the 19 of May, 1642. *Printed at London for F. G.*, 1642. Sm. 4to, *a small piece torn from title and first leaf, boards, cloth back*, 18s.

- 225 REMY ([Nannini] Lord, of Florence), Civill Considerations vpon many and svndrie Histories, as well ancient as moderne, and principallie vpon those of Guicciardin. Containing svndry Rvles and Precepts for Princes, Commonwealths, Captaines, Coronels, Ambassadors and others, Agents and seruants of Princes, with sundry aduertisements and counsels concerning a ciuill life, gathered out of the examples of the greatest Princes and Common-wealths of Christendome. Done into French by Gabriel Chappuys, Tourangeau, and out of French into English by W. T. *At London, Imprinted by F. K. for Mathew Lownes*, 1601. 4to, *some contemporary MS. notes in the margins, original vellum, back cover defective*, £4 15s.

- 226 RICHERS (Thomas), The History of the Royal Genealogy of Spain ; with a Chronological Table of the Successions of its Kings, to Philip the Fifth now Reigning. *London*, 1724. 8vo, *portrait of Philip V. by Vertue, old calf*, 15s.

- 227 ROBERTS (Rev. W. H., of Eton College), Poetical Essays. To which is added, A Poem, On the Immortality of the Soul. Translated from the Latin of Isaac Hawkins Browne. By Soame Jennyns. BELFAST, *printed by James Magee*, 1774.—Langhorne ([John]), Owen of Carron, a Poem. DUBLIN, *printed for C. Jackson*, 1780. *Title engraved within pretty border*. In 1 vol. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, 18s.

- 228 ROCHEFORT (Count de), Memoirs. Contain an Account of what past most memorable, under the Min of Cardinal Richelieu, and Cardinal Mazarin ; with many particular passages of the Reign of Lewis the present Fr King. *London*, 1705. 8vo, *old calf*, 7s. 6d.

- 9 ROBINSON (John), *The Triumph and Unity of Truth, in Two Treatises*; intended as a Preservative against the many Errours, and unhappy Divisions of these times in point of Religion. *London, Printed for the Authour. 1657. 12mo, with engraved frontispiece by Hollar, and the leaf "Mens Emblematis" preceding it, some notes cut into, calf, rare, £3 15s.*
- 0 ROCH[ESTE]R ([John Wilmot, Earl of]), *The History of Insipids, a Lampoon, with his Farewell. 1680. Together with Marvil's Ghost. By Mr. Ayloff. London, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 8s. 6d.*
- 1 ROCROY.—*De Bataille van Rocroy. In de welcke de Spanjaerden meer als 6000. doode mannen op de plaetse hebben gelatê, een groot getal gequetste. 5 à 6000. gevangens, . . . ende de reste van d'Armée geruineert. Door den Hertoch van d'Enguien, General van 't Leger vanden Coninck in Vlaendren. In's Graven-Hage, 1643. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £1 1s.*
- 2 ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel), *The Early Italian Poets, from Ciullo D'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100–1200–1300) in the original metres; together with Dante's Vita Nuova. Smith, Elder & Co., 1861. Post 8vo, FIRST EDITION, clean copy, in the original cloth, uncut, £2 15s.*
- 3 RUDYARD (Sir Benjamin), *A Worthy Speech Spoken in the Honourable House of Commons. For accomodation, betwixt his Majesty and his Parliament. Printed for Richard Lownds, 1642. Sm. 4to, boards, cloth back, 12s.*
- 4 RUSSELL (Dr. Alex.), *The Natural History of Aleppo, containing a Description of the City, and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood. Together with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases; particularly of the Plague. Revised, enlarged, and illustrated with Notes, by Pat. Russell. London, 1794. 2 vols. 4to, BEST EDITION, with 20 plates, FINE COPY, half russia, £2 10s.*

The author went to Aleppo as physician to the English factory. This work, "one of the most complete pictures of Eastern manners extant," was reviewed by Dr. Johnson in the "Literary Magazine."

- 235 S. (J.), *Englands Warning : or a friendly Admonition to the Rulers thereof, to beware of persecuting the Righteous for yeelding Obedience to the Law of God ; lest by so doing (as they have already begun) they provoke the Most High to Judgement, and to pour out his Wrath upon them untill there be no Remedy, which will be speedily accomplished if they repent not, but still go on in the Execution of their late cruel Edicts. [In Verse]. London, Printed in the year, 1664. Sm. 4to, sewed, £3 3s.*
- 236 [SANCROFT (Dr. William, *Archbp. of Canterbury*)], *Modern Policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice Authors, by an Eye-Witnesse. London, Printed for Tho. Dring, at the signe of the George in Fleet-street neere Cliffords Inne, 1654. 12mo, original calf, £2 10s.*
- 237 [SANDERSON (Wm.)], *Aulicus Coquinariæ : or a Vindication in Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled The Court and Character of King James, pretended to be penned by Sir A. W[eldon] and published since his death, 1650. London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1650. Sm. 8vo, portrait of James I. inserted, contemporary calf, £1 10s.*
- 238 SHAFTESBURY (Anthony, first Earl of), *Rawleigh Redivivus ; or the Life & Death of the Right Hon. Anthony late Earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1683. Sm. 8vo, with portrait, old calf, £1 15s.*
- 239 SANDWICH (Edward Mountagu, First Earl of), *The Life of. By F. R. Harris. Murray, 1912. 2 vols. 8vo, with 22 portraits and plates, cloth, 12s.*
An interesting record of the life and exploits of the famous Admiral, the friend and patron of Samuel Pepys.
- 240 SCOTLAND (Church of).—*Some few Observations about the late Differences in the Kirk of Scotland, for Vindicating the Judicatories thereof, Discovering the Principles and way of the Dissenting Brethren ; and Clearing of some Mistakes which may mislead the Simple in these Reeling Times. Printed in the Year, 1653. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 4s.*
- 241 SEGUR ([L. P.] Comte de), *Mémoires ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes. Paris, 1825-27. 3 vols. 8vo, with 2 portraits, facsimile of letter, plate, and map, half calf, full gilt backs, £1 10s.*
The author, with Lafayette, offered his services to America in the War of Independence, and a great part of the memoirs relate to his experiences there.

- 242 SCOTLAND (Church of).—The First and Second Booke of Discipline. Together with some Acts of the Generall Assemblies, Clearing and confirming the same: And an Act of Parliament. [Edinburgh] Printed Anno, 1621. Sm. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, rare, £8 8s.
- 243 [SERRES (Jean de)], *Memoires de la troisième guerre civile, et des derniers troubles de France, composees en quatre liures, contenant les causes, occasions, ouuerture et poursuite d'icelle guerre. Charles IX regnant. [S. l., Paris ?] 1570. Sm. 8vo, ruled in red, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, £4 4s.*
- 244 SHEPHERD (John), *A Critical and Practical Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer. London, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo, printed on blue paper, dark blue morocco, gilt edges, £2 2s.*

Only 12 copies were printed on coloured paper, for presentation. From the Library of Miss Curren.

- 245 SHEPPARD (Jack).—A Narrative of all the Robberies, Escapes, &c. of John Sheppard: Giving an Exact Description of the manner of his wonderful Escape from the Castle in Newgate, and of the Methods he took afterward for his Security. Written by himself during his Confinement in the Middle Stone-Room, after his being retaken in Drury-Lane. London; Printed and Sold by John Applebee, 1724. 8vo, plain margins of frontispiece and title repaired, with a FIRST STATE of Cruikshank's etching (which like the frontispiece illustrates Sheppard's escape from the condemned hole at Newgate) inserted, half calf, VERY RARE, £8 15s.

Sometimes attributed to DANIEL DEFOE, this is the most authoritative of the many contemporary accounts of Sheppard's exploits.

- 246 SILIUS ITALICUS. *De Secundo bello punico.* [Colophon]: *Habes candide lector diuinū opus Silii Italici de secūdo Bello Punico nouiter et emaculate impressum cura et impensis Baccalarij Martini Herbipolensis cū Argumentis Hermannii Buschii in singulos libros, [1504]. Folio, finely printed in Gothic Letter, of two sizes, with ample margins, the printer's device of two shields at end, old half calf gilt, £4 10s.*

A noble specimen of Leipzig printing at the beginning of the 16th century, executed by Martin Landsberg of Wurzburg. The date is given at the end of the poem. Not in Proctor.

- 247 SEVIGNÉ (Madame de), *Lettres choisies de Mesdames de Seigné et de Maintenon avec une préface et des notes. Par M. L'Abbé de Lévizac. A Londres, 1798. 12mo, a pretty copy in contemporary apple-green morocco, gilt edges, £1 5s.*
- 248 [SKINNER (Joseph)], *The Present State of Peru : comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Mineralogy, Commerce, the Customs and Manners of its Inhabitants, etc., etc. The whole drawn from original and authentic Documents, chiefly written and compiled in the Peruvian Capital. London, 1805. 4to, with 20 COLOURED PLATES of costumes, etc., half calf gilt, £4 4s.*
- 249 SMITH (Richard, *Bishop of Chalcedon*), *Florum Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum, libri septem, ex quibus dulcissimum mel Catholicæ Religionis, eiusque admirabiles fructus in ea gente copiosissimè colliguntur. His adiuncta est epistola eiusdem ad Iacobum Regem de mutuis officiis inter summos Pontifices et M. Britannæ Reges. Parisiis, 1654. Folio, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, £3 18s.*
- 250 SOUTHERN DEFENCES.—A Report prepared in 1779 upon places situated on the South Coast of England, from Dover to Falmouth, with proposals for their Defence from possible Invasions. CONTEMPORARY MSS., written upon 110 leaves of paper. 3 vols. sm. 4to, *contemporary limp red leather, gilt edges, £2 10s.*
- 251 SPENCER (William Robert), *Poems. London, 1811. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece, cloth, 12s.*
 The author, who was a grandson of the 3rd Duke of Marlborough, was a friend of Sheridan and Sydney Smith. The volume contains the well-known ballad "Beth Gêlert."
- 252 SPORT.—A comparative view of the form and character of the English Racer and saddle-horse during the last and present centuries. *London, Thomas Hookham, 1836. With 18 lithographic plates of race-horses by Chalon and others.*—A series of 49 plates of race-horses, including winners of the Derby and other important races from 1838 to 1850, engraved by W. B. Scott, E. Hacker and others.—Scott (John), *The Sportsman's Repository. London, 1845. With engraved title, 35 full-page engravings, one full-page woodcut, and numerous smaller engravings and woodcuts. In 1 vol. 4to, half red morocco, gilt edges, £8 8s.*

- 253 [STAFFORD (William)], *A Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our country-men in these our dayes: which although they are in some parte uniust and friuolous, yet are they all by way of dialogues thoroughly debated and discussed.* By W. S., Gentleman. *Imprinted at London in Fleet-streate, neere unto Sainete Dunstones Church, by Thomas Marshe, 1581.* Sm. 4to, ~~Black Letter~~, title-page in fac-simile, half morocco, gilt edges, £12 12s.

This important tract on trade and economics was at one time supposed to be by SHAKESPEARE, and was reprinted in 1751 as his. Apart from this error it has some Shakespearean interest, for on folio 53 will be found the proverb, "Its meary in Hall, when Beardes wags all."

- 254 STERLING (Rev. Joseph), *Poems.* London, 1789. 12mo, a clean copy, original calf gilt, 15s.

Among the poems are Cambuscan; or, The Squire's Tale (a continuation of Chaucer and Spenser); Odes from the Icelandic; La Gierusalenne Soggettita; An Ode for the Installation of the Knights of the Illustrious Order of St. Patrick.

- 255 STRYPE (John), *Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.* Collected chiefly from Records, Registers, Authentick Letters, and other original Manuscripts; with Appendix. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with 6 engraved portraits, half leather, £1 5s.

- 256 STUKELEY (Dr. William), *The Heroic Effigies of Patriarchs in Antient Coins.* 1755. THE AUTHOR'S ORIGINAL HOLOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, written upon upwards of 400 leaves, and illustrated with numerous drawings by him, as well as with some 18th-century engravings which he has inserted. 4 vols. sm. 4to, in beautifully fresh condition, in the original panelled calf gilt, gilt edges, £5 5s.

- 257 [SURTEES (R. S.)], *Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour.* Bradbury and Evans, 1853. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, 13 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH, an original wrapper bound in, cloth, £5 5s.

- 258 SWINBURNE (A. C.), *Ode on the Proclamation of the French Republic, September 4th, 1870.* F. S. Ellis, 1870. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, fine copy, boards, the original wrappers preserved, 18s.

259 SUPPLICATION (A) of the poore Commons.

Wherunto is added the Supplication of Beggars. [*Without printer's name or place*], 1546. Sm. 8vo, *Black Letter, blue morocco, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £21.

The "Supplication of the poore Commons" whilst it contains unqualified abuse of the clergy and protests against tithes, boldly protests against the extortions practised by those who had acquired the abbey lands. Meadows Cowper, when editing it for the Early English Text Society, suggested that Henry Brinklow was the author. The Supplication of the Beggars was by Simon Fish.

260 TABARD INN (The), Southwark. The ORIGINAL

WATER-COLOUR DRAWING by George Shepheard, dated 1811.

7 x 10½ inches. In a sunk mount. £36.

Apart from its interest as a picture of the ancient Inn associated with Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims, this drawing is a charming example of George Shepheard's work; it was reproduced in Rendle and Norman's book, "The Inns of Old Southwark," 1888, as the plate facing page 201 of that work, it being then in the possession of Mr. Evans.

261 [TENNENT (Sir) J. Emerson) and W. H. Humphreys. A Picture of Greece in 1825, comprising a detailed Account of the Events of the late Campaign and Sketches of the Principal Military, Naval, and Political Chiefs. London, 1826. 2 vols. 12mo, with portrait of Andréa Miaoulis, half calf, 16s.

262 TENNYSON (Frederick), Days and Hours. London, 1854. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, brown morocco, blind tooled, gilt gauffered edges, £1 10s.

The author was the elder brother of Alfred, Lord Tennyson.

263 TESTAMENT.—Le Nouveau Testament, c'est à dire, la nouvelle alliance de nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ. A Lyon, pour Sebastien Honorati, 1570. Woodcut border to title.—Les Pseaumes mis en rime Française. Par Clement Marot, & Theodore de Beze. A Lyon, 1570. Musical notation. In 1 vol. 16mo, ruled in red, old calf, £1 10s.

264 THEVET (Andre), Pourtraits et Vies des Homm Illustres Grecz, Latins, et Payens. Paris, Par la vefue I. Keruert, 1584. 2 vols. in 1, Folio, LARGE PAPER, with engraved titles, and portraits, old calf, with the LARGE CREST of SIR JOHN RIVERS, (1575-1651), in gold on the sides, £12 12s.

- 15 TILLOTSON (John), A Sermon Preached before the King, April 18th 1675. *London*, 1675. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, 9s.
- 16 TOURNEFORT (J. P. de), A Voyage into the Levant: Performed by Command of the late French King. Containing the Ancient and Modern State of the Islands of the Archipelago; as also of Constantinople, the Coasts of the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor. *London*, 1718. 2 vols. 4to, *with map*, and 151 *plates of plants, costumes, also of Candia, Syra, Gallipoli, Angora, Smyrna, Teflis, Mitylene, etc.*, old calf, £1 10s.
- 17 [TOUSSAINT (F. V.)], Les Mœurs. *Amsterdam*, 1748. Sm. 8vo, *old calf gilt (rebacked)*, £1 10s.

This work was condemned to be burnt by the Parliament, and is consequently extremely rare.

- 18 TRUE (A) and full Relation of The great Rising in the North and West of England for The King of Scots; With the manner of their proclaiming of Him on Munday morning last, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland; And their Engagement Oath, and Protestation; together with their Declaration, proclaimed by sound of Trumpet. *London*, 1655. Sm. 4to, *boards, cloth back*, £5 5s.

This contains an interesting account of the rising in Wales. "A great party appeared in arms in Northwales, under the command of Col. MacOwen, and marched in a Regimental way almost as far as Welchpool, where they received a Repulse by Mr. Vavasour Powel, who having intelligence of their coming, raised the honest men of Wrexham, . . . drew them up in battel, . . . charging himself in the Van, and three times forced his passage through and through, till at last, . . . being relieved by Wrexham Reserve, he again charged; . . . the Enemy was no way able to resist his furious Onset, but immediately declined engagement, and betook themselves to flight; but M. Powel embracing the pursuit, did great execution upon them, took about 130 prisoners, and dispersed the rest."

- 19 TURNER.—The National Gallery. A Complete Inventory of the Drawings of the Turner Bequest: With which are included the 23 Drawings bequeathed by Henry Vaughan. Arranged Chronologically by A. J. Finberg. *London*, 1909. 2 vols. 8vo, *with folding plan of Turner's first Continental Tour*, cloth, 10s. 6d.

- 294 WILLIAMS (John), Two Essays on the Geogn of Ancient Asia. *London*, 1829. 8vo, with 2 folding calf gilt, 12s.
- 295 WILLIS (Browne), Notitia Parliamentaria : or History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in En and Wales. To which are subjoin'd, Lists of all the Kn, Citizens, and Burgesses, (as far as can be collected in Records) from the first Summons to Parliament, to Time. With an Account of the Roman Towns in ev Shire. *London*, 1715-50. 3 vols. 8vo, some wormholes. vol. 1, old calf gilt, £1 12s.
- 296 WINWOOD (Sir Ralph), Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. *Lon* 1727. 3 vols. Folio, with portrait of Winwood (fine copy in the original calf, with the ARMS of SIR J BRIDGEMAN OF CASTLE BROMWICH on sides in gold, £7 1)
- 297 WITS MAGAZINE (The), or, Library of Mom Being a Compleat Repository of Mirth, Humour, and tainment. *London*, 1784-5. 2 vols. 8vo, with four plates, some engraved by BLAKE, corner of title page of Vol. roughly mended, boards, cloth back, rare, £5 5s.
- The number for July, 1784, contain Cowper's *History John Gilpin*, with a folding plate representing the cele ride. Some of the other illustrations represent I... amusements, viz. :—The Citizen at Vauxhall, S in Hyde Park, Sunday View on Highgate Hill, &c.
- 298 WOGAN (Charles), Female Fortitude exemplify'd an impartial narrative, of the Seizure, Escape and M of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky. *London*, *Prin* the Year 1722. 8vo, sewed, £1 10s.
- 299 WORSAAE (J. J. A.), The Primeval Antiquiti Denmark. Translated, and applied to the ill similar remains in England, by W. J. Thomas. 1849. 8vo, with 3 plates and numerous woodcuts, cl ,
- 300 WRAXALL ([Sir] Nathaniel), Memoires of Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the 1777-9. *London*, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo, half russia, 10s.
- 301 XENOPHON. *Historiæ Græcæ libri sex Oxonii*, 1810. 8vo, fine copy, green morocco, inside borders and joints, the Rev. Theodore Williams' crest arms on the sides, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, £1 4s.

YARRELL (William). *A History of British Fishes*. [With Supplement.] Van Voorst, 1836-9. 3 vols. 8vo. **FIRST EDITION**, nearly 400 woodcuts, cloth, uncut, 18s.

YORKSHIRE.—Knight (Titus. *Minister of the Gospel, at Halifax, in Yorkshire*), *Amyntas and Philetas; or, Christian Conversation*. Illustrated in a friendly visit into the Country. In seven dialogues. *Leeds: Printed for the Author*. [1770.] 12mo. half calf, 12s.

YRIARTE (Charles). *Florence. Its History—The Medici—The Humanists—Letters—Arts*. London, 1882. Roy, 4to. with over 40 full-page illustrations, and numerous others in the text, cloth, 18s.

Photographic Facsimile of Charles Whitwell's Long Lost MAP OF SURREY (1604)

Oblong folio (15 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches), on Stout Card,
Price 10s. 6d.

The earliest separate map of the county of Surrey, Saxton's map of 1534 having included Kent, Middlesex, Surrey and Sussex on one sheet.

The hills, rivers, and villages are clearly shown, and a remarkable and distinctive feature is that the principal roads are marked by dotted lines. The sites and dates of battles are also noted.

This unique map owes its preservation to a copy of it having been made by Robert Nicolson, its producer, in a volume of Higden's *Conyngton* which he possessed. Its existence seems to have been unknown in the eighteenth century to George Vertue, and in 1746 Dr. Samuel Johnson showed it to the Society of Antiquaries, while in 1816 Dr. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, who then owned Nicolson's copy of Higden's *Conyngton*, noted the presence in it of a rare map of Surrey (which however he did not describe) in his *Typographical Antiquities*, 1816, vol. 3, p. 41. Thereafterward all record of it seems to have been lost, for Sir Sidney Colvin, in his monumental work on Early Engraving and Engravers in 1903, and says: "Destruction seems to have overtaken all the copies of a fine and elaborate map of Surrey, recorded as having been engraved by one Charles Whitwell, a name not otherwise known to us."

Printed in Great Britain by Butler & Tanner Ltd., Frome and London

**A
CATALOGUE**
of
RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS
including

AN ILLUMINATED MILAN BREVIARY
(No. 1).

A remarkable historical News Tract
in English, dated 1573 (No. 123).

Rare Books on Music, amongst them
the earliest known printed book
dealing with vocal music (No. 177); and
the earliest printing of music in
the Low Countries (No. 184).

The First Guide to Brighton, 1787
(No. 22), etc., etc.

Also

The Original Water Colour Drawing
of The Tabard Inn, Southwark,
George Shepheard, 1811 (No. 20).

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1

ESTABLISHED 1728

No. 226.

ELLIS'S NEW YEAR'S CATALOGUE

of Old and Rare Books and
Manuscripts

1925



ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS

29 New Bond Street
LONDON W.1

ESTABLISHED 1725

**A
CATALOGUE**
of
RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS
including

AN ILLUMINATED MILAN BREVIARY
(No. 1).

A remarkable historical News Tract
in English, dated 1573 (No. 123).

Rare Books on Music, amongst them
the earliest known printed book
dealing with vocal music (No. 177) and
the earliest printing of music in the
Low Countries (No. 184).

The First Guide to Brighton, 1766
(No. 22), etc., etc.

Also
The Original Water Colour Drawing
of The Tabard Inn, Southwark, by
George Shepheard, 1811 (No. 260)

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1

ESTABLISHED 1728

No. 226.

T.
**ELLIS'S
NEW YEAR'S
CATALOGUE**

**of Old and Rare Books and
Manuscripts**

1925



ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH;
AT
29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.1
ESTABLISHED 1728

MESSRS. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that not only do they deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they also furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, Art, and Science.

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all new books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, Historical and Learned Societies, etc.

Careful attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of collections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 213.—*Books on LAW and ECONOMICS.*

CATALOGUE 215.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 217.—*Books on MUSIC.*

CATALOGUE 219.—*Books of TRAVEL.*

CATALOGUE 224.—*ENGLISH LITERATURE.*

CATALOGUE 225.—*Rare Books and MSS.*

HAND LIST of *Additional Books of TRAVEL.*

HAND LIST of *Old MUSIC for STRINGS.*

HAND LIST of *ENGRAVINGS in Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.*

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

Inland Telegrams : " ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : " ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

AFRICA.—Adanson (Michael), *A Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia.* Translated from the French. *London*, 1759. 8vo, *folding map, old calf*, £1 10s.

AFRICA.—Backhouse (James), *A Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa.* *London*, 1844. 8vo, *2 maps and 16 plates, cloth*, £1 5s.

AFRICA.—Barrow ([Sir] John), *An Account of Travels into the interior of Southern Africa, in the years 1797 and 1798 : including cursory observations on the Geology, Geography and Natural History ; and sketches of the physical and moral characters of the various tribes of inhabitants, surrounding the settlement of the Cape of Good Hope.* To which is annexed a description of the present state, population, and produce of that extensive colony. *London*, 1801-4. 2 vols. 4to, *FIRST EDITION, frontispiece, 9 maps and charts, some coloured, russia gill*, £2 10s.

AGRICULTURE.—Lawson (Peter), *The Agriculturist's Manual ; being a familiar description of the agricultural plants cultivated in Europe, including practical observations respecting those suited to the climate of Great Britain.* *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8vo, *boards, cloth back*, 10s.

- 5 AMSTERDAM.—Description of the City House of Amsterdam, with an explication of the emblematical Figures, Paintings, and Images, etc., which are within and without this glorious building. *Amsterdam*, 1745. Sm. 8vo, 4 folding plates, original wrappers, 12s.

Written in the amusing Continental English that is found in some foreign guide-books even at the present day.

- 6 ANACREON. Carmina, cum Sapphonis et Alcaei Fragmentis. *Glasgoue : excud. R. et A. Foulis*, 1761. 64mo (80 mill.), contemporary red morocco, gilt, £3 3s.

- 7 ASSENEDE.—A Volume recording gifts of lands and other effects made to the Convent of the Holy Ghost at Assenede, East Flanders. [Fol. 1a]: Dit es Rente vanden Heleghen Gheest. In Assenede desen bouc was ghemaect anno dni MCCCC ende LXXV [1475] Biden helich gheest meesters Jan de ruddere, Piet craye, en Felix van hishout-ontfanghere.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT of the XV century, written by a Flemish scribe upon 22 leaves of vellum, and decorated with 2 large miniatures within floral borders; the first represents two lawyers seated at a table, a priest and laymen standing by, a deed-box is on the floor, and sealed documents are on the lawyer's table; the second miniature represents an angel receiving the gift of a golden chalice from a lady donor (Joncfrauwe grete boelens). There are also 14 smaller miniatures, 13 of which are portraits in the costume of the period, the last being apparently that of the compiler of the MS., who is represented kneeling and holding the open volume in his hands. Tall narrow folio (11½ × 6 in.) in the original wooden boards, covered with calf, with blind lines arranged diagonally within panels on the sides, metal clasps, £140.

A very unusual manuscript of great interest.

- 8 AUSTRALIA.—Backhouse (James), A Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. *London*, 1843. 8vo, three maps, and 15 plates, original cloth, £1 4s.
- 9 BABER (John), To the King, upon the Queen's being deliver'd of a Son, June the 10th, 1688. A Poem. *London*, 1688. Folio, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £2 10s.
- 10 BAILLIE (Joanna), Ahalya Bae : A Poem. *London*, Printed for Private Circulation, 1849. 8vo, original cloth, 15s.

BALLADS.—Ancient Historic Ballads. *Newcastle*, 1807. 12mo, with a woodcut on title by Bewick, name cut off title, boards, 10s.

BARKER (Anne), The Complete Servant Maid : or Young Woman's best Companion. Containing full, plain, and easy Directions for qualifying them for Service in General. Including a variety of useful Receipts, particularly for cleaning Household Furniture, Silks, Laces, etc. *London*, [n.d., abt. 1790]. 8vo, sewed, 18s.

BARONETS.—His Maiesties Commission to all the Lords, and others of the Priuie Counsell, touching the Creation of Baronets, whereunto are annexed diuers Instructions, and His Maiestie's Letters Patents containing the forme of the said Creation. Also the forme of an Oath to be taken by the said Baronets. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker*, 1611. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, with the leaf marked A preceding the title, half morocco, £5 10s.

BASSE (William), Great Brittaines Sunnes-Set. Bewailed with a Shower of Teares. *At Oxford : Printed by Joseph Barnes*, 1613. Facsimiled, *Oxford*, 1872. Sm. 8vo, half calf, uncut, only 100 copies printed, 15s.

Of the original edition of this poem in memory of Prince Henry, only one complete copy is known to exist.

BEATTIE (James), Poetical Works. *Pickering*, 1831. Sm. 8vo, portrait after Reynolds, morocco, gilt edges, 10s.

BEES.—Neighbour (Alfred), the Apiary ; or, Bees, Bee-Hives, and Bee-Culture. Being a familiar Account of the Habits of Bees and the most Improved Methods of Management. *London*, 1866. Cr. 8vo, with 2 plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 10s.

BERGER (Christophorus H.), Commentatio de Personis vulgo Larvis seu Mascheris von der Carnavals-lust Critico, Historico, Morali, atque Iuridico. *Francofurti*, [1723]. With frontispiece, and 153 plates.—Historische und Vernunftmässige Untersuchung der Ursachen, durch welche die zwischen Dennemarck und Schweden von etwa Hundert Jahren her vorgefallene Streitigkeiten, und Befehlungen, sich entsponnen. *Gedruckt im Jahr 1715*. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, half vellum, £1 15s.

- 18 [BERNIER (Jean)], Jugement et nouvelles Observations sur les Oeuvres Greques, Latines, Toscanes, et François de Maitre François Rabelais. *A Paris*, 1697. Sm. 8vo, map, pretty copy in bright old calf gilt, £2 2s.
- 19 BIBLE.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New [with the Apocrypha]; newly Translated out of the Original Tongues. *Printed at London by Robert Barker*, 1630. Woodcut title-pages and a cut of the Garden of Eden.—The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to euey Family and Tribe. By J. S[peed].—The Booke of Common Prayer, [with the Psalter.] *London, R. Barker*, 1630. Woodcut title-page.—The Whole Book of Psalmes: collected into English Meeter by Sternhold, Hopkins and others, with apt notes to sing them withall. *London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers*, 1630. With music. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, fine copies, in contemporary olive morocco, the sides tooled with gilt centre and corner ornaments, and the initials "M. G.," together with rich gilt borders, full gilt back, £1 1s.
- 20 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Audiffredi (J. B.), Catalogus Historico-Criticus Romanarum Editionum Saeculi XV. in quo praeter editiones a Maettario, Orlandio, ac P. Laerio relatas et hic plerumque plenius uberiusque descriptas plurimae aliae quae eosdem effugerunt, recensentur ac describuntur: varia item ad historiam typographicam et bibliographicam pertinentia nunc primum pertractantur. *Romae*, 1783. Roy. 4to, with a plate, calf gilt, with ARMS of STUART DE ROTHESAY in gilt on sides, £1 5s.
- 21 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Bourdillon (F. W.), The Early Editions of the Roman de la Rose. *Bibliographical Society*, 1906. 4to, with facsimiles, wrappers, uncut, £1 1s.
- 22 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—[Clarke (William)], Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, Some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries. *London*: 1819. Royal 8vo, portraits and plates, calf neat, £1 4s.
- 23 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Cockerell (S. C.), The Gorleston Psalter. A manuscript of the beginning of the fourteenth century in the library of C. W. Dyson Perrins. Described in relation to other East Anglian books of the period. 1907. Roy. folio, with 21 full-page reproductions (one in COLOUR), boards, cloth back, £2 2s.

- 24 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Colomies (Paul), Bibliothèque Choisie. *La Rochelle*, 1682. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *calf*, 12s. 6d.
- 25 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Creswell (Rev. S. F.), Collections towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire. *London*, 1863. Sm. 4to, *wrappers*, 15s.
- 26 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Dibdin (T. F.), Bibliomania ; or Book Madness : A Bibliographical Romance. *London : printed for the Author*, 1811. 8vo, numerous reproductions of woodcuts, etc., *calf extra*, gilt edges, £2 2s.

LARGE PAPER COPY.

- 27 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Dibdin. Bibliotheca Spenceriana ; or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable first editions, in the library of George John Earl Spencer, K.G., etc. 1814–15. 4 vols.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John Earl Spencer. With a General Index of Authors and Editions. 1823. 1 vol.—Aedes Althorpianæ ; or an Account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp, the Residence of George John Earl Spencer, K.G. To which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. 1822. 2 vols.—Together 7 vols. Royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, with upwards of 30 beautifully engraved plates, many of which are printed upon India paper, and a great number of exceedingly fine woodcuts, in facsimile of ancient blocks, etc., a good copy of this grand work, in the original boards, uncut, £12 10s.

An excellent copy at a remarkably low price of this monumental work, which still retains a leading place in bibliography, its value to the student being much enhanced now that the treasures it describes are accessible in the John Rylands Library at Manchester. Only 55 copies were printed on Large Paper.

- 28 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Herbert (J. A.), Schools of Illumination. Reproductions from Manuscripts in the British Museum. Part I. Hiberno-Saxon and English to A.D. 1100. Part II. English 12th and 13th Centuries. Part III. English, 1300 to 1350. Part IV. English, 1350–1500. *London*, 1914–22. Folio, with numerous plates (6 in colours), and explanatory text, in 4 portfolios, £4 15s.

- 29 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Horne (T. Hartwell), *An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography ; to which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Antients.* London, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo, 11 *plates and frontispieces, calf*, £1 1s.
- 30 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—La Librairie de Jean Duc de Berry au Chateau de Mehun-sur-Yevre 1416. Publiée en entier pour la première fois d'après les inventaires et avec des Notes par Hiver de Beauvoir. Paris, 1860. 8vo, boards, uncut, 7s. 6d.
Only 300 copies printed.
- 31 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Lowndes (W. T.), *Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature.* Pickering, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, half russia, 18s.
- 32 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—[Maskell (Rev. Wm.)], *Selected Centuries of Books from the Library of a Priest in the Diocese of Salisbury.* [Pickering], 1843. Post 8vo, only 50 copies privately printed, half morocco, £1 18s.
This volume contains the titles, and of some articles, the contents and collations of a choice selection from the library of Mr. Maskell. Most of the books enumerated subsequently found a place in the British Museum. They comprised some of the rarest of liturgical and other early English books.
- 33 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Proctor (Robert), *The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century.* Bibliographical Society, 1900. 4to, numerous facsimiles, wrappers, £3 5s.
- 34 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Reading (Guil), *Bibliotheca Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi Catalogus, duplici Forma concinnatus.* Londini, 1724. Folio, original calf (rebacked), £2 10s.
- 35 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Steele (Robert), *The Earliest English Music Printing. A Description and Bibliography of English Printed Music to the Close of the Sixteenth Century.* Bibliographical Society, 1903. 4to, 43 facsimiles of early music-printing, wrappers, £1 10s.
- 36 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—*Transactions and Proceedings of the Conference of Librarians held in London, 1877. 1878.—Transactions and Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of Library Association held at Oxford, 1878 ; Manchester, 1879 ; Edinburgh, 1880. 1879–81.* 4 vols. roy. 8vo, 2s. 2s.

- 37 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Warner (Sir G. F.) and J. P. Gilson. *Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Old Royal and King's Collections, British Museum. London, 1921. 4 vols. folio, with 125 plates of reproductions from English, French, Flemish and Italian illuminated manuscripts, cloth, £11 11s.*
- 38 [**BIGNON** (Hierome)], *The Trve Maner of Electing of Popes.* Written by a French Gentleman, resident in Rome at this last Election. With a List of all the Cardinalls therein assisting and others. *At London, Printed by Val. S. for Nathaniell Butter, 1605. Sm. 4to, with the leaf marked A preceding the title, half morocco, £5 15s.*
- 39 **BLONDEL** (David), *Des Sibylles celebrees tant par l'antiquite payenne que par les Saints Peres, discours traittant des noms & du nombre des Sibylles, des Livres qui portent jusqu'aujourd'huy leurs noms, & de la consequence des suppositions que ces Livres contiennent. Se vendent à Charenton, 1649. 4to, large copy, old calf, 16s.*
- In 1606 the King of France granted Charenton to the Protestants, as a place licensed for the free and public exercise of their religion, and there they established a printing-press for themselves. Blondel was one of the most learned of their ministers.
- 40 **BLOOMFIELD** (Robert), *Poems. London, 1845. Sm. 8vo, with 13 illustrations by Thurstan Thompson, red morocco, gilt edges, 10s.*
- 41 [**BODENHAM** (John)], *Politeuphuia, Wits Commonwealth.* Newly corrected and amended [by Nicholas Ling]. *London, Printed by E. Flesher, 1674. 12mo, some headlines shaved, calf gilt, £2 10s.*
- 42 **BOOKBINDING.**—Baif (J. A.), *Carminum liber I. Lutetiae, apud Mamertum Patissonium, in officina Rob. Stephani, 1577.*—*Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica. Auctore Georgio Buchanano. Ib., R. Stephanus, 1580.*—*Buchanan (G.), Elegiarum liber I. Sylvarum liber I. Endecasyllabon lib. I. Eiusdem Buchanani Tragædia, quæ inscribitur Baptistes, siue Calumnia. Ib., 1579.*—*Muret (M. A.), Hymnorum Sacrorum liber, eiusdem alia quædam Poematia. Ib., 1576. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, contemporary gilt vellum, with a coat-of-arms in black on sides, the back gold-tooled with leafy sprays, gilt edges, by NICHOLAS EVE, £2 10s.*

- 43 **BOOKBINDING.**—The Holy Bible. *Printed by Tho. Buck and Roger Daniel* [1638]. *Engraved title by Marshall.*—Concordance or Table to the Bible of the last Translation. By John Downname. *London, Printed by the Assignes of Clement Cotton, 1639.*—Book of Common Prayer. *London, Robert Barker, and the Assignes of John Bill, 1638.*—The Whole Book of Psalmes collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others. *London, Printed by E. Griffin and I. Raworth, 1638. With music.* In 1 vol. folio, in a magnificent English 17th century binding of red morocco, carefully repaired, the sides ornamented with inlays of vellum arranged as centre and corner pieces within a panel, with further vellum inlays arranged within the outer gilt borders, the whole covered with gold tooling of flowers, sprays, whorls, etc., the back similarly treated, gilt edges, A MOST REMARKABLE AND BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE, £95.
- 44 **BOOKBINDING.**—The Holy Bible. *Dublin, Printed by Boulter Grierson, 1758.* 8vo, in a contemporary binding of brown morocco, the panelled sides richly gilt-tooled with designs of crowns, thistles, acorns, sprays, etc., gilt back, gilt edges, £8 8s.
- 45 **BOOKBINDING.**—Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church. Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, etc. *London, Printed by His Maties. Printers, 1669.* Folio, with engraved title by Williamson, fine copy in contemporary dark blue morocco, gilt panelled sides, with the crowned cipher of KING CHARLES II at the corners, gilt back, gilt edges, £20.
- 46 **BOOKBINDING.**—Book of Common Prayer. *Oxford, 1793.*—A Companion to the Altar : shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental preparation. *London* [n.d.]. Woodcut of the Last Supper.—Brady (N.) and N. Tate. A New Version of the Psalms of David. *Ib.*, 1791. In 1 vol. 8vo, contemporary red morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £1 1s.
- 47 **BOOKBINDING.**—Cæsar (C. Julius), [Opera] omnia quæ exstant. Accessere Imperii Romani, galliarumqz & Hispaniarum veterum Tabulæ, è conatibus Geographicis Abrahami Ortelii. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1593.* Sm. 8vo, three maps, contemporary English calf, with the large CREST of SIR JOHN RIVERS on sides in gold (somewhat worn), £8 8s.
On the title-page is the inscription, "Sum Joha^s. Davies."

- 48 BOOKBINDING.**—*Nations*, sur divers ans
orientaux dessinées de l'Académie des Sciences et Arts.
et lat : Jac. Th. Goussier nummularum annales ad
adjectis. Amstelredami, 1760. In 2 vols. 4to. Red morocco,
pâte fourrée. Backs gilt edges as ins.
- 49 BOOKBINDING.**—Dommer (G.). *Liber de officio*
*conscriptæ & pmissæ, celsissimæ acris saporibus, auror-
cipe ac duce totius Imperii-Vasconie Domini, Domine Joanne*
Nicolas Alexandri Meunier-Matruy Vasconi præstati ut is mihi
Londini, 1724. 12mo., with portrait of the Duke of Palatinus,
by J. Clark. THE DEIFICATION OF A GEORGE PRINCE OF
WALES (afterwards George III.) in the original red morocco
binding, the sides elaborately decorated with calligraphical designs,
with the royal coronet and sceptre (S.E.), in the corners and at the
corners, gilt edges. £25.
- 50 BOOKBINDING.**—[Espagnet Jean d'.] *Kachiridion*
Physicæ Restitutæ. In quo veras Naturæ concentus
exponitur, plurimique antiquæ Philosophiæ errores per
canones et certas demonstrationes dilucide aperuntur.
Tractatus alter inscriptus Arcanum Hermetice Philoso-
phiæ opus. Parisiis, 1638. 12mo. PRINTED ON VELUM,
red morocco, the sides of the original LE GASCOUX binding
exquisitely tooled "à petit fers" in compartments, inland, A
MOST CHARMING LITTLE VOLUME. £45.
- 51 BOOKBINDING.**—Hannett (John). *Bibliopegia, or*
the Art of Bookbinding, in all its branches. London, 1812.
12mo., frontispiece and plates, original boards, 10s.
- 52 BOOKBINDING.**—A Note book, used apparently
for recording deliveries. 8vo, in a fine English red morocco
binding of the end of the seventeenth century, the sides decorated
with gilt panels, within borders of leafy sprays and buds, gilt
tooled back, gilt and ornamented edges, with metal clasps, \$4 to
- 53 BOOKBINDING.**—Quintilianus (*Institutum insti-*
tutionum Lib. XII. una cum Technica veteris eruditi,
argutissimis, ad horrendæ ueritatē exemplar expressis,
diligenterqz impressis. Colophon. Colonia in archiepiscopatu
Eucharîi Cerevisarii et Henrici Focke, 1771. Printed by
woodcut border to title from which we mention our old copy being,
in a contemporary hand-sewn, half green leather boards with blind
stamped panels upon cover no unpleasing combination \$4 to

- 54 **BOOKBINDING.**—Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Translated into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. With decorations by William G. Easton. *London* [n.d.]. Sm. 4to, *dark blue morocco super extra, inlaid with green morocco, the sides and back decorated with leafy sprays in gilt, gilt edges*, by ALFRED DE SAUTY, £8 8s.
- 55 **BOOKBINDING.**—Smith (Henry), *Sermons*: gathered into one volume. Printed according to his corrected Copies in his life time. Whereunto is added, *Gods Arrow against Atheists*. *London*, 1631 [—32].—*Twelve Sermons, with Prayers both for the Morning and Evening thereunto adioyned*. *London*, 1632.—*Three Sermons made by Mr. Henry Smith, 1632.—Gods Arrow against Atheists. 1631. In 1 vol. thick 4to, contemporary olive morocco, the sides and back covered with elaborate gilt tooling of lozenge shaped and other ornaments, gilt edges*, £10 10s.
- An exhaustive Collection of the Sermons of this puritan divine, who, according to Fuller, was called “the silver-tongued Smith, being but one metal in price and purity beneath St. Chrysostom himself.” There is a dedication signed W.S. addressed to Edward, Earl of Bedford.
- 56 **BOOK-KEEPING.**—Barreme ([François]), *Traité des parties doubles ou methode aisée pour apprendre a tenir en Parties Doubles les Livres du Commerce et des Finances; avec un traité de finance*. *Paris*, 1721. 8vo, *old sheep, gilt back*, £1 10s.
- 57 **BRATHWAIT** (Richard), *The English Gentleman; and the English Gentlewoman*: both in one volume couched, and in one Modell portrayed; to the living glory of their Sexe, the lasting story of their Worth. With a *Ladies Love-Lecture* and a Supplement lately annexed, and entituled the *turtles Triumph*. *London*, 1641. Folio, **FIRST COLLECTED EDITION**, *with fine impression of the engraved title by Marshall, and the scarce folding sheet, large copy, original calf*, £6 6s.
- Shakespeare’s *Venus and Adonis* is referred to in the “English Gentlewoman.”
- 58 **BUCKINGHAM.**—Eglisham (Dr. George), *The Fore-Runner of Revenge*. Being two Petitions: the One to the Kings most Excellent Majesty; the Other to the most Honourables Houses of Parliament. Wherein is expressed divers actions of the late Earle of Buckingham; especially concerning the death of King James, and the Marquis Hamelton, supposed by poyson. *Printed at London in the yeare 1642*. Sm. 4to, **FIRST EDITION**, *sewed*, £1 10s.

- 59 **BORLASE** (William). *Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly, and their Importance to the Trade of Great-Britain.* Oxford, 1756. 4to. 5 plates, old calf. £1 1s.
- 60 **BULKELEY** (John) and John Cummins. *A Voyage to the South Seas, in the years 1740-1. Containing a faithful Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship the Wager, with the Proceedings and Conduct of the Officers and Crew, and the Hardships they endured, with their safe Arrival to the Brazil, their Reception from the Portuguese, their return to England, etc.* London, 1743. 8vo. old calf. £2 10s.
- 61 **BULWER** ([Sir] Henry Lytton). *France, Social, Literary, Political.* London, 1834. 2 vols. 12mo. with 3 maps and 2 tables, half gilt, 14s.
- 62 **BYRON** (Lord), *Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. A Romaunt. [In 4 Cantos.]* John Murray, 1841. 8vo. with portrait, engraved title, map, and numerous pretty vignettes by Finden, russia extra, gilt tooled sides and back. £2 2s.
- 63 **CAMBRIDGE**.—*Cantabrigia Depicta. A Concise and Accurate Description of the University and Town of Cambridge, and its Environs.* Cambridge, (n.d., abt. 1750). 8vo. plan of the town, and 10 pretty plates of Colleges, etc., sewed. 10s.
- 64 **CANADA**.—Walker (Sir Hovenden), *A Journal: or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. With an Appendix containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Court-Martial, Councils of War, &c. relating thereto.* London, Printed for D. Browne, 1720. 8vo, fine copy, original calf, £18 18s.
- 65 **CANADA**.—*The Quebec Almanack and British American Royal Kalendar, for the Year 1836, being Loup Year.* Quebec, 1836. 12mo, original sheep, 15s.
- 66 **CAREY** (George Saville), *The Balnea: or, an impartial Description of all the popular Watering Places in England.* London, 1799. 12mo, fresh copy in contemporary calf gilt, 15s.
- 67 **CARLYLE** (Thomas), *Past and Present.* Chapman and Hall, 1843. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, £1 5s.

- 68 **CASTONE** (Carlo, [Count] della Torre di Rezzonico), *Viaggio in Inghilterra [nell' anno 1787.] Venezia, 1824.* Sm. 8vo, with portrait, half calf, rare, 18s. 6d.
An interesting account of England in the eighteenth century.
- 69 **CAVENDISH FAMILY**.—Kennet (White), A Sermon preach'd at the Funeral of William Duke of Devonshire, in the Church of All-Hallows in Derby, Sept. 5th, 1707. With some Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish. *London, 1708.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old panelled calf, 18s.
- 70 **CERAMICS**.—Catalogue of Objects of Greek Ceramic Art. [With Introductory Notes on Painted Vases, and on Terra-Cotta Statuettes and Groups.] *Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1888.* 4to, with illustrations, wrappers, 7s. 6d.
- 71 **CERAMICS**.—Catalogue of the Collection of Old Porcelain, formed by the late Earl of Dudley. *Christie, 1886.* Roy. 8vo, with 20 plates, boards, uncut, 7s. 6d.
- 72 **CHAFFERS** (William), Hall-marks on gold and silver plate, illustrated with revised tables of annual date letters employed in the Assay Offices. 1922. Roy. 8vo, numerous illustrations, cloth gilt, £1 15s.
- 73 [**CHALLONER** (Richard, *Bishop of Debra*)], *Memoirs of Missionary Priests, as well secular as regular; And of other Catholics of Both Sexes, that have suffered Death in England, on Religious Accounts, from the year 1577, to 1684. Printed in the year[s], 1741–2.* 2 vols. 8vo, original calf (rebacked), £1 18s.
- 74 **CHAP BOOKS**.—Paddy O'Carrol's Wedding. *A Broadside*.—An Account of a Most Extraordinary Forewarning, as it really took place, in the Family of Lord Tyrone, in Ireland. *Edinburgh, [n.d.]*—The Belfast Town and Country Annual Almanack, for 1822. *Belfast, 1822.*—Rules and Orders of the Brothers of the Friendly Society of Coopers. *Cork, 1815.* In 1 vol. 12mo, half calf, £1 10s.
- 75 **CHARLES I**.—*Basilika. The Workes of King Charles The Martyr: with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers concerning the Differences betwixt His said Majesty and His Two Houses of Parliament. London, 1662.* Folio, coat of arms by Hollar, engraved title-page by Hertocks, with medallion portraits of the King, and 2 plates, original calf, with the ROYAL ARMS in gilt on sides, £7 10s.

- CHARLES I.—His Maiesties Gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, sent from Nottingham the 25. of August, 1642. By the Earles of Southampton and Dorset, Sir John Culpeper . . . and Sir William Uvedal Knight. *London, 1642. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, sewed, 15s.*
- CHARLES I.—The Votes agreed on by the Lords and Commons concerning a Treaty. With His Majesties Gracious Answer thereunto, and a Copy of His safe Conduct, etc. *Printed at Oxford, March 7, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. Sm. 4to, sewed, 14s.*
- CHEDWORTH (John, Lord), Notes upon some of the obscure Passages in Shakespeare's Plays; with Remarks upon the Explanations and Amendments of the Commentators in the Editions of 1785, 1790, 1793. *London, [Privately Printed], 1805. 8vo, original boards, uncut, 15s.*
- CHESHIRE.—Earwaker (J. P.), East Cheshire : Past and Present; or a History of the Hundred of Macclesfield. *London, Printed for the Author, 1877–80. 2 vols. 4to, with frontispiece, 38 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text, cloth gilt, £2 5s.*
- CHESHIRE.—Leigh (Egerton), Ballads & Legends of Cheshire. *London, 1867. 4to, with frontispiece, woodcut title and 13 full-page woodcuts, cloth, 18s.*
- CHESS.—Biochimo. The Royall Game of Chesse-Play. Sometimes the Recreation of the late King, with many of the Nobility. Illustrated with almost an hundred Gambetts. *London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1656. Sm. 8vo, with portrait of Charles I., original sheep, RARE, £7 10s.*
- CHINA.—Mosheim (J. L. de), Authentick memoirs of the Christian Church in China: being a series of Facts to evidence the Causes of the Declension of Christianity in that Empire. *London, 1750. — GRAY (Thomas), Elegia Tradotta in versi Italiani e ristampata da Agostina Isola. Cambridge, 1782. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, old calf, 15s.*
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—Beresford-Hope (A. J. B.), Worship in the Church of England. *Murray, 1875. 8vo, cloth, 2s.*

- 84 CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—French (G. J.), Practical Remarks on some of the Minor Accessories to the Services of the Church, with Hints on the Preparation of Altar Cloths, Pede Cloths, and other Ecclesiastical Furniture. *Leeds*, 1844. Sm. 8vo, *frontispiece and woodcuts, boards, gilt edges*, 7s. 6d.
- 85 CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—A True Relation of the late Case in Convocation, concerning an address Proposed to be presented to Her Majesty upon The Conclusion of Peace. *Printed for Sam. Buckley*, 1713. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, 8s.
- 86 CLARENDON (Edward, Earl of), The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, Begun in the year 1641. *Oxford*, 1705–1707. 3 vols. in 6, 8vo, *portraits, a very fresh copy in contemporary panelled calf*, £1 10s.
- 87 CLARK (Rev. Hamlet), Letters home from Spain, Algeria, and Brazil, during past entomological rambles. *Van Voorst*, 1867. 8vo, *with 5 coloured plates, cloth*, 12s. 6d.
- 88 CLARKE (Margaret), Warning for Servants : and a Caution to Protestants. Or, the Case of Margret Clark, Lately Executed for firing her masters House in Southwark. *London*, 1680. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £3 3s.
- 89 CLEVELAND (John), Works, containing his Poems, Orations, Epistles, collected into one volume, with the Life of the Author. *London*, 1687. Sm. 8vo, BEST EDITION, *with engraved portrait, contemporary calf*, £2 10s.
- 90 COLD YEARE (The) 1614. *A deepe Snow: In which Men and Cattell have perished*, to the generall losse of Farmers, Grasiere, Husbandmen, and all sorts of people in the Countreie ; and no lesse hurtfull to Citizens. Written Dialogue-wise, in a plaine familiar talke betweene a London Shop-keeper, and a North-Country-man. In which, the Reader shall finde many thinges for his profit. *Imprinted at London by W. W. for Thomas Langley in Iuie lane, where they are to be sold*, 1615. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, woodcut on title, illustrating snowballing, the dangers of snowdrifts, &c., half calf*, VERY RARE, £36.

A very rare tract regarding the great snowfalls of the winter of 1614, and the fatalities and accidents arising from them. It contains references to the paving of Smithfield, which was then being turned into a Market Place, so as to accommodate the market previously held in Cheapside.

COLVILL (Samuel), *The Grand Impostor discovered : or, an Historical Dispute of the Papacy and Popish Religion. Part I. Divided in two books.* [All published.] *Edinburgh, Printed for the Author, 1673.* Sm. 4to, *old mottled calf gilt, gilt edges*, £2 15s.

CORONATION.—*Forma Coronationis regum et reginarum Anglie. 5 leaves.*—Genealogy of the House of Luxembourg (in French), by Roland Bournel. *60 leaves, with drawings of armorial bearings.*—The Christening of Edward Seymour in the Tower of London on 25 Sept. 1561. *1 page.*—Copies of Patents concerning the Greys, Marquis of Dorset, and allied families. *5 leaves.*—Copy of the Latin tract on the intended marriage of Charles V with Princess Mary, daughter of Henry VII. *11 leaves. 5 MANUSCRIPTS* of the XVth Century written by various hands. Bound in 1 vol. folio, *panelled calf*, £5 10s.

This collection was apparently made in 1572, and has reference to the ancestry of Edward Seymour, who was descended through the Greys, Marquises of Dorset, from Jacqueline of Luxembourg, and through his mother from Mary Tudor.

CORONATION.—Taylor (Arthur), *The Glory of Regality : an Historical Treatise of the anointing and crowning of the Kings and Queens of England.* *London, 1820.* 8vo, *LARGE PAPER, with numerous woodcuts, fine copy in contemporary calf, richly gilt tooled*, £2 2s.

CORONATION.—Thomson (Richard), *A Faithful Account of the Processions and Ceremonies observed in the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England : exemplified in that of George III and Queen Charlotte.* *London, printed for John Major, 1820.* 8vo, *with a folding frontispiece and 3 plates, original boards, uncut*, 10s.

COSTUME.—Franco (Giacomo), *Habiti delle donne Venetiane intagliate in rame.* [1610.] Sm. folio, *with fine engraved title, containing a bird's-eye view of Venice, and 19 plates of Venetian costume, the text in Latin and Italian, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £30.

A very fine copy of this very rare FIRST EDITION of Franco's work on the costume of Venetian ladies.

COSTUME.—Vecellio (Cesare), *Degli Habiti antichi, et moderni di diverse Parti del Mondo libri due.* *In Venetia, presso Damian Zenaro, 1590.* Thick 8vo, *FIRST EDITION, with the best impressions of the beautiful woodcuts of ancient and contemporary costume, original vellum*, £8 8s.

- 97 DALRYMPLE (Alexander), *An Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. Vol. I. Being chiefly a Literal Translation from the Spanish Writers. Vol. II. Containing the Dutch Voyages. London, Printed for the Author, 1770-1, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, with 3 folding charts, and 12 plates, original calf, £10 10s.*
- 98 DANIEL (Samuel), *Poetical Works. To which is prefix'd Memoirs of his Life and Writings. London, 1718. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, £1 18s.*
- 99 DANTE.—Dante col sito, et forma dell' Inferno tratta dalla istessa descrizione del Poeta. *Impresso in Vinegia nelle Case d'Aldo & d'Andrea di Asola suo suocero nell' anno 1515, del mese di Agosto. Sm. 8vo, with 3 full-page woodcuts and 3 impressions of the Aldine anchor, old calf gilt, £10 10s.*
- A very large and fine copy of the SECOND ALDINE EDITION of Dante.
- 100 [D'ARGENVILLE (D.)], *Abregé de la vie des Peintres, avec des reflexions sur leurs Ouvrages et un Traité du Peintre parfait, de la connoissance des Desseins, & de l'utilité des Estampes. A Paris, 1699. Sm. 8vo, engraved frontispiece, after Coypel, French mottled calf, with the ARMS OF LEWIS WATSON, EARL OF ROCKINGHAM, in gilt on sides, £2 15s.*
- 101 DAY (Thomas). *An Account of the Life and Writings of Thomas Day [author of Sandford and Merton]. [By James Keir.] London, 1791. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original boards, UNCUT, £2 2s.*
- 102 [DEFOE (Daniel)], *The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. Written by himself. [With the Life of Daniel Defoe by George Chalmers.] London, Printed for John Stockdale, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, with engraved title-pages, portrait, and 14 plates by Medland after Stothard, russia gilt, by Kalthoeber, £9 9s.*
- 103 DELAVIGNE (Casimir), *Trois Messéniennes Nouvelles. Paris, 1824. 8vo, half brown morocco, richly gilt back, with crest and coronet in gold, 18s.*

In the same volume are bound up *Fiesque, Tragedie*, par M. Ancelot, 1824; *Les Jésuites*, par Méry et Barthelemy, 1826; *Trois Dialogues des Morts*, par M. Viennet, 1824, etc.

4 DENHAM (Sir John), *A Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches.* London, 1714. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *panelled calf (rebacked)*, 12s. 6d.

5 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm), *Private Memoirs.* Written by himself. Now first published from the original manuscript, with an introductory memoir. 1827. 8vo, *with portrait, half calf, gilt edges*, £1 15s.

This copy has the rare suppressed leaves inserted at the end.

6 DINGLEY (Robert, *Minister of Brixton in the Isle of Wight*), *Vox Coeli; or Philosophical, Historicall, and Theological Observations of Thunder.* London, *Printed by M. S. for Henry Cripps*, 1658. Sm. 8vo, *old calf*, £2 2s.

On the flyleaf is written "Samuel Wilberforce from Drusilla Way, Winchester, 24 Oct., 1842."

7 DOLCE (Lodovico), *Aretin: A Dialogue on Painting.* London, 1770. Sm. 8vo, *old calf*, 10s.

8 DOMINICANS.—*Privilegia ordinis fratrum et sororum de penitentia beati Dominici.* [Fol. 14a]: Questa e la copia del privilegio de la cōfirmatione, de la regola de frati e de le suoro dell ordine della penitencia, di miss. San Domenico translato di sermone latino in volgare, per consolacione e destro de le sopra dette suore e anco dellaltre donne lequali uolessero essere informate del detto ordine, del quale ordine fu la venerable vergine beata Katerina da Siena. [Fol. 39a]: Del modo del riceuere le donne allordine de la penitencia di misser san Domenico secondo la comunale usança, e che si contiene nela regola e in nellordinacioni dele suore del detto ordine.

MANUSCRIPT of the XVth century, boldly written upon 46 leaves of vellum, with two miniature paintings of St. Dominic and his followers, one historiated capital, and one decorated initial, illuminated in gold and colours. Sm. 4to, *some passages rubbed, contemporary leather binding, with bosses*, £14 14s.

The last leaf contains a list of "Sorores receptæ in veneciis sive de ven ordis de penitencia bti dñici. Quar. aliquæ transierūt ad dñm, et aliquæ sup. vivūt." The names of 38 sisters are given.

99 DONNE.—Keynes (Geoffrey), *Bibliography of the Works of Dr. John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's.* Cambridge, 1914. 4to, *portraits of Donne and numerous facsimiles, wrappers*, 15s.

- 110 DOMINICANS.—Breviarium Predicatorum Nuper impressum cum quotationibus in margine: psalmorum: hymnorum: antiphonarum et responsiorum: ac etiam capitulorum et historiarum quo libro biblie: et quoto capitulo facillime inveniuntur. *Per spectabilem Virum dominum Lucamantonium de giunta Florentinum impressum Venetiis Anno domini 1515 die vii Augusti.* Sm. 8vo, **Gothic Letter, printed in red and black, title and calendar within woodcut borders with vignettes, 9 FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS, numerous initial woodcuts and capitals, old Latin MS. verses on fly-leaves, in the old binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped pig-skin, with clasps, £15 15s.**
- 111 DRAYTON (Michael), Poly-Olbion. [The First Part.] London, [1612]. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title and full-length portrait of Prince Henry by W. Hole, and the 18 engraved maps in fine state, BEFORE THE NUMBERS, clean copy, old calf, gilt edges, £7 10s.*
 This FIRST EDITION of the first eighteen Songs of the Polyolbion is all that was issued during the lifetime of Henry, Prince of Wales, to whom the work is dedicated. The second part did not appear till 1622.
- 112 DREXEL (Hier.), Horologium auxiliaris tutelaris Angeli. *Monachii*, 1629. 12mo, *frontispiece and 3 plates by Philip Sadeler, original vellum, 6s.*
- 113 ELECTRICITY.—Freke (John), An Essay to shew the Cause of Electricity; and why some things are non-electricable. In which is also Consider'd Its Influence in the Blasts on Human Bodies, in the Blights on Trees, in the Damps in Mines, &c. In a Letter to William Watson. London, 1746. 8vo, *sewed, £1 1s.*
- 114 ELECTRICITY.—Martin (Benj.), An Essay on Electricity: Being an Enquiry into the Nature, Cause, and Properties thereof, on the Principles of Sir Isaac Newton's Theory of Vibrating Motion, Light and Fire; And the various Phænomena of Forty-two Capital Experiments. With some Observations relative to the uses that may be made of this Power of Nature. BATH, *Printed for the Author*, 1746. 8vo, *sewed, £1 10s.*
 This essay contains a dim forecast of modern theories.
- 115 ELECTRICITY.—Watson (William), Experiments and Observations tending to illustrate the Nature and Properties of Electricity. London, 1746. 8vo, *plate inserted, sewed, £1 5s.*

- 16 ELIZABETH (Queen).—Dans (Adolphus van), *Eliza. Sive de Laudibus Augustissimæ & Serenissimæ Principis Elizabethæ, Angliæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Reginæ. Lugdun. Batav. 1619. Sm. 8vo, engraved device on the title, pretty copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, £3 10s.*

The first three books of this Latin poem relate to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. It is followed by a life of Queen Elizabeth in Latin, with the exception of 10 English verses beginning "Oh fortune, thy wresting wauering state" (written by her when a prisoner in 1555).

- 17 EMBROIDERED BINDING.—The Booke of Common Prayer and administration of the Sacraments. *R. Barker, 1631.*—The Holy Bible. *R. Barker, 1634.*—The whole Book of Psalmes: collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. *Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers, 1634. In 1 vol. 8vo, in a HANDSOME CONTEMPORARY BINDING of embroidered silk and silver and gilt threads, the sides decorated with flowers within frames and festoons, gilt edges, £35.*

- 18 ERASMUS (Des.), *Apologia, et argumentis, et grauissimorum autorum testimoniis declarans dei filium et recte, et ex consuetudine ecclesiæ, dici sermonem, quemadmodum dicitur verbum, adversus eos, qui seditiosis clamoribus exagitarant apud populum, quod in Euangelio Ioannis verterat, In principio erat sermo. [S.L.] Anno 1520. Sm. 4to, large copy, sewed, £2 10s.*

- 19 ERASMUS. *Proverbes or adagies* with newe additions gathered out of the Chiliades of Erasmus by Richard Tauerner. Hereunto be also added Mimi Publiani. *Imprinted at Lodon in Fletestrete [by Richard Bankes] at the sygne of the Whyte Harte, 1539. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, title within a woodcut border, small rust-hole in H3 and 4, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £25.*

Although "Mimi Publiani" is mentioned on the title-page it is not in this volume, neither is it in the copy in the British Museum, nor did the Ashburnham copy contain it.

- 20 ERASMUS. *Verteutschte auszlegung, über das, göttlich tröstlich wort unsers lieben Herrn vnnd seligmachers Christi, Nement auff euch mein Joch, vnd lernent von mir. [Mainz, J. Schoeffer], 1521. Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, title within a fine woodcut architectural border, with the printer's monogram and device below, vellum, £4 10s.*

- 121 FABRÉ D'EGLANTINE. Die Hofmeister ; ein Schauspiel in fünf Akten für Eltern und Erzieher. Frey übersetzt von Frau von Kotzebue. *Leipzig*, 1801. Sm. 8vo, half vellum gilt, 18s.

- 122 FENCING.—Vizani (Angelo), Trattato dello schermo. Nel quale discorre intorno all' eccellenza dell' Armi, & delle Lettere, & intorno all' offesa, & difesa. Et insegna uno schermo di spada sola sicuro, e singolare. *In Bologna, Per Gio. Rossi*, 1588. Sm. 4to, engraved portrait of the author, seven engravings of FENCING POSTURES, and two other plates in the text, limp vellum, VERY RARE, £7 15s.

One of the rarest treatises on fencing ; valuable also for the COSTUMES represented in the plates.

- 123 FIELDING (Henry), Works. *Edinburgh*, 1767. 12 vols. 8vo, portrait, clean copy in contemporary mottled calf gilt, £7 15s.

- 124 FLANDERS.—Dits die excellente Cronike vā Vlaenderi begynnende vā Liederick Buc den eersten Forestier. Gheprent Tantwerpen, by my Willem Vorsterman. [1531.] Folio, Gothic Letter, title printed in red and black above a large woodcut of the Emperor Charles V, another full-page woodcut of him on the verso, woodcut coat-of-arms on last leaf, and UPWARDS OF 200 WOODCUT PORTRAITS, BATTLE SCENES, ETC., margins of a few leaves mended, old calf, £30.

- 125 FLANDERS.—Guyse (Jacques de), Le Premier [le Second et le Tiers] Volume des Illustrations de la Gaule Belgique. antiquitez du pays de Haynnau, et de la grād cite de Belges : a present dicte Bauay, dont procedent les chaussees de Brunehault. Et de plusieurs princes q'ont regne & fonde plusieurs villes et citez audit pays, et aultres choses singulieres, et dignes de memoire, aduenues durāt leurs regnes, iusques au duc Philippes de Bourgongne dern decede. On les vend a Paris, en la grand rue saint Jacques, en la boutique de Francois regnault, 1531-2. 3 vols. in 1, folio, Gothic Letter, woodcut borders to titles, woodcuts, and devices, old vellum, £28.

The device of F. Regnault is at the end of the first volume, and that of Galliot du Pré at the end of the third ; his name also appears on the borders of each title.

- 126 FORD (Simon, Minister at Reading), A Dial concerning the Practicall use of Infant Baptism . . . Sermon of Catechizing. *London*, 1654-5. 2 vols. in 1 sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, 10s.

- 27 FORD (John), *Fame's Memorial: an Elegy* [in Verse] upon the Earl of Devonshire. Ob. 3d. Ap., 1606. Edited by Joseph Haslewood. [*Reprinted from the edition of 1606.*] Kent: *printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory*, 1819. 8vo, *only 100 copies printed, half calf*, 14s.
- 28 FORREST (Capt. Thomas), *A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan. Including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands; Performed in the Tartar Galley, belonging to The Honourable East India Company, during the Years 1774, 1775 and 1776. To which is Added, a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue.* London, J. Robson, 1780. 4to, *with portrait and 30 copper plates, half calf*, £2 18s.
- 29 FRANCE.—A Great and Bloudy Fight in France between the Kings Army, commanded by General Turenne, the Duke of York, and the Lord Digby, against 15,000 horse & foot under the Prince of Conde, the Duke of Wittenburgh, and the Duke of Guise. With the particulars of this memorable and desperate Engagement; . . . Also, the number killed and taken prisoners, etc. *Imprinted at London for Geo. Horton*, 1652. Sm. 4to, *sewed, uncut*, £2 2s.
- 30 FRANCE.—Worsley (Israel), *Account of the State of France, and its Government, during the last three years; particularly as it has relation to the Belgic Provinces, and the treatment of the English.* London, 1806. Sm. 8vo, *old calf*, £1 1s.
- 31 FRANCLIA (Francis), *His Tryal for High Treason, at the Sessions-House in the Old-Baily; on Tuesday Jan. 22, 1716.* London, 1717. Folio, *sewed*, 6s.
- 32 FULLER (Thomas), *The History of Waltham-Abby in Essex, founded by King Harold.* London, *Printed in the Year 1655.* Folio, *half calf*, 10s.
- 33 [GAY (John)], *Wine, a Poem.* To which is added, *Old England's New Triumph: Or, the Battle of Audenard. A Song.* London: *Printed and Sold by H. Hills, in Black-fryars*, 1709. 8vo, *half morocco*, £2 15s.
The pirated edition of Gay's earliest poem, which he had published for the first time in the previous year.
- 34 GELLIUS (Anlus), *Noctes Atticæ.* [*Lugduni*], *Apud Joan. Tornaesium*, 1592. Sm. 8vo, *in contemporary English calf, with stamp on sides*, £1 1s.

- 135 GERARDE (John), *The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes*. Enlarged and Amended by T. Johnson. *London, printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton, and Richard Whitakers*, 1636. Thick folio, *with engraved title-page by J. Payne, and numerous woodcuts of herbs and plants, fine copy, original calf (rebacked)*, £10 10s.

This valuable Herbal is generally found in a poor condition, and fine, perfect copies, such as this, are scarce. Thomas Johnson, the editor, in his preface mentions several who helped him in his task, especially Mr. John Goodyer of Maple Durham in Hampshire and Mr. George Bowles of Chisselhurst in Kent. Johnson added over 800 new species and 700 new figures to Gerarde's original list. The editor's dedication to Richard Edwards and other members of the Company of Apothecaries follows the title-page.

- 136 GIN.—*The Life of Mother Gin: containing, a true and faithful Relation of her Conduct and Politicks, in all the various and important Occurances of State that she was engaged in during her Time. By an Impartial Hand. London, 1736. 8vo, sewed, 12s. 6d.*

- 137 GISBORNE (Thomas), *An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. London, 1810. 8vo, half calf, 10s.*

- 138 GOD appearing for the Parliament, in sundry late Victories Bestowed upon their Forces, which Command and call for great Praise and Thanksgiving both from Parliament and People. *London, March 10, 1644. Sm. 4to, a fine UNCUT COPY, sewed, £3 15s.*

Gives accounts of the successes at Shrewsbury, Weymouth, Scarborough, Plymouth, etc., including a letter from Captain William Batten (afterwards Pepys's colleague) from aboard the Reformation in Weymouth Road.

- 139 HALLORAN (Laurence), *The Battle of Trafalgar, a Poem. To which is added, a Selection of fugitive Pieces. Chiefly written at Sea. London, Printed for the Author, 1806. 8vo, original boards, uncut, 15s.*

- 140 [HALSE (George)], *Sir Guy de Guy: A Stirring Romaunt. Showing how a Briton drilled for his Fatherland; won a Heiress; got a Pedigree; and caught the Rheumatism. By Rattlebrain. London, 1864. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece and illustrations by Phiz, original cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.*

- 141 HAMILTON (Anthony, Count), *Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. Londres, Chez Edwards, [1793]. 4to, 79 engraved portraits, diced russia, £5 5s.*
- 142 HARRISON (Florence), *Elfin Song. 1912. 4to, with coloured and other illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.*
- 143 [HAUSTED (Peter)], *Ad Populum : or, a Lecture to the People. [In Verse.] Printed in the Yeare 1644. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half calf, by Riviere, £4 10s.*
- 144 HERALDIC DICTIONARY.—This Booke is the true Coppie taken out of a Booke that was writte by Clarinciulx Bennalt his owne hand collected by hym out of ye Bookes of the office of Armes, and since agmented by Charles lancaster Harlald of Armes. Anº. 1642. MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIth Century, neatly written on upwards of 180 leaves of paper. Sm. 4to, in a contemporary binding of rough calf, £1 10s.
- An alphabetical list of the names of those who bore arms with an abbreviated description of those arms. Above the title is the date February 9, 1633. At the end is the signature "M. Rushworth."
- 145 HERBERT (George), *The Temple. Sacred Poems, and Private Ejaculations. Together with his Life [by Izaak Walton]. London, Printed for John Wyat, 1709. 12mo, with portrait and 2 plates, original calf, 15s.*
- Contains also "The Synagogue: or the Shadow of the Temple, Sacred Poems, etc., by the Rev. C. Harvey."
- 146 HOBHOUSE (J.C.), *A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810. London, 1813. Bound in 2 vols. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with map and numerous plates (many COLOURED), fine copy, russia extra, £3 15s.*
- 147 HOLLAND (Henry), *Aphorismes of Christian Religion : or, a verie compendious abridgement of M. I. Calvins Institutions, set forth in short sentences methodically by M. I. Piscator ; And now Englished By H. Holland. London, Imprinted by Richard Field and Robert Dexter, 1596. Sm. 8vo, foremargin of title shaved, old sheep, £5 5s.*

Henry Holland the translator was educated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, and was successively vicar of Orwell, Cambridgeshire, and of St. Bride's, London. His dedication is addressed to Dr. Goodman, dean of Westminster.

- 148 [HOGG (James)], *The Poetic Mirror, or the Living Bards of Britain.* London, 1816. 12mo, **FIRST EDITION**, original boards, uncut, 12s.
- 149 HOOD (Thomas), *The Dream of Eugene Aram, the Murderer.* London, 1846. 8vo, with 7 designs by W. Harvey, printed wrappers, 8s.
- 150 HORAE btissime virginis Marie ad legitimu Saris-buriësis ecclesie ritum : cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigittæ : ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis & indulgētiis cū tabula aptissima iā ultimo adiectis. [Colophon] :—*Impresse Parisius per Nicolaum hicqmā allemanū Impensis et sumptib⁹ honesti viri Francisci regnault : alme uniuersitatis Parisien librarii iurati Anno dni millesimo quingētesimo decimo nono [1519]. Die vero xxiiii Octobris.* Tall 8vo, **Black Letter**, headings and rubrics printed in red, woodcut borders to every page, including a series of the **DANCE OF DEATH**, numerous large woodcuts, with François Regnault's fine device on the last page, headlines cut into, and border of title and some leaves repaired, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £98.
A handsome edition of the Sarum Hours, of great rarity.
- 151 HUGO (Victor), *Les Burgraves.* London, *Courier de l'Europe's Office*, 1843. Sm. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, half calf, £1 10s.
The British Museum contains a copy of an edition issued in Paris in 1843.
- 152 HULL.—Frost (Charles), *Notices relative to the early History of the Town and Port of Hull.* London, 1827. 4to, with woodcuts, pedigrees and 7 plates, half morocco, top edges gilt, 15s.
- 153 HULL.—More Joyfull Newes from Hull : being the Happiest Tydings that ever came to London, set in a Letter from Sir John Hotham. Likewise His Majesties Letter to the Queene in Holland, intercepted by the Earl of Warwick. August 2, 1642. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 1s.
- 154 HURSTONE (J. P.), *Royal Intrigues : or, secret Memoirs of Four Princesses : involving numerous interesting and curious Anecdotes connected with the principal courts of Europe.* London, [n.d.]. 2 vols. 12mo, *frontispiece*, old half calf, £1 1s.

- 155 HORNE (R. H.), *The Great Peace-Maker ; a Sub-Marine Dialogue*. With a Preface by [H. Buxton Forman]. London, 1872. 8vo, only 50 copies printed, cloth, £1 1s.
- 156 HUTCHINSON (Thomas J.), *Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings ; with extracts from a diary of Salado exploration in 1862 and 1863*. London, 1865. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with 3 maps, portrait of General Mitré, and numerous illustrations, cloth, £1 10s.
- 157 INCUNABULA.—*C'est le mistere de la passion Jesu crist louee a Paris et Angiers*. [Colophon]: *Cy finist le mistere de la passion nostreseigneur iesucrist Imprimee a Paris lan mil. CCCC. xcix [1499] pour ANTHOINE VERARD libraire demourant sur le pont nostre dame a l'image saint iehan leuangeliste, ou au palais, au premier pillier deuant la chapelle ou on châte la messe de messeigneurs les presidens*. Sm. folio, Gothic Letter, printed in double columns, large copy, some small wormholes, old red morocco, gilt borders, and full gilt back, gilt edges, £150.
- Hain, 11664 ; Proctor, 8368 ; Macfarlane, 60. On the verso of the title-page is a woodcut of our Lord bearing the Cross, from the "Petites Heures." This fine copy of one of the scarcest of French mystery plays is from the collections of Girardot de Préfond and Baron Pichon.
- 158 INCUNABULA.—Hieronymus (Beatus), *Aureola*. [S. l. et a., sed Romæ, Stephen Plannck, circa 1488.] Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, some ancient MS. notes in the margins, boards, £6 6s.
- Not in Hain or Proctor, but a copy is described in Mr. Pollard's *Catalogue of Books printed in the XV Century, now in the British Museum*, part IV, page 89. The present copy has the blank leaf at end which is wanting in the British Museum copy.
- 159 INCUNABULA.—Sallustius (C. C.), *Opera, id est Bellum Catilinarium et Jugurthinum, cum vita Sallustii*. [Fol. 63b]: *Venetis fuere impressa ; ductu & impensa. Johānis Colonie agripinēsis ; necnon Johānis manthen de gherretshem ; qui vna fideliter viuunt Anno a natali christi. M.cccc.lxxiiii [1474] die. xxiii. Martii*. Folio, roman letter, with a fine capital and decoration down the inner border of first page, of floral interlacings painted in white, on a background of gold, red, blue, etc., other initials in red, the first seven leaves inlaid, a few words slightly defective, red morocco gilt, gilt edges, with the ROXBURGHE ARMS on sides, £32.

Hain, 14201 ; Proctor, 4287. A very rare and early edition.

- 160 INCUNABULA.—Philelfus (Franciscus), *Orationes, cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus*. [*S.l. et a., sed Basileæ, J. de Amorbach, circa 1493*]. Sm. 4to, *roman letter, boards*, £4 15s.
Hain, *12918; Proctor, 7645.
- 161 INSECTS.—Barbut (James), *Les Genres des Insectes de Linné; constatés par divers échantillons d'Insectes d'Angleterre, copiés d'après nature, [avec une explication en Anglais et en Français]*. *Londres*, 1781. 4to, *with coloured frontispiece, 20 COLOURED PLATES, and 2 other folding plates, old mottled calf gilt*, £1 10s.
- 162 IRELAND.—Benn (George), *A History of the Town of Belfast from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth Century [and from 1799 till 1810, together with some incidental notices on local topics and Biographies of many well-known Families.]* *London*, 1877–1880. 2 vols. 8vo, *BEST EDITION, with 2 portraits of Arthur Chichester, first Earl of Donegall, and 10 folding plans, cloth*, £3 15s.
- 163 IRELAND.—Bird (Bernard), *A Brief History of Ireland*. *Sheffield, Printed for the Author by J. Pearce, jun.*, 1853. Sm. 8vo, *portrait, cloth*, 12s. 6d.
- 164 IRELAND.—[Davies (Sir John)], *A Discoverie of the State of Ireland: with the true Causes why that Kingdom was neuer entirely Subdued, nor brought vnder Obedience of the Crowne of England, vntill the Beginning of his Maiesties most happie Raigne*. [*London,*] *Printed for John Iaggard*, 1613. Sm. 4to, *fine copy, boards neat*, £8 8s.
- 165 IRELAND.—*A Declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament; concerning the Rise and Progresse of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland. Together with a multitude of Examinations of Persons of quality, whereby it may easily appear to all the World, who were, and still are the Promoters of that cruell and unheard of Rebellion*. *London, Printed for Edw. Husbonds, July 25, 1643*. Sm. 4to, *first 2 leaves slightly defective, sewed*, £1 10s.
- 166 IRELAND.—Shirley (E. P.), *Some Account of the Territory or Dominion of Farney, in the Province and Earldom of Ulster*. *Pickering*, 1845. 4to, *with illustrations in the text, cloth, rare*, £2 18s.

- 167 IRELAND.—Spenser (Edmund), A View of the State of Ireland, written dialogue-wise between Eudoxus and Irenæus in the yeare 1596. *Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers, 1633. Folio, FIRST EDITION, woodcut border to title, in the original sheep, £18 18s.*
- 168 IRELAND.—The State of the Papist and Protestant Proprieties in the Kingdom of Ireland, in 1641, 1653, 1662, and 1689. . . . To which is added a List of the present Nobility of Ireland, Protestant and Papist. *London, 1689. —W[are] (R.), Pope Joan : or, an Account collected out of Romish authors ; testifying, that there was a She-Pope. 1689.—An apology for the Protestants of Ireland. 1689.—The Answer of a Protestant Gentleman in Ireland, to a late Letter from N.N. 1689.—Philips (George), The Interest of England in the Preservation of Ireland. 1689.—Bound with 22 other pamphlets of the same date in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, fine clean copies, in contemporary mottled calf, with the WYNDHAM ARMS and crest in an oval in gilt on the sides, £12 12s.*
- 169 IRELAND.—Temple (Sir John), The Irish Rebellion : or, An History of the Beginnings and first Progresse of the Generall Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland, upon the 23 of October, in the Year 1641. Together with the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Massacres which ensued thereupon. *London, 1646. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half calf, top edges gilt, £8 8s.*
- 170 IRELAND.—[Wilson (W.)], The Post-Chaise Companion : or, Travellers Directory through Ireland. To which is added a Dictionary or Alphabetical Tables showing the distance of all the Principal Cities, Boroughs, Market and Sea Port Towns, in Ireland from each other. *Dublin, Printed for the Author, 1786. 8vo, with frontispiece, map and 3 plates, old sheep, 18s.*
- 171 [JOLY (Claude)], Recueil de Maximes Veritables et importantes pour l'Institution du Roy. Contre la fausse et pernicieuse Politique du Cardinal Mazarin, pretendu Sur-Intendant de l'education de sa Majesté. *A Paris, 1653. 12mo, original vellum, 15s.*
- 172 [JONES (David)], The History of the Most Serene House of Brunswick-Lunenburgh, in all the Branches thereof : from its Origin to the Death of Queen Anne. *London, 1715. 8vo, portrait by Vandergucht, genealogical plate, old panelled calf, with crest in gilt on back, £1 1s.*

- 173 KENT.—An Account of the Poll taken at Maidstone anno domini, 1727, 6 September, for electing two Knights to serve (for the county) in the ensuing Parliament. The Candidates were St. Roger Meredith, Bart., St. Edward Dering, Bart., St. Robert Furness, Bart., Percival Hart, Esq^r. Nos. 1, and 3. CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPT, written upon 70 leaves of paper. 2 vols. folio, *sewed*, £4 4s.

No. 1 contains all the particulars of the voters in respect of freeholds in places arranged alphabetically from Addington to Fordwich, and No. 3 from Rochester to Yaulding.

- 174 LACE BOOK.—Patrons de diuerses manieres

Inuentez tressubtilement
Duy sans a Brodeurs et Lingieres
Et a ceulx lesquelz vrayement
Veulent par bon entendement
Vser Dantique, et Roboesque,
Frize et Moderne proprement,
En comprenant aussi Moresque.

Imprimees a Lyon, par Pierre de Sainte Lucie, dict le Prince, pres nostre Dame de Confort, [s. d.] [Sensuyent les patrons de messire Antoine Belin, Reclus de saint Martial de Lyon. Item plusieurs autres beaulx Patrons nouueaulx, qui ont este inuentez par Iehan Moyol Carme de Lyon.]—Liure nouveau, dict patrons de lingerie, cest assauoir, a deux endroitz, a poit croise, point couche et point picque, en fil dor, dargent, de soye et autre, en quelque ourrage que ce soit : comprenant lart de Broderie et Tissoterie. *Imprimees a Lyon, chez Pierre de sainte Lucie, [s. d.]*—La Fleur des patrons de lingerie, a deux endroitz, a point croise, a point couche, et a point picque, en fil dor, dargët, et fil de soye, ou aultre en quelque ourrage que ce soit, en comprenant lart de broderie et tissoterie. [A la fin]: *Imprimé a Lyon par Pierre de sainte Lucie, dict le Prince, 1549.* In 1 vol. sm. 4to, comprising 121 woodcut pages of lace designs, woodcut borders to tiles, and printer's device at end, vellum neat, preserved in a morocco pull-off case, £88.

A most remarkable series of these excessively rare Lyonese lace books in matchless state of preservation, printed on thick paper, with ample margins, and many rough edges.

- 175 LACE BOOK.—[Vecellio]. Gioiello della Corona per le Nobili et Virtuose Donne. Libro Quarto. Con le dechiarationi a le Mostre a Lauori fatti da Lugretia Romana. In Venetia, 1625. Sm. oblong 4to, consisting of title, dedication, and 30 woodcut designs for lace, half morocco, £5 5s.

- 176 LACE BOOK.—Danieli (Bartolomeo), Libro di diversi disegni per Collari, Punti per fazzoletti, e Reticelle di varie sorti. *Bologna, Agostino Parisini, [s. a., ? 1640].* Sm. oblong 4to, consisting of engraved title-page and 13 engraved plates of lace designs, half bound, £18 18s.

A very rare volume, apparently unknown to bibliographers.

- 177 LACE BOOK.—Vecellio (Cesare), Corona delle Nobili et Virtuose Donne, libro primo. Nel quale si dimostra in varii Disegni tutte le sorti di Mostre di punti tagliati, punti in Aria, punti Fiamenghi, etc., cosi per Freggi, per Merli, e Rosette, che con l'Aco si usano hoggidi per tutta l'Europa. *In Venetia, 1625.* Oblong 8vo, woodcut on title, portrait of Lucretia Romana, and 24 woodcut pages of designs for lace and needlework, half calf neat, £16 16s.

- 178 LAWRENCE (Sir Thomas). Engravings from the Choicest Works of Sir Thomas Lawrence. *London, [n.d.].* Folio, engraved title, 50 plates, and 3 extra plates, half morocco gilt, gilt edges, £24.

- 179 LEEDS (Duke of). Copies and Extracts of some Letters written to and from the Earl of Danby (now Duke of Leeds) in the Years 1676, 1677, and 1678. *London, 1710.* 8vo, old calf, 8s.

"Published by His Grace's direction, to exculpate himself from the charges laid against him in parliament in 1678."

- 180 LE FANU (T. P.), Memoir of the Le Fanu Family. *Privately Printed, [1924].* Sm. 4to, with 22 portraits and 2 genealogical tables, only 150 copies printed, cloth, top edges gilt, £2 2s.

- 181 LITURGIE (La) ou Formulaire des Prières Publiques, selon l'usage de l'Eglise Anglicane. *Londres, 1823.* Sm. 8vo, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, 10s.

- 182 Livre (Le) contenant deuote exposition sur le cinquantesme pseaulme du Royal Prophete Dauid commençant Miserere mei deus : avec aucunes contemplations extraictes de la saicte escripture et des ditz et sentēces des docteurs autenticques et approuuees de saincte eglise. Nouuellement reueu et corrige. *On les vend a Paris en la rue neufue nostre dame : par Denys Janot demourāt a l'enseigne saint Jehan Baptiste : pres sainte Geneuiefue des ardens, [1532].* Sm. 8vo, Gothic letter, title printed in red and black, woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges, extremely rare, £15 15s.

- 183 LOCKE (John), *An Essay concerning Humane understanding in Four Books. The Fourth Edition, with large Additions. London, 1700. Folio, portrait by Vanderbanck after Brunover, old calf, £1 1s.*
- 184 LUCANUS. *Lucans Pharsalia : or, the Civil Warres of Rome, between Pompey the great and Julius Cæsar. An Historical Poem. Englished by Thomas May. London, 1659. With engraved bust of Lucan, by R. Mason.—A Continuation of the Subiect of Lucans Historicall Poem, till the death of Julius Cæsar. Ib., 1657. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, original sheep, £1 12s.*
- 185 LYNDSEY (Sir David), *Dialogus eller en Gamtale, Imellom Forfarenhed, oc en Hoffdienere, om Verdens elendige væsen, oc begribis udi fire Bøger om Monarchier. Fordum screffuen paa Skotske, aff Velbyrdige Herre, Herr David Lyndsay Ridder de monte, etc. De nu nylige transferit aff Skotske maal paa Latine, ved Anders Robertson, født i Aberdijn i Skotland, oc siden aff Latine paa Danske Rijm, ved Jacob Mattsøn Kiøbenhaffn, Aar 1591. Prentet i Kiøbenhaffn, aff Hans Stockelman, 1591. Sm. 4to, printed within woodcut borders, some margins frayed, but a good copy in old gilt calf binding, EXTREMELY RARE, £28.*
- This translation of Sir David Lyndsay's "Dialogue betwixt Experience and a Courtier" appears to be the **FIRST WORK OF A BRITISH POET TRANSLATED INTO DANISH**. It seems to have been executed by Andrew Robertson and Jacob Mattsøn in a kind of collaboration, Robertson translating the work into Latin, and Mattsøn turning the Latin into Danish rhymed verse. Robertson signs a dedication addressed to Niels Kaas, Peder Munck, Jørgen Rossenkranz, and Hæk Ulfstand, members of the Royal Danish Council. His Latin version does not appear to be extant.
- 186 MAIDSTONE.—A Contemporary copy (in latin) of the Charter of the Corporation of Maidstone, granted by Queen Elizabeth, 4 Decemb. 1559. MANUSCRIPT neatly written upon 5 leaves of paper. Folio, the inner margins frayed, from the Lambarde Collection, £9 9s.
- 187 MALTA.—Badger (G. P.), *Description of Malta and Gozo. Valletta, 1851. Sm. 8vo, with folding map, 12 plates and a plate of music, cloth, 15s.*
- 188 MARRYAT (Frank S.), *Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. London, 1848. Imp. 8vo, engraved title-page, frontispiece, 20 lithographic plates (some coloured), and woodcuts, calf, £1 1s.*

89 MARKHAM (Gervase), Cheape and Good Husbandry for the well-Ordering of all Beasts, and Fowles, and for the generall Cure of their Diseases. Contayning the Natures, Breeding, Choise, Vse, Feeding, and Curing of the diseases of all manner of Cattell, as Horse, Oxe, Cow, Sheepe, Goates, Swine and tame Conies. Shewing further, the whole Art of Riding great-Horses, with the breaking and ordering of them. Also approued Rules, for the Cramming and Fattening of all sorts of Poultry and Fowles, both tame and wilde, &c. and diuers good and well-approved Medicines for the Cure of all the diseases in *HAWKES*, of what kind soeuer. Together with the Vse and profit of Bees: the making of Fish-ponds, and the taking of all sorts of Fish. *London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Iohn Harison, 1631. Sm. 4to, with woodcut of "A Platforme for Ponds," morocco extra, gilt edges, by Tout, £9 9s.*

90 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.—Bellay (Joachim du), Xenia, seu Illustrium quorundam Nominum Allusiones. His accessit Elegia ad Janum Morellum. *Parisiis, apud Federicum Morellum, 1569.*—Poematum libri quatuor: quibus continentur, Elegiæ. Varia Epigr. Amores. Tumuli. *ibid.*, 1558.—In Joachimum Bellaium Carmina et Tumuli. *ibid.*, 1560.—L'Hospital (Mich. de), De Sacra Francisci II. Galliarum Regis, initiatione, regnique ipsius administrandi providentia, Sermo. *ibid.*, 1560.—De Meti Urbe Capta et ab Hostium Ingenti Obsidione liberata, M. H. Carmen. *ibid.*, 1560.—In Francisci Illustriss. Franciæ Delphini, et Mariæ Sereniss. Scotorum Reginæ Nuptias, M.H. Carmen. *ibid.*, 1560. 6 rare pieces in 1 vol. 4to, *fine copies, calf gilt, rebounded with morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.*

On the title-page of the first piece is the autograph "Claudii Puteani. Donum Jo. Morelli Ebredunensis." Claude Dupuy was a celebrated jurist of the sixteenth century, and Jean Morel was the scholar and friend of Erasmus. It contains verses by Bellay on Mary Queen of Scots and her husband the Dauphin, as does the second piece also; the last piece in the volume is an ode by Michael de l'Hospital on their marriage.

91 MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.—Buchanan (George), Psalmorum Davidis paraphrasis poetica, nunc primum edita. Psalmi Aliquot in versus item Græcos nuper a diversis translati. *Argentorati. Excudebat Iosias Rihelius, 1566. 12mo, THE FIRST DATED EDITION, title and calendar printed in red and black, with pretty woodcuts illustrating the twelve months, calf neat, £5 5s.*

Dedicated to Mary, Queen of Scots.

- 192 MATTIOLI (Ludovicus), *Primi Elementi della tura raccolti da vari Auttori per uso de Principianti disegno, et intagliati ad istanza di Lelio dalla Volpe*, Bologna. 1728. Oblong folio, 24 plates, half bound, 18s.
- 193 MAY (Thomas), *The History of the [Long] Pa ment of England: which began Nov. 3, 1640. With a short and necessary view of some precedent yeares.* *Lc* 1647. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, fine copy, calf extra, edges, £1 16s.
- 194 METALLURGY.—Cramer (J. A.), *Elements of Art of Assaying Metals. In Two Parts. The First containing the Theory, the Second the Practice of the said* London, 1741. 8vo, with 6 folding plates, original £1 10s.
- 195 MIDDLETON (C.), *Designs for Gates and R suitable to Parks, Pleasure Grounds, Balconys, &c. also Designs for Trellis Work.* London, [n.d., abt. 1812]. 8 engraved title, and 26 plates, original wrappers, 18s.
- 196 MORRIS (Wm.), *The Decorative Arts, their relat to modern life and progress.* London [1878]. Sm. 8v sewed, 6d.
- 197 MOYLE (Walter), *The Whole Works of Walt Moyle, Esq.: that were Published by Himself. To which prefixed some Account of his Life and Writings [by Antho Hammond].* London, 1727. 8vo, old calf, 15s.
Contains Moyle's Correspondence with Congreve, Denx &c., as well as his other writings.
- 198 MULCASTER (Richard), *Positions wherein th primitive circumstances be examined, which are neces for the training vp of children, either for skill in their bo or health in their bodie. Written by Richard Mylc master of the schoole erected in London anno. 1561 in parish of Sainct Laurence Povvntneie, by the vvorship companie of the merchaunt tailors of the said citie. printed at London by Thomas Vautrollier dwelling in the Friers by Ludgate,* 1581. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half £35.
A fine copy of this rare book, dedicated to Queen Elizab
- 199 MURCHISON (Sir Roderick Impey), *On the Silu Rocks and their Associates in Parts of Sweden.* London 1847. 8vo, with plate, wrappers, 6s.

- 0 MORLAND.—Hassell (J.), *Memoirs of the Life of the late George Morland; with critical and descriptive Observations on the whole of his Works hitherto before the public.* London, 1806. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title, portrait and 7 engravings, fine copy, original calf*, £2 18s.
- 1 MUSES FAREWELL (The) to Popery and Slavery, or a Collection of miscellany Poems, Satyrs, Songs, etc. Made by the most Eminent Wits of the Nation, as the Shams, Intregues, and Plots of Priests and Jesuits gave occasion. London, 1689. 8vo, *old calf*, £1 10s.
- 2 MUTIUS (H.), *De Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus et memorabilibus pace & bello gestis omnibus omnium seculorum usque ad mensem Augustum anni 1539.* Basileae, 1539. Folio, *printer's device on title-page and last leaf, contemporary calf, blind-tooled panels on sides, gilt back*, £3 3s.
- 3 NAPLES.—Falco (Benedetto di), *Antichita di Napoli, e del suo amenissimo Distretto.* In Napoli, 1679. Sm. 4to, *cut on title, sewed*, 18s.
- 4 NATIONAL GALLERY.—A Complete Inventory of the Drawings of the Turner Bequest: With which are included the 23 Drawings bequeathed by Henry Vaughan. Arranged Chronologically by A. J. Finberg. London, 1909. 2 vols. 8vo, *with folding plan of Turner's first Continental Tour, cloth*, 10s. 6d.
- 5 NEWCASTLE.—[Grey (William)], *Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle upon Tine. The Estate of this Country under the Romans. The Building of the famous Wall of the Picts, by the Romans. The Ancient Town of Pandon. A brieve Description of the Town, Walls, Wards, Churches, etc., with the Suburbs. As also, a Relation of the County of Northumberland, which was the Bulwark for England, against the Inrodes of the Scots. Their many Castles and Towers. Their ancient Families and Names. Of the Tenure in Cornage. Of Cheviot-Hills. Of Tinedale, and Reedsdale, with the Inhabitants.* NEWCASTLE, *Printed by S[tephen] B[ulkeley]*, 1649. Sm. 4to, *title within woodcut border, and woodcut of the arms of Newcastle on the next leaf, the lower margins repaired throughout, small portions of the woodcut border and letters of the signature on the second leaf in facsimile, morocco gilt, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £6 6s.

- 206 NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.—Artiñano (Gervasio de), *La Arquitectura naval Española (en madera) Bosquejo de sus condiciones y rasgos de su evolución. En Madrid por el autor*, 1920. Folio, numerous illustrations, half leather, £10.

An exhaustive work, dealing with the history of wooden shipbuilding in Spain, beautifully illustrated with plates, many of which are in colour.

- 207 NEWMAN (Edward), *A History of British Ferns*. 1854. Roy. 8vo, numerous woodcuts, cloth, 4s. 6d.

- 208 NEWS TRACT.—Dolefvll Newes from Edinborough in Scotland, being sent to England in severall Letters, shewing in what danger the City was, upon the 28. of November, being a generall Fast proclaimed there. Also Sad Newes from New-Castle, being a true Relation how the Major thereof going to visit the Coale-pits, accompanied by the Aldermen, was by a Dag wounded, and one of the Aldermen in a Pit drowned. With Lamentable and Mournfull Newes from Ireland, in the County of Monnoham, of what cruelty was used to a Lady, and how a Minister was hanged by the Rebels. Likewise, the Entertainment of the Earle of Tyrone, being a true Relation how Dublin was besieged, by him the treacherous Earle of Tyrone, but beaten backe by the Lord Moore's Companies. *Printed for William Field, 1641. Sm. 4to, a large woodcut on the verso of title-page, sewed, £3 3s.*

- 209 NORFOLK.—*A General History of the County of Norfolk*, intended to convey all the Information of a Norfolk Tour, with the more extended details of Antiquarian, Statistical, Pictorial, Architectural, and Miscellaneous Information; including Biographical Notices. *Norwich*, 1829. 2 vols. thick 8vo, printed on fine paper, with map and frontispiece, cloth, uncut, 15s.

- 210 NORFOLK.—*A Memoir of the Life of Edward [Harbord] third Baron Suffield*. By R. M. Bacon. *Not published. Norwich*, 1838. 4to, portrait and plate, purple morocco, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.

- 211 NORWAY.—Atkinson (Geo. M. W.), *Sketches in Norway taken during a Yachting Cruise in the Summer of 1852. Cork*, [1853]. Oblong folio, with map and 22 lithographic plates, original wrappers, very rare, £4 15s.

- 2 OVID'S METAMORPHOSES in Latin and English, translated by the most eminent hands. With historical explications of the Fables, written in French by the Abbot Banier. Translated into English. Adorned with Sculptures, by B. Picart, and other able Masters. *Amsterdam, Printed for the Wetsteins and Smith, 1732.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, with brilliant impressions of the 130 plates engraved by Martin Bouche, Pierre-Paul Bouche, Bouttats, Folkema, V. Gunst, Jungmann, Schenck, and Wandelaar, from designs by Lebrun, Leclerc, Maas, Tosta and De Wit, Picart, Punt, J. Romain and Wandelaar, old calf, £8 8s.

This copy has the three leaves following page 264, each containing two large plates apart from the text, which are often wanting.

- 3 PAINTERS PRIMER (The), in Familiar Rhyme, without Notes : Containing the most approved methods for beginners in the Art. *Oxford, 1810.* Sm. 8vo, with frontispiece by the Author, boards, uncut, 6s.
- 4 PATRICK (Saint), Epistles and Hymns, with the Poem of Secundinus, translated into English. Ed. by Rev. T. Olden. *Dublin, 1876.* 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- 5 PATTERSON (J. E.), Epistles from Deep Seas. *London, 1915.* 8vo, frontispiece, cloth, 5s.
- 6 PEPYS (Samuel), Life, Journals, and Correspondence, including a Narrative of his Voyage to Tangier, deciphered from the shorthand MSS. in the Bodleian Library. *Bentley, 1841.* 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, portrait after Walker, cloth, £1 18s.
- 7 PEREGRINUS (Laelius), De Affectionibus animi noscendis et emendandis Commentarius. *Romæ, 1598.* Sm. 8vo, woodcut portrait of Cardinal Borromeo on the title-page, old French calf gilt, with the ARMS of SIR EDWARD BYSSHE in gilt on sides, £10 10s.
- 8 PERSIA.—Malcolm (Sir John), The History of Persia, from the most early Period to the Present Time : containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages, and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. *London, 1815.* 2 vols. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with map and 23 plates by C. Heath, clean and sound copy, calf gilt, £5 5s.
- 9 PHILIPPS (Janetta), Poems. *Oxford, [Privately] Printed, 1811.* 8vo, boards, uncut, 15s.

- 220 POWELL (Thomas), *Directions for Search of Records* remaining in the Chancery, Tower, Exchequer, with the Limnes thereof: viz. The Kings Remembrancer. Lord Treasurers Remembrancer. Clarke of the Extreats. Pipe. Auditors. The First Fruits. Augmentation of the Reuenue. Kings Bench. Common Pleas. Records of Courts Christian. For the clearing of all such Titles, and Questions, as the same may concerne. With the accustomed Fees of Search. And diuerse necessarie Obseruations. *London, Printed by B. A. for Paul Man, 1622. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £6 6s.*

Dedicated in verse to James I, followed by poetical addresses to Prince Charles, Viscount Doncaster, Sir James Ley, Sir Thomas Coventry, Sir Edward Powell, and William Noyes of Lincolnes Inne.

- 221 POWELL. *The Attornies Almanacke. Provided & Desired for the generall ease and daily vse of all such as shall haue occasion to remoue any Person, Cause or Record, from an inferiour Court to any the higher Courts at Westminster. London, Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Ben: Fisher, 1627. Sm. 4to, with the leaf marked A before the title, half morocco, £5 5s.*

- 222 POYNTZ (Sydenham), *The Vindication of Collonell* Generall Points against the false and malicious Slanders cast forth against him by the Army: with the barbarous manner of the Adjutatours Surprizall of him at Yorke in his owne howse, and carrying of him Prisoner to Pomfret Castle; etc., etc. [*Amsterdam*], 1648. Sm. 4to, *some leaves stained, sewed, £1 15s.*

Poyntz, who had sided with the Presbyterians against the Independents, was seized by his own soldiers, and conveyed a prisoner to Fairfax's headquarters. After being removed from his command, he was appointed by the Mayor and Common Council of London an officer of the forces of the city then being organised by them against the Army, but this attempt failing, he was obliged to fly to Holland. Afterwards going to the West Indies, he was for a time governor of the Leeward Islands; he ended his days in Virginia.

- 223 PRESBYTERIANS.—*Directions of the Lords and Commons, after advise had with the Assembly of Divines, for the electing and choosing of Ruling-Elders in all the Congregations, and in the Classical Assemblies for the Cities of London and Westminster, and the severall Counties of the Kingdom. For the speedy settling of the Presbyteriall-Government. London, August 20, 1645. Sm. 4to, sewed, 12s.*

14 POYNTER (Sir E. J.), Drawings. [n.d.] 4to, with 48 reproductions, cloth, 7s. 6d.

15 PROCTER (Thomas), *A Profitable Worke to this whole Kingdome*. Concerning the mending of all Highways, as also for Waters and Iron workes. Imprinted at London, 1610. Sm. 4to, ~~Black Letter~~ the title and dedication leaf in facsimile, with ten WOODCUTS of road making, half brown morocco, gilt edges, £24.

A VERY RARE and EARLY work upon ROAD-MAKING.

16 PROPOSITIONS and Orders by the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, for bringing in of Money or Plate, to maintain Horse, Horse-men, and Armies for the Preservation of the Publike Peace, and for the Defence of the King, and both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1642. Sm. 4to, sewed, 14s.

7 PSALMS (The) of David in Meeter. Edinburgh, George Swinton and Thomas Brown, 1671. 12mo, fore-margins slightly shaved and stained, old calf, £1 4s.

8 PSALMS.—The Whole Book of Psalms; collected into English Metre, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. London. Printed by Tho. Wilmer, 1710. 12mo, old calf, (the top panel of the original binding preserved, bearing the letters T. S. in gold). £2 2s.

Bound at the end are 13 leaves of manuscript tunes, the first with the signature of Thomas Stinchcomb.

9 PSALMS.—*Acq cōmence le Psaultier de David* contenāt cent et cinquante pseaulmes avecq leurs titres le-alleument translate de latin en franchois. [Colophon:] *Impressum Parrhiis Anno dni Millesimo quingētesimo decimo tertio [1513] mēsis Julii die penultima. Per Thomam Kees wesaliensem et morā trahentē post Carmelitas ī domo rubea. Et venūdātur in ciuitate Tornacen.* Sm. 8vo, Gothic Letter, beautifully printed in red and black, the title in red, old vellum, £25.

A very early and rare edition of the Psalms in French. Brunet (tom. 4, col. 927) quotes the title and imprint and adds the following note:—"Panzer, VIII. p. 8, No. 667, a rapporté, d'après Gesner, le titre de ce livre rare que nous n'avons jamais vu."

- 230 PSALTERIUM, Hebræum, Græcū, Arabicū et Chaldæum, cū tribus latinis Interpretatōibus et glossis, [cura A. Justiniani.] *Impressit miro ingenio, Petrus Paulus Porrus, genuce in ædibus Nicolai Justiniani Pauli, 1516. Folio, title printed in red and black within a very handsome decorative woodcut border, printer's device at end, the text and commentary printed in 8 parallel columns, small defects on two leaves (A 9-10), but a FINE COPY, half leather, £21.*

This Polyglot edition of the Psalms is remarkable as being the first to be printed with each language in its own proper character, and is an excellent specimen of early printing at Genoa. It is also of the greatest value and interest in that it contains the first printed biography of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, inserted in the commentary on the 19th Psalm.

- 231 PUTEANUS (Erycius), Svada Attica, sive Orationvm Selectarvm Syntagma. Item Palæstra Bonæ Mentis, prorsus innovata. [*Lugduni Batavorum*], ex Officinâ Elzeviriana. Anno 1623. Sm. 8vo, contemporary calf gilt, the sides and back covered with gilt fleur-de-lis, gilt edges, £1 1s.

- 232 R. (T.), An Ode on the Incarnation. To which is added the True State of Mortality. London, Printed for, and Sold by H. Hills, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 8s. 6d.

- 233 REGINONIS Monachi Prumiensis Annales, non tam de Augustorum vitis, quam aliorum Germanorum Gestis. Ed. Sebast. de Rotenhan. *Moguntiae in ædibus Joannis Schoeffer Mense Augusto, 1521. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with woodcut border to title-page, and full-page woodcut portrait of the editor and cut of his arms, sewed, £3 10s.*

A valuable chronicle by a monk of the 9th century, continued to the year 967.

- 234 [RICHARDSON (S.)], The History of Sir Charles Granson. In a Series of Letters published from the Originals, by the Editor of Pamela and Clarissa. The Third Edition. London: Printed for S. Richardson, 1754. 7 vols. 12mo, a corner torn from one leaf, old half calf gilt, £2 2s.

- 235 ROBSON (Charles, Preacher to the Company of our English Merchants at Aleppo), Newes from Aleppo. A Letter written to T. V., B. of D. Vicar of Cockfield in Southsex. Containing many remarkable occurrences observed by him in his journey thither. London, Printed for M.S., 1628. Sm. 4to, some MS. notes in margins, half calf, £9 9s.

On his way the author visited Leghorn and Pisa.

- 236 **ROCHESTER BRIDGE.**—Acts of Parliament and Petitions regarding Rochester Bridge, of the Reigns of Richard II, Henry V, Queen Elizabeth and Queen Anne. MANUSCRIPT of the early part of the XVIII century, written upon 7 leaves. Folio, *unbound*, £3 10s.
- Accompanying the MS. is a "List of the Lands contributory to Rochester Bridge" printed on 2 large folio leaves and dated 1731. From the Lambard Collection.
- 237 **ROSSETTI (D. G.)**, Ballads and Sonnets. *Ellis and White*, 1882. 8vo, *cloth gilt, uncut*, 12s. 6d.
- 238 **[ROTHERY (C. W.)]**, Notes on a Yacht Voyage to Hardanger Fjord, and the Adjacent Estuaries. By a Yachting Dabbler. *London*, [1855.] [*Printed by James Ivison, Keswick.*] 8vo, *frontispiece, map, and 25 plates, cloth*, 10s.
- 239 **RUSSELL (Dr. Alex.)**, The Natural History of Aleppo, and parts adjacent. *London, Printed for A. Millar*, 1756. 4to, **FIRST EDITION**, with 17 folding plates, *old calf*. £1 10s.
- 240 **ST. JAMES'S PARK : A Satyr.** [In Verse.] *London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills*, 1709. 8vo, *sewed*, 15s.
- 241 **SANDERS (Francis)**, Compendio della vita di Giacomo II. Rè della Gran Bretagna. Con una raccolta di Sentimenti dello stesso Rè sopra diverse materie di pietà. *Ferrara*, 1704. Sm. 8vo, *portrait of James II, boards*, 15s.
- The Jesuit Father Sanders, a native of Worcestershire, was confessor to James II. while in exile.
- 242 **[SEWELL (W.)]**, Observations upon [Addison's] Cato, a Tragedy. *London*, 1713. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £1 1s.
- 243 **SHORE (Jane)**.—Memoirs of the Lives of King Edward IV and Jane Shore. *London*, 1714. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £1 10s.
- 244 **[SMOLLETT (Tobias)]**, The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. In which are included, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. *London : Printed for the Author ; and sold by D. Wilson, at Plato's Head, near Round Court in the Strand*, 1751. 4 vols. 12mo, **FIRST EDITION**, *fresh copy in the original calf gilt*, £15 15s.

245 SPAIN.—Androsa (A. C.), Pen and pencil sketches of a Holiday Scamper in Spain. *London*, 1860. 8vo, map, and 55 illustrations, some in colours, cloth, 12s. 6d.

246 SPAIN.—Clarke (Rev. Edward), Letters concerning the Spanish nation : written at Madrid during the years 1760 and 1761. *London*, 1763. 4to, FIRST EDITION, original calf, 18s.

One of the Letters contains a list of Spanish authors, and another a catalogue of MSS. in the Library of the Escorial.

247 SPAIN. — Dalrymple (Major William), Travels through Spain and Portugal, in 1774 ; with a short account of the Spanish expedition against Algiers, in 1775. *London*, Printed for J. Almon, 1777. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece and map, half calf, £1 1s.

248 SPAIN.—Inglis (Henry D.), Spain in 1830. *London*, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece, half calf, 16s.

249 SPAIN.—Treaty of Peace and Friendship between Anne, Queen of Great Britain, France and Ireland and Philip the Vth, the Catholick King of Spain. Concluded at Utrecht, the $\frac{2}{13}$ Day of July, 1713. *London*, 1714. Sm. 4to, the text in Spanish, Latin and English, in parallel columns, sewed, 15s.

250 SPANISH ARMADA.—The Copie of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza Ambassadeur in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the state of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partizans Spaniardes and others. This letter, although it was sent to Don Bernardin Mendoza, yet, by good hap, the Copies thereof aswell in English as in French, were found in the chamber of one Richard Leigh a Seminarie Priest, who was lately executed for high treason committed in the time that the Spanish Armada was on the seas. Whereunto are adioyned certaine late Aduertisements concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Nauie, aswell in fight with the English Nauie in the narrow seas of England, as also by tempests, and contrarie winds, vpon the West, and North coasts of Ireland, in their returne from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland. Imprinted at London by I. Vautrollier for Richard Field, 1588. Sm. 4to, FIRST ISSUE of the F EDITION, Black Letter, fine copy, vellum gilt, gilt edges, 1

Collation : A-F2 in fours, the verso of F2 blank ; to follow the "Certaine Advertisements" (with a seq title-page), A, 4ll., B, 6 leaves.

- 51 SPANISH ARMADA.—La copie d'une lettre envoyée d'Angleterre a Dom Bernardin de Mendoza Ambassadeur en France pour le Roy d'Espagne. Par laquelle est déclaré l'estat du Roiaume d'Angleterre, contre l'attente de Dom Bernardin & de tous ses partizans Espagnols & aultres. *Nouvellement Imprimé*, 1588. 8vo, *ruled in red throughout, a small hole in plain margin of title, half calf, rare*, £7 10s.
- 52 STEELE ([Sir] Richard), The Englishman : Being the Close of the Paper so called. With an Epistle concerning the Whiggs, Tories, and New Converts. The Second Edition. *London*, 1714. Sm. 4to, *a clean copy, sewed*, £1 10s.
- 53 STEELE.—The First Ode of the Second Booke of Horace paraphras'd : and Address'd to Richard St—le, Esq. *London*, 1714. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £1 5s.
A facetious commentary in verse on *The Crisis*.
- 54 [STEPHENS (Edward)], Reflections upon the Occurrences of the Last Year. From 5 Nov. 1688, to 5 Nov. 1689. Wherein the Happy Progress of the late Revolution, and the Unhappy Progress of Affairs since, are considered. *London*, 1689. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, 5s.
- 55 STEPHENS (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *Murray*, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *with folding frontispieces, and upwards of 100 plates, maps, etc., original cloth*, £2 2s.
- 56 STOTHARD.—Bray (Mrs.), Life of Thomas Stothard. With personal reminiscences. *Murray*, 1851. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait after Harlow, und numerous illustrations, half red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1 1s.
- 57 STUKELEY (William), The Medallie History of the most antient Brittish Kings. Book I. Cæsar's Brittish Expedition. Of the plantation of Brittain, with prints of Cæsar's Expedition. Book II. Of British Coins. The AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, written upon 25 leaves, and illustrated with 2 engraved portraits of Julius Cæsar by Vander Gucht, a series of 23 plates of British coins, and 19 other plates, including views of Dover, Deal, Kits Coty House, etc., by Kirkall and others, 1724, etc. Folio, *original panelled sheep*, £2 2s.
- 58 SUFFOLK.—Callard (Ernest), The Manor of Freckenh—ham. An Ancient Corner of East Anglia. With Appendix of Early Documents. 1924. 4to, 9 illustrations, cloth, 15s.

- 259 [SURTEES (R. S.)], Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. *Bradbury and Evans*, 1865. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, 24 COLOURED plates by Leech and Phiz, contemporary half calf gilt, £5 10s.
- 260 SYMONS (William), The Practical Gager : or, the Young Gager's Assistant. *London*, 1782. 12mo, old sheep, 7s. 6d.
- 261 [TACHARD (Guill.)], Journal du Voyage de Siam fait en 1685 et 1686 par M[onsieur] L[’Abbe] d[e] C[hoisy]. *Paris, Chez S. Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1687.—Second Voyage du Pere Tachard et des jesuites envoyez par le Roy au royaume de Siam. *Paris, Chez Daniel Horthemels*, 1689. 6 plates. 2 vols. 4to, old calf, (rebacked), £3 3s.
- 262 [TEMPLE (Sir William)], Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the War begun 1672 : to the Peace concluded 1679. *London : Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell*, 1692. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old calf, £1 1s.
- This portion of Sir Wm. Temple's Memoirs was issued surreptitiously ; it was incorporated in his official Memoirs some 18 years later.
- 263 TENISON (Thomas, *Archbishop of Canterbury*), Letter to the Lords Bishops of his Province, [on the growth of Vice and Prophaneness in the Nation]. *London*, 1699. Sm. 4to, sewed, 15s.
- The last page contains a confirmatory letter to his Archdeacons from John Moore, Bishop of Norwich, to whom this letter was addressed.
- 264 TERENCE (Publius), Comœdiæ sex, ex recensione Heinsianâ : cum Annotationibus Thomæ Farnabii. *Amstelodami*, 1658. 12mo, engraved and printed title-pages, old French olive morocco, gilt back, £1 10s.
- 265 TESTAMENT. Novum Testamentum Græce, cum vulgata Interpretatione Latina, Græci contextus lineis inserta, [Ed. B. Arias Montanus.] *Bibliorum Pars Græca quæ Hebraice non Inventur. Ex officina Plantiniana Raphelengii*, 1612-3. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, vellum, 15s.
- 266 [THOMAS (Ralph)], A Martyr to Bibliography : a notice of the Life and Works of Joseph-Marie Quérard. *London*, 1867. 8vo, only 250 copies printed, sewed, 5s.

57 **TREATY OF UTRECHT.**—Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between Anne, Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, and Lewis the XIVth, the most Christian King. Concluded at Utrecht the $\frac{31}{11}$ Day of $\frac{\text{March}}{\text{April}}$, 1713. *London*, 1713. Sm. 4to, *the text in Latin and English in parallel columns, sewed*, 12s.

58 **TREATY OF UTRECHT.**—Treaty of Peace and Friendship between Anne, Queen of Great Britain, France and Ireland, and Lewis XIVth, the most Christian King. Concluded at Utrecht the $\frac{31}{11}$ Day of $\frac{\text{March}}{\text{April}}$, 1713. *London*, 1713. Sm. 4to, *the text in Latin, French, and English in parallel columns, sewed*, 12s.

59 **[TRENCHARD (John)]**, A Short History of Standing Armies in England. 1698. FIRST EDITION. [Also eleven other pieces by Trenchard, Walter Moyle, John Lord Somers, and others, chiefly upon military and naval matters.] Bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to, *in a beautiful contemporary binding of red morocco, gilt panels on sides, gilt back, gilt edges*, £5 5s.

On a fly-leaf is written "Grace Trenchard her Book, 1699"; probably she was a relative of the author.

70 **[TRIMNELL (C.)]**, An Answer to a pamphlet entitled, The Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation. Wherein the great Unfairness of that Account is laid open, not only from the Books of the Upper, but even from those of the Lower House. *London*, 1714. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, 12s.

71 **TROUBADOURS.**—[Sainte-Palaye (J. B. Lacurne de)], Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces, et plusieurs particularités sur les mœurs, les usages, et l'histoire du douzième et du treizième siècles. *Paris*, 1774. 3 vols. 12mo, *original French mottled calf gilt*, £2 2s.

72 **VALERIUS FLACCUS.** Argonautica, Diligenter accurateque emendata et suo nitori reddita. *Venetii Impressum per Christophorum de pensis de mandello sub Anno Domini 1501*. Sm. 4to, *roman letter, woodcut initials, half brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2 2s.

- 287 WALES.—Lloyd (Humphrey), *The Historie of Cambria*, now called Wales ; a part of the most famous Yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language above two hundred yeares past [by Caradoc of Lancaruan]: translated into English by H. Lloyd, Corrected, augmented, and continued out of Records and best approoved Authors, by David Powel. *Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham*, 1584. Sm. 4to, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *Black Letter*, woodcut border to title, which is slightly defective and mounted, numerous woodcut portraits, half calf, £9 9s.

This valuable history of Wales, which was the first work to attribute the original discovery of America to Madoc ap Owen Gwyneth and his companions in the twelfth century, is dedicated by Powel to Sir Philip Sydney.

- 288 WALPOLE (Horace), *A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England*, with Lists of their Works. *London*, 1759. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, *frontispiece by C. Grignion*, and *plate of music*, old calf, 12s. 6d.

- 289 WAKEFIELD (Edward), *An Account of Ireland*, Statistical and Political. *London*, 1812. 2 vols. 4to, with a folding map, presentation copy from the author, with his inscriptions, boards, uncut, £1 14s.

- 290 [WARD (Edward)], *The Forgiving Husband*, and *Adulteress Wife*: or, a Seasonable Present to the Unhappy Pair in Fanchurch-Street. *London*, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, [n.d., abt. 1710]. 8vo, sewed, 12s. 6d.

- 291 WARD (Thomas), *England's Reformation* (From the time of K. Henry VIII, to the end of Oates's Plot.) A poem in Four Cantos. *London*, 1715. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, old panelled calf, 16s.

The author of this work, which is written in close imitation of the style of *Hudibras*, was an ardent Roman Catholic, and therefore, as might be expected, he treats the authors and promoters of the Reformation with no sparing hand.

- 292 WARWICK (Robert Rich, Earl of, *Admirall of the Sea*), *A Letter sent to M. John Pym, Esq. and presented to both Houses of Parliament*, July 6, 1642. *London*, 1642. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 1s.

Warwick narrates how he overcame the resistance of Sir John Mennes and other officers who adhered to the King's cause.

293 WESLEY (Dr. John), A Sermon on 1 John, v. 7. [Preached at Cork, May, 1775.] *London: Printed by R. Hawes; and sold at the Foundry; in Moorfields, and at Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching Houses in Town and Country, 1776. 12mo, sewed, 12s.*

294 WESLEY.—O'Leary (Rev. Arthur), Miscellaneous Tracts. *Dublin, 1781. 8vo, original calf, gilt back, 10s.*

Contains John Wesley's Letter on the Civil Principles of Roman Catholics, and his Defence of the Protestant Association.

295 WESTMINSTER.—A Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, in the County of Middlesex, from 1550 to 1619. Edited by Thomas Mason. *Harleian Society, 1898. Roy. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.*

296 WHITELOCKE (Sir Bulstrode), Memorials of the English Affairs, from the Suppos'd Expedition of Brute to this Island to the end of the reign of King James the First. Published from his Original Manuscript, with some Account of his Life and Writings by WILLIAM PENN. *London, 1709. Folio, old panelled calf, 18s.*

This edition is the first which contains William Penn's Introduction referred to in the title.

297 WHITTOCK (Nathaniel), The Art of Drawing and Colouring, from Nature, Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and Insects. *London, 1830. 4to, with 48 plates, 24 of which are COLOURED, old half calf gilt, £1 5s.*

298 [WILD (Dr. Robert)], Iter Boreale. Attempting something upon the Successful and Matchless March of the Lord General George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last Winter, &c. By a Rural Pen. *London, Printed on St. George's Day, for George Thomason, 1660. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, one or two headlines shaved, sewed, £3 3s.*

300 WILLIAM III.—The History of the most Illustrious William Prince of Orange; deduc'd from the First Founders of the Antient House of Nassau, together with the most considerable actions of this Present Prince. 1688. *8vo, old sheep, 7s. 6d.*

- 300 WRIGHT (Henry), *The First Part of the Disquisition of Trvth, concerning Political Affaires. Handled in two seuerall Sections. The first whereof (by way of certaine questions probleme-wise propounded and answered) consisteth of foureteene Chapters. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, 1616. Sm. 4to, marginal notes on page 2 shaved, some ancient annotations in MS., half morocco, £6 6s.*

The author, who says that he has had the most part of his living and abiding in the Citie of London, dedicates the volume to Sir John Jolles, Lord Mayor of London, and to the rest of the Aldermen his brethren. The projected second part does not appear to have been published.

The various chapters treat Of Religion; Of the Best Forme of a Common-wealth; Of the Prince, Court and Courtiers; Of a Kingdome; Of Councell, Councillors, and the choosing of them; Of Example, the use and abuse thereof in a Common-wealth; Of Wits, Manners, and Dispositions; Of Benefits, and when to be bestowed; Of Estimation and Credit; Of Glory and Renowne; Of Studies and of Learning; Of Peace; Of Discord and Faction; Of Sedition.

- 301 WYCLIFFE (John), Io. Wiclefi viri vndiqvaque pijs. dialogorū libri q̄ttuor quorū primus diuinitatē & Ideas tractat, Secūdus uniuersarū creationē cōplectitur. Tertius de uirtutib. uitijsqz ipsis cōtrarijs copiosissime loq̄tur. Quartus Ro. ecclesie sacramēta, eius pestiferā dotationē, antichristi regnū, fratrū fraudulentā originē atqz eorū hypocrisim, uariaqz n̄o æuo scitu dignissima, graphice pstringit, que ut essent in uētu facilia, singulorū librorū, tum caput, tum capitis summā indice prænotauius. [Colophon]: *Excusum [Basileæ] Anno a Christo nato 1525. Die vii Martii.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, title within a pretty woodcut border, purple morocco gilt, with the ARMS of the Rt. Hon^{ble}. Thos. Grenville in gold on the sides, gilt edges, £15 15s.

Dr. Hastings Rashdall said:—"Wycliffe's works have for the most part remained unpublished until a few years before the quincenary of his death. The only important exception is the 'Dialogus' published under the title 'Dialogorum libri quatuor' at Bâle in 1525." This original edition, having been suppressed, is of the highest rarity.

MESSRS. ELLIS'S PUBLICATIONS.

Demy 4to, 732 pages, with 118 illustrations. Price £3 3s. net.

A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF THE

MOST IMPORTANT BOOKS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

RELATING TO

THE ART & HISTORY OF ENGRAVING

AND THE COLLECTING OF PRINTS.

By HOWARD C. LEVIS.

WITH SUPPLEMENT AND INDEX.

Beginning with the earliest "Books of Secrets" issued in the sixteenth century, the author describes the various practical and historical treatises on all the different branches of Engraving and Collecting that followed them, down to the latest monographs on individual artists and schools, including many scarce publications of learned societies and clubs. Sections are also devoted to the subjects of Water-marks, Collectors' and Engravers' Marks, Book-Plates, Letters Patent, Caricatures, Banknotes, Playing-Cards, Songs and Verses about Prints and Engravers, etc., etc.

Fcap. 4to, 166 pages, with 35 illustrations. Price £1 1s. net.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

DIARIES AND CORRESPONDENCE

OF

JOHN EVELYN & SAMUEL PEPYS

Relating to ENGRAVING.

With Notes thereon by

HOWARD C. LEVIS.

Fcap. 4to, 117 pages, with 3 Portraits and 3 Bookplates, from the original coppers. Price 12s. 6d. net.

A SKETCH OF THE

LIFE AND WORK

OF

CHARLES WILLIAM SHERBORN,

PAINTER-ETCHER,

BY HIS SON

CHARLES DAVIES SHERBORN;

WITH

A CATALOGUE OF HIS BOOK-PLATES, COMPILED BY HIMSELF
AND HIS FRIEND, GEORGE HEATH VINER.

No. 226.

ELLIS'S NEW YEAR'S CATALOGUE

of Old and Rare Books and
Manuscripts

1925



ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT
29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1
ESTABLISHED 1728

ORDER DEPT. No. 228.

A CATALOGUE of RARE BOOKS

Arranged under various
headings, e.g.:-

Bookbinding	Music
Coloured Plates	Old Newspapers
Engraving	Ornament
and	Printing on Vellum
Various	Sarum Books
London	Writing Books, etc.

With a Supplement of Books
relating to Scandinavia.

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)

AT
29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.1

1925

ESTABLISHED 1728

MESSRS. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that not only do they deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they also furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, Art, and Science.

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all new books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, Historical and Learned Societies, etc.

Careful attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of collections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 213.—*Books on LAW and ECONOMICS.*

CATALOGUE 215.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 217.—*Books on MUSIC.*

CATALOGUE 219.—*Books of TRAVEL.*

CATALOGUE 224.—*ENGLISH LITERATURE.*

CATALOGUES 225 and 226.—*Rare Books and MSS.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*INCUNABULA, British Provincial Presses, etc.*

HAND LIST of ENGRAVINGS in *Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.*

IV.—LIST of *Old MUSIC* for STRINGS.

V.—LIST of *Additional Books* of TRAVEL.

VI.—LIST of PORTRAITS.

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

Land Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

ADDISON.—Cato Examined : or ; animadversions on the fable or plot, Manners, Sentiments, and Diction of the New Tragedy of Cato. With a Comparison of the Characters of the Dramatical and Historical Hero. London, 1713. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 1s.

AFRICA.—Drake-Brockman (R. E.), British Somaliland. 1912. 8vo, with numerous illustrations from photographs, etc., and a map, cloth, 8s. 6d.

AFRICA.—Millais (J. G.), Far Away up the Nile. 1924. Roy. 8vo, numerous illustrations from drawings by the author, etc., cloth, £1 10s.

AFRICA.—Rose (Cowper), Four Years in Southern Africa. London, 1829. 8vo, with frontispiece, half morocco, £1 15s.

ALE.—The Ex-Ale-tation of Ale. Written by a Learned Pen [in verse]. London, Printed by J. R., 1668. Sm. 8vo, woodcut on tile, calf extra, gilt edges, £5 10s.

A curious poem in praise of the British national drink, written in four line stanzas, each of which ends with the refrain "A Pot of good Ale." The authorship has been attributed to Thomas Randolph.

- 6 **ALGIERS.**—Pananti (Signor), *Narrative of a Residence in Algiers*; comprising a Geographical and Historical Account of the Regency; Biographical Sketches of the Dey and His Ministers, Anecdotes of the Late War, etc. With Notes and Illustrations by Edward Blaquiere. 1818. 4to, *coloured frontispiece, and maps, diced calf, gilt back*, £2 15s.
- 7 **ANABAPTISTS.**—A Short History of the Anabaptists of High and Low Germany. *London*, 1642. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £2 10s.
- 8 **ANGLO-SAXON.**—Elstob (Elizabeth), *The Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue*, first given in English: with an Apology for the Study of Northern Antiquities. *London*, 1715. Sm. 4to, **FIRST EDITION**, *calf*, £1 1s.
- 9 **ASSOCIATION BOOKS.**—Fulke (William), *The Text of the New Testament of Jesus Christ*, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous Seminarie of Rhemes, With Arguments of Bookes, Chapters, and Annotations, pretending to discover the corruptions of diuers translations, and to cleare the controuersies of these dayes. Whereunto is added the Translation out of the original Greeke, commonly used in the Church of England, with a Confutation of all such arguments, glosses and annotations, as containe manifest impietie, of heresie, treason, and slander, against the Catholike Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the Translations used in the Church of England. *Imprinted at London, by the Deputies of Christopher Barker*, 1589. Folio, **FIRST EDITION**, *LORD BURLEIGH'S copy*, WITH HIS ARMS STAMPED IN BLIND *on the original calf covers, re-backed*, £15 15s.
- 10 **ASSOCIATION BOOKS.**—Weever (John), *Ancient Funerall Monuments within the united Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland and the Ilands adiacent, with the dissolved Monasteries therein contained; their Founders and what eminent persons have beene in the same interred. As also the Death and buriall of certaine of the Bloud Roiall, the Nobilitie and Gentry of these Kingdomes entombed in foraine Nations, etc.* *London, Printed by Tho. Harper*, 1631. Folio, **FIRST EDITION**, *with portrait and engraved title by Cecill, good copy, but without the Index sometimes found, original calf*, £7 10s.

Inscription on fly-leaf—"Fare-fax. H. F. The guilt of my ever deer loveing brother colonell Charles fairfax of Mentson, Esqu. June 22 Ano Dni, 1650."

- 11 ASSOCIATION BOOKS.—Gamberale (Luigi), Poeti inglesi e tedeschi, moderno o contemporanei. Firenze, 1881. 8vo, purple morocco extra, £2 5s.

PRESENTATION COPY from Gamberale to DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI, with inscription on fly-leaf. The volume opens with "Alcune Notizie sulla letteratura inglese contemporanea e su Dante Gabriele Rossetti," and contains translations of Rossetti's "Last Confession," "Jenny," etc., as well as of poems by Tennyson, Wordsworth, Kingsley, Burns, etc. In a note in his autograph on p. 215, Rossetti has pointed out that Gamberale's translation of "Jenny" runs to 569 lines as against 389 lines in the original.

- 12 ASSOCIATION BOOKS.—Ortelius (Abraham), Deorum Dearumque Capita ex vetustis numismatibus in gratiam Antiquitatis studiosorum effigiata et edita. *Antverpiæ, Philippus Gallæus excudebat.* 1573.—Sweertius (Franc.), XII Caesarum Romanorum Imagines. *Antverpiæ, Exstant in Officina Plantiniana,* 1612. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, with engraved tiles, and 66 beautifully engraved plates containing portraits within decorative borders, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £15 15s.

The first book is a PRESENTATION COPY from ORTELIIUS, with the following inscription on the title: "Doctiss. Dño Joán Castelio, in amicitiae mnemosynon, Abrah. Ortelius d.d."

- 13 BASQUE.—Perochegui (Juan de), Origen de la Nacion Bascongada, y de su lengua, de que han dimanado las Monarquias Española, y Francia, y la Republica de Venecia, que existen al presente. *En Pamplona,* 1760. Sm. 8vo, with Richard Ford's autograph signature on fly-leaf, fine fresh copy, in the original vellum, £5 10s.

This curious book seeks to prove that the Basque language was the original tongue spoken by Adam and his descendants up to the time of the confusion of tongues at Babel.

- 14 BOOKBINDING.—Nepos (Cornelius), Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, Observationibus ac Notis variorum Uberioribus illustratæ, Accurante Roberto Keuchenio. *Lugd. Batav. et Roterod.,* 1667. 8vo, with engraved title, ruled throughout in red, in contemporary red morocco, DOUBLÉ, inside gilt borders, full gilt back, gilt edges, by DUSEUIL, £4 4s.

- 15 BOOKBINDING.—Corpus Juris Civilis. Editio nova, prioribus correctior. *Amstelædami,* 1664. 2 vols. 8vo, with engraved title, ruled in red throughout, fine copy, in old red morocco extra, DOUBLÉ, with inside gold borders, full gilt backs, gilt edges, by BOYET, £7 10s.

- 16 BOOKBINDING.—The Holy Bible : containing the Old Testament and the New. *London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1640.*—The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe. By J. S[peed.] 1638.—The Whole Booke of Psalmes : collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others. *London, 1640.* In 1 vol. 12mo, *titles within woodcut borders, and map of the Holy Land, ruled throughout in red, contemporary red velvet, WITH SILVER CENTRE ORNAMENTS, CORNER-PIECES, AND CLASPS, ALL ENGRAVED WITH A CHERUB'S HEAD AND WINGS, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

From the late Mr. E. Almack's collection, reproduced on the plate facing page 52 of his work on Fine Bindings.

- 17 BOOKBINDING.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New, [with the Apocrypha.] *Oxford, 1682.* *With engraved title by Sturt, and 171 plates (wanting 2 leaves in the Psalms).*—The Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalter. *Oxford, 1682.* *Portrait of Charles II, and 4 plates.*—The Whole Book of Psalms, collected into English Metre, by Thomas Hopkins, John Sternhold, and others. 1682. In 1 vol. folio, *in contemporary red morocco, the sides richly gold tooled, with a large interlaced geometrical design enclosed within a broad border, the whole decorated with flowers, sprays, stars, dots, etc., full gilt back, gilt edges, £18 18s.*

WOTTON BINDING.

- 18 BOOKBINDING.—Porta (Gio. Battista della), Della Fisionomia dell' Huomo. *In Napoli, 1598.* Folio, *inserted within the superbly decorated panels of a calf binding executed for THOMAS WOTTON, with his ARMS in the centre in silver, surrounded by a magnificent design in the Arabesque style, composed of gold and painted ornaments, rebacked, £120.*

This binding, when in its original state, was probably the finest of the exquisite compositions executed for Thomas Wotton, the ENGLISH GROLIER. In its present condition it retains all its rich colour ; and the whole design upon the sides has been preserved.

Inside the front cover is the XVIIIth century bookplate of the Earl of Chesterfield, the library of Wotton having passed, as a result of the marriage of his great-granddaughter Katherine Wotton to Henry, Lord Stanhope, to their descendants, the Earls of Chesterfield.

- 19 BUDA.—Richards (Jacob), *A Journal of the Siege and Taking of Buda, by the Imperial Army (under the Conduct of the Duke of Lorraine, and his Electoral Highness the Duke of Bavaria), 1686. Printed for M. Gilliflower at the Black Spread-Eagle in Westminster Hall, 1687. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 8s.*
- 20 COLOURED PLATES.—Ackerman (R.), *The History of Rugby School. London, Printed for and Published by R. Ackerman, 1816. Imp. 4to, with 5 COLOURED PLATES, by Havell and Stadler after Westall, fine copy, blue calf gilt, top edges gilt, £10 10s.*
- 21 COLOURED PLATES.—Beaumont (Albanis), *Travels through the Rhaetian Alps, in the year 1786, from Italy to Germany, through Tyrol. London, Printed for the Author, 1792. Folio, with map, and 8 COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, as well as 2 ADDITIONAL coloured plates of pastoral life and scenery inserted, green morocco gilt, with borders of gold-tooled red morocco on the sides, gilt edges, £38.*
Coloured copies of this book are of extraordinary rarity.
- 22 COLOURED PLATES.—Bertrand de Moleville. *The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria. Translated by R. C. Dallas. London, 1804. 4to, with 50 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, and descriptions in English and French, brown morocco gilt, gilt edges, £5 5s.*
- 23 COLOURED PLATES.—Brand (J. Christian), *A series of 38 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS of itinerant merchants in their picturesque costumes (chiefly illustrating the Cries of Vienna), being PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, PRINTED ON VELLUM, after the designs of J. Christian Brand, the painter and professor of fine art at Vienna. In 1 vol. folio, old English green morocco, with crest on sides in blind, gilt edges, £180.*
A volume of the most exquisite beauty. Most of the engravings were afterwards published (in 1775) in a volume entitled "*Etudes prises dans le bas peuple et principalement les Cris de Vienne*," but in that form they give no idea of the charm of these entrancing pictures on vellum.
- 24 COLOURED PLATES.—Dupré (Louis), *Voyage à Athènes et à Constantinople, ou collection de portraits, vues et costumes Grecs et Ottomans. Paris, 1825. Folio, with 40 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS of Greek and Ottoman costume, one plate cut round and inlaid, vignettes, and a fac-simile, half red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £21.*

- 25 COLOURED PLATES.—Burchell (William J.), *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. London, 1822-4. 2 vols. 4to, with 20 BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES, of views, portraits, etc., folding map, and numerous vignettes, old calf gilt, £28.*
- 26 COLOURED PLATES.—[Combe (W.)], *An History of the River Thames. London, Printed for John and Josiah Boydell, 1794-6. 2 vols. folio, with 76 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES from drawings by J. Farington, R.A., 2 maps, and another plate, half red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £25.*
- 27 COLOURED PLATES.—Daniell (Thomas and William), *A Picturesque Voyage to India; by the way of China. London, 1810. 4to, with 50 oblong COLOURED PLATES of views and costumes, drawn and engraved by the authors, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £10 10s.*
- 28 COLOURED PLATES.—Forrest (Lieut.-Colonel), *A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India: consisting of twenty-four coloured views, a map and vignettes, from original drawings made on the spot, with illustrations, historical and descriptive. London, Ackermann, 1824. 4to, with the map and 24 COLOURED PLATES, half morocco, £10 10s.*
- 29 COLOURED PLATES.—Jackson (J. G.), *An Account of the Empire of Morocco. To which is added an Account of Timbuctoo. 1811. 4to, portrait, 2 maps, and 12 plates, (3 in colours), calf, £1 5s.*
- 30 COLOURED PLATES.—Strutt (Joseph), *A Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England. London, 1796-99. 2 vols. 4to, FIRST EDITION, FINE PAPER, with 151 COLOURED PLATES OF COSTUME, contemporary red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £14 14s.*
- A matchless copy of this beautiful work on English Costume. Copies with the plates coloured are of great rarity.
- 31 CROMWELL.—Harrison (Dr.), *Threni Hybernici: or Ireland sympathising with England and Scotland, in a sad Lamentation for loss of their Josiah. London, Printed by E. Cotes, and are to be sold by John North, Bookseller, in Castle-street at Dublin in Ireland, 1659. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 5s.*
- Contains a Sermon preached in Dublin on the death of Oliver Cromwell, and a dedication to his son Richard, the latter signed by Edward Matthews.

2 COUNCIL OF TRENT.—Le Saint Sacré, Universel, et General Concile de Trente. Traduit de Latin, par Gentian Heruet. *A Lyon*, 1665. 12mo, vellum, £1 1s.

3 COVENANT.—Generall Demands concerning the Late Covenant : propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinity in Aberdene, to some Reverend Brethren, who came thither to recommend the late Covenant to them. Together with the Answers of those Reverend Brethren. As also the Replies of the foresaid Ministers. *Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland*, 1638. Sm. 4to, woodcuts of the Royal and the Hamilton Arms, half morocco, £2 10s.

The Demands are signed by John Forbes, of *Corse*, Alexander Scrogie, William Lesley, Robert Baron, Ja. Sibbald, and Alexander Ross. The Answers are signed by Alexander Henderson, David Dickson, and Andrew Cant.

4 DANCING.—Feüillet (R. A.), Recueil de Dances contenant un tres grand nombres, des meillieures Entrées de Ballet de Mr. Pecour, tant pour homme que pour femmes, dont la plus grande partie ont été dancées à l'Opera. *Paris, Chez le Sieur Feüillet Ruë de Bussi Faubourg St. Germain à la Cour Impériale*, 1704. 4to, engraved throughout, with music and very curious figures of dances, old French mottled calf, VERY RARE, £12 12s.

5 DANCING.—The Lilliputian Dancing School, or an improvement on the Mimes, Pantomimes, Scaramouches and Jackpuddings of all Nations. With a display of the whole Art & Mistery of Gigs, Capers, Courants, and other fashionable Dances. Represented by several Grotesque Pigmy Figures. *London, Printed and Sold by John Bowles at the Black Horse in Cornhill*, [n.d. abt. 1740.] Oblong 4to, 12 plates, half red morocco, gilt edges, £8 8s.

3 DANCING.—Rameau (P.), Le Maître à Danser, Qui enseigne la maniere de faire tous les differens pas de Danse dans toute le regularité de l'Art, & de conduire les Bras à chaque pas. Ouvrage tres-utile non seulement à la Jeunesse qui veut apprendre à bien danser, mais encore aux personnes honnêtes & polies, & qui leur donne des regles pour bien marcher, saluer & faire les reverences convenables dans toutes sortes de compagnies. *A Paris*, 1725. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece and 58 plates, including the rare folding map of the Ball, old calf, £10 10s.

- 37 EMBLEMS.—Schoonhovius (Florent.), *Emblemata. Partim Moralia partim etiam Civilia. Accedunt et alia quædam Poëmata in alijs Poëmatum suorum libris non contenta. Amstelodami, 1648. Sm. 4to, engraved title-page, portrait, and 74 pretty emblematic plates in the text, old vellum, £1 5s.*
- 38 EMBROIDERED BINDING.—The Whole Booke of Psalmes: Collected into English Meeter, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others. *London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1625. 32mo, in a pretty CONTEMPORARY SILK NEEDLEWORK BINDING, with half-length figures in the centres on sides, within egg-shaped borders of silver threads with sprays of leaves at head and base, the back divided into four panels with ornaments worked in coloured silks and silver thread, silk ties, gilt gauffred edges, £18 18s.*
- 39 EMBROIDERED BINDING.—The Whole Booke of Davids Psalmes, both in Prose and Meeter. With apt notes to sing them withall. *London, Printed by T. C. for the Company of S[t]ationers, 1635. Sq. 16mo, with the music, in a CONTEMPORARY NEEDLEWORK BINDING, the sides and back decorated with an elaborate design of flowers and leaves worked in silk and silver thread, silver clasps, gilt gauffered edges, £12 12s.*
- 40 EMBROIDERED BINDING.—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *London, 1640. Woodcut border to title.*—The Whole Booke of Psalmes: Collected into English Meter by Tho. Sternhold, Jo. Hopkins, W. Whittingham, and others. *London, 1640. With musical notation. In 1 vol. 12mo, in an old NEEDLEWORK BINDING of coloured silks and silver thread, with a flower in each corner and in the centre of sides, four rosettes on the back, gilt edges, £10 10s.*
- 41 ENGRAVING.—Landseer (John), *Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution. London, 1807. 8vo, old calf, 7s. 6d.*
- 42 ENGRAVING.—Levis (Howard C.), *Extracts from the Diaries and Correspondence of John Evelyn and Samuel Pepys, relating to Engraving. With notes thereon. London, 1915. Sm. 4to, with frontispiece in gold and colours, and 34 illustrations, only 250 copies printed, boards, £1 1s.*

3 FOLK-SONGS.—Soltau (Fr. Leonard von), Ein Hundert Deutsche Historische Volkslieder. *Leipzig*, 1836. 8vo, *half russia*, 6s. 6d.

4 FORESTRY.—Evelyn (John), Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in His Majesties Dominions. To which is annexed Pomona: or, an Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees in relation to Cider; the Making, and severall wayes of Ordering it. Also Kalendarium Hortense; or, the Gard'ners Almanac; directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year. *London*, 1670. Folio, *with numerous engravings in the text, old calf*, £2 10s.

5 FROST.—T. (T.), Modest Observations on the Present Extraordinary Frost. Containing I. A Brief Description thereof, and its Natural Celestial Causes inquired into. II. An Account of the most Eminent Frosts that have happen'd for many Hundred years past, and what followed thereupon. III. Philosophical Presages of what may be feared now to ensue, viz. Scarcity of Corn and Victuals, General Sickneses and Pestilences in the next, or within some very few succeeding years; with Cautionary Preventions. IV. The Cries of the Poor; and an easy way Proposed how there may be Twenty Thousands Pounds a Week, at least, raised for their Relief, about London. *London, Printed by George Larkin*, 1684. Sm. 4to, *headlines shaved, half red morocco*, £4 4s.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Dorney (John), Certain Speeches made upon the day of the Yearly Election of Officers in the City of Gloucester. Being in the Charter-Language of the said City, Die Lunæ prox' post Festum S. Michaelis Archangeli. *London*, 1653. Sm. 8vo, *fine fresh copy in the original sheep*, £5 5s.

At the end is "A Catalogue of the names of the several Officers in the several Years afore-mentioned." On the margins of the last page is written, in a contemporary hand, a list of Ministers of Gloucester.

7 GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Loveday (Thomas), The Custom of the Manor of Paynswicke, taken out of the Decree in Chancery, and carefully Examined for the benefit of the Tenants or others that may be concerned. *London*, 1688. Sm. 8vo, *original calf*, VERY RARE, £6 6s.

8 GREEK CHURCH.—Rycaut (Sir Paul), The Present State of the Greek and Armenian Churches. *London*, 1679. Sm. 8vo, *fresh copy in the original calf*, £1 1s.

- 49 GREEK PRINTING.—Lysias. Orationes et Fragmenta. Graecè et Latinè. Ad fidem Codd. Manuscriptorum recensuit, Notis Criticis, Interpretatione Nova, ceteroque apparatu necessario donavit Joannes Taylor. *Londoni*, 1739. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *old citron morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2 15s.

- 50 GUERNSEY.—Dicey (Thomas), An Historical Account of Guernsey, from its first settlement before the Norman Conquest to the present time. To which is added, some proper Remarks on Jersey, and the other Islands belonging to the Crown of Great Britain on the French Coast. *London*, Printed for the Author, 1751. 12mo, *original calf*, 15s.

- 51 HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES.—Heywood (Thomas), A Funerall Elegie, upon the death of the late most hopefull and illustrious Prince, Henry, Prince of Wales. *London*, Printed for William Welbie, 1613. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 3 pages printed entirely in black, a full-length portrait of Prince Henry inserted, half morocco, £15 15s.

This poem is sometimes found, with similar verses by Tourneur and Webster, under a title "Three Elegies on the most lamented death of Prince Henrie."

- 52 HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES.—Price (D.), Lamentations for the death of the late Illustrious Prince Henry: and the dissolution of his religious Familie. Two Sermons: Preached in his Highnesse Chappell at Saint Iames, on the 10. and 15. day of Nouember. *London*, Printed by Tho. Snodham, 1613. Sm. 4to, *calf, gilt edges*, £5 5s.

- 53 HERTFORDSHIRE.—Salmon (N.), The History of Hertfordshire; describing the County, and its Antient Monuments, particularly the Roman. With the Character of those that have been the chief Possessors of the Lands. And an Account of the Memorable Occurrences. *London*, 1728. Folio, with map, *old half russia*, £1 4s.

Bound at the end are pp. 1-360 of Salmon's History of Essex.

- 54 HOMILIES.—Certain Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches, in the time of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory: and now thought fit to be reprinted by Authority from the Kings most Excellent Majesty. *Oxford*, Printed at the Theatre, 1683. Folio, *original calf, with the Royal arms on sides (rebacked)*, £1 18s.

- 5 HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.—Plunket (Captain Tho.), The Character of a Good Commander, together with a short commendation of the Famous Artillery (more properly Military) Company of London; also a Brief Encomium on the Great Duke, and worthy Prince, Elector of Brandenburg. Lastly Plain Dealing with Treacherous Dealers. Whereunto is Annexed the General Exercise of the Prince of Orange's Army. *London*, 1689. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *calf gilt, gilt edges*, by W. Pratt, £12 12s.

The first two parts of the volume are in verse, as is also the Dedication to the Reader. In a prose Advertisement to the Reader, the author gives an account of his family, the Plunkets of Dunsany, and mentions that under the name of Clark he had enlisted in 1645 in Sir Thomas Fairfax's regiment of foot. The poem on the Honourable Artillery Company occupies eight pages of double-columned verse.

INDIA.—Hodges (William, R.A.), Travels in India, during the years 1780–83. *London*, 1793. 4to, *folding map of Bengal, etc.*, 14 plates by *Fittler and others*, *calf*, 15s.

- 7 IRELAND.—An Abstract of Certain Depositions taken upon Oath, concerning the Traiterous intention of the Rebels in Ireland, in rejecting the Government of His Majesty, in having a King of their own: And who that King should be. With an Extract of a Letter from Rome, 4 Jan. 1641. *London*, R. Barker, and the Assignes of John Bill, 1642. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, sewed*, £3 3s.

Sir Phelim O'Neale was suggested by the rebels as the new King of Ireland.

- 3 IRELAND.—Harris (Walter), The History of the Reign of William-Henry, Prince of Nassau and Orange, Stadtholder of the United Provinces, King of England, etc. In which the Affairs of Ireland are more particularly handled, than in any other History. *Dublin*, Printed by Edward Bate, for the Author, 1749. Folio, with 11 folding plates and plans (including Londonderry, Carrickfergus, Athlone, Charlemont, Enniskillen, Galway, &c.), *half russia*, £1 1s.

- 9 IRELAND.—Prodinus (Antonius), Descriptio Regni Hiberniæ Sanctorum Insulæ et de prima origine Miseriarum et motuum in Angliâ, Scotiâ et Hiberniâ. *Romæ*, 1721. 4to, *old calf gilt*, FINE COPY, £9 15s.

So rare is this volume, that its existence was unknown to Harris, when he edited Ware's Ireland.

- 60 IRELAND.—Porter (Franciscus), *Compendium Annalium Ecclesiasticorum Regni Hiberniæ exhibens breuem illius descriptionem, et succinctam Historiam. Antiquitatum, rerumque magis notabilium utriusque Status Ecclesiastici, et Civilis, veteris et recentioris. Romæ, 1690. 4to, russia extra, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

A fine copy of this extremely scarce book. It contains descriptions of the Irish provinces, a letter from Francis Eschinard upon errors in maps of Ireland, and a list of Irish saints, as well as the history, which is brought up to the end of 1689, with an account of the siege of Derry and of the Jacobite parliament in Dublin.

- 61 IRELAND.—The Present State of Ireland : together with some Remarques upon the Antient State thereof. Likewise a Description of the Chief Towns : with a Map of the Kingdom. *London, 1673. 12mo, with map, half red morocco, £2 2s.*

- 62 IRELAND.—Reid (J. S.), *History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, comprising the Civil History of the Province of Ulster, from the accession of James I. London, 1853. 3 vols. 8vo, fine copy, calf gilt, gold tooled borders on sides, £2 2s.*

- 63 ITALY.—Gailhard (J.), *The Present State of the Princes and Republicks of Italy, with Observations on them. London, 1671. 12mo, original calf, £1 10s.*

- 64 ITALY.—Northall (John), *Travels through Italy. Containing new and curious Observations on that Country ; particularly the Grand Duchy of Tuscany ; The Ecclesiastical State, or the Dominions of the Pope ; The Kingdom of Naples ; The Republics of Venice and Genoa ; and other Italian States. With the most authentic account yet published of capital pieces in Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, that are to be seen in Italy. London, 1766. 8vo, folding map, and 5 plates, in a handsome contemporary binding of red morocco, gilt scroll borders, and star-shaped and other ornaments, the centre inlaid with blue and brown leather, gilt edges, £12 12s.*

- 65 JESTS.—Joe Miller's Jests ; or, the Wit's Va Mecum : being a Collection of the most Brilliant J Excellent Bons Mots, and the most pleasant short Stor in the English Language. As originally edited by J Mottley. *London, [n.d., abt. 1796.] 12mo, with frontispie red morocco, gilt edges, £2 15s.*

JAMES I.—Booke of Common Prayer, etc.—The Psalter or Psalmes of David, after the Translation of the great Bible. *London, Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1618.* 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, *Black Letter, woodcut borders to title-pages, and woodcut initials, brown morocco, gilt edges, the sides of the original richly gilt calf binding, bearing the ARMS OF JAMES I, surrounded by quatrefoil ornaments, and with elaborate corner-pieces, preserved, £19 19s.*

JAMES I.—His Maiesties Speech in this last Session of Parliament, as neere his very words as could be gathered at the instant. Together with a discourse of the maner of the discouery of this late intended Treason, ioyned with the Examination of some of the prisoners. *Imprinted at London, by Robert Barker, 1605.* Sm. 4to, *woodcut of royal arms on back of title-page, sewed, £2 18s.*

A valuable contemporary account of the Gunpowder Plot, containing Guido Fawkes's declaration and confession.

JAMES I.—The Kings Majesties speech, as it was delivered by him in the upper house of the Parliament to the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, and to the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses there assembled, on Munday the 19 day of March 1603, being the first day of this present Parliament of his Maiesties Raigne. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1604.* Sm. 4to, *FIRST EDITION, a large and fine copy, with the blank leaf marked A 1 before the title-page, and the blank leaf D 4, half calf, £5 5s.*

This was the King's first address to his first parliament.

The Huth copy, wanting the last blank leaf, sold for £6.

JAMES I.—The Peace-Maker: or, Great Brittaines Blessing. Fram'd for the continuance of that mightie Happinesse wherein this Kingdome excells manie Empires. Shewing the Idlenesse of a Quarrelling Reputation, wherein consists neyther Manhood nor Wisdome. Necessarie for all Magistrates, Officers of Peace, Masters of Families, for the Conformation of Youth and for all His Maiesties most true and faithful Subiects: to the generall avoyding of all Contention, and Bloud-shedding. *London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot, 1619.* Sm. 4to, *half blue morocco, £5 5s.*

Dedicated "To all Our true-loving, and Peace-embracing Subjects."

LAW.—Bridgman (Sir Orl.), Conveyances: being Select Precedents of Deeds and Instruments concerning the Most Considerable Estates in England. *In the Savoy, 1725.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *BEST EDITION, with portrait by G. Vander Gucht, old calf, £1 18s.*

- 71 LAW.—*The newe greate abredgment bressly conteynyng* all thactes and statutes of this Realme of England vntyll the xxxv. yere of the reigne of oure late noble Kyng of moste worthye and famous memorye Henry the viii. (whose soule God pardone) newly reuysed trulye corrected & amended to the greate pleasure and commodite of all the readers thereof. *Excusum Londini in officina Thomae Gaultier. Anno Domini 1551.* Sm. 8vo, *Black Letter*, title within woodcut border, some wormholes, and ancient MS. notes, in a contemporary binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped calf, rebacked, £15 15s.

An extremely rare edition of this work; we have not been able to see another copy of it. It ends on YY7 with the word "Finis."

- 72 LAW.—*The Statutes at large, conteyning all svch Acts* which at any time heretofore have beene extant in Print from Magna Charta, vntill the sixteenth yeere of the Raigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Lord Iames, by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland. Defender of the Faith, &c. *London, Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, 1618.* 2 vols. folio, *Black Letter*, titles within woodcut borders, with royal arms on the verso, in handsome bindings of contemporary calf, with large gilt centre and corner ornaments, (repaired) £12 12s.
- 73 LAW.—*Year Books for the 21, 22, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 years of Henry VI.* *Imprinted at London in fletestrete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottill, 1556–1567.* The 13 years in 12 parts, bound in 1 vol. folio, *Black Letter*, numerous ancient MS. notes, brown morocco, £12 12s.
- 74 LONDON.—*Articles to be enquired of within the* Dioces of London, in the first generall Visitation of the Reuerend Father in God Thomas [Ravis] Lord Bishop of London. Holden in the yeere of our Lord God, 1607. In the fifth yeere of the Raigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Lord Iames, by the grace of God King of great Britaine, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. *London, Printed by Henry Ballard, [1607].* Sm. 4to, *Black Letter*, woodcut border to title, sewed, £5 10s.
- 75 LONDON.—[Corry (John)], *A Satirical View of London at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century.* By an Observer. *London, 1801.* 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, original boards, uncut, 9s. 6d.

- 3 LONDON.—[De Fauconpret (J. B.)], *Londres en 1823, ou Recueil de Lettres sur la Politique, la Littérature et les Mœurs, dans le cours de l'année 1823. Paris, 1824. 8vo, frontispiece, half morocco gilt, with gilt coronet on back, 17s. 6d.*
- 7 LONDON.—Elmes (James), *Metropolitan Improvements or London in the Nineteenth Century : with Historical, Topographical, and Critical Illustrations. London, 1827. 4to, with engraved title and numerous plates of views from Original Drawings by Thos. H. Shepherd, calf gilt, £1 10s.*
- 3 LONDON.—[Jordan (Thomas)], *The Triumphs of London : Performed on Monday, October XXIX, 1683. For the Entertainment of the Right Honourable, and truly Noble Pattern of Prudence and Loyalty, Sir Henry Tulse, Knight, Lord Mayor of the City of London. Containing a Description of the Whole Solemnity. With Two new Songs set to Music. London, Printed for John and Henry Playford, 1683. Sm. 4to, woodcuts of arms on the title, vellum, £12 12s.*

A very rare description of the Lord Mayor's Show in 1683. The two songs have the music printed in two parts (square notes), and are entitled, *A New Irish Song*, and *The West Countryman's Song, on a Wedding*, the former commencing, "My Bonny Dear Shonny," the latter, "Ods hartly wounds Ize not to plowing."

- 9 LOUDUN.—*A Relation of the Devill Balams departure out of the Body of the Mother-Prioress of the Ursuline Nuns of Loudun. Her fearefull motions and contorsions during the Exorcisme, with the Extract of the Proces verball, touching the Exorcismes wrought at Loudun, by order from the Bishop of Poictiers under the authority of the King. Printed at Orleans 1635. Faithfully translated out of the French Copie, with some Observations for the better illustration of the Pageant. London, Printed by R. B., 1636. Sm. 4to, blank margin of last leaf mended, half calf, rare, £18 18s.*

This includes the French account, as printed at Orleans in 1635, as well as an English translation, and Observations upon the Relation. In the Observations is an account of the conversion of the KING OF CANEDAES son, and his baptism at the Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris. Probably this was the son of the Captain of the Hurons who was sent by Father Charles Lallemand to France in 1626.

- 9 LOUVAIN.—*Septem Tribus Patriciæ Lovanienses. Lovanii, 1754. 12mo, frontispiece, folding table, and 7 plates of Arms, original sheep, gilt back, 15s.*

- 71 **LAW.**—*The newe greate abredgment bressly conteynynge all thactes and statutes of this Realme of England vntyll the xxxv. yere of the reigne of oure late noble Kynge of moste worthye and famous memorye Henry the viii. (whose soule God pardone) newly reuysed trulye corrected & amended to the greate pleasure and commodite of all the readers thereof. Excusum Londini in officina Thomae Gaultier. Anno Domini 1551. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, some wormholes, and ancient MS. notes, in a contemporary binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped calf, rebaked, £15 15s.*

An extremely rare edition of this work; we have not been able to see another copy of it. It ends on YY7 with the word "Finis."

- 72 **LAW.**—*The Statutes at large, conteyning all svch Acts which at any time heretofore have beene extant in Print from Magna Charta, vntill the sixteenth yeere of the Raigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Lord Iames, by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. London, Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, 1618. 2 vols. folio, Black Letter, titles within woodcut borders, with royal arms on the verso, in handsome bindings of contemporary calf, with large gilt centre and corner ornaments, (repaired) £12 12s.*

- 73 **LAW.**—*Year Books for the 21, 22, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 years of Henry VI. Imprinted at London in fletestrete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottill, 1556–1567. The 13 years in 12 parts, bound in 1 vol. folio, Black Letter, numerous ancient MS. notes, brown morocco, £12 12s.*

- 74 **LONDON.**—*Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of London, in the first generall Visitation of the Reuerend Father in God Thomas [Ravis] Lord Bishop of London. Holden in the yeere of our Lord God, 1607. In the fifth yeere of the Raigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Lord Iames, by the grace of God King of great Britaine, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. London. Printed by Henry Ballard, [1607]. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, sewed, £5 10s.*

- 75 **LONDON.**—[Corry (John)], *A Satirical View of London at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century. By an Observer. London, 1801. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original boards, uncut, 9s. 6d.*

6 LONDON.—[De Fauconpret (J. B.)], *Londres en 1823, ou Recueil de Lettres sur la Politique, la Littérature et les Mœurs, dans le cours de l'année 1823. Paris, 1824. 8vo, frontispiece, half morocco gilt, with gilt coronet on back, 17s. 6d.*

7 LONDON.—Elmes (James), *Metropolitan Improvements or London in the Nineteenth Century : with Historical, Topographical, and Critical Illustrations. London, 1827. 4to, with engraved title and numerous plates of views from Original Drawings by Thos. H. Shepherd, calf gilt, £1 10s.*

3 LONDON.—[Jordan (Thomas)], *The Triumphs of London : Performed on Monday, October XXIX, 1683. For the Entertainment of the Right Honourable, and truly Noble Pattern of Prudence and Loyalty, Sir Henry Tulse, Knight, Lord Mayor of the City of London. Containing a Description of the Whole Solemnity. With Two new Songs set to Music. London, Printed for John and Henry Playford, 1683. Sm. 4to, woodcuts of arms on the title, vellum, £12 12s.*

A very rare description of the Lord Mayor's Show in 1683. The two songs have the music printed in two parts (square notes), and are entitled, *A New Irish Song*, and *The West Countryman's Song, on a Wedding*, the former commencing, "My Bonny Dear Shonny," the latter, "Ods hartly wounds Ize not to plowing."

9 LOUDUN.—*A Relation of the Devill Balams departure out of the Body of the Mother-Prioress of the Ursuline Nuns of Loudun. Her fearefull motions and contorsions during the Exorcisme, with the Extract of the Proces verbal, touching the Exorcismes wrought at Loudun, by order from the Bishop of Poictiers under the authority of the King. Printed at Orleans 1635. Faithfully translated out of the French Copie, with some Observations for the better illustration of the Pageant. London, Printed by R. B., 1636. Sm. 4to, blank margin of last leaf mended, half calf, rare, £18 18s.*

This includes the French account, as printed at Orleans in 1635, as well as an English translation, and Observations upon the Relation. In the Observations is an account of the conversion of the KING OF CANEDAES son, and his baptism at the Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris. Probably this was the son of the Captain of the Hurons who was sent by Father Charles Lallemand to France in 1626.

0 LOUVAIN.—*Septem Tribus Patriciae Lovanienses. Lovanii, 1754. 12mo, frontispiece, folding table, and 7 plates of Arms, original sheep, gilt back, 15s.*

- 81 LOUIS XIII.—The 4. of November. The Peace of France, or, the Edict, with the Articles of Peace, granted by the French King vnto his Subiects of the Reformed Religion. For the establishing of a firme and generall Peace throughout the whole Kingdome of France. Given at his Campe before Mompellier the nineteenth day of October, 1622. *London, Printed by I. D. for Nathaniel Newbery, 1622. Sm. 4to, sewed, £4 10s.*
- 82 MISSIONS.—Correspondence relative to the Prospects of Christianity, and the means of promoting its Reception in India. *London, 1825. 8vo, sewed, 10s.*
- 83 MONMOUTH (James, Duke of).—A Relation of the Birth, as well as of several Remarkable Passages during the Minority of the Victorious James Duke of Monmouth, with the true Account of his many signal and heroick Victories in Holland, Flanders and Scotland to his Immortal Fame: With the manner of his Departure from Whitehall, and of his joyful Reception in Holland. [No place, printer's name, or date, but about 1680.] Folio, *sewed, £3 3s.*
- 84 MUSIC.—Brookbank (Joseph), The Well-tuned Organ, or, an Exercitation, wherein, this Question is fully and largely discussed, whether or no Instrumental, and Organical Musick be lawful in Holy Publick Assemblies? Which Query is made good in the Affirmative, by sufficient Arguments; the Objections refelled; and Directions given for the safe and profitable Practice thereof. *London, 1660. Sm. 4to, FINE COPY, in the original gilt panelled calf, gilt edges, OF THE UTMOST RARITY, £17 10s.*
- 85 MUSIC.—The Division-Violin: containing a Choice Collection of Divisions to a Ground for the Treble-Violin. Being the first Musick of this kind ever Published. *London, Printed by J. P. and are Sold by John Playford near the Temple Church: 1684. Sm. oblong 4to, FIRST EDITION, with an engraving of a musician playing the violin on title-page, and engraved music, in the original binding of calf gilt, £42.*
- EXTREMELY RARE. We have not been able to trace any other copy of the First Edition of this work. The earliest edition in the British Museum is that of 1685.
- 86 MUSIC.—Fedele (Giuseppe), Principi di Canto Fermo. *In Cremona, 1722. Folio, with engraved title containing portrait of the author, the words and music engraved, boards, RARE, £4 4s.*

1 MUSIC.—Lossius (Lucas), *Psalmodia, hoc est Cantica Sacra Veteris Ecclesiæ selecta. Cum Præfatione Philippi Melanthonis. Witebergæ, excudebat Antonius Schön*, 1580. Sm. 4to, *title printed in red and black, printer's device on title and last leaf, with musical notation, and woodcuts, vellum neat, a fine copy of this very rare volume*, £10 10s.

2 MUSIC.—Mason (George) and John Earsden. *The Ayres that were sung and played, at Brougham Castle in Westmerland, in the Kings Entertainment: Giuen by the Right Honourable the Earle of Cumberland, and his Right Noble Sonne the Lord Clifford. London, Printed by Thomas Snodham*, 1618. Folio, *woodcut border to title, woodcut initials, and musical notation to all the songs, FINE COPY, vellum gilt, by Bedford*, £160.

These songs were attributed by the late Mr. A. H. Bullen to THOMAS CAMPION. This handsome musical volume is of the highest degree of rarity.

3 MUSIC.—Morley (Thomas), *A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, set downe in forme of a dialogue; diuided into three parts. The first teacheth to sing, with all things necessarie for the knowledge of pricktsong. The second treateth of descante, and to sing two parts in one upon a plainsong or ground. The third and last part entreateth of composition of three, four, fve, or more parts. With new songs of 2, 3, 4, and 5 parts. Imprinted at London by Humphrey Lowmes, dwelling on Bredstreet hill, at the signe of the Star*, 1608. Folio, *with handsome woodcut title-page, margins of two leaves restored, but a fine tall copy of this rare work, with numerous printed musical examples, original calf with gilt centrepieces on sides, rebacked*, £21.

4 MUSIC.—Playford (John), *The Musical Companion, in Two Books. The First Book containing Catches and Rounds for three Voyces. The Second Book containing Dialogues, Gleees, Ayres, and Songs for Two, Three and Four Voyces. London, Printed by W. Godbid*, 1673. Two Books in 1 vol. sm. oblong 4to, *large copy, with the music to every piece, original calf*, £10 10s.

Included in this popular collection are Shakespeare's well-known songs, "What shall he have that killed the deer?" and "Where the bee sucks." The composers of the songs and catches are Henry and William Lawes, Matthew Locke, Dr. Wilson, Christopher Simpson, John Hilton, Henry Purcell, and other well-known musicians.

Among the autograph signatures of former owners of this volume is that of Edmund Waller inside the front cover.

- 91 **MUSIC.**—Weedon (Cavendish), *The Oration, Anthems and Poems, Spoken and Sung at the Performance of Divine Musick. For the Entertainment of the Lords Spiritual & Temporal, and the Honourable House of Commons. At Stationers-Hall, January the 31st, 1701. London, Printed for Henry Playford, 1702. Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 2s.*

This very rare work contains the words of Anthems, composed by Dr. John Blow and Dr. Wm. Turner, also Poems upon Music, written by N. Tate.

- 92 **NAVAL BATTLES.**—The Account given by Sir John Ashby, Vice-Admiral and Reere-Admiral Rooke to the Lord Commissioners of the Engagement at Sea, between the English Dutch and French Fleets, June the 30th, 1690. With a Journal of the Fleet since their departure from St. Hellens to their return to the Buoy-in-the-Nore, and other Material Passages relating to the said Engagement. *London, 1691. Sm. 4to (no leaf of Imprimatur), sewed, £1 10s.*

A very interesting account of the Battle of Beachy Head, and the subsequent naval proceedings.

- 93 **NAVAL BATTLES.**—Russell (Edward, *Admiral*), Letter to the Earl of Nottingham : containing an Exact and Particular Relation of the late Happy Victory and Success against the French Fleet. *In the Savoy : 1692. Folio, fine copy, unbound, £4 4s.*

This FIRST EDITION of Admiral Russell's own account of the battle of La Hogue is extremely rare.

- 94 **NEW ENGLAND.**—The Present State of New-England, with Respect to the Indian War. Wherein is an Account of the true Reason thereof, (as far as can be Judged by Men.) Together with most of the Remarkable Passages that have happened from the 20th of June, till the 10th of November, 1675. Faithfully Composed by a Merchant of Boston, and Communicated to his Friend in London. *London, Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the Poultry, and at the Ship and Anchor at the Bridg-foot on Southwark side, 1675. Folio, FIRST EDITION, library stamp on title and two other pages, a small rust-hole in pp. 13-14, boards, £68.*

This stirring account of the events which occurred during the Indian attacks upon the English colonists in New England in 1675 is of the greatest rarity. On page 11 is a specimen of John Eliot's translation of the Bible in the Indian language.

OLD NEWSPAPERS

- 15 **CONTINUED JOURNALL (A)** of all the Proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham his Grace, in the Isle of Ree, a part of France. In whom are combined Religion, Fortitude, and Clemencie; being the true characters of a noble Generall. August 17. *London, Printed for Thomas Walkley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Eagle and Childe in Brittaines-Bursse, 1627.* Sm. 4to, £2 2s.
- 16 **CONTINUED JOVRNALL** of all the Proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham, in the Isle of Ree, since the last of August. September 18. *London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Walkley, 1627.* Sm. 4to, with curious woodcuts of ships on separate leaves at the beginning and end, £2 2s.
- 7 **DIATELESMA.** The second part of the Moderne History of the World, containing this last Summers actions, in Languedock, Italy, Piemont, Montferrat, Lorrain, the Dukedom of Burgundy, the Franch County, and generally in France, Holland, the West Indies, and Marine occurrences; With some passages of Rome, and Turkey, brought downe to Novemb. 1637. *London, Printed by T. Harper, and are to be sold by Nathaniel Butter, and Nicholas Bourne, 1638.* Sm. 4to, 96 pp. with Table of Contents, in fine state, £9 9s.
- 8 **GENERAL EVENING POST (The).** Nos. 8139–8282. From Tuesday, Jan. 3, to Saturday, Dec. 30, 1786. 148 Nos. *London, Printed by M. Say, in Avemary Lane, Ludgate Street.* Folio. £2 15s.
- Wanting Nos. 8142, 8168, 8175, 8207, 8210, 8235, 8264, 8278. Nos. 8140 and 8196 are defective.
- 9 **GERMANY.**—Numb. 1. The Principal Passages of Germany, Italy, France and other places for these last sixe Moneths past, Historically reduced to time, place, and action, till the end of the yeare 1636. *London, Printed for Nath. Butter and Nicholas Bourne, 1636.*—Num. 2. The Continuation of the Actions, Passages and Occurrences, both Politike and Polemicall, in the upper Germanie. Historically brought downe, from the Period of the last Relation till Aprill. Together with a various and intermixed Historie of what hath been done . . . elsewhere. *London, printed by E. P. for Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourne, 1637.* 2 parts, sm. 4to, sewed, £10 10s.

Contains many details of the Swedish campaign in Germany. narrates the setting forth for Brazil of the Dutch Fleet under Count Maurice of Nassau, the Turkish invasion of Transylvania, fights between French and Spanish Fleets, etc., etc,

- 100 INTELLIGENCER (The) [and the Newes] published for the Satisfaction and Information of the People. Aug. 31, 1663, to Dec. 29, 1664. 137 numbers. Sm. 4to, £25.

A fine and complete run of Sir Roger L'Estrange's newspapers, which were issued twice a week, the *Intelligencer* on Mondays and the *Newes* on Thursdays. They were the only newspapers published in England during the years 1663 and 1664, L'Estrange having been granted the sole privilege of publication.

- 101 KINGDOMES FAITHFULL AND IMPARTIAL SCOUT (The) Communicating the daily proceedings of the Parliament, and the Councill of State; with other moderate Intelligence from the King and Parliament of Scotland; from the Lord Fairfax's Army; from the Prince's Fleet, and the Parliament's Navy at Sea; 30 of March to 6 of April 1649. Numb. 10. *London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1649.* Sm. 4to, *last leaf slightly defective*, 18s.

This number contains the Act passed by the Commons banishing and proscribing the Prince of Wales.

- 102 LONDON EVENING POST (The). 478 numbers. June 20, 1772—July 9, 1774. *London, Printed for J. Miller.* 2 vols. folio, *boards*, £5 15s.

Wanting No. 6948, and Nos. 7025 and 7098 are defective.

- 103 MERCURIUS AULICUS, Communicating the Intelligence and affairs of the Court, to the rest of the Kingdom. The 25 Weekes, ending June 22. 1644. [*Oxford.*] Sm. 4to, 15s.

- 104 MERCURIUS BRITANICUS: Communicating the affaires of Great Britaine: For the better Information of the People. 23 Novem. to 14 of Decem. 1643. Numbers 14, 15, 16. *Printed according to Order, for G. B. and R. W.* Sm. 4to, £1 5s.

- 105 MERCURIUS CIVICUS. Numb. 28. From Nov. 30 to Dec. 7, 1643. Sm. 4to, *with woodcut portrait of the Marquis of Newcastle*, £1 1s.

- 105A MERCURIUS CIVICUS. Numb. 33. From Dec. 28 to Jan. 4, 1643. Sm. 4to, *woodcut portrait of Sir W. Waller*, £1 1s.

The headings are "The siege of Plimouth removed"; "The Cavaliers of Bever Castle routed"; "The Towsiter Commanders surprised"; "The Lord Hopton appearing and retreated."

106 MERCURIUS MELANCHOLICUS. Dec. 18 to Dec. 25, 1647. No. 17. *Printed in the Yeer 1647.* Sm. 4to, 12s. 6d.

107 MERCURIUS PRAGMATICUS. July 11 to July 25, 1648. Numbers 16, 17. The 2 nos. sm. 4to, £1 1s.

108 MERCURIUS PRAGMATICUS. No. 20. Aug. 8 to 15, 1648. Sm. 4to, *unbound*, 12s. 6d.

A satirical commentary on the Commons' debate of a petition from the City of London.

109 MODERATE INTELLIGENCER (The). March 19 to March 26, 1645. Number 55. *London, Printed for R. W., 1646.* Sm. 4to, 12s. 6d.

A description of the Battle of Stow-in-the-Wold, and the defeat of Jacob, Lord Astley, is in this number.

110 PERFECT DIURNALL (A). Nos. 53–56. July 29 to Aug. 26, 1644. 4 nos. Sm. 4to, £2 10s.

Besides some account of the progress of Archbishop Laud's trial, these numbers contain accounts of the taking of Tickhill Castle, near Doncaster, and of Sheffield Castle by the Earl of Manchester, and also of skirmishes near Lyme Regis, Leicester, and other parts of the country.

111 SPECIAL PASSAGES and certain Informations from severall places, Collected for the use of all that desire to bee truely Informed. Numb. 11. Oct. 18 to 25, 1642. Sm. 4to, 18s.

Contains news from Newcastle, Worcester, Barnstaple, Doncaster, Dublin, Bristol, Warwick, and Wolverhampton.

112 VOTES of the House of Commons [from March 29 to Decemb. 30, 1690] Nos. 4–46 [wanting Nos. 9, 15, 17–24, 37, 40, 41, 44], and Nos. 2–10, 14, 16, 18, 25, 26, 29, 33, 34, 37, 41, 42, 47, 48, 52, 72. 53 nos. in 1 vol., folio, *half morocco*, £2 15s.

113 ORDER OF THE COMMUNION.—Die Ordnung der Heiligen Communion bey des Herrn Nachtmal, wie solches noch zur zeit, in den Englendischen Kirchen gehalten wird. 1548. Sm. 4to, *Gothic Letter, green morocco*, £30.

A contemporary translation into German of the Order of the Communion (the first reformed English liturgy). The translation was probably made by Miles Coverdale, who, in a letter to Calvin dated March 26th, 1548, refers to a German translation he had prepared. Only 12 copies of the original English editions are known, and this German translation is equally rare.

- 114 ORDER OF THE GARTER.—Statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth Century neatly written in a legible hand in black and red upon 17 leaves of thick paper. Folio, *margins ruled in red, bound in old blue morocco, for CHARLES II, with floral corner ornaments and his royal COAT-OF-ARMS in gold on the sides, gilt edges*, £9 9s.

On the recto of the first leaf is the date 1674 and inscription "The Earle of Bedford's Book."

- 115 ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.—Perrot (A. M.), Collection Historique des Ordres de Chevalerie Civils et Militaires, existant chez les différens peuples du Monde. Paris, 1820. 4to, with 40 COLOURED PLATES of medals, costume, ribbons, etc., old calf gilt, £2 10s.

- 116 ORNAMENT.—A Collection of 39 Original COLOURED DRAWINGS, executed in the XVIIIth Century, of Designs for small pieces of Jewellery. Mounted on 5 leaves, and bound in a sm. 4to volume, half red morocco, £3 3s.

- 117 ORNAMENT.—Columbani (P.), A New Book of Ornaments containing a Variety of elegant Designs for Modern Pannels commonly executed in Stucco, Wood, or Painting, and used in decorating principal Rooms. Printed for I. Taylor in Holborn near Chancery Lane, 1775. 4to, consisting of engraved title and 30 plates, £4 10s.

- 118 ORNAMENT.—Columbani. Vases and Tripods, on Twelve Plates. Printed for I. Taylor in Holborn near Chancery Lane, [n.d.] 8vo, engraved throughout, half calf, £2 18s.

- 119 ORNAMENT.—Le Pautre (J.), Frizes Feuillages ou Tritons marins antiques et modernes nouvellement dessinées, et gravées par I. le Pautre. Ce vendent a Paris, chez P. Mariette Rue St. Jacques a l'esperance, [s.a., vers 1660]. 10 Plates, mounted and bound in 1 vol. sm. folio, cloth, £2 2s.

The volume also contains 2 plates of ornaments engraved by Stefano della Bella.

- 120 ORNAMENT.—Lock (Matt.), and H. Copeland, A New Book of Ornaments, consisting of Tables, Chimnies, Sconces, Spandles, Clock Cases, Candle Stands, Chandeliers, Girandoles, etc. Published according to Act of Parliament Jany. 1, 1768 by Robt. Sayer. Folio, engraved title and eleven plates in the Chippendale or Rococo style, a pretty series, half red morocco, VERY RARE, £7 10s.

- 121 ORNAMENT.—Le Pautre. A Series of 12 Plates of Ornamental Vases. *Paris, Chez F. Poilly, 1661.* In 1 vol. oblong 4to, *sewed*, £2 10s.
- 122 ORNAMENT.—Toro (B.), Masks, and other Ornaments. Engraved on Nine Copper-Plates. For the Use of Coach-Painters, etc. Watch-Engravers, etc. Chasers, and Carvers in Wood, Stone, and Metals, etc. [*London,*] *Sold by F. Noble, 1745.* Oblong 4to, *boards, leather back*, £2 18s.
- 123 PERSIA.—Malcolm (Sir John), The History of Persia, from the most early Period to the Present Time: containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages, and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. *London, 1815.* 2 vols. 4to, *FIRST EDITION, with folding map and 23 plates by C. Heath, clean and sound copy, calf gilt, with the arms of Hudson Gurney in gilt on sides*, £5 5s.
- 124 PORTRAITS.—Verheiden (Jac.), Præstantium aliquot Theologorum, qui Rom. Antichristum præcipuè oppugnarunt, Effigies: quibus addita Elogia, Librorumque Catalogi. *Hagæ-Comitis, 1602.* Folio, *with engraved title, allegorical plate, and 50 PORTRAITS OF REFORMERS, including Wycliffe, Luther, Cranmer, Knox, Calvin, etc., engraved by H. HONDIUS, old calf*, £1 10s.
- 125 PORTUGAL.—Articles of Peace and Commerce, between the High and Mighty Kings, Charles, and John the 4th King of Portugal, Algarres, &c. and their Subjects. Concluded at London the 29 January, 1642. *London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642.* Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £1 10s.
- 126 PORTUGAL.—An Account of Portugal, as it appeared in 1766 to Dumouriez; since a Celebrated General in the French Army. *London, 1797.* 12mo, *old calf*, 8s.
- 127 PRIMER.—The Primer set fvrth by the Kinges maiestie and his Clergie, to be taught lerned, and red: and none other to be vsed throwout all his dominions. *Imprinted at London within the precinct of the late dissolved house of the graye Friars by Richard Grafton Printer to the Princes grace, the XVII day of August, the yeare of our lorde, 1546.* [*Reprinted without any Alteration, 1710.*] 8vo, *Black Letter, title in red and black, portrait of Henry VIII inserted, old calf*, 15s.

- 128 PRINTING ON VELLUM.—Paterson (Lieut. William), *Quatre Voyages chez les Hottentots et chez les Cafres, depuis mai 1777 jusqu'en décembre 1779. Traduit de l'Anglois [par de La Borde.] Paris, chez Didot l'aîné, 1790. 4to, PRINTED ON VELLUM, half red morocco gilt, £7 15s.*

It would appear from Brunet that this is the ONLY COPY PRINTED ON VELLUM.

- 129 PRINTING ON VELLUM.—Rive (Jean J.), *Éclaircissements historiques et critiques sur l'Invention des Cartes à Jouer. Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Fr. Ambr. Didot, rue Pavée, 1780. 8vo, PRINTED ON VELLUM, old French red morocco, the sides tooled with broad gilt borders, light blue silk linings, gilt edges, £6 6s.*

"Il n'y a eu que quatre exemplaires tirés sur velin, l'un vendu à M. de Limare, le second au Baron D'Zaiss, le troisième à M. Goutard et celui-ci à moi ! P."—MS. note on flyleaf.

- 130 PRINTING ON VELLUM.—The Historie of Frier Rush : how he came to a house of Religion to seeke service, and being entertained by the Priour, was first made vnder Cooke. Being full of pleasand mirth and delight for young people. *Imprinted at London by Edw. All-de, dwelling neere Christ-Church, 1620. [Reprinted by Harding and Wright, 1810.] Sm. 4to, woodcut on title, ONE OF FOUR COPIES PRINTED ON VELLUM, red velvet, red silk linings, gilt edges, by H. Faulkner, E. V. Utterson's copy with his bookplate, £5 10s.*

- 131 PROVERBS.—[Mapletoft (Dr. John)], *Select Proverbs, Italian, Spanish, French, English, Scottish, British, &c. Chiefly Moral. London, 1707. Sm. 8vo, old calf, 15s.*

- 132 PSALMS.—*Psalmi aliquot Davidici in Metrum Latinum traducti. Oxonice, excudebut Johannes Lichfield Alma Academicæ Typographus, Anno Dom : 1630. Sm. 8vo, calf gilt, gilt edges, £3 10s.*

- 133 PSALMS.—*Nova et Accurata Editio Psalmorum Davidis, una cum Paraphrasi Buchanani. Parisiis, 1729. 2 vols. 12mo, contemporary French red morocco, with the ARMS of MARIE LECZINSKA, WIFE OF LOUIS XV, in gilt on sides, full gilt backs, gilt edges, £16 16s.*

- 134 PSALMS.—The Whole Booke of Psalmes : Collected into English Meeter, by Thomas Sternehold, Iohn Ho and others. *London, Imprinted for the Company of S 1627. 32mo, in a contemporary binding of red velvet, with border of silver thread, silver clasp, gilt edges, £5 10s.*

- 135 PSALMS.—The Whole Booke of Davids Psalmes, both in Prose and Meetre [by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others.] With apt Notes to sing them withal. *London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1628. Sm. 8vo, title within woodcut border, with the music (diamond shape notes), in contemporary calf, the sides covered with gold ornamentation, gilt gauffered edges, in Lyonnese style, £6 6s.*
- 136 ROCHESTER.—[Denne (Rev. Samuel)], The History and Antiquities of Rochester and its Environs. To which is added a Description of the Towns, Villages, Gentlemen's Seats and Ancient Buildings, situate on, or near the Road from London. *Rochester, 1772. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with a plan and 5 plates, old calf, 9s.*
- 137 ROME.—Mirabilia Urbis Romæ. The Marvels of Rome, or a Picture of the Golden City. An English version of the Medieval guide-book, with a supplement of illustrative matter and notes, by F. M. Nichols. 1889. 8vo, *with frontispiece and folding plan, vellum cloth, gilt top, 6s.*
- 138 ROME.—Raccolta di XXXX. Vedute Antiche e Moderne della Citta' di Roma e sue vicinanze. *Rome, 1800. Oblong folio, consisting of engraved title, and 40 views of ROME AND VICINITY by Morelli, Feoli, Ruga, etc., half morocco, £3 3s.*
- 139 ROMEYN DE HOOGE.—Basnage (Jacobus), Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament; représentée en Tailles douces; dessinées et faites par Mr. Romein de Hoogue. *Amsterdam, 1704. Folio, mezzotint portrait of Basnage by I. Cole, engraved title-pages ("description du Titre," mounted), 7 maps, and numerous engravings by ROMEYN DE HOOGE in the text, old calf gilt, with ARMS of the RT. HON. SIR CHARLES BAGOT on sides, £3 10s.*
- 140 SARUM BOOKS.—Horæ Beatae Marie Virginis, secundum usum SARUM, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT of the XVth Century, written upon 97 leaves of vellum, with 5 large and 9 smaller miniatures, accompanied by ornamental borders illuminated in gold and colours, also numerous illuminated initials. *Sm. 8vo, old English red morocco, gilt edges, £38.*
- On folio 22 beneath a miniature of the Annunciation are the lines "Incipiunt hore bte marie virginis secundum usum sar." Among the special English saints mentioned in the Litany are SS. Edward, Oswald, and Swithin, as well as Tecla, Editha, and Agatha. Three leaves of the manuscript appear to be wanting.

- 141 SARUM BOOKS.—[Hore Beatissime Vginis Marie ad verū SARISBURIENSIS ecclesie ritū: cū q̄ndecī ofonibus btē Brigitte et plerisque aliis, sicuti index in calce earundem annexus edocet. *Impresse quidē Parisiis in officina industrii calcographi Nicolai Preuost, Impēsis vero fidelissimi mercatoris Francisci Byrkman ciuis Coloniensis. Et apud eundē venundātur Londoni apud cimiteriū sancti Pauli. Anno dñi M.D.XXVII [1527] die XVIII Julii.*] 4to, Gothic Letter, printed in red and black, with 16 large woodcuts, ornamental or historiated borders to each page of text (three leaves wanting, i.e. the title, 22, and the last leaf), some lower margins frayed, a few letters of signatures defective and some text scored through, but a tall copy, contemporary stamped calf, with Tudor rose and fleur-de-lis ornaments in gilt, rebacked, £15 15s.

One of the finest editions of the Sarum Book of Hours, and extremely rare. The British Museum copy is also imperfect, and there is no copy in Cambridge University Library.

- 142 SARUM BOOKS.—*Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Sarisburiēsis. Londini recēter impressum, nec non multis mēdis tersum atque emendatum. Londini. Anno Domini, 1554. [Colophon]: Impressum Londini ex officina Iohannis Kingston, et Henricus Sutton impress. anno 1554.* 4to, Black Letter, printed in red and black, with musical notation, and woodcut of the Crucifixion, a fine and fresh copy in a XVIIth century calf binding, with blind-tooled panels, £72.

- 143 SARUM BOOKS.—*Missale ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclie Sar. [Rothomagi, J. Cousin, 1519.] Sm.* 4to, Gothic Letter, printed in red and black, double columns, with Jaques Cousin's woodcut device on title, musical notation, and numerous woodcut initials, imperfect at end, and some leaves damaged, old calf, £16 16s.

At the commencement of the Canon are two very fine large woodcuts, one of the Crucifixion, the other of the Almighty, with the Emblems of the Four Evangelists. The volume consists of 198 leaves (i.e. Title and 6 leaves of Calendar, and folios numbered I-CXXXII, I-LIV and XXXIII-XXXVII respectively). As far as can be traced only one other copy of this edition is known, that in the Gough Collection at Oxford.

- 144 SCOTLAND.—[Knox (John)], *The Historie of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland: containing Five Bookes: together with some Treatises conducing to the Historie.* [Edited by D. Buchanan.] *Printed at London for G. T. and O. P. and Re-Printed at Edinburgh by Robert Bryson, 1644.* Sm. 4to, mottled calf, £5 5s.

- 5 SARUM BOOKS.—Maskell (Rev. Wm.), *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or Occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the Ancient Use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other Prayers and Forms, with Dissertations and Notes. Pickering, 1846-7. 3 vols., half russia.*—The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the Uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. *Pickering, 1846. 1 vol., cloth. Together 4 vols. 8vo, £2 2s.*
- 6 SCOTLAND.—Innes (Thomas), *A Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland, containing an account of the Romans, of the Britains betwixt the Walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and particularly of the Scots. London, 1729. 2 vols. 8vo, with folding genealogical tables, original calf, £1 16s.*
- 7 SCOTLAND.—Newes from Scotland. His Maiesties Manifest touching the Palatine Cause. An Act of Parliament concerning the same. Read, voiced and past in the Parliament of Scotland, the 6. day of September, 1641. *Printed at London by T. Fawcet for T. Bates, 1641. Sm. 4to, woodcut of the Royal Arms on title, sewed, £1 5s.*
- 8 SIENA.—Malavolti (Orlando), *Dell' Historia di Siena. In Venetia, 1599. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, woodcut portraits of Malavolti, old calf, gilt back, £1 10s.*
- 9 SPANISH BOOKS.—Aleman (Matheo), *Primera, y Segunda parte de la Vida, y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache. Madrid, 1750. Sm. 4to, vellum, 12s. 6d.*
- 0 SPANISH BOOKS.—Bravo de Mendoza (Ludov. Marcel.), *Historia Evangelica metricè compacta ex ipsius evangelistarum verbis. Matriti, Anno 6151 [sic pro 1651]. Sm. 4to, in the original limp vellum, RARE, £2 5s.*
- 1 SPANISH BOOKS.—Piedrabuena (Antolinez de), *Universidad de Amor, y Escuelas del Interes, verdades soñadas, o sueño verdadero, al pedir de las mugeres. Por Pedro Lanaja y Lamarca, Impressor del Reyno de Aragon, de la Ciudad, y Universidad de Zaragoza, Año 1642. Sm. sq. 8vo, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £9 9s.*
This contains the poems, "Fabulas de Apolo y Daphne, y Pan y Siringa," of Salvador Jacinto Polo de Medina, and "Fabula de las tres Diosas" of Don Gabriel de Corral.

- 152 THIBET.—Turner (Captain Samuel), *An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet; containing a Narrative of a Journey, through Bootan, and part of Tibet. To which are added, Views taken on the spot, by Samuel Davis; and Observations Botanical, Mineralogical, and Medical, by Robert Saunders. London, 1800. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with map and 13 plates, tree calf, £1 18s.*

The author was sent by Warren Hastings in 1783 on a deputation to Thibet, upon the intelligence of the re-incarnation of the Tashi Lama. He was received by the new Tashi Lama who was then only 18 months old.

- 153 TURENNE.—[Courtilz de Sandras (G. de)], *La Vie du Vicomte de Turenne. Par Mr. du Buisson. Cologne, 1685. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, engraved title-page, old calf, £1 10s.*

- 154 TURKEY.—Auffgebot und warnungsschrift, So die Chur und Fürsten zu Sachssen etc., an alle ire Chur und Fürstlichen gnaden Lanndstende, und Underthanen, der selben Fürstenthumb und Lannde, des grausamen Erbfeynds der Christenhait, des Türcken, personlichen anzugs halben, sich in fürsteender not, in Rüstung und beraitschaft finden zulassen, offentlich haben aussgehen und verkündigen lassen. [1541.] Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, vellum neat, £3 3s.

- 155 VESUVIUS.—Auldjo (John), *Sketches of Vesuvius, with short Accounts of its principal Eruptions. London, 1833. 8vo, with map, and 16 plates, cloth, 12s.*

- 156 WEAVING.—The Triumphant Weaver: or, the Art of Weaving Discuss'd and Handled. Plainly shewing the various Opinions of divers Writers, concerning the first Original and Contriver of this Art, now so Excellent and Useful in all Habitable parts of the World; Divided into Three Parts. The First contains, The Antiquity of this said Art and Mistery. The Second contains, The great Use: | unavoidable Necessity of the same. And the Third Tre of, The great and admired Excellency of this never en Esteemed Art of Weaving. Written all in Verse for Divertisement of all. [By R. C.] *Printed for J. Deacon, at the Rain-Bow in Holbourn, near St. Andrews Church, 1682. Sm. 4to, woodcuts of weaving on title, a corner of which is mended, but a fine copy, calf extra, top edges gilt, lower edges uncut, VERY RARE, £19 19s.*

- 77 **WALLENSTEIN.**—The Relation of the death of that great generalissimo (of his Imperiall Maiestie) the Duke of Meckleburg, Fridland, Sagan, and great Glogaw, etc. Together with the cause thereof. *London, Printed by Tho. Harper, for Nathaniel Butter, and Nicholas Bourne, 1634. Sm. 4to, unbound, £5 5s.*

This rare little tract belonged to Lady Anne Lovelace, to whom her husband's kinsman, Richard Lovelace, dedicated his volume of poems "Lucasta," and it has her signature "Ann Wentworth & Lovelace" upon the title-page.

- 78 **WILLIAM THE SILENT.**—*Apologia Illustrissimi Principis Willelmi dei gratia Principis Auraicæ; Comitiss Nassauicæ, etc. Ad Proscriptionem ab Hispaniarum rege in eum promulgatam, cui adiuncta est Responsio ad quasdam literas eidem principi falso à Parmensi adscriptas. [Delphis], apud Carolum Sylvium, 1581.*—*Bref recueil de l'Assassinat commis en la personne du tres illustre prince, Monseigneur le Prince d'Orange, par Jean Jauregui Espagnol. A Anvers en l'imprimerie de Christophe Plantin, 1582. In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, calf antique, £3 18s.*

- 79 **WRITING BOOKS.**—Bickham (George), *The Drawing and Writing Tutor. Or, a New Method to learn those Arts without a Master, in English and French. Sold by Geo. Bickham in London [abt. 1740]. Obl. folio, consisting of engraved title-page, and 22 plates, half bound, £2 2s.*

- 80 **WRITING BOOKS.**—Bickham. *The Universal Penman; or, the Art of Writing. Made Useful to the Gentleman and Scholar, as well as the Man of Business. The whole Embelish'd with beautiful Decorations for the Amusement of the Curious. London, printed for, and Sold by H. Overton at the White Horse without Newgate, 1743. Folio, with frontispiece by Gravelot, the work engraved throughout on 212 pages, consisting of specimens of handwriting, many embelished with pretty vignettes and borders, half red morocco, gilt edges, £4 4s.*

- 81 **WRITING BOOKS.**—Champion (Joseph), *New and Complete Alphabets. In all the various Hands of Great Britain, with the Greek, Hebrew, and German Characters. London, 1794. Obl. folio, 21 plates of ornamental writing engraved by Jno. Howard, wrappers, £1 1s.*

- 162 WRITING BOOKS.—Cocker (Edward), A Volume of Twenty-six engraved calligraphic plates, with a fine portrait of Cocker by Gaywood "*aetatis suae 26*," dated 1657, but without any title. [Imprint on portrait]:—*Are to be sold by Samuëll Eyre, Stationer, at the great North Doore of St. Paule's Church.* 4to, *inlaid throughout, half calf*, £12 12s.

The portrait, with the plate altered and the name of J. Dowse as publisher, is appended to the "Pen's Triumph," BUT THIS SERIES OF ENGRAVINGS IS ENTIRELY DIFFERENT FROM THAT OF ANY OTHER KNOWN VOLUME BY COCKER. It seems probable that this may be Cocker's first work "The Pen's Experience," of which no copy is recorded, it being known only from references in the "Pen's Triumph" of 1658, and in the "Rules of Arithmetic," 1660.

- 163 WRITING BOOKS.—Cocker. The Pens Celerity: or, a Book of Copies: containing Examples of the most Useful and Curious Hands in England: and for the Ease, Furtherance and Advantage of Young Beginners, here are Copies wherein are comprised the Breaks or Parts and Particles of all Letters distinctly made as they ought to begin, proceed & end: by which you may plainly see how one Letter corresponds and agrees with the other. *London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Walton, 1667.* Sm. oblong 4to, *with 9 plates of different styles of handwriting, printed on one side only*, £25.

Of excessive rarity, if not unique, for according to the list of Cocker's works by Dr. J. Westby-Gibson in the Dict. of Nat. Biography, the existence of this book has hitherto been known only from advertisements, no copy having been discovered.

- 164 WRITING BOOKS.—Kippax (William), A New Book of Arithmetick. Containing Titles, Tables, Definitions, and Notes of the most necessary Rules of that Art. Being curiously Adorned with variety of Penmanship and Command of Hand in the most free and natural manner. *London, [n.d., abt. 1740].* Sm. 4to, *consisting of title with portrait of Kippax, after Gravelot, and 24 engraved plates by T. Gardner, printed on one side only, wrappers*, £3 3s.

- 165 WRITING BOOKS.—Elder (W.), A Cappy Book of the most usefull & necessary hands now used in England. Sold by John Stuart at ye three Bibles the Corner of the Square London Bridge. [n.d.] Oblong 4to, *consisting of engraved title, and 12 plates by J. Harris and J. Clark, very rare*, £6 6s.

66 WRITING BOOKS.—Cocker. *The Pen's Triumph* : being a Copy-Book, containing variety of Examples of all Hands practised in this Nation according to the present Mode ; adorned with incomparable Knots and Flourishes. With a discovery of the Secrets and Intricacies of this Art, in such Directions as were never yet published. *Are to be sold by Samuel Ayre Stationer, at the great North door of St. Pauls Church London, 1658.* Sm. oblong 4to, 29 engraved plates by the author, very rare, £10 10s.

The British Museum copy contains a portrait of Cocker, *aet.* 26, by Gaywood, dated 1657, too large for the volume, which was probably engraved for an earlier and larger work (see No. 162), and inserted in the B.M. copy.

67 WRITING BOOKS.—Picart (Bernard), a *New Drawing Book of Modes.* *London, Printed for Richard Ware, [1733.] Engraved title and 12 plates by G. Bickham and B. Cole.*—The Young Clerks Assistant ; or Penmanship made easy, Instructive and Entertaining : being a Compleat Pocket-Copy-Book, curiously Engrav'd for the Practice of Youth in the Art of Writing. *London, [n. d.] Frontispiece, engraved title, and 59 plates of different styles of handwriting, printed on one side only.*—Leekey (William), *A Discourse on the Use of the Pen.* Containing Observations on Writing in General : the proper Posture in Sitting to Write : Rules for choosing Quills, and making of Pens for different Hands, etc. *London, Printed for C. Ware, [n. d.]* In 1 vol. 8vo, old rough calf, £2 10s.

68 WRITING BOOKS.—Snell (Charles), *The Pen-mans Treasury open'd, a New Essay for the Improvement of Free and Natural Writing in y^e English, French, & Italian hands.* *London, Printed for J. Place at Furnival's-Inn-Gate in Holborn, [1693].* Portrait of Snell, engraved title, and 25 plates by W. Elder.—Seddon (John), *The Pen-mans Paradis both Pleasant & Profitable, or Examples of all ye usuall hands of this Kingdome.* Adorn'd with variety of Figures and Flourishes done by Command of Hand. Each Figure being one continued & entire Tract of the Pen. *Sold by Iohn Stuart at the Old Three Bibles & Ink Bottles ye corner of ye Square on London Bridge [1695.]* Portrait of Seddon, engraved title, and 33 plates engraved by Sturt. In 1 vol. Oblong 4to, old panelled calf, £3 15s.

SCANDINAVIA

- 169 AKTSTYKKER for største Delen hidtil utrykte
Oplysning især af Danmarks indre Forhold i ældre
Samlede og udgivne af Fyens Stifts litteraire Selskab. Af
Samling. Odense, 1845. 4to, *presentation copy to J
Swinburne, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, from the Lite
Society of Fyen, with inscription and letter signed by Col
d' Abrahamson, boards, £1 1s.*
- 170 ANDERSEN (J. A.), A Dane's Excursions in Bri
London, 1809. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, MR. BECKFORD'S CO.
*with a page and a half of pencil notes in his autograph, i
red morocco, gilt edges, £1 10s.*
- 171 ANDERSON (Sir C.), An Eight Weeks' Journal
Norway, etc., in 1852. London, 1853. 8vo, FIRST EDITION
33 outline plates, original cloth, 8s. 6d.
- 172 AUTHENTIC ELUCIDATION of the History
Counts Struensee and Brandt, and of the Revolution
Denmark in the year 1772. Printed Privately, but
published, by a personage principally interested. Tr
lated by B. H. Latrobe. London: 1789. 8vo, *half bound
15s.*
- 173 BARNARD (Rev. M. R.), The Life of Thorvald
collated from the Danish of J. M. Thiele. London, 1
12mo, cloth, 8s.
- 174 BARROW (John, junr.), A Visit to Iceland, by wa
of Tronyem in the "Flower of Yarrow" Yacht, in the s
mer of 1834. London, 1835. 12mo, *frontispiece, 8 ti
plates, 3 pp. of music, and woodcuts, cloth, uncut, 7s. 6s.*
- 175 BARTHOLINUS (Albertus), De Scriptis Danoni
Liber Posthumus, auctior editus à fratre Thoma Barthol
Hafniæ, 1666. Sm. 8vo, *rudder gilt, £1 10s.*
- 176 BEAUCLERK (Lady Di.), A Summer and Win
in Norway. Murray, 1868. Cr. 8vo, *frontispiece and
plates, cloth, 5s.*
- 177 BERTRAM (Car.), Britannicarum Gentium Hist
Antiquæ Scriptores tres: Ricardus Corinensis, Gildas
icus, Nennius Banthorensis. Hafniæ, 1757. 8vo, *en
frontispiece, vignette on tile, and a folding map, olive moro
gilt edges, £2 2s.*

- 8 [BENSON (William)], A Letter to Sir J[acob] B[ankes], by Birth a Swede, but Naturaliz'd, and a M[embe]r of the Present P[arliament] : concerning the late Minehead Doctrine, which was establish'd by a certain Free Parliament of Sweden, to the utter Enslaving of that Kingdom. *London*, 1711. 12mo, *sewed*, 8s. 6d.
- Benson's pamphlet caused annoyance to Charles XII and the Swedish authorities, and the Swedish ambassador made a formal complaint regarding it. See No. 280.
- 9 BIBLIA, det er der Ganske Heilige Scriftt udsoet paa Danske. *Prentit i Kobenhaffn, aff Ludowich Dietz*, 1550. Folio, FIRST EDITION OF THE BIBLE IN DANISH, with woodcut borders to the 3 titles, a portrait of King Christian III and full-page woodcut of his arms, also 80 woodcuts illustrating the Bible (two of which are full-page), the margins of several leaves mended, and a few letters defective, but a tall copy in old calf (rebacked), £25.
- EXTREMELY RARE. The translation was made by Bishop Peder Palladius, assisted by O. Gyldenmund, H. Sinnesen, and J. Machabæus.
- 30 BJÖRNSON (Björnstjerne), Arne, a Sketch of Norwegian Country Life. Translated by Augusta Plesner and S. Rugeley-Powers. *London*, 1866. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- 31 BOWDEN (Rev. John), Norway : its people, products and institutions. *London*, 1867. 8vo, half roan, 6s.
- 32 BROCH (Dr. O. J.), Le Royaume de Norvège et Le Peuple Norvégien, ses rapports sociaux, hygiène, moyens d'existence, sauvetage, moyens de communication et économie. *Christiania*, 1876. 8vo, folding map, wrappers, 7s. 6d.
- 33 BROWN (John), The Northern Courts ; containing Original Memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark since 1766, including the extraordinary vicissitudes in the lives of the grand-children of George the Second. *London*, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait of Carl Johan, King of Sweden, diced calf gilt, £1 1s.
- 84 BRUNN (Chr. V.), Bibliotheca Danica. Systematisk Fortegnelse over den Danske Literatur fra 1482 till 1830. Forste Hefte. Theologi. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1872. 4to, half calf, 10s.
- 85 BURTON (Gen. E. F.), Trouting in Norway. *Carlisle*, 1897. 8vo, with frontispiece and 7 plates, cloth, 5s.

- 186 [CAMPBELL (J. F.)], *Frost and Fire. Natural Engines, Tool-marks and Chips, with Sketches taken at home and abroad by a Traveller. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, with 2 maps and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 12s. 6d.*

This work deals largely with the Glaciers and Volcanoes of Iceland, Norway, etc.

- 187 CAMPBELL (John R.), *How to see Norway. London, 1871. Post 8vo, with 4 woodcuts and a map, cloth, 6s.*

- 188 CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P.), *Histoire des Révolutions de Norwège, suivie du Tableau de l'état actuel de ce pays, et de ses rapports avec la Suède. Paris, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, with map, calf gilt, £1 15s.*

- 189 CHARLES I. *Engelske Memorial til en Evig Amin-delse. Om Kong Carls den I aff store Britannien, Franchrig, oc Irrland &c. Affkomst, Fødsel, Leffnet oc Dod. Aff en Engelske Copia udsat paa Hollandsk: oc nu efter begiering igien med Kongl. Mayr, General Fairfax, Cromwel deris Effigies oc Kong Mayr Execution i Raaber udstucken oc paa Danske publiceret. Prentet i Kiebenhaffn Aar MDCXLIX [1649]. Sm. 4to, with engraving of the Execution of King Charles, and portraits of him, Abp. Laud, Cromwell, Fairfax, and Strafford, half calf, £5 5s.*

There is also another title-page beginning "En Faldkom ligere Engelske Memorial."

- 190 CHARLES (Prince of Hesse), *Memoirs relative to the Campaign of 1788, in Sweden. Translated from the French. London, 1789. 8vo, sewed, 18s.*

- 191 CHERSONESI CIMBRICÆ quæ hodiè Holsatia appellatur, *Annales, ab ultima eius antiquitate ex historiis fide dignis ante hæc tempora à Viro magni nominis collecti, et nunc à quodam antiquitatis studioso auctiores in luc editi. Ex Bibliopolio Frobeniano, 1606. Sm. 4to, wood border to title, woodcut portraits of Frederic II, King of Denmark, and Henricus Ranzovius, and numerous cuts of coats arms, half calf, gilt edges, £3 10s.*

- 192 COSTUMES SUÉDOIS dessinés par MM. Camino et Regamey d'après les dessins originaux communiqués par M. de D. . . . l et gravés par Charles Geoffroy. [Prime du Journal les Modes Parisiennes.] *Paris, [vers 1860]. 4to, a series of 20 COLOURED PLATES of costume, wrappers, £3 15s.*

- 93 DESHAYES ([Louis]), *Les Voyages en Dannemarc [en 1629]. Enrichis d'Annotations. Par le Sieur P. M. L. Paris, chez Pierre Promé, 1664. 12mo, old manuscript notes occupy the flyleaves, contemporary calf gilt, £2 2s.*
- 94 DROLSUM (A. C.), *La Norvège. État souverain. Paris, 1905. 8vo, wrappers, 5s.*
- 95 EPEISTLE (An), *to the King of Sweden from a Lady of Great Britain [in verse.] London: 1717. Folio, half red morocco, rare, £3 10s.*
- 96 FORBES (Charles S.), *Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. Murray, 1860. 8vo, with map, frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, uncut, 9s.*
- 97 FRAGMENTS of ancient Poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Galic or Erse Language. *Edinburgh, 1760.—Five Pieces of Runic Poetry translated from the Islandic Language. London, 1763. In 1 vol. 12mo, half calf, 10s.*
- 98 FREDERICK IV.—*Copie de la Lettre de la Maj^{te} le Roy de Dannemarc et de Norvegue, à Sa Maj^{te} le Roy de la Grande Bretagne datée à Fredericksberg le 22 d'Octobre, 1726. MANUSCRIPT COPY made at the time for Viscount Townshend, Secretary of State. 2 pages folio, £1 1s.*
- In this letter Frederick IV thanks George I for sending the British Fleet under Sir Charles Wager into the Baltic with a view to keeping peace in the North. The Danish King speaks highly of the conduct of "Sir Wager."
- 99 FREDERICK III.—*Articles of Peace and Alliance between Charles II, King of England, and Frederick III, King of Denmark and Norway. Concluded the 31 day of July, 1667. In the Savoy, 1667. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 1s.*
- 100 GEORGH (Augustus), *A Biographical Sketch of the Swedish Poet and Gymnasiarch, Peter Henry Ling. London, 1854. 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.*
- 101 GUIDE to Northern Archæology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, edited for the use of English readers, by the Earl of Ellesmere. *London, James Bain, printed by Berling Brothers, Copenhagen, 1848. Roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, rare, 12s.*

- 202 GYLLENBORG.—Letters which passed between Count Gyllenborg, the Barons Gortz, Sparre, and Others, relating to the Design of raising a Rebellion in his Majesty's Dominions, to be supported by a Force from Sweden. [*London, 1717.*] Folio, *wants title-page and leaf of license, sewed, 7s. 6d.*
- 203 HEALES (Alfred), *The Architecture of the Churches of Denmark.* London, 1892. 8vo, *frontispiece, 9 plates, and numerous cuts, cloth, top edges gilt, 7s. 6d.*
- 204 HENDERSON (Ebenezer), *Iceland ; or the Journal of a Residence in that Island, during the years 1814 and 1815.* Edinburgh, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, *FIRST EDITION, map and engravings, presentation copy from author, boards, uncut, £1 10s.*
- 205 HERBERT (Hon. Auberon), *The Danes in Camp ; letters from Sönderborg.* London, 1864. 8vo, *tinted lithograph of Sonderborg and a plan of Dybbol, cloth, 8s. 6d.*
- 206 [HERBERT (William)], *Translations from the German, Danish, &c. to which is added Miscellaneous Poetry.* London, 1804. Sm. 8vo, *half calf, 14s.*
- 207 HILDEBRANDT (Andrew), *The Genealogie and Pedigree of the most Illustrious and most Mighty Kings in Sueden. Collected out of Sundry Writers of Histories from the year 1250, unto this present time, produced and Published. Translated into English, by Sr. S. L. Knight.* London, *Printed for Iames Boler, at the Marigold in Pauls-Church-yard, 1632.* Sm. 4to, *very rare, sewed, £10 10s.*
- 208 [HOLBERG (Ludvig)], *Nicolai Klimii Iter Subteraneum novam telluris theoriam ac historiam quintæ monarchiæ adhuc nobis incognitæ exhibens.* *Hafniæ & Lipsiæ, 1754.* Sm. 8vo, *with frontispiece, engraved title, and 5 curious plates, original vellum, £1 10s.*
- A famous satirical account of an imaginary journey to a world underground.
- 209 [HOLBERG.] *A Journey to the World Under-Ground.* By Nicholas Klimius. London, *Printed for T. Astley, 1742.* 12mo, *FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION, a used copy, old calf, £1 5s.*

- 210 HOOKER (Wm. Jackson), *Journal of a Tour in Iceland*. London, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, with coloured frontispiece, table, 3 maps and 4 other plates, fine copy, calf gilt, £2 2s.
- 211 HOWARTH (Mary), *Stories of Norway in the Saga days*. London, 1895. 8vo, with frontispiece and 3 plates, cloth, 6s.
- 212 HYMNS (The) of Denmark. Translated by Gilbert Tait. 1868. Sm. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, 10s.
- 213 JAMIESON (Robert), *Popular Ballads and Songs, from Tradition, Manuscripts, and scarce Editions; with Translations of similar Pieces from the ancient Danish Language, and a few Originals by the Editor*. Edinburgh, 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, calf gilt, £1 1s.
- 214 JERROLD (W. Blanchard), *Travels and Adventures in Sweden and Norway; or, Notes from the North*. London, 1854. 8vo, frontispiece and 7 full page woodcuts, and numerous woodcut vignettes, original cloth, 4s. 6d.
- 215 [JOHNSTON (Andrew)], *Translations from the Norse*. Gloucester, Printed for Private Circulation only [n. d.]. Sm. 8vo, with 3 plates, original cloth, 10s. 6d.
- These translations include portions of Ibsen's Cataline and other verses by him, and of three of the poems of Petter Dass.
- 216 JOHNSTONE (James), *Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ; sive Series Rerum gestarum inter Nationes Britannicarum Insularum, et Gentes septentrionales*. Havnice, 1786.—*Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ*, containing the Chronicle of Man of the Isles, now first published; with an English Translation, and Notes. To which are added Extracts from the Annals of Ulster, and Sir J. Ware's Antiquities of Ireland, etc. Copenhagen, 1786. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, old calf, £2 2s.
- 217 JOHNSTONE. *The Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland; A.D. 1263, now first published, in the original Islandic, from the Flateyan and Frisian MSS. with a literal English version and notes*. [Copenhagen.] Printed for the Author, 1782. Sm. 8vo, sewed, uncut, £1 1s.
- 218 [KING (Dr. William)], *Animadversions on a Pretended Account of Denmark*. [By Lord Molesworth. See No. 246]. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original panelled calf, £2 2s.

- 219 [KING]. Deffense du Danemark ou examen d'un Libelle, qui a pour titre, Relation de l'Etat de Danemark comme il estoit en l'an 1692. Traduit de l'Anglois. [Par De la Fouleresse.] Avec les Additions du Traducteur. Cologne, chez Jaques L'Equitable, 1696. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, *original calf gilt*, £2 2s.
- 220 KRANTZIUS (Albertus), Rerum Germanicarum historici clariss. Regnorum Aquilonarium, Danicæ, Sueciæ, Noruagiæ, Chronica. *Francofurti ad Moenum, Apud And. Wechelum*, 1575. Folio, *printer's device on title and at end, with College of Arms stamp on title, original vellum*, £2 10s.
- 221 LAING (Samuel), Journal of a Residence in Norway. 1851. Cr. 8vo, *half morocco*, 4s. 6d.
- 222 LANDT (Jorgen), Forsøg til en Beskrivelse over Færøerne. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1800. 8vo, *a MS. map inserted, half calf*, 15s.
- 223 LAPLAND, and its Rein-deer, with some Account of the Manners, Customs, and Peculiarities of its Inhabitants. *London*, 1840. 12mo, *with frontispiece, cloth*, 15s.
- 224 LATHAM (R. G.), Norway, and the Norwegians. *Bentley*, 1840. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth*, 12s. 6d.
- 225 LENOX-CONYNGHAM (Mrs. George), Eiler and Helvig: a Danish Legend. *London*, 1863. 8vo, *cloth, gilt edges*, 8s.
- 226 LINNÆUS (C.), Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland [in 1732] now first published from the Original Manuscript Journal by [Sir] James Edward Smith. *London*, 1811. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *numerous woodcuts, calf (broken)*, £1 15s.
- 227 LINNÆUS. A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus, and other naturalists, from the Original Manuscripts. By Sir James Edward Smith. *London*, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*, £1 5s.
- 228 LOCK (C. G. Warnford), The Home of the Eddas. With a Chapter on the Sprengisandr by Dr. C. Le Neve Foster. 1879. 8vo, *map of Iceland, cloth*, 12s.

- 9 LÖVENÖRN (P. de), Sailing Directions for the Kattegat to be used with the new improved Chart containing Descriptions of the Lights, Soundings, Grounds, and Shoals, together with Plans of several Harbours, Prospects and Views of Land published from the Royal Danish Marine Archives for Draughts and Charts. Translated from the Danish by Frederick Schneider. *Copenhagen*, 1800. 4to, with frontispiece and 8 plates, boards, £2 2s.
- 10 [LOWE (Emily)], Unprotected Females in Norway. *London*, 1859. 8vo, frontispiece and 2 plates in colours, and numerous cuts, cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 11 LYELL (Patrick), Two signed Autograph Letters, dated the 5 and 19 Dec. 1682 respectively, written from Helsingör to William Blathwaith, regarding affairs in Denmark. £1 1s.
- 12 MAGNUS (Joannes, Archiepisc. Upsalensis), Gothorum Sueonumque Historia. *Impressum Romæ apud Ioannem Mariam de Viottis Parmensem in ædibus S. Birgittæ anno 1554*. Folio, FIRST EDITION, woodcut title-page, map of Sweden, woodcuts, numerous portraits of Swedish kings, etc. fine copy in old blind stamped calf (rebaked), £12 12s.
Some copies have a different title: "Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque Regibus, etc."
- 13 MAGNUS (Olaus), Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus, earumque, diversis statibus, conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, disciplinis, exercitiis, regimine, victu, bellis, structuris, instrumentis, ac mineris metallicis, et rebus mirabilibus, necnon universis penè animalibus in Septentrione degentibus eorumque natura. *Impressum Romæ, apud Ioannem Mariam de Viottis Parmensem, in ædibus Diuæ Birgittæ nationis Suecorū et Gothorum, 1555*. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with numerous fine woodcuts illustrative of Scandinavian history, manners and customs, etc., calf extra, gilt edges, £24.
This famous work is frequently referred to by Douce and other writers on Shakespeare.
- 14 MALLING (Ove), Great and Good Deeds of Danes, Norwegians and Holsteinians. Translated into English by the Author of A Tour in Zealand [Andreas Anderson]. *London*, 1807. 4to, with a portrait of Frederick, Prince of Denmark, by Heath, original boards, uncut, 18s.

- 235 MALLET (P. H.), Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc, ou l'on traite de la Religion, des Loix, des Mœurs et des Usages des Anciens Danois. *Copenhagen*, 1755. *A folding portrait of Frederic V by Preisler, 1748, inserted.*—Monumens de la Mythologie et de la Poesie des Celtes et particulièrement des anciens Scandinaves : pour servir de Supplement et de Preuves à l'Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc. *Copenhagen*, 1756. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, FIRST EDITIONS, *old calf*, £2 2s.
- 236 MALLET. Northern Antiquities; New Edition, with a Translation of the Prose Edda from the original old Norse text, by I. A. Blackwell. *London*, 1847. 8vo, *frontispiece, original cloth*, 10s.
- 237 MARCUSSON (Biorn), Agiætar Fornmaña Sögur. Tryckt a Hoolum i Hialltadal af Halldore Eriks-Syne, 1756. Sm. 8vo, *half calf, rare*, £2 10s.
- 238 MARMIER (X[avier]), Histoire de la littérature en Danemark et en Suède. *Paris*, 1839. 8vo, *half calf gilt*, 9s. 6d.
- 239 MATHIAS (T. J.), Runic Odes. Imitated from the Norse Tongue in the manner of Mr. Gray. *London*, 1781. Sm. 4to, *wrappers*, 18s.
- 240 METCALFE (Frederick), The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse Literature. *London*, 1880. 8vo, *cloth*, 15s.
- 241 METCALFE. The Oxonian in Norway; or, Notes of Excursions in that Country. *London*, 1857. 8vo, *frontispiece, map, plate, and cuts, cloth*, 7s. 6d.
- 242 MEURSIUS (Joannes), Historiæ Danicæ libri III in quibus res commemorantur gestæ à Christiano I; ac Joanne, eius filio : et nepote, Christiano II. *Woodcut border to title-page.*—Ælnothus, Monachus Cantuariensis, de Vitâ, & Passione S. Canuti, Regis Daniæ. Item, Anonymus, de Passione S. Caroli, Comitis Flandriæ, eius F. Joannes Meursius ex Codice Bibliothecæ Hafniensis descripsit, edidit, notas addidit. *Hafniæ, apud Joach. Møllkenium*, 1631. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, *old calf*, £2 10s.
- 243 MICHELL (T.), History of the Scottish Expedition to Norway in 1612. *London*, 1886. Sm. 8vo, *map and 16 plates, cloth*, 6s.

4 MEURSIUS. *Historiæ Danicæ, sive, de regibus Danicæ, qui familiam Oldenburgicam præcessere, eorumque rebus gestis, à Dano ad Canutum VI, in quo desinit Saxo, libri quinque priores.*—Gulielmus Auriacus, sive, de rebus toto Belgio tam ab eo, quam ejus tempore, gestis. *Amstelodami, 1638.* In 1 vol. folio, *fine portrait of Meursius by Simon de Passe, vellum, £1 10s.*

5 MITCHELL (J. M.), Mesehowe : illustrations of the Runic Literature of Scandinavia. Translations in Danish and English of the inscriptions in Mesehowe. Visits of the Northern Sovereigns to Orkney, notes, vocabulary, etc. *Edinburgh, 1863.* 4to, *frontispiece and 8 plates, cloth, 15s*

6 [MOLESWORTH (Robert, Viscount)], An Account of Denmark, as it was in the Year 1692. *London : Printed in the Year 1694.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old calf, 12s. 6d.*

The author was an envoy from William III to Denmark in 1692, but he managed to give serious offence to the Court of Copenhagen, and left the country abruptly. His resentment took shape in this "Account of Denmark," where the Danish government was represented as arbitrary and tyrannical, and held up as an object lesson to men of enlightenment. The book at once obtained popularity and distinction, and was highly approved by Shaftesbury and Locke.

7 MOLESWORTH. An Account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692.—An Account of Sweden, as it was in the year 1688. [By John Robinson, Bp. of London.] Together with an extract of the history of that Kingdom. *London : 1738.* 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *original calf (rebacked), 15s.*

Appended to the latter work are "Observations upon a pamphlet called, An English Merchant's Remarks upon a scandalous Jacobite Paper, under the name of A Memorial presented to the Chancery of Sweden," and "A Short Narrative of the Life and Death of John Rhinholdt Count Patkul."

8 MONRO (Colonell Robert), Monro his Expedition with the worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes Regiment) levied in August 1626. Discharged in severall Duties and Observations of Service ; first under the King of Denmark, during his warres against the Emperour ; afterward, under the King of Sweden, during his life time ; and since, under the Directour Generall, the Rex-chancellor Oxensterne and his Generalls. *London, Printed by William Jones, 1637.* Folio, *contemporary calf (rebacked), £9 9s.*

- 249 [MOLESWORTH]. *Etat du Royaume de Denmark*, tel qu'il estoit en 1692. Suivant la troisième Edition de Londres. *A Amsterdam, chez Adrian Braakman, 1695. 12mo, with folding map, original calf gilt, 12s. 6d.*
- 250 MUNTER (Dr.), *A Narrative of the Conversion and Death of Count Struensee, formerly Prime Minister of Denmark.* Translated by the Rev. Mr. Wendeborn. With an Introduction and notes by Thomas Rennell. *London, 1824. 8vo, boards, uncut, 7s. 6d.*
- 251 NANSEN (Fridtjof), *In Northern Mists. Arctic Exploration in early times.* Translated by Arthur G. Chater. 1911. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, coloured frontispieces, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 14s.
- 252 [NIXON (Anthony)], *Swethland and Poland Warres.* A Souldiers returne out of Sweden, and his Newes from the Warres : or, Sweden and Poland up in Armes. And the entertainment of English Souldiers there : with the fortunes and successe of those 1200 men that lately went thither. *At London, printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1610. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, with six woodcuts of executions, a frost-bitten soldier, etc., calf gilt, with Arms in gilt on the sides, gilt edges, EXTREMELY RARE, £72.*
- 253 NORGE *Billeder fra vort lands vakreste turist trakter.* [n.d.] Obl. folio, 32 plates, boards, 6s.
- 254 NORWAY.—A Collection of 33 photographs of views of Vossanger, Nærdal, Gudrangen, Balholm, Christiania, and other Norwegian scenes. 1898. Obl. folio, 18s.
- 255 NORWAY Illustrated. Edited by Thos. M. Wilson. *Bergen, 1889. Folio, with illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.*
- 256 OBSERVATIONS upon a Pamphlet, called, *An English Merchant's Remarks upon a Scandalous Jacobite*] Published in The Post-Boy, under the Name of A INDIA presented to the Chancery of Sweden, by the R OR Great Britain. *London, 1717. 12mo, sewed, 15s.*
- 257 OLAF. *Saga Olafs Konungs Tryggvasonar. Kaupmannahofn, 1825-27. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, £1 10s.*

- 8 OLAFSSON (Stephán), *Líodmöeli útgefin af því islenzka Bokmentafelagi. Kaupmannahöfn*, 1823. 12mo, *half calf*, 15s.
- 9 ORKNEYINGA SAGA sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecimi. Saga Hins Helga Magnúsar eyia Jarls sive Vita Sancti Magni insularum comitis. Ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magneani cum versione Latini, varietate lectionum et indicibus, Edidit Jonas Jonæus. *Hafniæ*, 1780. 4to, *old calf, gilt back*, £1 15s.
- 10 ORKNEYINGA SAGA (The), Translated from the Icelandic by Jon. A. Hjaltalin and Gilbert Goudie. Edited by Joseph Anderson. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8vo, 3 maps and 4 plates, and illustrations, cloth, 15s.
- 11 OTTÉ (E. C.), *Scandinavian History*. *London*, 1874. 8vo, with 4 maps, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- 12 PETERSEN (N. M.), *Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd Hjemme og Ude*. *København*, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut, 12s.
- 13 PETERSEN. *Nordisk Mythologi*. *København*, 1863. 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- 14 PFEIFFER (Ida), *Visit to Iceland and the Scandinavian North*. To which are added, An Essay on Icelandic Poetry, from the French of M. Bergmann; a Translation of the Icelandic Poem *The Voluspa*; and a brief Sketch of Icelandic History. *London*, 1852. 8vo, frontispiece, vignette and 6 plates in colours, original cloth, 5s.
- 15 PONTANUS (I. I.), *Rerum Danicarum Historia*, libris X deducta. *Amstelodami*, 1631. [At the end]:—*Hardervici Gelrorum, excudebat Nicolaus à Wieringen*, 1631. Folio, FIRST EDITION, brilliant impressions of the engraved title, and portrait of the author, vellum, £2 12s.
- 16 PORTER (Sir Robert Ker), *Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, during the years 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808*. *London*: 1813. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, with 28 COLOURED PLATES of RUSSIAN and SWEDISH COSTUME, etc., 12 aquatint views of *Elsinore, St. Petersburg, Moscow, Stockholm, etc.*, and a portrait of *Gustavus Vasa*, half vellum, £3 3s.

- 267 PONTOPPIDAN (Eric, *Bishop of Bergen*), *The Natural History of Norway*; containing, a particular and accurate Account of the Temperature of the Air, the different Soils, Waters, Vegetables, Metals, Minerals, Stones, Beasts, Birds, and Fishes; together with the Dispositions, Customs, and Manner of Living of the Inhabitants: Interspersed with Physiological Notes from eminent Writers, and Transactions of Academies. *London*, 1755. 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *folding map*, and 28 plates, *old calf (rebacked)*, £2 10s.

- 268 POPULAR PREJUDICE concerning Partially to the Interests of Hanover, to the Subjects of that Electorate, and particularly to the Hanoverian Troops in British Pay, freely Examined and Discussed; in which the Conduct of that Corps, at Dettingen particularly and during the whole late Campaign, is truly Stated and Vindicated. In a Letter from an Officer at Hanover to a Hanoverian Nobleman at the Hague. *London*, 1743. 12mo, *sewed*, 7s.

Pp. 41-49 refer to Sweden.

- 269 PUFFENDORF (S.), *An Introduction to the History of the Principal Kingdoms and States of Europe*. Made English from the Original High Dutch. *London*, 1702. 8vo, *with portrait*, *original panelled calf*, 10s.

The History of Denmark occupies pp. 310-25, and the History of Sweden is dealt with at pp. 447-515.

- 270 PRITCHETT (R. T.), "*Gamle Norge*." *Rambles and Scrambles in Norway*. *London*, 1879. Sm. folio, *LARGE PAPER*, *with 35 plates*, 6 pp. of music, and numerous illustrations in the text, cloth, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.

- 271 [REICHEL (C. H.)], *Dänisches Theater*. Erster Band. *Flensburg*, 1782. 8vo, *half calf*, £1 10s.

The Plays translated by Reichel and contained in this volume are "*Balders Tod*" and "*Der Streit der Ceres und Thetis*" by Johann Ewald, "*Die zartliche Tochter*" by Charlotte Dorothea Biehl, and "*Der junge Darby*" by Rahbek.

- 272 RITUALE Ecclesiarum Daniæ et Norvegiæ. *Latine redditum per Petrum Terpager*. *Havniæ, ex Regiæ Majest. & Univers. Typographéo*, 1706. Sm. 8vo, *old calf gilt*, £1 15s.

Peter Terpager, who compiled this Latin version of the Danish liturgy, was Reader at Ribe Cathedral.

- 73 [ROBINSON (John, *Bishop of London*)], *An Account of Sweden: together with an Extract of the History of that Kingdom.* London, 1717. 8vo, sewed, 10s.
- 74 RUMOHR (C. F. von) und J. M. Thiele. *Geschichte der königlichen Kupferstichsammlung zu Copenhagen.* Leipzig, 1835. 8vo, wrappers, 12s.
- 75 SAGA LIBRARY (The). Vol. I. *The Story of Howard the Halt. The Story of the Banded Men. The Story of Hen Thorir.* Done into English out of the Icelandic, by William Morris and Eiríkr Magnússon. London, 1891. 8vo, 3 maps, half green morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt, scarce, 15s.
- 76 SAXO GRAMMATICUS. *Danorum Regū heroūque Historie stilo elegāti a Saxone Grammatico natione Sialandico necnō Roskildensis ecclesie preposito. Ab hinc supra trecentos annos cōscripte et nūc primū literaria serie illustrate tersissimeque impresse.* [Edidit Christiern Petri.] *Impressit in inclyta Parrhisiorum academia Jodocus Badius Ascensius Idibus Martiis MDXIII [1514]. Supputatione Romana.* Folio, title printed in red within a beautiful woodcut border, printed in black and red, numerous fine historiated and armorial capitals, the "College of Arms" stamp on the 2nd and 3rd pages, some wormholes, but a tall and clean copy, in a nineteenth-century binding of calf gilt, with the heraldic stamp of the College of Arms on the sides, £58.
- FIRST EDITION of this celebrated historian, the authority for the story of Hamlet, etc.—See Miss Bartlett's "William Shakespeare." This copy appears to have belonged to Bilibald Pirckheimer, and has his fine woodcut bookplate by his friend Albert Dürer inside the front cover.
- 77 SCHOUW (J. F.), *Naturskildringer.* Kjøbenhavn, 1856. 8vo, frontispiece, 4 plates and 3 folding maps, wrappers, uncut, 4s.
- 78 SNORRO STURLUSON. *Heims Kringla, eller Snorre Sturlusons Nordländske Konunga Sagor. Sive Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium, . . . quas ex manuscriptis Codicibus edidit, versione gemina, notisque brevioribus, indici poetico vel rerum, sparsim insertis illustravit Johann. Peringskiöld.* Stockholmæ, literis Wankiwianis, 1697. 2 vols. folio, fine copy of this rare and early edition of the *Heimskringla* in Icelandic and Swedish, vellum, £16 16s.

- 292 **THREE LETTERS** ; viz. I. Upon the subject of the Full Power given Baron Gortz by the King of Sweden ; and upon the Pretence of his being a Publick Minister. II. Upon the subject of the Arresting of Baron Gortz. III. Upon the Arresting of Count Gyllemborg. To which is subjoin'd, the pretended Full Power of Baron Gortz. *London*, 1717. 12mo, *sewed*, 15s.
- 293 **TÖNSBERG** (Chr.), *Christiania med dens nærmeste Omgivelser, fremstillet i Tegninger og ledsaget med kort oplysende Text. Christiania*, 1854. Oblong 4to, *frontispiece and 12 lithographic plates, original cloth*, £3 10s.
- 294 **TÖNSBERG**. *Norge fremstillet i Tegninger. Christiania*, [1855.] Oblong 4to, *title printed in colours, and 71 lithographic views, cloth*, £2 2s.
- 295 **TORFAEUS** (Thormod), *Torfaeana, Notae Posteriores in seriem Regum Daniae, Epistolae Latinae et Index in Seriem Regum Daniae. Ex Manuscriptis Legati Magnaeae Hafniae*, 1777. Sm. 4to, *original sheep*, £1 10s.
- 296 **TRAVELS** in Sweden, Denmark and Norway. *Dublin* : printed by Bentham & Hardy, 1826. 12mo, *with 7 woodcuts, original sheep*, 18s.
- 297 **ULFELD**.—The Life of Count Ulfeld, Great Minister of Denmark, and of the Countess Eleonora his Wife (by Rousseau de la Valette) : Done out of French. With a Supplement thereunto, and to the Account of Denmark formerly published. *London*, 1695. Sm. 8vo, *original calf, VERY RARE*, £4 10s.
- 298 **VERTOT** (R. A. de), *The History of the Revolution in Sweden, occasioned by the Change of Religion, and a Reformation of the Government in that Kingdom. And done into English, by J. Mitchel, M.D. London* : printed for A. W. T. C., and Sold by R. Parker, 1697. 8vo, *with map of Sweden, Denmark and Norway, old calf*, 7s. 6d.
- 299 **WEITEMEYER** (H.), *Denmark. Its History, Topography, Language, Literature, Fine-Arts, Social History and Finance. London*, 1891. 8vo, *folding map, cloth*, 10s.
- 300 **WESTHOVIUS** (Willich), *Emblemata. Hafniae impensis Ioachimi Moltkenii*, 1640. Sm. 8vo, *with 78 woodcuts of emblems, half bound*, £4 10s.

- 1 WILLSON (Thomas B.), History of the Church and State in Norway, from the tenth to the sixteenth century. 1903. Roy. 8vo, map, frontispiece, and 11 plates, cloth, top edges gilt, 6s. 6d.
- 2 WILSON (William Rae), Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany, Netherlands, etc. London, 1826. 8vo, 6 aquatint plates of Stockholm, Swinsund, Frederickshall, Christiania, Copenhagen, and "Papingo," portraits of the Kings of Denmark and Sweden on one plate, and the music of the Swedish and Danish national airs, half calf, £1 1s.
- 3 WOLFF (August), Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, Præ-sident for den franske Republik 1848-1853. Kjøbenhavn, 1862. Sm. 8vo, wrappers, uncut, 3s. 6d.
- 4 WOLFF (Dr. Odin), Greve Peder Griffenfelds Levnet. Et Bidrag til Danmarks Historie under Konge Christian den Femte. Kiøbenhavn, 1820. 4to, half calf, 18s.
- 5 WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary), Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. Second Edition. London, 1802. Sm. 8vo, calf gilt, 8s.
- 6 WORSAAE (J. J. A.), An Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1852. Tall 12mo, illustrations, cloth, 15s.
- 7 ZIEGENBALGH (Bartholomew), and others, Propagation of the Gospel in the East : being an Account of the Success of two Danish Missionaries, lately sent to the East-Indies, for the Conversion of the Heathens in Malabar, in several Letters to their Correspondents in Europe. London : 1718. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, with a map of the East Indies, old calf (back defective), £1 10s.

In the third part are letters concerning a College set up in Denmark in connection with the Mission, projects of Missionary work among the Finlanders, etc.

ZIEGLER (Jacob), Terræ Sanctæ, quam Palæstinam nominant, Syriæ, Arabiæ, Ægypti & Schondîæ doctissima descriptio, unâ cum singulis tabulis earundem regionum topographicis. Holmiæ plane regiæ urbis calamitosissima clades ab eodem descripta. Argentorati, apud Vuendelinum Rihelium, 1536. Folio, with 8 woodcut maps of Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Scandinavia, etc., contemporary stamped vellum, £12 12s.

A most valuable account of the Holy Land and the neighbouring countries, also of Scandinavia, the map of which shows an extensive tract of Greenland. Bound in the volume is a copy of Vadianus, Epitome trium terræ partium, 1524, but lacking the map.

A CATALOGUE of RARE BOOKS

Arranged under various
headings, e.g.:—

Bookbinding	Music
Coloured Plates	Old Newspapers
Dancing	Ornament
Ireland	Printing on Vellum
Law	Sarum Books
London	Writing Books, &c.

With a Supplement of Books
relating to Scandinavia.

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1

1925

ESTABLISHED 1728

ELLIS'S CATALOGUE

of
RARE AND INTERESTING
BOOKS AND MSS.

including a copy of
GESTA GRAYORUM, 1688,
containing an account of the
Gray's Inn Revels of 1594;
MSS. of Higden's Polychronicon,
Cicero's Rhetorica, and
Plutarque de la Fortune des Romains;
sets of Fielding, Goldsmith, Sterne,
etc.; with
a Supplement of Books with
Woodcuts

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS

(G. V. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)

AT

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1

1925

ESTABLISHED 1728

Messrs. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that not only do they deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they also furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, Art, and Science.

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all new books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, Historical and Learned Societies, etc.

Careful attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of collections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 218.—*Rare and Valuable Books.*

CATALOGUE 221.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 223.—*Books on LAW, etc.*

CATALOGUES 225 and 226.—*Rare Books and MSS.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*INCUNABULA, British Provincial Presses, etc.*

CATALOGUE 228.—*Rare Books on Various Subjects.*

HAND LIST of ENGRAVINGS in Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.

IV.—LIST of Old MUSIC for STRINGS.

V.—LIST of Books of TRAVEL.

VI.—LIST of PORTRAITS.

VII.—LIST of Old SONG BOOKS with Tunes.



SI NEGOTIIS FAMILIARIBUS impediti iux-
satis otium studio suppedi-
tare possimus. Et id ipsum
quod datur oris libentius inphi-
losophia consumere consueuimus. Tamen
tua nos. G. herenni uoluntas conuincit. ut
deratione dicendi conscriberemus. ne aut tua
causa noluisse aut fugisse nos latorem puta-
res. et eo studiosius hoc negotium suscepimus.
quod te non sine causa uelle agnoscere rethoricam
intelligebamus. Non enim parum in se fruc-
tus habet copia dicendi. et commoditas oratio-
nis si recta intelligentia et definita animi
moderatione gubernetur. Quas obres illa

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

Inland Telegrams : " ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : " ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

- 1 **ACHESON** (Arthur), Shakespeare's Sonnet Story, 1592-1598. Restoring the Sonnets written to the Earl of Southampton to their original books. 1922. 8vo, cloth, £1 10s.
- 2 **ADAMS** (J., *Rector of St. Alban, Woodstreet*), A Sermon Preach'd in Lambeth-Chapel, June 6th, 1708, at the consecration of William, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. London, 1708. Sm. 4to, sewed, 6s.
- 3 **ADDISON** ([Joseph]), Cato, a Tragedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane by Her Majesty's Servants. London, 1713. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £5 5s.
The prologue is by Pope. Among the performers are the names of Mrs. Oldfield, Booth, Cibber, Wilks, etc.
- 4 **AGRICULTURE**.—Chandrika Pra Sada (Rai Saheb Pandit), Manual of Agricultural Cooperation in Denmark, and hints for its adoption in India. Ajmer, 1917. 8vo, with two plates of cattle, cloth, 10s.

- 5 **ANDREWES** (Lancelot, *Bp. of Winchester*), [Eight Sermons]. *London*, [1618].—A Sermon preached at Whitehall the fift of November last, 1617. *Ib.*, 1618.—A Sermon preached at Whitehall, on Easter day last, 1618. *Ib.*, 1618.—A Sermon preached at Whitehall, on Easter day the 16. of April, 1620. *Ib.*, 1620. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *old calf*, £4 15s.

The first part comprises :—The Copie of the Sermon preached on Good-Friday vi April 1604 ; Concio Latine habita Coram Regia Maestate, quinto Augusti 1606, in Aula Grenuici ; A Sermon preached at Hampton Court, the 28. of Sept. 1606 ; A Sermon preached at White-Hall the 25. of Dec. 1609 ; A Sermon preached at Holdenbie, the fifth of August 1610 ; a Sermon preached at White-Hall, the 25. Dec. 1610 ; A Sermon preached at White-Hall, the 24. March 1611 ; A Sermon preached at Whitehall, on Easter day last, 1614.

- 6 [ARNAULD (Antoine)], *Presentation des lettres de l'office de monsieur le Connestable faicte en Parlement le xxi. Novembre 1595.* *Paris*, 1595. 12mo, *sewed*, 18s.

- 7 **ARREST** Notable de Messieurs de la Court de Parlement, du vingt-sixiesme iour de Iuing mil cinq cens quatre-vingtz deux donné contre Guillaume Buhigue contenant la peine indiete & ordonnée contre les cessionnaires à porter chappeau ou bonnet verd. *A Paris, pour Claude de Montreuil*, 1582. 12mo, *sewed*, £3' 3s.

- 8 **ARTICLES OF RELIGION**, agreed upon by the Archbishops, and Bishops, and the rest of the Clergie of IRELAND, in the Conuocation holden at Dublin in the year of our Lord God 1615, for the auoyding of Diuersities of Opinions, And the establishing of Concent touching true Religion. *London, Printed for Thomas Downes*, 1629. Sm. 4to, *margin of title and one leaf torn, sewed, uncut*, £3 15s.

- 9 **AUGUSTINE** (S.), *Of the Citie of God : with the learned comments of Io. Lodovicus Vives.* Englished first by J. H[ealy]. And now in this second Edition compared with the Latine Originall, and in very many places corrected and amended. *London, Printed by G. Eld and M. Flesher*, 1620. Folio, *the title-page mended, in a FINE CONTEMPORARY BINDING of olive morocco, with handsome gilt centre and corner-pieces, gilt edges*, £7 15s.

A dedication to William Earl of Pembroke, Thomas of Arundel, and Philip Earl of Montgomery, is signed W. Crashawe. There is also another earlier dedication by Vives to Henry VIII.

[ASTELL (Mary)], *Reflections upon Marriage*. To which is added a Preface, in Answer to some Objections. *London, Printed for R. Wilkin, 1706. 8vo, original panelled calf, 16s.*

AUSTIN (William, of *Lincolnes-Inne*), *Devotionis Augustinianæ Flamma*, or, *Certaine Devout, Godly, and Learned Meditations*. *London, 1635. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with curious engraved title-page in compartments, containing portrait of the Author, by G. Glover, and scenes illustrating the various meditations, boards, calf back, £1 5s.*

Several of the Meditations are in English verse. This copy wants the leaves headed "The Authors owne Funerall made upon himselfe," which should appear at the end of the volume.

BACON (Sir Francis), *Historia Naturalis et Experimentalis de Ventis*, etc. *Lugd. Batav., Anno 1638. 12mo, engraved title, vellum, £1 15s.*

This volume contains also "Historia de Forma Calidi," "De Motu," and "Ratio inveniendi causas fluxus et refluxus Maris."

BACON. *Essayes. Religious Meditations. Places of Perswasion & Disswasion. 1597. [Haslewood Reprint], 1924. 8vo, facsimile title and portrait, boards, 7s. 6d.*

BASAN (F.), *Catalogue raisonné des différens objets de curiosités dans les Sciences et Arts, qui composoient le Cabinet de feu Mr. Mariette. Paris, chez l'Auteur, 1775. 8vo, with engraved title and 4 plates, old calf, 18s.*

BASSE (William), *Poetical Works [1602-1653]*, now for the first time collected and edited with introduction and Notes by R. Warwick Bond. 1893. Royal 8vo, with coloured facsimiles of the author's designs for the frontispiece and title-page, cloth, uncut (published £1 5s.), 7s. 6d.

[BASTON (T.)], *Thoughts on Trade, and a Publick Spirit. Consider'd under the Following Heads, viz. I. Companies in Trade. II. Stock-jobbers. III. Projectors. IV. Corruptions in the Law and Public Offices. V. Of a Public Spirit. London, Printed for the Author, 1716. 8vo, A MATCHLESS COPY, in a fine contemporary binding of red morocco, the sides ornamented with gold-tooled centrepieces and corner decorations, gilt edges, £8 10s.*

- 17 **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.** Comedies and Tragedies Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. Never printed before, and now published by the Authors Originall Copies. *London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson and for Humphrey Moseley. 1647. Folio, FIRST EDITION, portrait of Fletcher by W. Marshall, a few small marginal tears and stains, the last leaf slightly defective and repaired, but otherwise a sound copy, diced calf gilt, £25.*

In the commendatory verses by Sir John Denham, James Howell, William Cartwright, Sir J. Berkenhead, George Buck, and T. Palmer, Shakespeare is referred to in high terms. In this copy, some of the plays have some old manuscript corrections, as if they had been prepared with a view to reprinting.

- 18 **BELFAST LITERARY SOCIETY.** 1801 – 1901. Historical Sketch, with Memoirs of some Distinguished Members. *Belfast, 1902. 4to, with 9 portraits, only 300 copies printed, boards, uncut, 10s. 6d.*

- 19 **BELL (John),** Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to various parts of Asia. *Edinburgh, 1788. 2 vols. 8vo, with 2 maps, old calf, £1 10s.*

- 20 **BERTRAM, or Ratram, Monk of Corby.** The Book of Bertram the Priest, concerning the Body and Blood of Christ in the Sacrament; written in Latin by the Command of the Emperour Charles the Great, above 900 years ago, and first translated into English, in 1549. *London, 1686. 12mo, with portrait of Charlemagne, sewed, 12s.*

- 21 **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.** Liber Precum Pvblicarvm, sev ministerii Ecclesiasticę administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorũq; rituũ & cęremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana. Cum privilegio (*sic*) Regię Maiestatis. [Colophon:] *Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Volfum, Regię Maiest. in Latinis typographum [s.a., 1560]. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, the title printed within an ornamental woodcut frame, the Calendar printed in red and black, woodcut capitals, front and lower margins of title mended and restored, but a fine copy, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £25.*

The very rare first issue with Queen Elizabeth's imprimatur. "Dat. apud Palacium nostrum de Westmonasterio Sexto Aprilis. Anno regni nostri secundo." The translation was made by Walter Haddon, and is based on that of Ales of 1549. The present copy is interesting as having two Elizabethan College Graces written by a contemporary hand on two fly-leaves at the end.

- 22 **Booke of Common Prayer**, and Administration of the Sacraments : and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England. [The Forme and Manner of Making and Consecrating Bishops, Priestes and Deacons.] *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1631.*—The Whole Booke of Psalmes. Collected into English meeter, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others : conferred with the Hebrew, with apt Notes to sing them withall. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1631. Musical notation. In 1 vol. Sm. folio, Black Letter, woodcut borders to titles, old calf, £8 8s.*
- A rare edition of the Book of Common Prayer, containing the Ordinal.
- 23 **BOYLE (Robert)**, Tracts, containing New Experiments, touching the Relation betwixt Flame and Air. And about Explosions. An Hydrostatical Discourse occasion'd by some Objections of Dr. Henry More against some Explications of New Experiments made by the Author of these Tracts : etc. *London, Printed for Richard Davis, Book-seller in Oxon, 1673. Sm. 8vo, original sheep, £1 5s.*
- 24 **BRAIM (Thomas H.)**, A History of New South Wales, from its settlement to the close of the year 1844. *London, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, lithographic views, original cloth, £1 1s.*
- 25 **BRATHWAYTE (Richard)**, Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal. To which are prefixed an Account of the Author, now first discovered : a bibliographical History of the former Editions of the Work ; and illustrative Notes. 1818. Fcap. 8vo, with engraved frontispiece and 7 curious plates, fine copy, calf gilt, gilt edges, £1 10s.
- 26 **BRISTOL**.—The Bristol Riots, their Causes, Progress, and Consequences. By a Citizen. *Bristol, 1832. 8vo, with frontispiece, half calf, top edges gilt, 15s.*
- 27 **BRISTOL**.—Chilcott (J.), Descriptive History of Bristol, Ancient and Modern ; or a Guide to Bristol, Clifton, & the Hotwells : with Topographical Notices of the neighbouring Villages, etc. *Bristol, [1846]. Sm. 8vo, with frontispiece, 4 plates and plans, map, and numerous woodcuts, half calf, top edges gilt, 12s.*
- 28 **BRISTOL**.—Leversage (Peter), A History of Bristol Cathedral, its Antiquities and Monuments. *Clifton, 1853. 8vo, with frontispiece, 4 plates, and cuts, half calf gilt, top edges gilt, 9s.*

- 29 BROOKE (Henry), *The Earl of Essex. A Tragedy.* London, 1761. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, 12s.
- 30 BROUGHTON (H[ugh]), *A Concoct of Scripture.* [At end:] *Imprinted at London, for Gabriell Simson and William White [n.d., 1590].* Sm. 4to, with bright impressions of the engraved title, folding map of the world and five emblematic plates, old panelled calf gilt, STUART CREST and motto on upper cover, £8 8s.
- These plates were engraved by W. Rogers, and apart from some frontispieces and engravings of an anatomical character, are the FIRST BOOK-ILLUSTRATIONS EXECUTED ON COPPER in this country.
- 31 BROWNING (Robert), *Men and Women.* With many drawings by Henry OSPOVAT. 1903. Sq. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- 32 BUCK (Sir George, *Master of the Revels*), ΔΑΦΝΙΣ ΠΟΛΥΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΣ. An Eclog treating of Crownes, and of garlandes, and to whom of right they appertaine. Addressed, and consecrated to the Kings maiestie. By G. B. Knight. London, Printed by G. Eld for Thomas Adams, 1605. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, Narcissus Luttrell's copy, pale green calf, VERY RARE, £12 12s.
- The Huth copy contained a folded genealogical table and a leaf of errata which are not in this copy. A second edition of this poem was published in 1635 under the title of "The Great Plantagenet."
- 33 BUCKINGHAM (George Villiers, 2nd Duke of), *Two Plays.* Viz. I. *The Rehearsal*; to which is added the key to it. And, II. *The Chances.* Being all that his Grace ever published. London, 1723. 12mo, sewed, 5s. 6d.
- 34 BUFFON (G. L. Le Clerc, Count de), *Natural History, General and Particular, translated into English.* London, 1785. 9 vols. 8vo, with portrait, 2 maps (one of America), and upwards of 300 plates, with pictorial bookplate of Frances Ann Hoare in each volume, contemporary calf, £2 2s.
- 35 BURGER (G. A.), *Leonora.* Translated from the German by W. R. Spencer. London, Printed by T. Bensley, 1796. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece, four large engravings and four pretty vignettes, engraved by BARTOLOZZI and HARDING from designs by Lady Diana Beauclerk, tree calf gilt, by EDWARDS of HALIFAX, gilt edges (joints repaired), £2 10s.

BURKE (Edmund), A Memoir of his Political Life ; with Extracts from his Writings. By George Croly. 1840. 2 vols. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*, 7s. 6d.

7 BURRELL ([Sophia] Lady), Poems. *London*, 1793. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *extra-illustrated by the insertion of an ORIGINAL water-colour DRAWING of Knepp Castle by the authoress, and upwards of 80 engravings, many stippled in brown, cut round and mounted, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHORESS, contemporary citron morocco, gilt edges*, £6 6s.

3 B[URTON] (R[obert]), Admirable Curiosities, Rarities and Wonders in Great Britain, and Ireland. Being an Account of many Remarkable Persons and Places ; and likewise of the Battles, Sieges, Earthquakes, Inundations, Thunders, Lightnings, Fires, Murders, and other considerable Occurrences, and Accidents for several hundred Years past. *London, Printed for Nath. Crouch*, 1718. 12mo, *with frontispiece and 6 woodcuts, calf*, £1 10s.

1 BYRON (Lord), Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. A Romaunt. *London*, 1841. 8vo, *with portrait, engraved title, and numerous vignettes by E. and W. Finden, fine copy, brown morocco gilt extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf*, £2 10s.

1 BYRON. Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice, an historical Tragedy, in five Acts, with Notes. The Prophecy of Dante, a Poem. *Murray*, 1821. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, in the original boards, uncut*, £1 1s.

CAMPBELL (Thomas), Life of Mrs. Siddons. *London*, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo, *with frontispieces after Sir T. Lawrence and Sir J. Reynolds, calf gilt*, £3 3s.

Inserted is an AUTOGRAPH LETTER from MRS. SIDDONS to Mrs. Hoare, wife of Henry Merrik Hoare, whose bookplate is inside the front cover.

CAREW (Bampfylde-Moore).—A Brief Relation of the Adventures of Mr. Bampfylde-Moore Carew ; who, though descended from, and allied to some of the best Families in England, entered into a Society of Gypsies, and has been, for more than Forty Years past, the King of the Beggars. [n.d., about 1750.] A broadside, *cut out and laid down upon four leaves, the first having the large woodcut portrait and title-heading, and bound in a folio volume, old calf*, £5 5s.

Lowndes describes this broadside, and a note in the volume says that Mr. Lilly believed it to be UNIQUE.

- 43 CERVANTES (Miguel de), *Galatea dividida en seys libros. En Paris, por Gilles Robinot, 1611. Sm. 8vo, half morocco, rare, £4 10s.*
- 44 CERVANTES. *Novelas Exemplares. En Haya, à Costa de J. Nearulme, 1739. 2 vols., sm. 8vo, with portrait, and 13 pretty plates by J. Folkema, old calf, £3 3s.*
- 45 CERVANTES. *Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, Historia Setentrional. Madrid, en la Imprenta de Sancha, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo, with 8 plates, contemporary Spanish mottled calf gilt, £3 3s.*
- 46 CERVANTES. *Viage al Parnaso. Publicanse ahora de nuevo una tragedia y una comedia ineditas del mismo Cervantes: aquella intitulada La Numancia: esta El Trato de Argel. En Madrid, por Don Antonio de Sancha, 1784. 8vo, with 3 plates, contemporary Spanish calf, £2 2s.*
- 47 CHAMBERLAYNE (John), *Magnæ Britanniae Notitia: or, The Present State of Great Britain: with divers Remarks upon the Ancient State thereof. To which is added a Compleat List of the Queen's Household, etc. London, 1736. 8vo, portrait of George II, half calf, 10s.*
- Contains lists of Governors and other Officials, Missionaries and Schoolmasters, in N. America and the West Indies.
- 48 CHARLES I. *Εἰκὼν Βασιλική. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. Whereunto are annexed His Praiers and Apophthegms, &c. [London] Printed by W. D. in R. M., 1649. Title printed in red and black, and folding plate of the King at his devotions by Wm. Marshall, with the Explanation in verse beneath.—The Papers which passed at New-castle betwixt His Sacred Majestie and Mr. Alex: Henderson: concerning the Change of Church-Government. 1646. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1649. With portrait by W. Marshall. In 1 vol. 8vo, contemporary black morocco, the sides panelled in gilt, and having the crowned C.R. in the centres, gilt edges, £4 10s.*
- 49 CHARLES—ROUX (J.), *Arles, son Histoire, ses Monuments, ses Musées. Paris, 1914. 4to, with frontispiece, 44 plates (some in colours), numerous illustrations in the text, and an illuminated initial to each chapter, wrappers, £3 3s.*

- 1) **CICERO (M. Tullius)**, *Rhetoricorum Novorum ad Herennium liber*. MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY, exquisitely written upon 142 leaves of vellum, the first page illuminated with a beautifully painted border of cupids and flowers (slightly rubbed), an initial E in gold and colours containing a miniature of a scholar wearing a red gown, and holding a book; three other pages are illuminated with ornamental capitals and side borders of floral design, and there are also upwards of 120 other initials in gold and colours. Sm. 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.), *purple velvet, gilt edges*, £175.

Classical manuscripts of small octavo size so beautifully decorated as this are very rarely met with. From the Collections of Dr. Hawtrey and Sir Wm. Tite. SEE ILLUSTRATION.

- CLARKE (Wm. Nelson, of *Ardington*), *Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, with other Miscellaneous Records relating to the County of Berks*. *Oxford*, 1824. 4to, with 6 *genealogical tables, half red morocco, top edges gilt*, £1 15s.

- 1) COLERIDGE (S. T.), *Specimens of his Table Talk*. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and a plate, boards, uncut, (backs gone)*, £1 1s.

The Table Talk begins with a note on the Character of Othello, and there are many criticisms of Shakespeare's plays and characters in the two volumes.

- 1) COLLAERT (A.), *Vita S. Joannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ*. [*S.l. et a.*] Sm. 4to, *consisting of 16 beautifully engraved plates (including title), mounted and bound in half brown morocco, top edges gilt*, £2 10s.

- 1) CONFESSIONS (The) of Faith, together with the Larger and Lesser Catechismes. Composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines, sitting at Westminster. To which is annexed two sheets of Church-Government with the Scriptures at large. *London*, 1658. Sm. 4to, *original calf*, £1 1s.

- 1) COOPER (J. Fenimore), *The Water Witch, or the Skimmer of the Seas*. *London*, 1835. Sm. 8vo, *engraved frontispiece and vignette, half calf*, 6s.

- 1) COPPIER (André Charles), *Les Portraits du Mont-Blanc*. *Chambéry*, 1924. 4to, *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text (some in colours), one of 200 copies printed, wrappers*, £1 10s.

- 57 CORNISH (C. J.), *The Isle of Wight*. 1905. Roy. 8vo, *etched frontispiece, 3 plates, and 21 illustrations, boards, uncut, 3s. 6d.*
- 58 CORVINUS NOVOFORENSIS (Laurentius), *Compendiosa et facilis diuersorum Carminum structura: cum exemplis aptissimis ac ad unguem elaboratis: et postremo brevibus cognoscendarum syllabarum preceptis. Impressum Colonia per Martinum de Werdena, 1508.* Sm. 4to, *Gothic Letter, woodcut of a preacher on last leaf, sewed, £2 10s.*
- 59 [COSTA (G. de)], *A Tragi-Comick History of our times, under the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista. London, Printed by H. L. for George Latham at the Bishops head in Pauls Church-yard, 1627.* Sm. folio, *FIRST EDITION, in the original vellum, RARE, £7 7s.*
- The dedication is signed W. D., but the book was published anonymously. It is attributed by Halkett and Laing to G. de Costa. Facing the title-page is the following inscription: "The gift of John Browne, Esq., Clerke of the Parliament, to Mrs. Katherine Packer Jan ye 1st. 1643."
- 60 CREBILLON (P. J. de), *Catilina, Tragédie. Représentée par les Comédiens ordinaires du Roi pour la première fois, le 20 Décembre, 1748. Paris, 1749.* 12mo, *FIRST EDITION, sewed, many leaves uncut, £2 10s.*
- 61 CRISPIN (John), *The Estate of the Church, with the discourse of times, from the Apostles vntill this present: also of the liues of all the Emperours, Popes of Rome, and Turkes: As also of the Kings of Fraunce, England, Scotland, Spaine, Portugall, Denmarke, &c. Translated out of French into English by Simon Patrike. London, Printed by Thomas Creede, 1602.* Sm. 4to, *old rough calf, £4 4s.*
- 62 CROWNE (William), *A Trve Relation of all the remarkable Places and Passages observed in the Travels of the right honourable Thomas Lord Howard, Earle of Arundell and Surrey, Ambassadors Extraordinary to his sacred Majesty Ferdinando the second, Emperour of Germanie, A.D. 1636. London, Printed for Henry Seile and are to be sold in Fleet-street, at the Signe of the Tygres-head between the Bridge and the Conduit, 1637.* Sm. 4to, *small hole in dedication leaf, but a large and fine copy, red morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £5 10s.*

Dr. William Harvey, the physician, accompanied the Earl of Arundell as his medical attendant on this journey.

- DAVENANT (Sir William), Works, [Dramatic and Poetical], consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press : now published out of the Author's Originall Copies. *London*, 1673. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *fine tall copy, with brilliant impression of the portrait by Faithorne, fine copy, in the original panelled calf*, £9 9s.

The play "The Law against Lovers," which commences on page 272, is a mixture of Shakespeare's *Measure for Measure* and *Much Ado About Nothing*.

- DEFOE (Daniel), The History of Addresses. By One very near a Kin to the Author of the Tale of a Tub. *London*, 1709. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *original panelled calf (rebacked)*, £2 2s.

A further volume was issued in 1711. This work is sometimes attributed to Oldmixon.

- DEMOSTHENES. Orationes. Translated by the Rev. Mr. Francis, with Critical and Historical Notes. *London*, 1757-8. 2 vols. 4to, *folding map, half russia, uncut*, 16s.

- DIALOGUS.—Eyn schöner Dialogus und gesprech zwischen eim Pfarrer und eim Schulthaysz, betreffend allen übel Stand geystlichen. Unnd bösz handlung der weltlichen. Alles mit geytzigkeyt beladenn, &c. [1520.] Sm. 4to, *Gothic Letter, woodcut on tile-page, half morocco*, £2 5s.

- DILKE (Lady), French Painters of the XVIIIth Century. *London*, 1899. Sm. folio, *with numerous plates, cloth gilt, top edges gilt, scarce*, £5 15s.

- D[OD] (H[enry]), Al the Psalmes of David : with certeine songes and Canticles of Moses, Debora, Isaiah, Hezekiah, and others, not formerly extant for song : and manie of the said Psalmes, dayly omitted, and not song at all, because of their difficult tunes. Nowe faithfully reduced into easie meeter, fitting our common tunes. *Printed*, 1620. Sm. 8vo, *fine clean copy, marone morocco extra, rough edges*, £12 12s.

Dr. Cotton gives a long note upon this rare little edition of the Psalms in his "Editions of the Bible and parts thereof," and is of opinion that it was printed in Holland, but John Bagford thought that it was printed in Edinburgh. Geo. Wither, in his "Scholler's Purgatory," 1625, says of it, "Dod the silkman's late ridiculous translation of the Psalms was by authority worthily condemned to the fire." This probably accounts for its extreme rarity. At the end is given a poetical version of the Act of Parliament enjoining a thanksgiving on the 5th of November.

- 69 DOMESDAY BOOK, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi primi, Regis Angliæ inter Archivos Regni in Domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. *London, 1783. 2 vols. in 1, Folio, as originally issued, without title-pages, fine copy, in contemporary red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £8 8s.*

Two further volumes containing the title-pages, indexes, additamenta and dissertation, were published in 1816, but in a smaller size.

- 70 DONNE (Dr. John), A Sermon vpon the xv. verse of the xx. chapter of the Booke of Judges wherein occasion was iustly taken for the Publication of some Reasons, which his Sacred Maiestie had beene pleased to giue, of those Directions for Preachers, which he had formerly sent forth. Preached at the Crosse the 15th. of September, 1622. *London, Printed by William Stansby for Thomas Jones, and are to be sold at his shop in the Strand, at the blacke Rauen, neere vnto Saint Clements Church, 1622. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £6 6s.*

- 71 DOUGLAS (Rev. James), Nenia Britannica: or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain; from the Earliest Period to its General Conversion to Christianity. *London, John Nichols, 1793. Large folio, LARGE PAPER, 36 COLOURED PLATES, and vignettes drawn and engraved by the author, fine copy in calf gilt, by Kalthoeber, FROM THE BECKFORD LIBRARY, £3 15s.*

"This fine work contains a description of British, Roman, and Saxon sepulchral rites and ceremonies, and also of the contents of several hundred ancient places of interment opened under the personal inspection of the author, who has added observations on the Celtic, British, Roman and Danish barrows discovered in Great Britain . . . The relics found by Douglas in his excavations and engraved in this work were sold by his widow to Sir Richard Colt Hoare, who in 1829 presented them to the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford."
—D.N.B.

- 72 DRYDEN.—The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis: and of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Translated into English verse by Mr. Dryden, and several other Eminent Hands. To which is Prefix'd a Discourse concerning the Original and Progress of Satir. *London, printed for Jacob Tonson, 1711. 8vo, with frontispiece by Burghers, and numerous plates by Vanderghucht and Sturt, old calf (rebacked), 15s.*

- 73 DUGDALE (Sir William), *The Antiquities of Warwickshire Illustrated, from Records, Leiger-Books, Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, Tombes, and Arms. The Second Edition, printed from a Copy corrected by the Author himself. The whole revised, augmented, and continued, by William Thomas. London, Printed for John Osborn, 1730. 2 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, with portrait, numerous plates and engravings in the text, russia gilt, £12 12s.*

THE FIRST ISSUE of this edition, containing the General Index and two Alphabetical Indexes of the Families and Gentlemen's Names, with their Coats of Arms blazoned; but without the Supplemental Index which is appended to the later issues.

- 74 DUTCH BIBLE.—*Nederduytse Bybel, dat is: Het Oude en Nieuwe Testament. Na de Oversetting van D. M. Lutherus.—De CL. Psalmen Davids, in Nederduytse sangversen, Oude en Nieuwe Rymen. Amsterdam, 1701. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, engraved title-page, and music to Psalms, old calf gilt, gilt edges, 15s.*

- 75 [DU VERDIER (Antoine)], *La Biographie, et Prosopographie des Roys de France: ou leurs vies sont briefue-ment descrites & narrees en beaux, graues, & elegans vers François: & pour mieux entendre l'histoire & les points remarquables, sont adioustees plusieurs annotations à la fin de chacune d'icelles. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Leon Cauellat, au Gryphon d'argent. 1586. Sm. 8vo, title within woodcut border, 62 woodcut portraits of Kings within decorative woodcut frames (corners of first three leaves slightly defective and repaired and a few margins shaved), straight-grain brown morocco gilt, gilt edges, £7 7s.*

Part of the text is printed in "lettres de civilité."

- 76 [EDWARDS (Thomas)], *The Canons of Criticism, and Glossary, being a Supplement to Mr. Warburton's Edition of Shakespear. Collected from the Notes in that celebrated Work, and proper to be bound up with it. By the other Gentlemen of Lincoln's Inn. London, 1753. 8vo, sewed, 15s.*

A telling exposure of Warburton's attempted emendations of the text of Shakespeare.

- 77 ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.), *An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. 1815. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 13 COLOURED PLATES, another plate, and 2 maps, old mottled calf, £2 15s.*

- 78 **ELOGES HISTORIQUES**, etc.—A most remarkable and unique collection of 117 academic orations upon historical personages, great soldiers, naval heroes, celebrated authors, famous men of science, etc., issued in France during the third quarter of the eighteenth century, a large number of them printed at Paris, but others printed in French provincial cities. In 14 vols. 8vo, *half bound*, £15 15s.

It is impossible to give a full list of these rare pieces, but among the contents may be noted :—

La Harpe (M. de), *Eloge de Henri IV Roi de France*. 1769. *Frontispiece by Prevost*.

Portrait de Feu Monseigneur le Dauphin. *A Paris*, 1776. *Chez Lottin l'ainé. Engraved title and vignette by Miger after Cochin, and vignette portrait of the Dauphin.*

Le Corvaisier, *Eloge du Roi*. *A Paris*, 1754. *Presentation copy from the author.*

Thomas (M.), *Eloge de Rene Duguay-Trouin*. *A Paris*, 1761. *Portrait inserted.*

Ethis (M.), *Eloge de M. le Maréchal, Duc de Duras*. *A Besançon, s.d.* [1770].

Clairfontaine (Dagues de), *Eloge historique d'Abraham Duquêne, Lieutenant Général des Armées Navales de France*. *A Paris*, 1766.

Deslavières (M.), *Eloge Historique de Marie Leszczynski*. *A Paris*, 1768.

Richard (M.), *Eloge Funebre de Louis Dauphin de France*. *A Auxerre*, 1766. *Frontispiece.*

Chamfort (M. de), *Eloge de Molière*. *A Paris*, 1769.

D[aillant de La Touche] (M.), *Eloge de Molière*. *A Paris*, 1771.

Gaillard (M.), *Eloge de Pierre Corneille*. *A Rouen*, 1768.

Chabanon (M.), *Eloge de M. Rameau*. *A Paris*, 1764.

Sue (M.), *Eloge Historique de M. Devaux, célèbre Chirurgien*. 1772.

Louis (M.), *Eloge de M. Bertrandi, Chirurgien*. *A Paris*, 1767.

Garren (M.), *Eloge de Jean Etienne Duranti*. *A Toulouse*, 1771.

Bellet (Abbé), *Eloges Historiques de la Princesse Marie, Reine de France et de Navarre, et de Stanislas I, Roi de Pologne*. *A Paris*, 1768.

Solignac (Chevalier de), *Eloge Historique de Stanislas I*. *A Lyons*, 1766.

Hoepken (André Jean), *Eloge du Comte Charles Gustave Tessin, Sénateur du Royaume de Suède*. *A Paris*, 1774.

La Harpe (M.), *Eloge de Racine*. 1772.

Lxx (L. de), *Eloge de Gassendi*. *A Nîmes*, 1768. *Portrait*.

- 79 **ELSYNGE** (Henry, *Cler. Parl.*), *The Ancient Method and Manner of holding of Parliaments in England*. *London*, 1679. 12mo, *original calf gilt*, £1 1s.

- 80 FENELON (F. de la M.), *The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses*. Translated by John Hawkesworth. *Dublin*, 1769. 12mo, with 24 plates, old calf, 5s.
- 81 FIELDING (Henry), *Works, with the Life of the Author*. *London*, 1784. 10 vols. 8vo, with frontispieces and 2 plates, extra-illustrated by the insertion of a portrait by J. Basire and 21 plates by Rowlandson illustrating Joseph Andrews and Tom Jones, tree calf gilt, £10 10s.
- 82 FISHER (John, *Bp. of Rochester*), *The Funeral Sermon of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, Mother to King Henry VII, and Foundress of Christ's, and St. John's College in Cambridge, with a Preface containing some further Account of her Charities and Foundations, etc.* *London*, 1708. 8vo, the Sermon in Black Letter, frontispiece and folding plate, contemporary sheep, £1 5s.
- 83 FORD (Simon, *Minister at Reading*), *Primitiæ Regiminis Davidici*. Or, the first-fruits of Davids Government. Represented in a Sermon at the Assises at Reading, Feb. 28, 1653. *London*, 1654. Sm. 8vo, sewed, 7s. 6d.
- 84 GALLONIUS (Antonius), *De Sanctorum Martyrum cruciatibus liber, cum figuris Romæ in ære incisus per Ant. Tempestam et aliis ejusdem argumenti Libellis*. *Parisiis*, 1660. 4to, with engraved title, and upwards of 40 plates depicting tortures inflicted upon Christians in various ages, old calf, £1 10s.
- 85 [GALT (John)], *The Radical: an Autobiography*. *London*, 1832. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, half calf gilt, £1 1s.
- 86 GERM (The): *Thoughts towards Nature in Poetry, Literature, and Art*. *January to April*, 1850. Four parts (all published) in 1 vol. 8vo, ORIGINAL EDITION, with 4 etchings by Holman Hunt, Collinson, Madox Brown, and Deverell, the original wrappers preserved, a fine clean set, bound in half calf gilt, with autograph of Walter Pater on fly-leaf, £42.

In this short-lived magazine, which is now excessively rare, occur the FIRST ISSUES of D. G. Rossetti's "Blessed Damsel" (subsequently much altered), "My Sister's Sleep," "From the Cliffs—Noon" (afterwards called "Sea Limits"), "The Carillon," "Pax Vobis," and "Hand and Soul," besides six Sonnets; also contributions from W. M. Rossetti (the Editor), Christina Rossetti, Coventry Patmore, Ford Madox Brown, etc., etc. After the issue of the second number, the title was changed to "Art and Poetry."

87 GARRICK (David), *Lethe. A Dramatic Satire* it is performed in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's Servants, London, 1749. 8vo, sewed, 10s.

88 GAY (John), *The Beggar's Opera* [and *Pastorals*] *Edinburgh, Printed by E. and J. Robertson, 1760. 2 parts.* The Shepherd's Week. In six Pastorals. *Edinburgh, 1760. In 1 vol. 12mo, fresh copies in contemporary calf, £1 1s.*

89 GESTA GRAYORUM: or, the History of the and mighty Prince, Henry Prince of Purpoole, Arch-Duke of Stapulia and Bernardia, Duke of High and Nether Humber, Marquis of St. Giles and Tottenham, Count Palatine of Bloomsbury and Clerkenwell, Great Lord of the Cantons of Islington, Kentish-Town, Paddington and Knightsbridge, Knight of the most Heroical Order of the Helmet, Sovereign of the Same; who reigned and Died, A.D. 1688. Together with a Masque, as it was presented (by His Majesty's Command) for the Entertainment of Q. Elizabeth II. who, with the Nobles of both Courts, was present there. *London, Printed for W. Canning, at his Shop in the Temple Cloysters. 1688. Sm. 4to, some headlines cut into morocco, gilt edges, £45.*

An account of the Revels which took place at Gray's Inn in 1594, at which, amongst other Diversions, "a Comedy of Errors was played by the Players." Mr. Douthwaite, in his History of Gray's Inn, says that "there seems good reason to believe that this is the earliest notice of the performance of Shakespeare's Comedy of Errors." Spedding believes that the speeches of the six Councillors at the mimic Court of the Prince of Purpoole, which are given in the volume, were written by Bacon himself, who not only took great interest in superintending the festivities in his own Inn, but also assisted in the composition of some of the pieces. The records of Gray's Inn show that contributions were made officially to meet the expenses of this entertainment, and the Inner Temple show a payment of twenty marks towards the expenses of the ambassador whom they sent to attend the revels at Gray's Inn. OF VERY GREAT RARITY.

90 GOLDSMITH (Oliver), *The Traveller. London, Printed for F. Newbery, Jun. and Co. 1768. 4to, sewed, 10s.*

91 GRIFFITH (Rev. Hughes), *The Natural History of Barbados. London, Printed for the Author, 1750. 4to, with folding map and 30 plates, old calf, £2 2s.*

DDWIN (Francis, *Bp. of Hereford*), *Annales of England*, containing the Reignes of Henry the Eighth, toward the Sixt, Queene Mary. Written in Latin. Thus englisht, corrected and enlarged with the Author's consent, by Morgan Godwyn. *London, Printed by A. Islip, and W. ansby, 1630.* Folio, woodcut border to title, and portraits of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, by Cecil, contemporary sheep, with the ARMS of RALPH SHELDON in gold on the sides, £7 15s.

On a flyleaf is the signature of John Vincent the herald, a friend of Sheldon (to whom he bequeathed his books).

OLD SMITH (Oliver), *Miscellaneous Works*, to which prefixed, some account of his Life and Writings [by Bp. Percy: edited by Samuel Rose]. *London, 1801.* 4 vols. 8vo, portrait, nice set, contemporary calf gilt, £4 10s.

Vol. 1. Life of Goldsmith. The Vicar of Wakefield. The Present State of Polite Learning.

Vol. 2. Poems. The Good Natured Man. She Stoops to Conquer.

Vol. 3. The Citizen of the World.

Vol. 4. Lives of Parnell and Bolingbroke. Prefaces. The Bee. Essays.

REENHAM (Rev. Richard), *Workes*, revised, corrected, and published, for the further building of all such as love the truth, and desire to know the power of godlinesse. by H[enry] H[olland]. *London, Printed for William Welby, and are to be solde at his shop in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the Swanne, 1612.* Folio, fine copy, contemporary red vellum gilt, £4 4s.

Dedicated to James I by Elizabeth Holland. On the title-page is the signature of Stephen Egerton, rector of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, who edited this edition for the widow of the former editor.

UNTER (Edm.), *The Description and use of the Sector.* The Crosse-staffe and other instruments. For such as are studious of Mathematicall practise. *At London, printed by Willia Jones, and are to be sold by Edmund Weaver, 1634.* Sm. 4to, with frontispiece, engraved title and numerous diagrams, some contemporary MS. notes neatly written in the margins, and the inscription "Francis Bacons booke" written on the title-page, fine copy, original calf, £12 12s.

AWKINS (Lætitia-Matilda), *Rosanne; or a Mother's Labour Lost.* *London, 1814.* 3 vols. 8vo, calf, 18s.

- 97 **HEATH** (James), *England's Chronicle ; or, the Lives and Reigns of the Kings and Queens from the time of Julius Cæsar to the Present Reign of K. William. London, 1699. 12mo, with curious engraved title, containing tiny medallion portraits of all the monarchs, and the rare engraved frontispiece of William and Mary, half calf, 15s.*
- 98 **HEBER** (Reginald, *Bishop of Calcutta*), *Poems and Translations. London, 1812. 12mo, calf gilt, 12s.*
- 99 **HENAULT** (J. Fr.), *Le Réveil d'Epiménide. Comédie. Avec d'autres Pièces intéressantes. Berlin, 1755. Sm. 8vo, old calf, 15s.*
- 100 **HENDRIE** (Robert), *Two Letters to an Amateur, or young Artist, on Pictorial Colour and Effect, and the means of producing them. London, 1851. 8vo, original cloth, 4s. 6d.*
- 101 **HERODIANUS**. *Herodiani Historiæ sui temporis libri viii. E Græco quondam in Linguam Latinam conversæ ab Angelo Politiano. Studio & operâ Danielis Parei. Londoni, excudebat Thom. Harper, Impensis Samuelis Browne, 1639. 8vo, the text in Greek and Latin in parallel columns, original sheep, £2 15s.*
- 102 **HERRICK** (Robert), *Poems. Printed at the KEM SCOTT PRESS, 1895. Sm. 4to, woodcut borders and initials, vellum, very scarce, £16 16s.*
- 103 **HEXHAM** (Henry,) *A Iournal of the taking in of Venlo, Roermont, Strale, the memorable Siege of Mastricht, the Towne & Castle of Limburch under the able, and wise Conduct of his Ex^{te}: the Prince of Orange, Anno 1632. As also a List of the Officers, Voluntiers, Gentlemen, an Souldiers slayne, and hurt in this siege. At Delph, Prin by Iohn Pietersz Walpole, for Nathaniell Butter, and are u sold at Henry Hondius his house in the Hagh, 1633. Sm. 4 woodcut plan on title-page, but without the "Card," morocco, gilt edges, £5 5s.*
- 104 [**HEYLYN** (P.)], *A Coale from the Altar, or an Answer to a Letter not long since written to the Vicar of Gr[?] against the placing of the Communion Table at the end of the Chancell ; and now of late dispersed abroad to disturbance of the Church. London, Printed for Milbourn, 1637. Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 2s.*

- 15 **HEXHAM (H.)**, A True and Briefe Relation of the famous Siege of Breda: Beseiged, and taken in vnder the Able and Victorious Conduct of his Highnesse the Prince of Orange, Captaine Generall of the States Armie, and Admirall of the Seas, etc. *Printed at Delft by James Moxon, And are to be sould at Hendricus Hondius neere the gevangen Port in the Hagh*, 1637. Sm. 4to, with the rare folding plan (slightly cut into), boards, £7 10s.

At the end are "The Articles of Composition, granted by his highnesse the Prince of Orange to the Gouvernour Gomar Fovrdine Capitaines, & Souldiers within the Town of Breda," and "A true Liste of the Officers, Gentlemen, and Souldiers Slaine, and hurt before the Siege of Breda, 1637."

- 6 **HEYLYN (Peter)**, The History of the Sabbath. In Two Bookes. *London, printed for Henry Seile*, 1636. 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, large copy, old calf, gilt back, with the monogram of HENRY YELVERTON, VISCOUNT LONGUEVILLE, in gilt on sides, £2 2s.

- 7 **HIGDEN (Ralph)**, Polychronicon. MANUSCRIPT of the XIVth Century, written upon 141 leaves of vellum, the first three pages of the text in single columns, the remainder in double columns, rubricated, the first page of table having an illuminated letter A, on which is painted the crest of a bull's head erased sable, gouttée ringed and horned or, with the word BUGLE written above it: this crest is repeated in six other places in the manuscript. Folio, in fine condition, in an eighteenth-century binding of calf, £75.

This fine manuscript of Higden's Latin Chronicle is described in the Second Report of the Historical Manuscript Commission (pp. ix & 4): it is an important one, containing a short appendix to Higden's original work, bringing the narrative down to 1346 and the overtures for peace with France. A similar narrative with a further continuation is found in a manuscript at Caius College, Cambridge. According to a Latin inscription at the end of this volume it was bequeathed by Sir John Clynte, doctor, to a Windsor Herald, who was afterwards successively Norroy and Clarencieux King of Arms (? Sir Thomas Holme), who bequeathed it to John Wrythe, Garter King of Arms in the reigns of Edward IV and Henry VII, known as the Father of the College of Arms. He died in 1504, and in his turn left it to his son Sir Thomas Wrythe, also Garter King of Arms. Sir Thomas Wrythe resided for some time at Cricklade, where his father and grandfather had property, and on one of the pages of the manuscript, beneath one of the bull's-head crests referred to above, there is written in large capitals within an ornamental frame "Wrythe [de] Crekelad."

- 108 HIGGINS (Bevill), *The Generous Conqueror*: or, *The Timely Discovery*. A Tragedy; as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal, by His Majesty's Servants. *London*, 1702. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *good copy, wrappers*, £1 1s.
- 109 HINDLEY (Charles), *The Old Book Collector's Miscellany*: or a collection of readable reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the history, literature, manners, and biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. *London*, 1871-3. 4 vols. 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth*, £2 10s.
Contains reprints of a large number of very rare tracts by John Taylor the Water Poet, and others.
- 110 HOADLY (Benjamin), *The Happiness of the Present Establishment, and the unhappiness of Absolute Monarchy*. A Sermon preach'd at the Assizes at Hartford, March 22nd, 1707/8. *London*, 1708. 8vo, *wrappers*, 8s.
- 111 HOBBS (Thomas), *A Letter about Liberty and Necessity*. Written to the Duke of Newcastle. With Observations upon it, by a Learned Prelate of the Church of England lately deceased [Abp. Bramhall]. *London*, 1676. 12mo, *original sheep*, £1 1s.
- 112 HOBBS. *Historia Ecclesiastica Carmine Elegiaco concinnata*. *Augustæ Trinobantum*, 1688. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old calf*, 15s.
- 113 HOFFMANN (Frederic), *Opuscula Pathologica-Practica seu Dissertationes selectiores antea diversis temporibus editæ nunc revisæ et auctiores*. *Halæ*, 1738. Sm. 4to, *old calf*, 16s.
- 114 HOLLAND.—*Vues remarquables, edifices, monumens, et statues dans les provinces septentrionales du royaume des Pays-bas*. *Amsterdam*, 1816. Oblong 8vo, *37 charming views, etc., in aquatint, with text in Dutch and French to each, a beautifully fresh copy in contemporary boards, in a case*, £4 4s.
- 115 HOMILIES.—*Certaine Sermons or Homilies* pointed to be read in Churches, in the time of the late Q. Elizabeth of famous memory. *London*, Printed by J. Bill, 1623. Sm. Folio, *Black Letter, woodcut border to the page, which bears the autograph and motto of R. Wrighte*, *calf*, £2 2s.

- 16 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS**, cum Calendario, secundum usum Trajectense, Hollandicé. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, of the XVth Century, written in neat Gothic characters by a Dutch scribe upon 153 leaves, with 5 pages decorated with handsome borders and capitals illuminated with scrolls, grotesques, etc., in gold and colours. Sm. 4to (7 × 5 in.), in the original oak boards, covered with stamped leather (rebacked), with metal clasp, £30.

The decoration of the illuminated borders is unusual, being distinguished by bold colouring of an effective and pleasing character.

- 17 **HOWARD** (Sir Robert), *The Duel of the Stags*, a Poem. Together with an Epistle to the Author, by John Dryden. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1709. 8vo, sewed, 7s. 6d.
- 18 **HOWELL** (James), *Londinopolis; an Historicall Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, the Imperial Chamber, and chief Emporium of Great Britain: whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster, with the Courts of Justice, Antiquities, and new Buildings thereunto belonging.* London, Printed by J. Streater, for Henry Twiford, 1657. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with portrait of the Author by C. Melan and Bosse, and folding view of London, slightly shaved, but a fine copy, calf gilt, top edges gilt, £5 5s.
- 19 **HOYLE** (Josua), *A Reioynder to Master Malone's Reply concerning Reall Presence.* Dublin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers. Anno Dom. 1641. Sm. 4to, in a fine contemporary binding of dark blue morocco, with gilt panelled sides and centrepieces, gilt edges, £5 5s.
- A DEDICATION COPY to JAMES USSHER, ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, with inscription by the author on fly-leaf. Hoyle was professor of divinity at Trinity College, Dublin: on the breaking out of the Irish Rebellion in 1641, he took refuge in London, where he was made Vicar of Stepney. Afterwards he was appointed master of University College, Oxford, and Regius Professor of divinity.
- 20 **HUDSON** (W. H.), *The Land's End. A Naturalist's impressions in West Cornwall.* 1911. 8vo, numerous illustrations, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 21 [**HUSBAND** (Edward)], *An exact collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders . . . and other Remarkable Passages betweene the Kings Majesty, and his High-Court of Parliament, beginning in December, 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643.* London, 1643. Sm. 4to, frontispiece, fresh copy, old calf, £1 4s.

122 IMITATIO.—De Imitatione Christi libri quatuor.

Ad fidem optimarum editionum et potissimum codicis de advocatis accurate editi. *Londini*, 1848. Sm. 8vo, woodcut title and 4 plates, red leather, gilt edges, 6s.

123 INCHQUIN (Lord), Queries to the Protestant

Clergy of the Province of Munster with theyr Answer to the said Queeres. As also Sir Richard Blagues Speech Chaireman to the Assembly of the Confederate Catholicks at Killkenny, made to the Lord Marquis of Ormond upon signing of the Articles of Peace. And His Excellencies Answer to S^r Richard Blagues Speech. *Hage* : Printed by Samuel Broun, English Bookseller, 1649. Sm. 4to, large copy, sewed, VERY RARE, £4 4s.

124 ITALIAN BIBLE.—La Bibbia. Cioe, i libri del

Vecchio, e del Nuouo Testamento. Nuouamente traslatati in lingua Italiana, da Giovanni Diodati. [*Geneva*], 1607. 4to, woodcut on title-page representing a sower, with the legend "Son art en Dieu," old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, £4 10s.

FIRST EDITION of the version of Giovanni Diodati, the friend of John Milton, which in its modern form remains the official Bible of Italian Protestants.

125 JAMES I.—The Court of the most Illustrious and

most Magnificent James the first. With divers rules, most pure precepts, and selected definitions liuely delineated. *London*, Printed by Edw. Griffin, 1620. Sm. 4to, red morocco extra, £12 12s.

In his dedication to George Villiers, then Marquis and afterwards Duke of Buckingham, the author describes himself as "an humble and most obsequious Stranger, having spent divers yeares in this flourishing Kingdome, and received many comfortable and worthy favors, from sundry honorable and eminent personages in this renowned Court." He signs the dedication with initials A. D. B.

126 [JERNINGHAM (Edward)], The Peckham Frolic :

or Nell Gwyn. A Comedy. *London*, 1799. 8vo, sewed, uncut, 12s. 6d.

127 [JOHNSON (Samuel)], A Journey to the Western

Islands of Scotland. *London*, 1775. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with autograph of Sir William V. Guise on title, calf gilt, by Mackenzie, £6 6s.

128 JOHNSON.—The Beauties of Samuel Johnson. To

which are now added Biographical Anecdotes of the Doctor. *London*, 1804. Sm. 8vo, portrait of Dr. Johnson, sheep (worn), £1 1s.

- 9 [JORTIN (John)], *The Life of Erasmus. London, 1758. 4to, with mezzotint portrait after Holbein, and 2 plates of the handwriting of Erasmus and his correspondents, old calf, £1 10s.*

A second volume containing "Remarks upon the Works of Erasmus," etc., was published two years later.

- 10 KEARSLEY'S Traveller's Entertaining Guide through Great Britain ; or, a Description of the Great Roads and Principal Cross-Roads ; marking the distances of Places to and from London, and from each other. *London, 1803. 8vo, folding map and tables, half calf, 10s.*

- 11 KEATE (George), *An Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from the Journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson. London, 1788. 4to, portrait, map, and fifteen other plates, mottled calf, £1 10s.*

- 12 [KEN (Bp. Thomas)], *An Exposition on the Church-Catechism, or the Practice of Divine Love. London, 1686. 8vo, old calf, £2 2s.*

Presentation copy from the author to Robert Nelson, who has covered the fly-leaves and the first four leaves with quotations and personal entries in his autograph.

- 3 KENNEDY (Mathew), *A Chronological Genealogical and Historical Dissertation of the Royal Family of the Stuarts, beginning with Milesius the stock of those they call the Milesian Irish, and of the old Scottish Race ; and ending with his present Majesty K. James the 3rd of England and Ireland and of Scotland the 8th. Printed in Paris, by Lewis Coignard Printer and Bookseller in St. James's street at the Eagle d'Or, 1705. 8vo, green morocco, gilt edges, very rare, £4 4s.*

- 4 KIPLING (Rudyard), *Land and Sea Tales. For Scouts and Guides. 1923. 4to, FIRST EDITION, cloth, 4s.*

- 5 [KNOWLES (Sir Charles)], *An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, [under Admiral Vernon]. London, 1743. 8vo, sewed, 18s.*

- 6 [LA BRUNE (Jean de)], *La Vie de Charles V. Duc de Lorraine et de Bar, et Généralissime des Troupes Impériales. Amsterdam, 1702. 12mo, portrait, old calf gilt, 5s. 6d.*

- 137 **LA CHENAYE-DESBOIS et BADIER.** Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, contenant les Généalogies, l'Histoire & la Chronologie des Familles nobles de la France, l'explication de leurs Armes et l'état des grandes Terres du Royaume, possédées à titre de Principautés, Duchés, Marquisats, Comtés, Vicomtés, Baronies, &c., par création, héritages, alliances, donations, substitutions, mutations, achats ou autrement. *Paris*, 1863-76. 19 vols., 4to, **BEST EDITION**, *fine copy in full dark green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £30.

A most valuable record of French Family History.

- 138 **LAET (Joannes de),** Notæ ad dissertationem Hugonis Grotii De Origine Gentium Americanarum: et observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficillimæ illius Quæstionis. *Amstelodami, Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium*, 1643. Sm. 8vo, *old calf gilt*, £2 2s.

Willems, 997; Sabin, 38561. This refutation includes the original of Grotius's work, in which he tried to prove that the American aborigines had come originally from Norway, Ethiopia, and China. It contains comparative vocabularies of the Irish, Gaelic, Icelandic, Huron, Souriquois and Mexican languages.

- 139 **LAITY'S DIRECTORY (The)** to the Church Service, for the year 1810, [with an Appendix]. *London*, [1809]. 12mo, *with portrait of William, Bp. of Chalcedon, sewed*, 12s.

The Appendix contains Lists of Catholic Charitable Institutions, Chapels, and Schools, Account of the Sufferings of His Present Holiness Pius VII, &c.

- 140 **LAMB (Charles).** The Poetical Recreations of the Champion, and his literary correspondents, with a selection of Essays, literary and critical, which have appeared in the Champion Newspaper. *London, Printed at the Champion Press, by and for John Thelwall*, 1822. 8vo, *contemporary half calf*, RARE, £4 10s.

This collection of poetical contributions to the "Champion" newspaper, a radical journal edited by Thelwall, includes ten or more pieces by Charles Lamb, signed "R. et R.," amongst them being the well-known poem "The Three Graves"; the others are mostly satirical pieces and epigrams directed against the Prince Regent and other obnoxious persons. On the fly-leaves of this copy are some MS. notes on the poems for English Hexameters, and several of the poems are divided into hexameters.

- 141 **LANDMANN (I.),** A Treatise on Mines, for the use of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. *London*, 1815. 8vo, *with 16 folding plates, original sheep*, 8s.

- 12 LATIMER (Bp. Hugh), *Fruitfull Sermons*; newly imprinted with others not heretofore set forth in print. *Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, for the Companie of Stationers*, 1635. Sm. 4to, *fine impression of the portrait by G. Gif[ford], clean copy, original calf*, £2 18s.
- 13 LAZIUS (Wolfgang), *De Gentium aliquot migrationibus, sedibus fixis, reliquiis, linguarumque initiis & immutationibus ac dialectis, Libri XII. In quibus præter cæteros populos, Francorum, Alemannorum, Sueuorum, Marcomanorum, Boiarum, Carnorum, Tauriscorum, Celtarumque, atque Gallogræcorum tribus, primordia et posteritas . . . explicantur. Francofurti, Apud Andreæ Wecheli heredes*, 1600.—*Historicarum Commemorationum rerum Græcorum libri duo. Hanoviae*, 1605. In 1 vol. Folio, *with numerous full-page woodcuts of armed warriors, etc., and smaller cuts of coins and medals, vellum*, £1 10s.
At page 111 is a fine full-page woodcut of an ancient Hungarian wearing a long fur coat.
- 14 LEADBEATER (Mary), *Cottage Dialogues among the Irish Peasantry. With Notes and a Preface by Maria Edgeworth. London*, 1811. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, *half calf*, 18s.
- 15 LENORMANT (Fr.), *Monnaies et Médailles. Paris*, [s.d.]. 8vo, *numerous illustrations, cloth*, 5s.
- 16 LE SAGE (A. R.), *The Bachelor of Salamanca*; or, *memoirs of Don Cherubin de La Ronda. Translated by Mr. Lockman. London*, 1737. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges*, £5 10s.
A continuation to this novel was afterwards written by Le Sage.
- 17 L[ESTRANGE] (H[amon]), *The Reign of King Charles. An History, Disposed into Annals. With a reply to some late observations upon that History. London, Printed for Hen. Seile*, 1656. Folio, *engraved title by Faithorne, a portrait of Charles I inserted, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3 3s.
- 18 L'ESTRANGE [(Sir Roger)], *His Apology: with a Short View, of some Late and Remarkable Transactions, Leading to the happy Settlement of these Nations under the Government of our Lawfull and Gracious Sovereign Charles II. London*, 1660. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £2 2s.

- 149 [L'ESTRANGE]. No Blinde Guides, in Answer to a seditious Pamphlet of J. Milton's, intituled Brief Notes upon a late Sermon Titl'd, the fear of God and the King; Preachd, and since Publishd, by Matthew Griffith, D.D. *London*, 1660. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £1 5s.
- 150 [L'ESTRANGE]. The Reformed Catholique: or the True Protestant. *London*, 1679. Sm. 4to, **FIRST EDITION**, *sewed*, 12s. 6d.
- 151 LETTER of the Privy Council, dated February, 1589, to Nathaniel Bacon and others, bearing the autograph signatures of LORD BURGHLEY, ARCHBISHOP WHITGIFT, SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, and others. 1 page folio, with an accompanying document arising from directions in the letter, 2 pp. folio, dated 7th of Aprill, 1590, signed by Nathaniel Bacon and others. £3 15s.
- 152 LEVER (Charles), Roland Cashel. *Chapman and Hall*, 1850. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, *frontispiece, engraved title, and 38 plates by Phiz, half calf gilt*, 18s.
- 153 LICETUS (Fortunius), De Anulis Antiquis Librum Singulare. *Utini, typis Nicolai Schiratti*, 1645. *With folding plate of rings*.—Ad Syringam Publilianam Encyclopaedia. *Patavii*, 1635.—De propriorum Operum Historia Libri Duo. *Ib.*, 1634. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, with the ARMS of SIR EDWARD BYSSHE (1615–79) in gilt on sides, and his crest on the back*, £9 9s.
- 154 LICHTENSTEIN (Ulrich von), [Vrouwen Dienest] mit Anmerkungen von Th. von Karajar. Herausgegeben von K. Lachmann. 1841. 8vo, *half russia*, 7s. 6d.
- 155 [L'ISLA (Joseph Francis de)], The History of the Famous Preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas: otherwise Gerund Zotes. Translated from the Spanish [by Thomas Nugent]. *London*, 1772. 2 vols. 8vo, *fine copy, calf gilt*, £2 2s.
- 156 LOCKE (John), A Letter to Edward [Stillingfleet], Lord Bishop of Worcester, concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity. *London*, 1697.—Mr. Locke's Reply to Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester. 1697. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, **FIRST EDITIONS**, *fine copies, original calf*, £1 15s.

- 157 **LOCKE**. Some Familiar Letters between Mr. Locke and several of his Friends. *London*, 1708. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, *old panelled calf, rebacked*, 18s.
- 158 **LUTHER** (Martin), *Collectio nova Epistolarum Martini Lutheri occasione Ivbilaei evangelici in Ivcem data ; cum dissertatione praeliminari de aucta insigniter, per recentissimas quasdam epistolarum collectiones, re litteraria et ecclesiastica, nec non nova praefatione apologetica Io. Francisci Buddei. Halae Magdeburgicae*, 1717. Sm. 4to, *portrait of Luther, boards*, 18s.
- 159 [**LUZAC** (Elie)], *Essai sur la Liberté de Produire ses Sentimens. Au Pays Libre, pour Le Bien Public*, 1749. Sm. 8vo, *old French olive morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £1 10s.
Dedicated by the author to the English Nation.
- 160 **MACCHIAVELLI** (Nicolo), Discourses upon the first Decade of T. Livius translated out of the Italian ; with some marginall animadversions noting and taxing his errours. By E. D[acres]. *London, Printed by Thomas Paine for William Hills and Daniel Pakeman*, 1636. 12mo, *fine fresh copy in the original calf*, .£2 2s.
- 161 **MACFARLANE** (Charles), *Constantinople in 1828. A Residence of Sixteen Months in the Turkish Capital and Provinces : with an Account of the Present State of the Naval and Military Power, and of the Resources of the Ottoman Empire. London*, 1829. 4to, *with 3 coloured plates, a view of Constantinople, and one other plate, cloth*, £1 10s.
- 162 **MACKAY** (John), *Life of Lieut. General Hugh Mackay of Scoury, Commander in Chief of the Forces in Scotland, 1689 and 1690. Edinburgh*, 1836. 4to, *with portrait, cloth, uncut*, 18s.
- 163 **MACLEAN** (James). *A Genuine Account of the Life and Actions of James Maclean, Highwayman. To the Time of his Trial and receiving Sentence at the Old-Bailey. Containing his Robberies, Gallantry at publick Places, with other remarkable Transactions. Together with some Account of Plunket, his Companion. London, Printed for W. Falstaff*, 1750. 8vo, *sewed*, £2 2s.
- 164 **MANLEY** (Sir Roger), *The History of the Rebellions in England, Scotland and Ireland : from the Year 1640 to the Beheading of the Duke of Monmouth in 1685. London*, 1691. 8vo, *with portrait of Charles I, original calf*, £1 5s.

- 165 MANZINI (Gio. Baptista), *Political Observations upon the fall of Seianvs.* Written in Italian and translated into English by Sir T. H. London, Printed by Anne Griffin, 1634. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £3 15s.
- 166 MARMONTEL ([J. F.]), *Belisarius.* [Translated by F. Ashmore.] London, [1806]. 8vo, with engraved title, and 4 plates, old calf, 7s.
- 167 MARRYAT (Captain), *The Pirate and The Three Cutters.* 1836. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, portrait, engraved title and 18 steel plates after Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., green morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £2 10s.
- 168 MECHO (William), *The Temporal and Eternal Portion of Saints and Sinners.* Written by a Prisoner of Hope. Printed in the year 1667.—In memory of That Faithful Disciple of the Lord, William Mecho, or, the substance of his Legacy to his Friends the Lord's Day before he sickned. Who fell asleep in the Lord the 13 of the 8th month 1676. Printed, Anno Domini 1677. 2 vols. in 1, Sm. 8vo, with Thos. Jolley's bookplate, calf, £14 14s.

EXTREMELY RARE ; we cannot trace any other copy.

- 169 MILTON (John), *EIKONOKΛΑΣΤΗΣ*, in Answer to a Book Intitl'd *EIKON ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ*, the Portrature of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings. The Author I. M. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, next dore to the gilded Lyon in Aldersgate Street, 1649. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, the title printed in red and black (margins repaired), large copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £12 12s.

This book was afterwards called in by Proclamation, and ordered by the Commons to be burnt.

- 170 MILTON. *Paradise lost.* A Poem in Ten Books. London, Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder at the Angel in Little Brittain. 1669. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, the top rule of border of title-page cut, but a large copy, measuring $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., with some rough edges, calf gilt, top edges gilt, £26.

The title-page is of the SEVENTH ISSUE according to Lowndes, and is followed by the three line Printer's Address to the Reader. The top line of the last page of Book III is not numbered, and the penultimate line has the reading in.

- 171 MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley), Works. Including her Correspondence, Poems and Essays. *London*, 1803. 5 vols. Sm. 8vo, with 2 portraits and 11 facsimiles, calf gilt, a fine set, £4 15s.
- 172 MONTAIGNE (Michel, Seigneur de), Les Essais. Edition nouvelle. Corrige'e et augmentee d'un tiers outre les premieres Impressions : plus la vie de l'Autheur, extraicte de ses propres escrits. *A Paris, chez la veufue Remy Dallin*, 1625. Thick 4to, vellum, £6 6s.
- 173 MONTAIGNE. Pensées, propres a former l'esprit et les moeurs. *Paris*, 1700. 12mo, half red morocco gilt, 9s.
- 174 MONTAIGNE.—Vincens (Emile), Eloge de Michel de Montaigne. *Paris*, 1812. 8vo, half calf gilt, 7s. 6d.
- 175 MOORE (Thomas), Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. *Longmans*, 1838. 8vo, with frontispiece, vignette and 11 plates, russia extra, gilt borders, gilt back, £2 10s.
- 176 MORE (Sir Thomas), The Commonwealth of Vtopia ; containing a Learned and pleasant Discourse of the best state of a Publike-Weale, as it is found in the Government of the new Ile called Vtopia. [Translated by Raphe Robinson.] *London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, and are to be sold by Wil : Sheares*, 1639. 12mo, with pretty engraved title-page by W. Marshall, containing a portrait of More, vellum gilt, with arms in gilt on upper cover, £7 15s.
- Bernard Alsop the printer dedicates the volume to Cresacre More of More-place in North Mimes in the County of Hertford.
- 177 MORE. Epigrammata Thomæ Mori Angli, viri eruditionis pariter ac virtutis nomine clarissimi, Angliæq ; olim Cancellarii. *Londini, typis I. H., prostant apud Humphredum Mosley*, 1638. 16mo, with brilliant impression of the engraved frontispiece, containing a portrait of More, by William Marshall (inner margin mended), a pretty copy in russia super extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford Library, £9 9s.
- 178 MORGAN (Lady), The Life and Times of Salvator Rosa. *London*, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, with portrait, and plate of music, calf gilt, 18s.
- 179 MURPHY ([Arthur]), All in the Wrong. A Comedy. *London*, 1761. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, wrappers, 10s.

An adaptation of Molière's "Le Cocu Imaginaire."

- 180 MORLEY (George, *Bishop of Winchester*), *Vindication of Himself from divers False, Scandalous and Injurious Reflexions made upon him by Mr. Richard Baxter in several of his Writings.* London, Printed by M. Flesher for Joanna Brome, 1683. Sm. 4to, old calf, in a cloth case, £8 8s.

This interesting volume was a presentation copy from the author to IZAAK WALTON, and contains an inscription on fly-leaf:—"Ex Dono Reverendi Amicj. Jsa: Walton." Walton, after leaving his house at Clerkenwell, found a permanent asylum for his old age in his old friend Bishop Morley's palace at Farnham Castle.

- 181 NAUDÉ (Gabriel), *Considerations Politiques sur les Coups d'Etat. Sur la Copie de Rome*, [Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier], 1679. 12mo, original calf, 18s.

Willems, 1570. Contains Naudé's celebrated apology for the Massacre of St. Bartholomew.

- 182 NAUNTON (Sir Robert), *Fragmenta Regalia.* Memoirs of Elizabeth, her Court and Favourites. With Notes, and a Memoir of the Author. London, 1824. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, with 9 portraits, proofs on india paper, only 15 copies so printed, olive morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges, £1 12s.

- 183 NAVY.—*Memoirs of the English Affairs, chiefly Naval, from the Year 1660, to 1673.* Written by His Royal Highness James Duke of York, under his Administration of Lord High Admiral, &c. Published from his Original Letters, and other Royal Authorities. London: Printed in the Year 1729. 8vo, with portrait, fresh copy in the original calf, £2 2s.

The Editor proposed, if the Papers should "meet with a Reception equal to their Merit," to continue these Naval Memoirs down to the Revolution, 1688, "from the original manuscripts of Samuel Pepys, Esq., now in our possession."

- 184 NAVY.—*Regulations and Instructions relating to His Majesty's Service at Sea.* London, 1734. 4to, with engraved vignettes and tail-pieces, contemporary panelled calf, £1 1s.

- 185 NEW ZEALAND.—*The Piraki Log (E Pirangi ahau koe) or Diary of Captain Hempleman.* With introduction, glossary, illustrations and map by the present owner [F. A. Anson]. Oxford, Printed for Private Circulation, 1910. 8vo, map and 7 plates, cloth, 15s.

Most interesting journals of an early whaling station on the Banks Peninsula, South Island.

- 186 NEIL (Ross), *Elfinella ; or Home from Fairyland*. [A drama.] London, 1886. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- 187 O'CONNOR (V. C. Scott), *The Charm of Kashmir*. 1920. 4to, 16 coloured plates after Abanindro Nath Tagore, Mrs. Sultan Ahmad, etc., and 24 illustrations from photographs, cloth gilt, gilt top, £1 10s.
- 188 OVIDIUS NASO (P.), xv. *Metamorphoseon Librorū figuræ elegantissime, à Crispiano Passæo laminis æneis incisæ. Quibus subiuncta sunt Epigrāmata latinè ac germanicè conscripta. Prostant apud Crisp. Passæum chalcographum Coloniensē et Joannem Jansonium, typographum Arnhemiensem anno 1607. Sm. 4to, engraved title-page and 134 pretty engravings, with descriptions in Latin and German beneath, a good copy in old straight-grain green morocco gilt, gilt edges, £14 14s.*
- 189 PAGÈS ([François] de), *Travels round the World, in the Years 1767-71. Translated from the French. London, 1791. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo, with pretty aquatint frontispiece, and folding table, old calf, £3 3s.*
In the first volume are narrated the author's journeys to New Orleans, and up the Mississippi and Red Rivers, as well as to Mexico and the Philippine Islands.
- 190 PATRICIUS (Alexandrus), *Mars Gallicus, seu de Justitia Armorum, et Foederum Regis Galliæ, libri duo. [S.l.] 1636. Sm. 4to, old calf, with the ARMS of J. A. DE THOU and his wife Gasparde de la Chastre in gilt on sides, full gilt back with monograms, £1 5s.*
- 191 PAULE (Sir George), *The Life of the Most Reverend and religious prelate John Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. London, Printed by Thomas Snodham, 1612. Sm. 4to, woodcut portrait of Whitgift, old vellum, £3 3s.*
- 192 PEACHAM (Henrie), *The Gentlemans Exercise. Or an exquisite practise, as well for drawing all manner of Beasts in their true Portraittures : as also the making of all kinds of colours, to be used in Lymming, Painting, Tricking, and Blason of Coates, and Armes, with divers others most delightfull and pleasurable observations, for all yong Gentlemen and others. London, Printed for John Browne, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleet-Street in Saint Dunstons Church-yard, 1612. Sm. 4to, with a full-page woodcut, and numerous smaller woodcuts, half calf, £10 10s.*

Most copies of this edition have a title-page "*Graphics or the most auncient and excellent Art of Drawing and Limning,*" but copies with the present title are seldom met with.

- 193 PEPYS.—Tanner (J. R.), Mr. Pepys. An Introduction to the Diary, together with a Sketch of his Later Life. *London*, 1925. Cr. 8vo, *portrait, cloth*, 7s. 6d.
- 194 PETERS (Hugh). The Advice of that Worthy Commander, Sir Ed : Harwood, Collonell. Written by King Charles his Command, upon occasion of the French Kings preparation : and presented in his life time, by his owne hand, to his Maiestie : hereunto being a private Manuscript. Also a relation of his Life and Death. Whereunto is also annexed divers remarkable Instructions, written by the late, and ever-famous, Earl of Essex. *London, Printed for R. Harford*, 1642. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £4 4s.
- The volume has a preface by George Harwood, brother to Sir Edward, and the relation of the latter's life is written by Hugh Peters.
- 195 PETITION of the Rebels in New-Gate : Presented by Colonell Goret, their Commander in France. With the imprisonment of Daniell Dalley Master of the Shippe, Master Adam Gould, Master Thomas Leverland Marchants, for refusing to carry them to the Rebels. *London*, 1642. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £1 10s.
- These Irishmen had been arrested on their voyage from France to Ireland on suspicion of being about to assist the rebels there.
- 196 PHILLIPS (Edward), The New World of Words. Or a General English Dictionary. Containing the proper significations, and Etymologies of all words derived from other Languages. Together with the Definitions of all those Terms that conduce to the understanding of any of the Arts or Sciences. To which are added, the Significations of Proper Names, etc. *London*, 1678. Folio, *engraved title-page with 10 portraits and views of Oxford and Cambridge, half calf*, £2 18s.
- 197 PICCOLPASSI (Cyprian), Les Troys Livvres de l'Art du Potier. Translatés de l'Italien en langue Françoisse par Maistre Claudius Popelyn. *Paris*, 1860. 4to, *with 41 plates, half red morocco, top edges gilt*, £1 1s.
- 198 PIOZZI ([Mrs.] Hester Lynch), Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D., during the last twenty years of Life. Edited, with an Introduction, [Bibliography : Notes on the Text] by S. C. Roberts. 1925. 8vo, *front-piece, boards, cloth back*, 7s. 6d.

- 9 PINKERTON (John), A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World: many of which are now first translated into English. *London*, 1808-14. 17 vols. 4to, with numerous plates, FINE COPY, *russia extra, gilt and blind tooled borders on the sides*, £10 10s.

The first volume contains the voyages of Sir Hugh Wil-
loughby, Richard Chancellor, and of other English and Dutch
travellers to the North of Europe, Regnard's Journey to
Lapland, Outhier's Voyage to the North, Allison's Voyage
from Archangel, and other voyages to northern parts.

- 0 PLUTARQUE de la Fortune des Romains traduit de Grec en francoys, par Arnould Chandon Docteur es Droictz, Prieur de Montferrand en Auvergne. FRENCH MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM of the XVth CENTURY, written upon 28 leaves, in long lines, in neat legible gothic characters, with a capital illuminated in gold and colours on the first page. Sm. 4to, *calf*, £58.

This volume belonged to and was bound for FRANCIS I
of France, the original sides of the binding, covered with
rich tooling in the geometrical style and impressed with the
crowned F, being preserved in the present covers.

- 1 POITEVIN Dialect.—La Gente Poetevin'rie. Ouecque le precez de Iorget & de san vesin, & chonsons jeouses compousie in bea Poiteuin. Et le precés criminel d'in Marcacin. *A Poeters, pre Ion Fleveea*, 1660.—Rolea divisi in beacot de peces, ou l'Universeov Poetevinea fat pre Dialogue. E le Dotour Medecinou qui va vére le ban homea qu'est au lect ben affligy. *Ib.*, 1660. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, *dark blue morocco, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £10 10s.

- 2 PORPHYRIUS De Antro Nympharum, Græcè cum Latina L. Holstenii versione. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1765. 4to, *old calf*, £1 10s.

Mrs. BROWNING's COPY, with her autograph, "Elizabeth Barrett Barrett" on the title-page.

- 3 PORTLOCK (Nathaniel), A Voyage Round the World; more particularly to the North-West Coast of America: performed in 1785-8. *London*, 1789. 4to, *portrait and 19 maps and plates*, FINE COPY, *russia gilt*, £5 10s.

- 4 RAY (John), The Wisdom of God Manifested in the Works of the Creation. *London*, 1701. 8vo, *portrait after Faithorne, old calf*, 10s. 6d.

- 205 **RAPHAEL**.—A Collection of 29 plates from Raphael's "Loggie nel Vaticano." 1774–76. Bound in 1 volume, oblong folio, 25 OF THE PLATES BEING MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED in imitation of the original paintings, half red morocco, £12 12s.
- 206 **RICHARDSON** (Gabriel, *Batchelour in Divinitie, and Fellow of Brasen-Nose College in Oxford*), Of the state of Europe: xiiii. Bookes, containing the Historie, and Relation of the many Provinces hereof. *Oxford, Printed for Henry Cripps, 1627.* Folio, FIRST EDITION, top margins of some leaves a little damp-stained, original calf, £1 8s.
- 207 **ROLLIN** (Charles), The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. *London, 1800.* 8 vols. 8vo, with portrait, and numerous maps and plates, a fine set, russia gilt, £1 5s.
- 208 **ROSCOE** (Thomas), The Italian Novelists; selected from the most approved Authors in that Language, from the earliest period down to the close of the eighteenth century. 1825. 4 vols. 8vo, with prettily engraved frontispieces by Finden, etc., FINE COPY, half calf, £2 2s.
Contains the novel of Juliet (vol. 2, pp. 37–73), and other tales utilized by Shakespeare.
- 209 **ROWE** (Nicholas), The Tragedy of Jane Shore. Written in Imitation of Shakespear's Style. *London: Printed for Bernard Lintott, [n.d., 1710].* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, very large copy, half morocco, £6 6s.
Rowe makes an interesting reference to Shakespeare in the Prologue.
- 210 **ROWLEY** (Alexander), The Scholars Companion, or a little Library, containing all the interpretations of the Hebrew and Greek Bible. *London, 1648.* Sm. 8vo, old calf, £1 10s.
- 211 **RUTTY** (John), An Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin; accommodated to the Noble Designs of the Dublin Society. *Dublin, printed by W. Sleator for the Author, 1722.* 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, folding map, plates, and tables, original wrappers, uncut, 15s.
- 212 **SANDBY** (Paul), The Virtuosi's Museum; containing Select Views, in England, Scotland, and Ireland. *London, Printed for G. Kearsly, 1778.* Oblong 4to, engraved title, and 108 views with descriptions, old red morocco gilt, gold borders on sides, gilt edges, £3 15s.

- 3 SANDERSON (William), A Compleat History of the Life and Raigne of King Charles from his Cradle to his Grave. *London*, 1658. Thick folio, *with the portraits of Charles I. and Sanderson, by Faithorne (mounted), and a portrait of Charles by R. White inserted, red morocco, gilt edges*, £3 10s.
- 4 SAVILE (Sir Henry), *Rervm Anglicarvm Scriptores post Bedam præcipvi, ex vetvstissimis codicibvs manvscriptis nvnc primvm in lvcem editi. Willielmi Malmesburiensis de gestis regum Anglorum lib. V. Henrici Huntingdoniensis Historiarum lib. VIII. Rogeri Hovendeni Annalium. Chronicorum Ethelwerdi, lib. IIII. Ingvlphi Croylandensis historiarum lib. I. Londini*, 1596. Folio, *old calf (rebacked)*, £1 15s.
- 5 [SCOTT (Thomas, of *Utrecht*)], *Vox Cœli, or News from Heaven. Of a Consultation therē held by the high and mighty Princes, King Hen. 8. King Edw. 6. Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne, wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries to most Kingdomes and free Estates of Evrope, are vnmasked and truly represented. Printed in Elisium*, 1624. Sm. 4to, *some headlines shaved, sewed*, £3 10s.
 Pages 8-9 treat of "The West Indyes or New Spayne."
- 6 SCOTT (Sir Walter), *Marmion; a Tale of Flodden Field. Edinburgh*, 1808. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *calf gilt*, £2 10s.
- 7 SCOTT. *The Lady of the Lake; a poem. Edinburgh*: 1810. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait of the author by Heath after Saxon, calf gilt*, £2 15s.
- 8 SEGUIN (L. G.), *A Picturesque Tour in Picturesque Lands. France, Spain, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Tyrol, Italy, Scandinavia. London*, 1881. 4to, *with numerous full-page and other woodcut illustrations, in a richly gilt leather binding, gilt vellum back*, £3 3s.
- 9 SHELDON (Richard), *A Sermon Preached at Pavles Crosse: laying open the Beast, and his Marks. London, Printed by William Iones, 1625.—Christ on his Throne; not in Popish Secrets. A Prophecie of Christ, against his pretended presence in Popish Secrets; laid open in a Sermon preached before his Maiestie at Wansted certaine yeares agoe, and since much enlarged and (vpon request) preached elsewhere. London, Printed for Humfrey Lowmes, 1622. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, contemporary vellum*, £5 5s.

- 220 SMITH (George, *Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong*), *Ten Weeks in Japan*. London, 1861. 8vo, with frontispiece, folding map, and 8 plates, half calf, 12s. 6d.
- 221 SMITH (Henrie), *Gods Arrow againste Atheists*. London, Imprinted by R. B. for Thomas Pauier, and are to bee sold at his shop entring into the Exchange, 1607. Sm. 4to, fine large copy, sewed, £1 10s.
- 222 SMOLLETT (Tobias), *Plays and Poems*. With *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Author*. London, 1777. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, vignette portrait on title, contemporary red morocco, the sides decorated with a design of foliate tools in gilt, running in curves up either side and terminating at the top in a small irregular panel filled with cross-latticed lines, within the curves are a vase and a cornucopia, DOUBLE of green morocco, with broad gilt tooled borders of flowers, leaves, dots, etc., gilt edges, £6 6s.
- 223 SMOLLETT. *The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle*. Edited by George Saintsbury. London, 1904. 4 vols.—*The Adventures of Count Fathom*. 1906. 2 vols.—*The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves*. 1906. 1 vol. Together 7 vols. Sm. 8vo, frontispieces and plates, boards, cloth backs, £1 1s.
- 224 SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE des Amis des Arts. Paris, 1890–94. 5 Parts in 1 vol. Folio, printed on PAPIER DU JAPON, with 42 beautifully engraved plates by celebrated artists, handsomely bound in full brown morocco gilt, top edges gilt, by Riviere, £2 10s.
- 225 SON OF COMMERCE (The), an original Poem, in thirty-four Cantos. Written by a Sailor. To which is added his grand Ode on the Death and Funeral of the late Lord Nelson. London, Printed for the Author, 1806. 12mo, frontispiece, boards, uncut, 15s.
- 226 SOPHRONIA : or, Letters to the Ladies [a novel]. London, 1761. 12mo, original calf, 15s.
- 227 SOUTHWELL (Robert), *Marie Magdalen's Funeral Teares for the Death of our Saviour*. London, 1634. Reprinted for Charles Baldwin, 1823. Sm. sq. 8vo, portrait (mounted), boards, uncut, 7s. 6d.

- 8 SPICER (John), A Table of Interest. after the Rate of eight Pounds per Cent. per Annum. From ten thousand Pounds to one Shilling. From One day for any Sum or Time, to the Thousand Part of a Penny. *Dublin. Printed for Eliphal Dobson, 1705. Sm. 4to, sewed. 18s.*
- 9 STATIUS (Publius), Opera, cum observationibus ac cum Commentariis tam veterum quam recentiorum Interpretum. Emericus Cruceus recensuit. *Parisii, 1618. 4to. printer's device on title-page, old calf, with the arms, crest and motto of SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON (first Baron Hatton, 1605-1670) in gilt on sides, £5 5s.*
- 10 STEELE ([Sir] Richard), The Crisis : or, a Discourse representing, from the most authentick Records, the just causes of the late happy Revolution. With some seasonable Remarks on the Danger of a Popish Successor. *London, printed by Sam. Buckley, 1714. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £3 15s.*
- 11 STEELE. A Letter to a Member of Parliament Concerning the Bill for Preventing the growth of Schism. *London, 1714. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £2 15s.*
- 12 STERNE (Laurence), Works. With a Life of the Author. Written by Himself. *London, 1788. 10 vols. 12mo, with 2 portraits and 8 plates after Hogarth and others. FINE COPY, contemporary sprinkled calf gilt, £8 15s.*
- 13 STERNE. Original Letters of the late Reverend Mr. Laurence Sterne ; never before published. *London, Printed at the Logographic Press, and sold by T. Longman, Paternoster Row ; J. Robson, and W. Clarke, New Bond Street ; and W. Richardson, under the Royal Exchange, 1788. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, original sheep, £2 2s.*
- 14 STEWART (James), Plocacosmos : or the Whole Art of Hair Dressing ; wherein is contained, ample Rules for the Young Artizan, more particularly for Ladies Women, Valets, &c., &c., as well as Directions for Persons to dress their own Hair ; also ample and wholesome Rules to preserve the Hair. *London : Printed for the Author, 1782. 8vo, with frontispiece of "Shakespeare's Seven Ages," in brown, and 10 plates, fine copy, sprinkled calf extra, top edges gilt, name, £6 6s.*

- 235 STUKELEY (Dr. William), A Synchronical Genealogy of All the Monarchs that ever Reign'd in the Island of Great Britain. 24 leaves.—The Genealogy of the Craons, Credon, Crodon, Croun; the most Illustrious Family in Anjou. 4 leaves.—Genealogy of Bullen. 1721. 15 leaves. The ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPTS, containing numerous coats-of-arms. Folio, *old half calf, with Dr. Stukeley's fine Jacobean mantle bookplate inside front cover*, £1 18s.
- 236 [SWIFT (Dr. Jonathan)], A Tale of a Tub. Written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind. To which is added, an Account of a Battel between the Antient and Modern Books in St. James's Library. *London, Printed for John Nutt, 1704. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, panelled calf gilt, gilt edges*, £14 14s.
- 237 [SWIFT.] Baucis and Philemon: a Poem on the Ever-lamented Loss of the Two Yew-Trees, in the Parish of Chilthorne, near the County-Town of Somerset. Together with Mrs. Harris's Earnest Petition: and an Admirable Recipe. By the Author of The Tale of a Tub. As also an Ode upon Solitude: by the Earl of Roscommon. *London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1710. 8vo, half morocco*, £2 15s.
- 238 SYLVESTER (Joshua), The Parliament of Vertues Royal: (Summoned in France; but assembled in England) for Nomination, Creation, and Confirmation of the most Excellent Prince Panaretus. A Præsage of Pr. Dolphin: A Pourtrait of Pr. Henry: A Promise of Pr. Charles.—The Second Session of the Parliament of Vertues Reall (Continued by Prorogation) for better Propagation of all true Pietie, & utter Extirpation of Atheisme, & Hypocrisie; Avarice, & Crueltie; Pride, & Luxurie. [No place or date.] 2 vols. in 1, Sm. 8vo, *woodcuts of the arms of Prince Henry and Sir William Sydney on black pages, calf antique*, £15 15s.

A distinguishing peculiarity of this curious book is the absence of any imprint showing name of printer or stationer, place or year of publication. The dates 1611, 1614, and 1615, which appear on some of the sub-titles, would seem to indicate that the work was issued about that period, shortly before the death of the author. The quaint wording of the numerous sub-titles and dedications gives to the work an interest beyond what would otherwise be attached to it as poetical literature of the time.—*Grolier Club Cat.*

- 9 **TABLEAUX** du Vieux et Nouveau Testament. *Amsterdam*, 1710. Folio, *engraved title and 150 engraved plates, in a CONTEMPORARY ENGLISH BINDING OF RED MOROCCO, gilt panels and ornaments on the sides, gilt tooled back, gilt edges, with the initials "R. G." on the sides*, £3 10s.
- 10 **TACITUS** (C. C.), *Opera omnia*. [Ed. H. Homer.] *Londini*, 1790-94. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, *LARGE PAPER, portrait of the editor inserted, FINE SET, russia extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £3 15s.
- 11 **TALFOURD** (T. N.), *Tragedies ; to which are added a few Sonnets and Verses*. *Moxon*, 1844. Sm. 8vo, *tree-marbled calf gilt, top edges gilt, uncut*, 12s.
- 12 **TAYLOR** (Bp. Jeremy), *A Course of Sermons for all the Sundaies of the Year ; fitted to the great Necessities, and for the supplying the Wants of Preaching in many parts of this Nation. Together with a Discourse of the Divine Institution of the office ministeriall*. *London, Printed for Richard Royston*, 1653. Two parts in 1 vol. Folio, *FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, some leaves a little waterstained, contemporary blue morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges*, £1 16s.
- 13 **TAYLOR**. *The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life according to the Christian Institution : described in the History of the Life and Death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ the Saviour of the World*. *London, Printed by James Flesher, for Richard Royston*, 1653. Folio, *with engraved title and 11 plates by Faithorne, and a portrait of Taylor by Lombart inserted, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £8 8s.
- 44 **TAYLOR** (John, *the Water Poet*), *The Wonder of a Kingdome, dedicated to the Junto at Westminster*. *Printed in the Yeare 1648*. Sm. 4to, *FIRST EDITION, half morocco, gilt edges*, £15 15s.

There was no copy of this rare pamphlet, written in verse and prose, in the Huth Collection of John Taylor's works.

- 15 **TAYLOR** (Silvanus), *Common-Good : or, the Improvement of Commons, Forests, and Chases, by Inclosure. Wherein the Advantage of the Poor, the Common Plenty of All, and the Increase and Preservation of Timber, with other things of common concernment, are considered*. *London, 1652*. Sm. 4to, *large copy, half morocco*, £7 7s.

The Britwell copy recently sold for £11.

246 TENNYSON. An unique Collection of v
Magazines and Periodicals containing the FIRST ISS
Poems by Alfred Tennyson. 1846-92. 31 vols. 4to a
uniformly bound in green cloth, £10 10s.

Comprising:—Punch, Nos. 242-3, Feb. 28, March 7, 1849. Contains "The New Timon and the Poets," signed "Alcibiades," Tennyson's reply to Lytton's attack on him in "New Timon," never reprinted by the author, and "thought," also signed "Alcibiades."—The Examiner 24, 1849. "Stanzas to—" ("You might have won the name").—Jan. 31, 1852. "Britons, guard your own name," signed, and not reprinted by him.—Feb. 7, 1852. "Third of February, 1852," and "Hands all Round," signed "Merlin."—Dec. 9, 1854. "The Charge of the Heavy Brigade," signed "A.T." with a note, which has not been reprinted.—Macmillan's Magazine, No. 3, Jan., 1860. "Dreams."—Cornhill Magazine, No. 2, Feb., 1860. "Titmouse."—Fraser's Magazine, No. 390, June, 1862. "Exile Ode, May the first, 1862," which has been incorrectly reprinted by the newspapers.—Cornhill Magazine, No. 48, Dec. 1862. "Attempts at Classic Metres in Quantity."—Macmillan's Magazine, No. 100, Feb., 1868. "Wages."—No. 101, 1868. "Lucretius."—Good Words, January, 1868. "Victim."—Good Words, March, 1868. "1865-1866." reprinted by the author.—Once a Week, January 1868. "On a Spiteful Letter."—Contemporary Review, Dec. 1868. "The Last Tournament: a New Idyll of the King."—Nineteenth Century, No. 1, March, 1877. Contains a "Poem."—No. 3, May, 1877. "Montenegro: a Sonnet."—No. 4, June, 1877. "To Victor Hugo," a Sonnet.—August, 1877. "Achilles over the Trench."—No. 13, 1878. "The Revenge, a Ballad of the Fleet."—April, 1879. "The Defence of Lucknow," with a Dedication poem to the Princess Alice.—St. Nicholas. Feb. and March, 1880. "Child-Songs," in the March number set to music.—Nineteenth Century, No. 39, May, 1880. "De Profundis."—No. 57, Nov., 1881. "Despair: a Dramatic Monologue."—Fortnightly Review, Dec. 1, 1881. Contains "Despair," Tennyson's Despair.—Macmillan's Magazine, No. 269, 1882. "The Charge of the Heavy Brigade at Balaklava."—Nineteenth Century, No. 67, Sept., 1882. "To Virgil, at the Request of the Mantuans for the Nineteenth Century of Virgil's Death."—No. 73, March, 1883. "Fraught with a Vale."—Good Words, January, 1884. "The Tower."—Macmillan's Magazine, No. 313, Nov. 1885. "The Tower."—The Athenæum, May 11, 1889. "In Memoriam to W. G. Ward."—New Review, No. 5, Oct., 1889. "Throstle."—No. 22, March, 1891. "A Song."—Nineteenth Century, No. 180, Feb., 1892. "The Death of the Infante Clarence and Avondale."

- 247 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord), *Prolusiones Academicæ præmiis annuis dignatæ et in curia Cantabrigiensi recitatæ comitiis maximis A.D.M.D.CCC.XXIX. Cantabrigiæ, [1829]. 8vo, cloth, £5 5s.*

In this scarce volume is contained "Timbuctoo. A Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, 1829. By A. Tennyson, of Trinity College." It was never reprinted by the Author.

- 248 TENNYSON. Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. *Moxon, 1852. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with half title, the original wrappers preserved, cloth, £1 10s.*

- 249 TENNYSON.—Layard (G. S.), Tennyson and his Pre-Raphaelite Illustrators. *London, 1894. 8vo, with frontispiece, 5 plates, and other illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.*

- 250 THOMASON COLLECTION.—Catalogue of the Pamphlets, Books, Newspapers, and Manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and Restoration, collected by George Thomason, 1640–1652. *London, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £1 10s.*

- 251 [THORNBOROUGH] (John, Bishop of Bristol), A Discourse, shewing the Great Happinesse, that hath, and may still accrue to his Majesties Kingdomes of England and Scotland, by re-uniting them into one Great Britain. *London, Printed by R[ichard] H[earn] for Thomas Slater, dwelling in Duck-Lane, 1641. 12mo, with engraved title containing small portraits of Queen Elizabeth, James I and Charles I, by W. Marshall, original sheep, rare, £5 5s.*

- 252 TOPSELL (Edward), The Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes. Describing the true and liuely figure of euery Beast, with a discourse of their seuerall Names, Conditions, Kindes, Vertues (both Naturall and medicinall), Countries of their breed, their loue and hate of Mankinde, and the wonderfull worke of God in their Creation, Preseruatiō, and Destruction. Collected out of all the Volumes of Conradus Gesner, and all other Writers to this present day. *London, printed by William Jaggard, 1607. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with numerous large woodcuts of animals, that of the Camelopardal shaved as usual, the Autographs of Sir Nathaniel Bacon of Stiffkey, Norfolk, and his grandson Nathaniel Knyvet upon the title, a good copy in old half calf, £16 16s.*

One of the earliest works on Natural History in the English language, and a very scarce book in good condition.

- 253 TORRIANO (Gio.), *The Italian Reviv'd: or the introduction to the Italian Tongue. As also a new Store-House of Proper and Choice Dialogues, most useful for such as desire the Speaking part, and intend to travel into Italy, or the Levant.* London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689. Sm. 8vo, original calf, £2 10s.

In one of the dialogues is an account of the Great Fire and a description of the new buildings of London.

- 254 TROLLOPE (Frances), *The Life and Adventures of Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy.* London: 1840. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with 24 plates by Hervieu, Onwhyn, and others, half calf, 18s.

- 255 VARIGNON (M.), *Traité du Mouvement et de la Mesure des eaux coulantes et jaillissantes. Avec un Traité préliminaire du Mouvement en general. Tiré des Ouvrages Manuscrits de feu Monsieur Varignon, par M. l'Abbé Pujol.* A Paris, chez Pissot, libraire, 1725. 4to, with 5 folding plates. old calf, gilt back, with the ARMS of JOHN, 2nd DUKE OF MONTAGU, in gilt, on sides and back, £3 3s.

- 256 VICARS (John), *A Sight of y^e Trans-actions of these latter yeares Embleimized with engrauen plats which men may read without spectacles. Are to be sould, by Thomas Jenner in his shop at the old Exchange* [1645]. Sm. 4to, engraved emblematic title-page, and 11 curious engraved plates in the text, FINE COPY, olive morocco, gilt edges, £15 15s.

A very rare contemporary illustrated record of the stirring events of the time. Each plate comprises two scenes, amongst which are the riots in St. Giles, Edinburgh, at the reading of the Prayer Book, the beheading of the Earl of Strafford, pulling down the Cross in Cheapside, the "Book of Sports" burnt, the execution of Archbp. Laud and others, etc., etc.

- 257 WALKER (Dr. Anthony, *Rector of Fyfield*), *The Virtuous Woman found, her Loss Bewailed, and Character Exemplified in a Sermon preached at Felsted in Essex, April 30, 1678. At the Funeral of Mary (RICH), Countess Dowager of Warwick. With the Life of that Noble Lady.* London, 1678. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, portrait of the Countess by R. White, original calf, 10s. 6d.

- 258 WALKER (Rev. George), *A True Account of the Siege of London-Derry.* London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1689. Sm. 4to, with Licence leaf, half bound, £1 1s.

- 9 WALKER (William), A Dictionary of English and Latin Idioms wherein Phrases of the English and Latine Tongue answering in Parallels each to ye other are ranked under severall heads alphabetically. *London*, 1708. 8vo, *engraved title by Vander Gucht, old panelled calf*, 10s.

The author was head-master of Louth and Grantham Grammar Schools, and Vicar of Colsterworth, Lincolnshire.

- 10 WARD (Samuel), The Happinesse of Practise. *London*, Printed for John Marriot, and John Grismond, 1621. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *sewed*, £1 10s.

Dedicated to the worshipfull the Bailives, Burgesses, and Commonaltie of the Towne of Ipswich.

- 1 [WARD] (Seth, Bishop of Sarum), The Christians Victory over Death. A Sermon at the Funeral of the Most Honourable George, Duke of Albemarle, etc., in the Collegiate Church of S. Peter's, Westminster, on the xxxth of April, 1670. *London*, Printed for James Collins, at the Kings-head in Westminster-Hall, 1670. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with fine engraved portrait of General Monk, half calf*, £1 10s.

- 2 W[ARING] (H[enry]), The Access or Permitted Approach of a Court Penitent to the Divine Astrea. *Printed* 1703. Sm. 4to, *original calf, gilt edges*, £8 8s.

A privately printed poem, dedicated to Sir Thomas Hanmer, to whom this copy belonged. It is of the greatest rarity.

- 3 WARMINGTON (William), A Moderate Defence of the Oath of Allegiance: wherein the Author proueth the said Oath to be most lawful, notwithstanding the Popes Breues prohibiting the same; and solueth the chiefest obiections that are usually made against it; persuading the Catholicks not to resist soueraigne Authorite in refusing it. *Permissu Superiorum*, 1612. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £3 15s.

On the title-page the author is described as "Catholicke Priest, and Oblate of the holy congregation of S. Ambrose." The book, a justification of his own attitude in taking the oath of allegiance to James I, had the effect of alienating his former friends, and he was driven to petition the King for assistance.

- 4 WATTS (Dr. Isaac), Songs, Divine and Moral. To which is added a Memoir of the Author. *London*, 1826. Cr. 8vo, *portrait and 60 vignettes on wood, clean copy, original boards, uncut*, 8s. 6d.

265 WESLEY.—The Oxford Methodists. Being an Account of some Young Gentlemen in that City, in Derision so called; setting forth their Rise and Designs. *London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1738. 8vo, sewed, 12s. 6d.*

266 [WETENHALL (Edward, *Bishop of Cork*)], The Wish, being the Tenth Satyr of Juvenal paraphrastically rendered in Pindarick Verse. *Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1675. Sm. 4to, half green morocco, top edges gilt, the others mostly uncut, £7 7s.*

267 WHARTON (Henry), *Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de archiepiscopis, et episcopis Angliæ, a prima Fidei Christianæ susceptione ad Annum MDXL; Nunc primum in Lucem editarum. Londini, impensis R. Chiswel, 1691. 2 vols. folio, FIRST EDITION, contemporary calf, £7 15s.*

These volumes belonged to ROBERT HARLEY, afterwards Earl of OXFORD, and have his COAT OF ARMS in gold on the sides of the bindings, his name stamped in gold on the inside of the front cover, and his large armorial bookplate on the back of the title-page of the 1st volume.

268 WHITE (Henry Kirke), *Poetical Works. Pickering, 1840. Sm. 8vo, portrait, olive morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday, 5s. 6d.*

269 WICELIUS (Georgius), *Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ, cum Exhortatione ad Concilium. Adjectæ sunt Notæ Marginales, etc., per T[homam] J[ames]. Londini, excusum per Johan. Billium, 1625. Sm. 8vo, old calf gilt, with the ARMS of GEORGE ABBOT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, on the sides in gold, £15 15s.*

270 WILD (Dr. Robert), *A Letter to his Friend Mr. J. J. upon Occasion of his Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience: Together with his Poetica Licentia, and a Friendly Debate between a Conformist and a Non-Conformist. London, 1672. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, the last leaf slightly torn and mounted, half bound, £3 3s.*

The Poem containing the Friendly Debate and a Postscript occupies pp. 25-39.

271 WILLIS (Browne), *Parochiale Anglicanum: or, The Names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Bangor, and St. Asaph. London, 1733. 4to, 29 plates of Cathedrals, etc., inserted, old calf, £1 4s.*

- 272 WING (John), *The Best Merchandise or a cleare discovery of the evident difference, and admirable advantage, betweene our traffike with God, for the true treasure ; and with men, for temporall commodity. Preached at Middleburgh in Zeelandt, immediately before the remoovall, of the famous fellowship of Merchant Adventurers of England, from thence, unto Delft, in Holland. At FLUSHING, Printed by Martin Abraham vander Nolck, dwelling at the signe of the Printing house, 1622, Sm. 4to, sewed, (small piece torn off pages 55-62), RARE, £3 15s.*
- 273 WISE (T. J.), *Coleridgeiana ; being a Supplement to the Bibliography of Coleridge. 1919. 4to, 5s.*
- 274 WRIGHT (H. S. L.), *The Lithographs of John Copley and Ethel Gabain. Chicago, 1924. 8vo, numerous reproductions, wrappers, 3s. 6d.*
- 275 WRIGHT (Joseph), *The English Dialect Dictionary, being the complete Vocabulary of all Dialect Words still in use, or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years. London, 1898-1905. 6 vols. thick 4to, one of 150 copies on Hand-made Paper, half morocco, top edges gilt, £7 15s.*
- 276 WRIGHT (Thomas), *England under the House of Hanover ; its History and Condition during the Reigns of the Three Georges, illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the Day. London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, with 2 portraits, 12 plates, and numerous woodcuts, by F. W. Fairholt, calf gilt, £1 10s.*
- 277 ZORN (Anders). *Modern Masters of Etching. Anders Zorn. Introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1925. Oblong 4to, with 12 reproductions, boards, 5s.*

BOOKS WITH WOODCUTS.

- 278 AGRICOLA (Georg.), *De re metallica libri XII, quibus officia, instrumenta, machinæ, ac omnia denique ad Metallicam spectantia, luculentissimè describuntur. Eiusdem de animantibus subterraneis liber, ab autore recognitus. Basileæ, apud Hieron-Frobenium et Nicolaum episcopium, 1556. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with numerous woodcuts, some full-page, half vellum, a FINE and LARGE COPY of this rare work, £18 18s.*

279 **ÆLIANUS** (Cl.), *De Militaribus ordinibus instituendis more græcorum liber à Fr. Robortello in Latinum Sermonem versus.* *Venetis, apud A. et I. Spinellos, 1552.* 4to, woodcut border to title-page, and numerous fine woodcuts of formations of cavalry, infantry, etc., calf, £2 2s.

280 **ALCIATUS** (Andreas), *Los Emblemas de Alciato.* Traducidos en rimas Españolas [por Bernadino Daza Pinciano]. Añadidos de figuras y de nuevos Emblemas en la tercera parte de la obra. *En Lyon, por Guilielmo Rovillo, 1549.* 8vo, title and each page printed within ornamental woodcut borders, with 200 woodcuts of emblems, vellum, £7 7s.
Salva, 2044. FIRST EDITION with the text in Spanish.

281 **AMMAN** (Jost.), *Biblitorum Utriusque Testamenti Icones, summo artificio expressae, historias sacras ad vivum exhibentes, et oculis summa cum gratia representantes.* *Impressum Francofurti apud Georgium Corvinum impensis Hieronymi Feyerabend, 1571.* Sm. 8vo, with bright impressions of the 200 pretty wood engravings by Jost Amman and others, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £7 15s.

282 **AMMAN.** *Gynæceum, sive Theatrum Mulierum,* in quo præcipuarum omnium per Europam in primis, nationum, gentium, populorumque, cujuscunque dignitatis, ordinis, status, conditionis, professionis, ætatis, foemineos habitus videre est. *Francoforti ad Mænum, 1586.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a large copy, with brilliant impressions of the 120 beautiful woodcuts, old calf, £15 15s.

The costumes in this rare volume represent the dresses in use among the women of every country of Europe in the 16th century, and in many instances those which were peculiar to certain districts and chief towns.

283 **AMMAN.** *Kunstliche und wolgerissene Figuren, der fürnembsten Euangelien, durchs gantze Jar, sampt den Passion und zwölf Aposteln, dergleichen vor nie in druck aussgangen.* *Franckfurt am Mayn, 1587.* Sm. 4to, title printed in red and black, with brilliant impressions of the 79 beautiful woodcuts, a fine UNCUT copy, blue morocco, janseniste, top edges gilt, by Riviere, £9 9s.

284 [**BERTHOLDUS.**] *Horologium deuoti & circa Christi.* [S. l. et a., sed Parisiis, Robert uo c. 1500.] Sm. 8vo, Gothic letter, with Gourmours device on the title-page, 10 LARGE woodcuts, 7 of them heightened with colours, initials in red, rubricated, FINE COPY, brown morocco, £6 6s.

- 5 BIBLE CUTS.—Wol gerissnen vnd geschnidten figuren Ausz der Bibel. *Zu Lyon, durch Hans Tornesius, 1554. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION WITH GERMAN TEXT, with 148 beautiful WOODCUTS, attributed to BERNARD SALOMON, the margin of the title-page repaired, old calf, £4 10s.*

The dedicatory epistle to Doctor Nicolas Gerbelius by Caspar Scheyt, who wrote the German verses to accompany the illustrations, gives some interesting information regarding this fine series of woodcuts and the publisher Jean de Tournes of Lyons.

- 36 BRANDT (Sebastian), *Affghebeelde Narren Speelschuyt, verciert met meer als hondert schoone Figuren nae den aert van veelderley Sotton die op aerden sijn: Bewesen met stichtelijcke exempelen, so uyt de H. Schrift als oock uyt de kerkelijcke Oudt-Vaders ende andere Schrijvers meer, tot dienste van een yegelijcken. Getrouwelick overgheset in onse Nederduytsche sprake door A. B. Ghedruckt tot Leyden, 1610. Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, title printed in red and black, with a pretty engraved vignette of the Ship of Fools, portrait of Brandt, and 106 spirited WOODCUTS illustrating the work, which is in verse, with comments in prose, calf, gilt edges, £9 9s.*

A very scarce Dutch translation of the famous "Ship of Fools," with illustrations from the old editions of Basle and Strassburg.

- 87 CAOURSIN (Guillelmus), [Opera]. *Obsidionis Rhodie Urbis descriptio, etc. Impressum Ulme p iohanne Reger, Anno dni 1496 Die XXIIII Octob. Folio, Gothic Letter, one leaf (E7) wanting, but with 35 of the 36 FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS (4 of which are coloured), a fine copy with wide margins, loose in an old half-leather cover, £38.*

Hain,* 4369; Proctor, 2586. A very rare book.

- 88 [MARTIAL D'AUVERGNE]. *Les declamations, procedures, et arretz d'amours, donnez en la court et parquet de Cupido, à Cause d'aucuns differens entenduz sur ceste Police. Nouuellement reueus et corrigez oultre les precedentes impressions. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Nicolas Chrestien, 1555. 16mo, WITH 50 CHARMING WOODCUTS, pretty copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron-Echaubard, £20.*

A rare edition of this amusing work dealing with the "Courts of Love" of the middle ages.

289 CURSUS DE BEATA VIRGINE (cum calendario).

Accesus altaris cū oratiōib⁹ deuotis añ & p⁹ missam. Hore cōpassiōis beate marie virginis. Septē psalmi penitētiales. Vigilie mortuorū et orationes deuote. Passionale Aureum. Ammonitiōes et oratiōes deuotissime sancte Birgitte de passiōe domini nostri Ihesu Christi. Vade mecum. [*Sine ulla nota.*] 16mo, Gothic Letter, printed in red and black, with 11 SPIRITED FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS, several of them bearing the ciphers V.G. and F.M.S., brown morocco, gilt panelled sides, by F. Bedford, EDGES UNCUT, £32.

A beautiful little volume, measuring 4½ by 3½ in., in UNCUT STATE, of the utmost rarity, not recorded by Brunet, Graesse, Proctor or other bibliographers. The cipher V.G. is probably that of Urs Graf, which would indicate that the book was executed at Basle, where he was working at the beginning of the 16th century.

290 FILLASTRE (Guillaume), *Le premier [et le*

volume de la toison dor. Compose par reverend pere Dieu Guillaume par la permission Divine iadis a Tournay, abbe de saint Bertin et chancelier de la Thoisson dor du bon duc Philippe de bourgongne au soubz les vertus De magnanimité et iustice apprestat de noblesse sont contenus les haulx vertus magnanimes faictz tant des treschrestiennes de france, bourgongne et flandres que dautres roys et De lancien et nouveau testament nouvellement imprime Paris. Imprime a Paris par Anthoine bonne Francloys regnault, 1517. 2 vols. in 1, Folio, with Regnault's device on titles, numerous fine woodcuts and some MS. notes in the margins, wants two leaves (s PP. iii & iv) but otherwise a good copy, old stamped.

A scarce history of the Order of the Golden Legion.

291 GUILLERMUS PARISIENSIS. *Postilla*

Epistolaz et Euāgelia; per totius anni circuitum; De pore, Sanctis, & pro defunctis. *Basileæ*, 1511. printed in red and black, with woodcut in the centre. numerous small woodcuts.—Passio domini nostri Iesu scilicet serie quattuor euāgelistarū. *Basileæ*, 1509. with title-page and small woodcuts. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, Letter, wooden boards, half covered with stamped hogskin,

292 ISACCHI (Gio. Battista), *Inventioni.* Nella

manifestano varii Secreti, & vtili auisi a persone di e per i tempi di piacere. In Parma, appresso S 1579. Sm. 4to, with a woodcut portrait of the author on the title-page woodcut of the arms of Bentivoglio, and 41 other AND REMARKABLE WOODCUTS, vellum gilt, £10 10s.

OROSIUS (Paulus), *Le Premier volume d'Orose. Paris, imprimé par P. le Rouge pour Antoine Verard, 1491*. folio, Gothic Letter, title-page wanting, and eight leaves (folios 4, 45, 59, 62, 169, 176, 206 and 207) supplied from one of Verard's later editions, numerous fine WOODCUTS AND WOODCUT BORDERS, old calf gilt, £38.

Bain, 12105. According to Proctor (8095) this first volume is wanting in the British Museum copy. It is one of the finest productions of Antoine Verard, and is illustrated with upwards of 140 woodcuts, besides woodcut borders to many pages. Among them may be mentioned A REMARKABLE CIRCULAR MAP OF THE WORLD, the large capitals P and S, which originally appeared in Verard's "Mer des Histoires," 1488, and now decorate several pages, and a large cut on RR12, which apparently represents the translator presenting the book to Charles VIII. It is a volume of very great rarity.

LAMPEGOLIS (Anthonius de), *Figurarum Bible* *us* *conducibile et perutile. Colonia juxta conventum precentorum elaboratum, 1511*. Sm. 8vo, Gothic Letter, with title-page and smaller WOODCUTS, large copy, with many rough spots, rubricated, the large initials painted in red, brown orocco extra, blind tooled, gilt edges, £3 18s.

CHOPPERUS (H.), *De Omnibus illiberalibus re mechanicis artibus, humani ingenii sagacitate atque industria tam inde ab exordio nascentis mundi usque ad presentem statum adinventis, luculentus atque succinctus ser.* *Francofurti ad Moenum, 1574*. Sm. 8vo, with upwards of 130 beautiful woodcuts by JOST AMMAN, illustrating professions, trades, and occupations of men from the Pope to the beggar, fine copy, in the original limp vellum, £16 16s.

This very beautiful and interesting little volume is a complete storehouse of information on the subject of the Arts of the middle ages and the 16th century. Each woodcut represents an artificer busily engaged in his occupation, with his tools and appliances around him. Four of them depict musicians playing upon different instruments.

SAISNERIUS (Joannes), *Opus Mathematicum octo libros complectens, quorum sex priores libri absolutissime chiromantie Theoricam, Praxim, etc., continent. Septimus physiognomie dispositionem hominumque omnium qualitates complexiones. Octavius Periaxiomata de faciebus Signum.* *Colonia Agrippinae, 1562*. Folio, woodcut portrait of author on back of title, and of last leaf, numerous WOODCUTS *Chiromancy and Physiognomy, unbound, £3 3s.*

ELLIS'S
CATALOGUE
of
RARE AND INTERESTING
BOOKS AND MSS.

including a copy of
GESTA GRAYORUM, 1688,
containing an account of the
Gray's Inn Revels of 1594;
MSS. of Higden's Polychronicon,
Cicero's Rhetorica, and
Plutarque de la Fortune des Romains
sets of Fielding, Goldsmith, Sterne
etc.; with
a Supplement of Books with
Woodcuts.

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(W. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT
29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1

1925

ESTABLISHED 1728

ELLIS'S CATALOGUE

of
RARE BOOKS

including items arranged under

Agriculture	Holland
America	Horsemanship
Bibliography	Hungary
Bookbinding	Incunabula
China	Ireland
Church Ornament	Law
Denmark	London
Drama	Mathematics
Engraving	Medical
Forestry	Romances
Gardening	South Seas
Heraldry	Venice

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS

(W. H. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.1

1925

ESTABLISHED 1728

Order
277 Co
282
1/2 Man
1/2 Hist
2
Science
Karpman

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, Historical and Learned Societies, etc.

Careful attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and making of collections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond St (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Book Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Private sales are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 221.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 223.—*Books on LAW, etc.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*INCUNABULA, British Provincial Presses, etc.*

CATALOGUE 228.—*Rare Books on Historical Subjects.*

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),

29, NEW BOND STREET,

LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

! Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, LONDON." 

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

RICULTURE.—Baxter's Library of Practical
riculture, a Work of Reference to Farming, Breeding,
azing, Dairy Management, Gardening, and Rural Affairs.
ves, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, with 2 portraits, and woodcuts,
f calf, 12s.

RICULTURE.—Bradley (Richard), New Im-
vements of Planting and Gardening. Both Philosophical
d Practical; explaining the Motion of the Sapp and
neration of Plants. With other Discoveries never before
de Publick, for the Improvement of Forest-Trees, Flower
rdens, or Parterres. London, 1718–20. 3 Parts in 2 vols.
The Gentleman and Gardener's Kalendar, directing what
ecessary to be done every Month. 1718. 1 vol. Together
ols. 8vo, numerous folding plates, fine copy, contemporary
elled calf gilt, £3 3s.

RICULTURE.—Donaldson (Ja[m]es), Husbandry
atomized, or, an Enquiry into the Present Manner of
iling and Manuring the Ground in Scotland for most Part ;
d several Rules and Measures laid down for the better
provement thereof. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, in
Year, 1697.—Postscript to Husbandry Anatomiz'd or, an
dition to the Enquiry into the present Manner of Ordering,
sing, and Manuring the Ground in Scotland. Edinburgh,
s. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, old calf, £13 10s.

- 4 AGRICULTURE.—Curiosities of Nature and Art in Husbandry and Gardening. Containing several new Experiments in the Improvements of Land, Trees, Fruits, &c. And also nice and useful Observations in the Vegetation and Propagation of Plants; with choice Secrets to make Plants, Flowers and Fruit larger, more beautiful, and to ripen quicker than usual. *London, 1707. 8vo, with frontispiece, and 12 remarkable plates, original panelled calf, £2 10s.*

According to Watt, the name of the author of this volume was Arthur Young.

- 5 AGRICULTURE.—Mortimer (John), The Whole Art of Husbandry; or, the Way of Managing and Improving of Land. As also, an Account of the particular Sorts of Husbandry used in several Counties. To which is added, The Country-man's Kalendar, what he is to do every Month in the Year. *London, 1708. 8vo, original panelled calf, £1 10s.*

AMERICA

- 6 BOSTON CHRONICLE (The). Vol. I. Nos. 3–52, from Jan. 4 to Dec. 12, 1768. *Boston, [Mass.]. Printed by Mein and Fleeming, at their Printing-office in Newbury-street. 4to, very rare, £12 12s.*

Contains 4 page supplements or "The Boston Chronicle Extraordinary" to Nos. 3, 9, 20–23, 25, 32, 41, 44, 46, No. 51 is slightly defective, and some numbers are stained. Two pages of No. 3 and one page of Nos. 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 are wanting.

Of this early Boston newspaper no further volumes seem to have appeared.

- 7 CALEDONIA; or, the Pedlar turn'd Merchant. A Tragi-Comedy, [in Verse,] as it was Acted by His Majesty's Subjects of Scotland in the King of Spain's Province of Darien. *London, 1700. Sm. 4to, lower part of title-page restored, half red morocco, gilt edges, £5 5s.*

- 8 DEARBORN (H. A. S.), A Sketch of the Life of Apostle Eliot, prefatory to a subscription for erect monument to his Memory. *Roxbury; Norfolk County Juvenile Press, over Central Market, 1850. 8vo, frontispiece, facsimile of the title and a page of Eliot's Indian Bible, wrappers, 12s. 6d.*

The Rev. John Eliot, "the apostle of the Indians" and first translator of the Bible into their tongue, died at Roxbury in 1690.

- 9 DIXON (Capt. George), *A Voyage Round the World ; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America ; performed in 1785-8. London, 1789. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 22 maps and plates, FINE COPY, contemporary half calf, £4 10s.*

In this voyage Dixon commanded the *Queen Charlotte* and Captain Portlock her consort, the *King George*, but the two vessels separated for a long period, it being considered more likely to lead to profitable results if they worked independently. Consequently this narrative is essentially different from that of Portlock, especially as regards the geographical discoveries that the two captains severally made.

- 10 ELLIS (Henry), *A Voyage to Hudson's-Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North-West Passage : with an accurate Survey of the Coast, and a short Natural History of the Country. Together with a fair View of the Facts and Arguments from which the future finding of such a Passage is rendered probable. London, 1748. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with folding chart, and 9 plates, original calf, £5 15s.*

Sabin, 22312. A valuable performance, containing many curious and sensible observations.—*Lowndes.*

- 11 FRANZÉN (Frans M.), *Columbus eller Americas Upptäckt. Förra delen. [All published.] Stockholm, 1831. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, with 6 engraved plates, half calf, £1 10s.*

- 12 FROUDE (James A.), *The English in the West Indies, or the Bow of Ulysses. 1888. 8vo, 8 illustrations, cloth, 12s.*

- 13 GREENOUGH (C. N.), *John Dunton's Letters from New England. 1912. 8vo, with a facsimile, presentation copy from the editor to Mr. Gordon Duff with autograph letter inserted, wrappers, 18s.*

- 14 HEARNE (Samuel), *A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. 1795. 4to, FIRST EDITION, 8 plates and plans, and large folding map, contemporary calf, £12 12s.*

- 15 [HEWATT (Alexander)], *An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. London, Printed for Alexander Donaldson, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo, fresh copy in the original calf, £6 6s.*

- 16 HENNEPIN (Louis), *Nouvelle Découverte d'un très grand Pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique, et la Mer Glaciale. Avec les avantages, qu'on en peut tirer par l'établissement des Colonies. Utrecht, 1697. 12mo, with engraved title, 2 folding maps, and 2 plates, some margins shaved, but a good sound copy, old calf, £16 16s.*

FIRST EDITION of the second part of Hennepin's Travels, dedicated to William III, and including the substance of his first book. One of the plates is the first engraved view of the Falls of Niagara.

- 17 H[ICKERINGILL] ([Rev.] E[dmund]), *Jamaica Viewed: with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns, and Settlements thereunto belonging together, with the nature of its Climate, fruitfulness of the Soile, and its suitableness to English Complexions. With several other collateral Observations and Reflexions upon the Island. London, Printed for John Williams, 1661. Sm. 8vo, with folding map, original sheep, £10 10s.*

- 18 [LOZANO (Pedro)], *A True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake which happen'd at Lima, the Capital of Peru, and the neighbouring Port of Callao, on the 28th of October, 1746. To which is added, a Description of Callao and Lima before their Destruction, and of the Kingdom of Peru in general, with its Inhabitants. [Translated by Henry Johnson.] London, 1748. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with 9 maps and plates (some of native costume, etc.), fresh copy in contemporary calf gilt, £2 18s.*

- 19 MAFFEIUS (J. P., S.J.), *Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi, selectarum, item ex India Epistolarum libri iv Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita. Coloniae Agrippinae in Officina Birckmannica, 1593. Folio, with a LARGE AND REMARKABLE ENGRAVED MAP OF THE WORLD showing North and South America, contemporary stamped calf, £5 5s.*

- 20 MEARES (Capt. John), *Viaggi dalla China alla costa nord-ovest d'America. Firenze, 1796. 4 vols. 8vo, portrait of Meares, a folding map, and 21 plates and charts, original paper boards, £4 15s.*

- 1 [OLDMIXON (J.)], *The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress and State of all the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America. Vol. I. Being an Account of the Country, Soil, Climate, Product, and Trade of Newfoundland, New-England, New-Scotland, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Georgia, Hudson's Bay. Vol. II. Barbados, St. Lucia, St. Vincents, Dominico, Antego, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbuda, Anguilla, Jamaica, Bahama and Bermudas. Second Edition. With the Continuation of the History, and the Variation in the State and Trade of those Colonies, from the year 1710 to the present time. London, 1741. 2 vols. 8vo, with portrait of Columbus, inserted, and 8 maps of America, Newfoundland, New England, etc., Virginia and Maryland, Carolina, Barbados, St. Christophers and Antego, Jamaica, old calf (repaired), £8 10s.*

- 2 PAGAN (Blaise François, Comte de), *An Historical & Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazonas in America. Drawn out of divers Authors, and reduced into a better forme; with a Mapp of the River, and of its Provinces, being that place which Sir Walter Rawleigh intended to conquer and plant, when he made his Voyage to Guiana. Now translated into English by William Hamilton, and humbly offered to his Majesty as worthy his consideration. London, Printed for John Starkey at the Miter in Fleet-street near Temple-Barre, 1661. Sm. 8vo, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, with the rare engraved folding map of the river Amazon, fine copy, in the original sheep, £35.*
 Following the title is the translator William Hamilton's dedication to King Charles II., also the author's dedication "To my Lord, the most eminent Cardinall Mazarine," translated from the original French.

- 3 [PAUW (Cornelius de)], *Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, ou Mémoires intéressants pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Espece Humaine. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique & les Américains, par Don Pernety. Berlin et Londres, 1770. 3 vols. 12mo, old half calf, 12s.*

- 4 RAMSAY (David), *The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. Trenton, Printed by Isaac Collins, 1785. 2 vols. 8vo, with 5 maps and plans, original calf, £4 4s.*

- 25 **PSALTERIUM**, Hebræum, Græcū, Arabicū et Chaldæum, cū tribus latinis Interpretatōibus et glossis, [cura A. Justiniani.] *Impressit miro ingenio, Petrus Paulus Porrus, genue in ædibus Nicolai Justiniani Pauli*, 1516. Folio, *title printed in red and black within a very handsome decorative woodcut border, printer's device at end, the text and commentary printed in 8 parallel columns, small defects on two leaves (A 9-10), but a FINE COPY, half leather, £21.*

This Polyglot edition of the Psalms is remarkable as being the first to be printed with each language in its own proper character, and is an excellent specimen of early printing at Genoa. It is also of the greatest value and interest in that it contains the first printed biography of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, inserted in the commentary on the 19th Psalm.

- 26 **ROGERS** (Major Robert), A concise Account of North America: containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. Also of the Interior, or Westerly Parts of the Country, upon the Rivers St. Lawrence, the Mississippi, Christino, and the Great Lakes. To which is subjoined, an Account of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians residing in those Parts. *London, Printed for the Author*, 1765. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, calf, £8 8s.

- 27 **ROBERTS** (Lewes), The Merchants Map of Commerce: wherein the Universal Manner and Matter of Trade is Compendiously Handled. The Standard and Current Coins of Sundry Princes observed. The Real and Imaginary Coins of Accounts and Exchanges expressed. The Natural and Artificial Commodities of all Countreys for Transportation declared. The Weights and Measures of all Eminent Cities and Towns of Traffick, collected and reduced one into another; and all to the Meridian of Commerce practised in the famous City of London. *London, Printed for R. Horn*, 1677. Folio, *with 4 large engraved maps, including one of North and South America, original calf, £12 12s.*

Sabin, 71908. Pages 47 to 64 contain "America and the Provinces thereof." In the map of America, California is represented as an island.

- 28 **TRAPHAM** (Thomas), A Discourse of the State of Health in the Island of Jamaica. With a provision therefore Calculated from the Air, the Place, and the Water: the Customs and Manners of Living, &c. *London, Printed for R. Boulter*, 1679. Sm. 8vo, *original sheep, £12 12s.*

- 1) **SMITH** (Captaine John), *The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An^o. 1584 to this present 1624. With the Proceedings of those severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journyes and Discoveries. Also the Maps, and Descriptions of all those Countreyes, their Commodities, people, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne.* *London, Printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes, 1624.* Folio, FIRST EDITION, *the text complete, but the engraved title and maps in facsimile, with Richardson's reprints of the portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and the Princess Pocahontas added, old calf, £28.*
- 1) **TAYLOR** (William), *California Life Illustrated.* *New York, [1858].* 8vo, *with frontispiece and 15 plates, cloth, 10s.*
- 1) **THACHER** (James), *A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783; describing interesting events and transactions of this period; with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, from the original manuscript. To which is added, an appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of several general officers [Putnam, Heath, Lincoln, Steuben, La Fayette, Gates, Stark, Sullivan, Conway, Lee, Knox, Arnold.]* *Boston, Cottons & Barnard, 1827.* 8vo, *old half calf, RARE, £3 3s.*
- A stirring account of events, from the opening of the war to the surrender of Cornwallis, of great historical value, although coloured by the anti-British bias of the time.
- The author was a medical officer with the American forces.
- 1) **WATERTON** (Charles), *Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824.* *London, 1825.* 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece, half calf, £1 10s.*
- 1) **WILSON** (Arthur), *The History of Great Britain, being the Life and Reign of King James the First, relating to what passed from his first Access to the Crown, till his Death.* *London, Printed for Richard Lownds, 1653.* Folio, FIRST EDITION *with portrait of James I., calf gilt, £3 15s.*
- On pages 74-76 is an account of New England and of its early colonization.
-

- 34 ARUNDEL (Henry, *Earl of*), *Life of Henry Earl of Arundel the last of the Family of Fitz-Alan, 1513-1579.* Written by one of his Chaplains or Servants and now first published entire from a MS. in the British Museum. With Notes by John Gough Nichols. 1834. Imp. 8vo, *brown levant morocco gilt, top edges gilt, EXTREMELY RARE, £2 2s.*

A proof copy, with corrections and additions in the handwriting of the Editor. An appendix contains an account of the Library of the Earl of Arundel and Lord Lumley, notices of Katharine and Mary, Countesses of Arundel, and notices of the former's daughters Jane Lady Lumley and Mary, Duchess of Norfolk.

- 35 ASTROLOGY.—Geree (John), *Astrologo-Mastix, or a Discovery of the vanity and iniquity of Judicall Astrology, or Divining by the Starres the successe, or miscarriage of humane affaires.* London, 1646.—[Reeve (Edmund)], *The New Jerusalem: The Perfection of Beauty: The joy of the whole earth.* In a sermon composed for the Learned Society of Astrologers at their generall Meetings Aug. 14. Anno 1651. London, 1652.—Raunce (John), *Astrologia accusata pariter & Condemnata. Or the Diabolical Art of Judicial Astrologie.* 1650.—Gell (Robert), *Stella Nova, a New Starre, leading wisemen unto Christ.* A Sermon Preached before the learned Society of Astrologers, August 1. 1649. 1649.—*ΑΓΓΕΛΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ ΘΕΟΥ.* Or a Sermon touching Gods government of the World by Angels. Preached before the learned Societie of Artists or Astrologers, August 8. 1650. London, 1650. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, *old calf gilt, £9 15s.*

- 36 ASTROLOGY.—Indagine (J.), *Introductiones apotelesmaticæ elegantes, in Chyromantiam, Physionomiam, Astrologiam naturalem, Complexiones hominum, Naturas planetarum.* Lugduni, 1556. *Portrait on title and numerous woodcuts.*—Hagecius (T.), *Aphorismorum Metoposopicorum libellus.* Francofurti, 1584. *Numerous woodcuts of heads.* In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, with the autograph of J. A. DE THOU on both title-pages, and his ARMS in gilt on sides, £10 10s.*

- 37 ASTRONOMY.—Le Gentil [de la Galaisière (Guil. J. H. J. B.)], *Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, a l'occasion du passage de Vénus sur le disque soleil le 6 juin 1761, & le 3 du même mois 1769. En Suisse, chez les Libraires associés, 1780-82.* 5 vols. 8vo, *with 6 plates, fine copy in the original calf gilt, £2 10s.*

- 38 **ASTRONOMY.**—Wittie (Robert), Ouranoskopia. Or, a Survey of the Heavens. A Plain Description of the admirable Fabrick and Motions of the Heavenly Bodies, as they are discovered to the Eye by the Telescope, and several eminent Consequences illustrated thereby. To which is added the Gout-Raptures, in English, Latine, and Greek Lyrick Verse. *London, Printed by J. M. for the Author, 1681.* Sm. 8vo, old sheepskin (rebacked), rare, £3 3s.

The author is described as "Dr. of Physick in both Universities, and Fellow of the Colledge of Physicians in London." Among the congratulatory verses are some by Brian Fairfax.

- 39 **ASTRONOMY.**—Wright (Thomas), Clavis Cœlestis. Being the Explication of a Diagram, entituled a Synopsis of the Universe: or, the Visible World epitomized. *London, 1742.* 4to, original mottled calf, 5s.

- 40 **BARTHOLOMEW HOSPITAL.**—Orders and Ordinances, for the better government of the Hospitall of Bartholomew the lesse. As also Orders enacted for Orphans and their Portions. 1580. Together with a Briefe Discourse of the laudable Customes of London. *London, Printed by James Flesher, Printer to that Honourable City, 1652.* 3 pts. in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, the title-pages shaved at top, half green morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.

- 41 **BELL-RINGING.**—Jones (William), John Reeves & Thomas Blakemore. Clavis Campanalogia or a Key to the Art of Ringing. *London, Printed for the Authors, 1788.* 12mo, FIRST EDITION, engraved title-page, original sheep, RARE, £3 18s.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 42 **ABBOTT (T. K.),** Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. To which is added a List of the Fagel Collection of Maps in the same Library. *Dublin, 1900.* 8vo, cloth, 12s.

- 43 **AIMÉ-MARTIN (L.),** Plan d'une Bibliothèque Universelle. Études des livres qui peuvent servir à l'histoire littéraire et philosophique du genre humain; suivi du Catalogue des chefs d'œuvre de toutes les langues et des ouvrages originaux de tous les peuples. *Paris, 1837.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut, 8s.

- 44 AMES (Joseph), A Catalogue of English Heads : or, an Account of about 2,000 Prints, describing what is peculiar on each ; and some remarkable Particulars relating to their Lives. *London, Printed by W. Faden, for the Editor, 1748.* 8vo, *very scarce, boards, £1 10s.*
The first attempt at a general description of English engraved portraits.
- 45 [BARROIS (J.)], Bibliothèque Prototypographique, ou Librairies des Fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean de Berri, Philippe de Bourgogne et les siens. *Paris, 1830.* 4to, *frontispiece and 5 plates (slightly foxed), wrappers, £2 2s.*
- 46 BARWICK (G. F.), A Book bound for Mary Queen of Scots, being a description of the binding of a copy of the Geographia of Ptolemy printed at Rome, 1490, with notes on other books bearing Queen Mary's Insignia. *Bibliographical Society, 1901.* 4to, *with 3 facsimiles in colours, wrappers, uncut, 10s. 6d.*
- 47 BELDORNIE PRESS.—Catalogue of Books printed at the Beldornie Press, for Edward Vernon Utterson. 1841–2–3. MANUSCRIPT, neatly written upon 38 leaves of paper. 4to, *limp morocco, £1 1s.*
- 48 BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA : or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich collection of Early English Poetry ; illustrated by occasional extracts and remarks, critical and biographical. [By A. F. Griffiths.] 1815. Roy. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *with the plate in duplicate and numerous portraits, half russia, gilt edges, £1 10s.*
- 49 [BLAIKIE (W. B.)], Thomas Graves Law [Librarian of the Signet Library. A Memoir]. 1904. 8vo, *portrait, wrappers, 10s.*
- 50 BOTFIELD (Beriah), Bibliotheca Membranacea Britannica, or notices of Early English Books printed upon vellum. [*Privately printed, 1855.*] Sm. 4to, *original wrappers, 12s. 6d.*
- 51 BRIDGES.—Bibliothecæ Bridgesianæ Catalogus : or, a Catalogue of the Entire Library of John Bridges, late of Lincolns-Inn, Esq. ; consisting of above 4,000 Books and Manuscripts in all Languages and Faculties ; particularly in Classics and History ; and especially the History and Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. *London, Printed by J. Tonson and J. Watts, 1725.* 8vo (27 days' sale), *with engraved title by A. Motte, and prices, vellum, uncut, £1 5s.*

- 52 CHANDLER (Henry W.), Chronological Index of Editions of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics and of Works illustrative of them; From the origin of printing to the year 1799. *Not Published, Oxford, 1878. Sm. 4to, fifty copies only printed, presentation copy with A.L.s of the author inserted, calf, 15s.*
- 53 CHRIST (J. F.), Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres initiales, logogryphes, rebus, &c., sous lesquels les plus célèbres Peintres, Graveurs & Dessinateurs ont dessiné leurs Noms. Traduit par M. [Sellius]. *Paris, 1750. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with plates and numerous woodcuts of engravers' marks, FINE COPY, blue morocco extra, with the crest and initials of the Rev. Theodore Williams on the sides, gilt edges, £3 3s.*
- 54 [CLARKE (William)], Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, Some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries. *London, 1819. Royal 8vo, portraits and plates, calf neat, £1 4s.*
- 55 CRESWELL (Rev. S. F.), Collections towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire. *London, 1863. Sm. 4to, wrappers, 15s.*
- 56 DENT (St. John), Catalogue of the choice collection of Engravings and Etchings formed by him. *Sold by Auction by Sothebys, 1884. 8vo, prices and names inserted in MS., half bound, 8s.*
- 57 DENT (John), Catalogue of his Library. *Evans, 1827. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo (18 days' sale), prices and names inserted in first part, sewed, 7s. 6d.*
On pp. 58-60 a number of Shakespeare Quartos were catalogued.
- 58 DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.), The Bibliographical Decameron: or, Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and subjects connected with Early Engravings, Typography, and Bibliography. 1817. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, *with numerous beautifully engraved portraits, plates, and woodcuts, some on india paper, fine clean copy, strongly bound in olive morocco, extra, with arms in gilt on sides, gilt edges, by Charles Lewis, £12 12s.*

- 59 DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.), *Bibliomania ; or Book Madness ; A Bibliographical Romance*, in six parts. *London, Printed for the author, 1811.* 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE and THICK PAPER, only 18 COPIES SO PRINTED ; *having the rare plate of Dr. Dibdin which was destroyed after 28 impressions had been taken, numerous woodcuts, etc., half russia gilt, £12 12s.*
- This extremely rare Large Paper issue was separately printed on thick paper, with a special title-page for Vol. 2. A MS. Key to the characters is inserted.
- 60 DIBDIN. *An Index to Dibdin's Edition of the Typographical Antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames, with some references to the intermediate edition by William Herbert. Bibliographical Society, 1899.* Sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, 5s.
- 61 DIBDIN. *An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. London, 1808.* 2 vols. 8vo, interleaved, half calf, 15s.
- 62 DIBDIN. *Reminiscences of a Literary Life. John Major, 1836.* 2 vols. 8vo, with 3 portraits, 7 plates, numerous woodcuts, and the scarce Index, half green morocco gilt, £1 10s.
- 63 DIBDIN. *Typographical Antiquities ; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland ; containing Memoirs of our ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by Them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, considerably augmented by William Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, with copious Notes, comprehending the History of English Literature, and a View of the Progress of the Art of Engraving, in Great Britain. London, 1810-19.* 4 vols. Folio, LARGE PAPER, with numerous engraved portraits and facsimiles, many curious woodcuts, etc., half vellum, UNcut, £15 15s.
- 64 DICKSON (R.) and EDMOND (J. P.), *Annals of Scottish Printing from the Introduction of the Art in 1507 to the beginning of the Seventeenth century. Cambridge, 1890.* 4to, with numerous facsimiles, &c., cloth, uncut, £1 1s.
- 65 DREDGE (J. I.), *The Writings of Richard Bernard of Epworth, Worksop and Batcombe : a Bibliography. Horncastle, 1890.* Sm. 4to, only 75 copies printed, uncut, 5s.

6 EDWARDS (Edward), *Memoirs of Libraries: a Handbook of Library Economy*. 1859. 2 vols. large 8vo, *FIRST EDITION, frontispiece and numerous plates, plans, and cuts, half red morocco, top edges gilt, £2 10s.*

7 ENGRAVINGS.—*Sammlung der Kupferstiche und Handzeichnungen Sr. Excellenz des Herrn Grafen Franz v. Sternberg - Manderscheid. Dresden, 1836. 4 vols. 8vo, portrait of Sternberg, some prices inserted in MS., vols. 1-3 in cloth, vol. 4 wrappers, 15s.*

8 FAULDER (Robert), *A Catalogue of a large and valuable Collection of Books, consisting of several Thousand Volumes lately Purchased; the whole forming a General Assortment of the best Authors, in every Branch of Literature. 42, New Bond Street, 1780. 8vo, priced, sewed, 16s.*

9 FRANKFORT BOOK FAIR CATALOGUES.—Willer (George), *Collectio in unum corpus, omnium Librorum Hebræorum, Græcorum, Latinorum necnon Germanice, Italice, Gallicè & Hispanicè scriptorum, qui in nundinis Francofurtensibus ab anno 1564. usque ad nundinas Autumnales anni 1592. Francofurti. Ex officina Typographica Nicolai Bassæi, 1592. Sm. 4to, vellum, £10 10s.*

This remarkable catalogue of books sold at the Frankfort Fair consists of three parts, the first containing books printed in Latin, Greek and Hebrew, the second books in German and the third Italian, Spanish and French books. The first and third parts are quite complete, the second part lacks the first few leaves (up to and including page 8). It is **EXTREMELY RARE**, and a **MOST VALUABLE WORK** for the **BIBLIOGRAPHY** of the **XVIth century**.

10 GED (William), *Biographical Memoirs; including a particular account of his progress in the art of Block Printing. Newcastle, Printed by S. Hodgson, 1819. 8vo, half calf, £4 4s.*

William Ged, born in 1690, was a native of Edinburgh, where subsequently he set up as a goldsmith. In 1725 he combined with a printer from Edinburgh in producing the first successful stereotype plates. But the distrust of his compositors led them to introduce bad work which brought his plates into disrepute. He died in poverty, 1749.

11 GIBSON (Strickland). *Abstracts from the Wills and Testamentary Documents of Binders, Printers and Stationers of Oxford from 1493 to 1683. Bibliographical Society, 1907. Sm. 4to, uncut, 5s.*

- 72 GIBSON (Strickland.) Early Oxford Bindings. *Bibliographical Society*, 1903. 4to, with 40 fine plates of book-covers and ornaments, wrappers, uncut, £1 1s.
- 73 GOUGH (Richard), A Catalogue of his Entire and Valuable Library (with the exception of the Department of British Topography, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library). [With Biographical Preface by John Nichols.] *Leigh and Sotheby*, 1810. 8vo, (18 days' sale), sewed, 7s.
- 74 GRAY (G. J.), The Earlier Cambridge Stationers and Bookbinders, and the First Cambridge Printer. *Bibliographical Society*, 1904. 4to, 29 plates of bindings, etc., wrappers, uncut, 18s.
- 75 GREG (W. W.). A List of Masques, Pageants, etc., supplementary to a List of English Plays. *Bibliographical Society*, 1902. Sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, 18s.
- 76 GUIGARD (Joannis), *Bibliothèque Héraldique de la France*. 1861. 8vo, half red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £1 10s.
- 77 HALLIWELL (J. O.), A Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his Works. 1841. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, cloth, 18s.
- 78 HALLIWELL. A Catalogue of the Warehouse Library of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1876. 8vo, a few copies issued for private circulation only, cloth, uncut, 7s. 6d.
- 79 HANEY (J. L.), A Bibliography of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *Philadelphia, Printed for private circulation*, 1903. 8vo, portrait of Coleridge on Japanese vellum, some MS. notes, boards, uncut, £1 5s.
- 80 HARDING (S.), A Catalogue of several very Curious Books, lately Imported from Abroad: consisting ch of Spanish, Italian, French, and Latin, with some Eng. Likewise several Manuscripts on vellum, and some fine illuminated Roman Missals, with a few Paintings, and some Drawings. Which will be Sold (the Price mark'd at the Beginning of Each Book) at S. Harding's, Bookseller, on Pavement in St. Martin's Lane, on Monday the Fifth of May, 1738. 8vo, sewed, 10s.

HARRIS (Rendel) and Stephen Jones. *The Pilgrim Press. A Bibliographical and Historical Memorial of the Books printed at Leyden by the Pilgrim Fathers. Cambridge, 1922. 8vo, plates and numerous facsimiles, cloth, 7s. 6d.*

An interesting work upon a supposed printing press at Leyden, throwing open a new phase in the lives of the Pilgrim Fathers before their departure to America.

HARRIS (William), *A Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Methodically arranged, with an Alphabetical Index of Authors. London, 1809. 8vo, buckram, top edges gilt, 8s.*

HAYES (William and Philip), *Catalogue of their Compositions, etc., both Published and in MS., now in possession of their descendant, A. M. Broadley. Bridport, [Privately printed] 1900. Folio, wrappers, 4s.*

HARTSHORNE (Rev. C. H.), *Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge, illustrated by original Letters and Notes, Biographical, Literary, and Antiquarian. 1829. 8vo, with frontispiece and woodcuts, half morocco, 18s.*

HEINSIUS.—*Bibliotheca Heinsiana sive Catalogus Librorum quos magno studio et sumptu, dum viveret, collegit Nicolaus Heinsius. Lugduni in Batavis, [circa 1682]. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, prices inserted in MS., half calf, 12s.*

HICKES (George), *Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, et Moeso-Gothicæ. Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Jonæ, Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium. Accedit Ed. Bernardi Etymologicum Britannicum. Oxoniæ, E. Teatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 4to, original calf, £1 15s.*

The Catalogue was a first attempt at a Bibliography of Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian books.

KIRKWOOD (Rev. James), *Proposals made in 1699, to Found Public Libraries in Scotland. Reprinted verbatim et literatim from the rare copy in the Free Public Library, Wigan. With Introductory Remarks by William Blades. London, 1889. Sm. 4to, only 100 copies Privately Printed, half roxburghe, 18s.*

LEWIS (John Delaware).—*Catalogue of his Library. [London, 1863.] 8vo, FIRST EDITION, wrappers, 7s. 6d.*

- 89 LEYDEN.—*Catalogus antiquarum et novarum rerum quarum visendarum copia Lugduni in Batavis in Anatomia publica. Lugd. Bat., 1687. Sm. 4to, sewed, 10s.*
- 90 LOS-RIOS (François de), *Bibliographie Instructive, ou Notice de quelques Livres rares, singuliers & difficiles à trouver, avec des Notes historiques, pour connoître & distinguer les différentes Editions, & leur valeur dans le Commerce. Lyon, chez l'Auteur. 1777.*—[Bollioud-Mermet (L.)], *Essai sur la Lecture, et sur la Bibliomanie. Lyon, 1765. With frontispiece.*—*De la Bibliomanie. A la Haie, 1761. FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece. In 1 vol. 8vo, half leather, 18s.*
- 91 LOWNDES (W. T.), *Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. Pickering, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, half russia, 18s.*
- 92 LOWNDES. *The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, revised, corrected and enlarged. [n.d.] 4 vols. 8vo, BEST EDITION, half morocco, £2 10s.*
- 93 MACKENZIE (J. Whitefoord), *Catalogue of his Extensive and Valuable Library. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 parts, 8vo, with printed prices, sewed, 6s.*
- 94 MACLEAN (Rev. Donald), *Typographia Scoto-Gadelica, or Books printed in the Gaelic of Scotland, from 1567 to 1914. Edinburgh, 1915. 4to, cloth, top edges gilt, 18s.*
- An exhaustive work, containing valuable bibliographical and biographical notes.
- 95 McKERROW (R. B.), *A Dictionary of Printers and Booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign printers of English books, 1557–1640. Bibliographical Society, 1910. Sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, 16s.*
- 96 MADAN (Falconer), *A Bibliography of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. Oxford, 1884. Sm. 8vo (one of 100 copies only), presentation copy from the author, half morocco, top gilt, 15s.*
- 97 MADAN. *A Chart of Oxford Printing '1468'—1900, with Notes and Illustrations. Bibliographical Society, 1904. 4to, with facsimiles of the first Oxford Almanack, early title-pages, etc., wrappers, uncut, 15s.*

- 1 MADAN. "The Fight at Dame Europa's School" and the Literature connected with it. 1852. Sm. 8vo, presentation copy from the author (one of 50 copies only). calf neat, £1 5s.
- 1 MEERMAN (Gerard), *Origines Typographicæ. Hagæ-Comitum*, 1765. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, 2 portraits of Meerman and of L. Coster, 10 plates of facsimiles of early printing, and a folding table, old half calf, uncut, £1 12s.
- 10 MIRÆUS (Aubertus), *Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica sive Nomenclatores VII. Veteres*. S. Hieronymus, Gennadius Massiliensis, S. Ildefonsus Toletanus, Sigebertus, Gemblacensis S. Isidorus Hispalensis, Honorius Augustodunensis, Henricus Gandavensis. *Antverpiæ*, 1639.—*Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica sive De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, qui ab anno Christi 1494. quo Ioannes Trithemius desinit, ad vsque tempora nostra floruerunt. Antverpiæ*, 1649. In 1 vol. folio, old calf gilt, £1 12s.
- 11 MONTAULT (Barbier de), *La Bibliothèque Vaticane et ses Annexes. Rome*, 1867.—*Nuovo Braccio del Museo Vaticano. Indicazione Antiquaria. 1856.*—*Museo Chiaramonti al Vaticano. 1865.*—*Museo Pio-Clementino al Vaticano. 1867.* In 1 vol. 12mo, half vellum, 4s. 6d.
- 12 [NICOLSON] (William, *Bp. of Derry*), *The Irish Historical Library; pointing at most of the Authors and Records in Print or Manuscript, which may be serviceable to the Compilers of a general History of Ireland. Dublin, Printed by Aaron Rhames, 1724.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old calf, 9s.
Bradshaw, 690.
- 13 NICOLSON (William, *Bishop of Carlisle*), *The English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries; giving a short view and character of most of our Historians, either in Print or Manuscript. London, Printed for T. Evans and T. Becket, 1776.* 4to, fresh copy in bright old calf gilt, 18s.
- 4 NOORTHOUCK (H.), *A Catalogue of very Curious and Valuable Books: in Greek, Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, and English: in almost all Parts of Literature. To be sold very Cheap by Harmen Noorthouck at Cicero's-Head against St. Clement's-Church in the Strand, on Wednesday the 11th April, 1733. The price being put on the first Leaf of each Book.* 8vo, sewed, 10s.

- 105 O'DONOGHUE (F.) and H. M. Hake, *Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. With Supplement and Indexes.* 1908-25. 6 vols. 8vo, *cloth*, £8 14s.
- 106 [OLDYS (William)], *The British Librarian : exhibiting a Compendious Review or Abstract of our most Scarce, Useful, and Valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print : with many Characters, Historical and Critical, of the Authors, their Antagonists, etc.* London, 1738. 6 Nos. in 1 vol. 8vo, *with the Index, old sheep*, 12s.
 Among the notices contained in the volume are several on books printed by Caxton, Sir Thomas More's Works, Scot's Discovery of Witchcraft, Hakluyt's Voyages, etc., etc.
- 107 OTTLEY (W. Y.), *Catalogue of his valuable and extensive collection of Engravings.* 1837. 2 *parts*.—*Catalogue of his valuable collection of Books of Prints, etc.* 1837.—*Catalogue of his Drawings and Designs.* 1838.—*Catalogue of his very beautiful collection of Miniature Paintings.* 1838.—Baker (George), *Catalogue of his collection of Prints and Drawings.* 1825.—York (Duke of), *Catalogue of his valuable collection of Prints and Drawings.* 1827.—*Catalogue of a most choice collection of Prints.* 1827. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*, 10s.
- 108 PALMER (H. R.), *List of English Editions and Translations of Greek and Latin Classics printed before 1641.* *Bibliographical Society*, 1911. Sm. 4to, *wrappers*, 9s.
- 109 PEPYS.—*Bibliotheca Pepysiana. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Library of Samuel Pepys. Part II.—Early Printed Books to 1558.* By E. Gordon Duff. London, 1914. 4to, *boards, cloth back*, 7s. 6d.
- 110 PLOMER (H. R.), *Abstracts from the Wills of English Printers and Stationers from 1492 to 1630.* *Bibliographical Society*, 1903. Sm. 4to, *wrappers, uncut*, 5s.
- 111 READING (Guil), *Bibliothecæ Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi Catalogus, duplici Forma concinnatus.* Londini, 1724. Folio, *original calf (rebacked)*, £2 10s.
- 112 REDGRAVE (Gilbert R.), *Erhard Ratdolt and his work at Venice.* *Bibliographical Society*, 1894. 4to, Ff EDITION, 10 *excellent facsimiles, with the scarce Suppl issued in 1895, wrappers, uncut*, £1 10s.

- 3 REIMANN (J. F.), *Catalogus Bibliothecæ Theologicæ, systematico-criticus. Hildesie, 1731-9. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, half calf, 10s.*
- 4 ROHDE (E. S.), *The Old English Herbals. 1922. 4to, coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations, cloth, £1 1s.*
- 5 ROSCOE (William), *Catalogue of his very Select and Valuable Library. Liverpool, J. M'Creery, 1816. 8vo, (14 days' sale), sewed, 5s.*
- 6 ROSSETTI (W. M.), *Bibliography of the Works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1905. 8vo, only 250 copies printed, sewed, uncut, 5s.*
- 7 ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. *Classified Catalogue of the Library. London, 1871. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.*
- 8 SCOTT (Rev. Dr.), and Samuel Davey. *A Guide to the Collector of Historical Documents, Literary Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters, etc. Also a new edition of Wright's Court-Hand Restored. 1891. 4to, numerous facsimiles of letters, watermarks, etc., half morocco, top edges gilt, by Zaehnsdorf, £1 10s.*
- 9 SKEEN (William), *Early Typography. Colombo : Ceylon, 1872. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, rare, £2 10s.*
- 10 SMITH (Rev. J. J.), *A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1849. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.*
- 11 SUGDEN (E. H.), *A Topographical Dictionary to the Works of Shakespeare, and his fellow dramatists. Manchester, 1925. 4to, with 5 facsimiles, and a street map of Elizabethan London, cloth, £2 10s.*
- 12 SYKES (Sir Mark Masterman), *Catalogue of his highly valuable collection of Prints. Sold by Auction by Mr. Sotheby (42 days' sale). 1824.—Catalogue of the very valuable collection of chiefly Italian Pictures, some Antique Sculpture, a few antique bronzes, &c. Sold by Auction by Mr. Christie, 1824. In 1 vol. 4to, with medallion portrait of Sir Mark Sykes, the prices and names inserted, half calf, £1 10s.*

- 123 **TRANSACTIONS** and Proceedings of the Conference of Librarians held in London, 1877. 1878.—Transactions and Proceedings of the Annual Meetings of the Library Association held at Oxford, 1878; Manchester, 1879; Edinburgh, 1880. 1879–81. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, £2 2s.
- 124 **VOGT** (Johannes), *Catalogus Historico-Criticus Librorum Rariorum, jam recognitus et copiosa accessione ex symbolis et collatione Bibliophilorum per Germaniam doctissimorum adauctus*. 1747. 8vo, *old calf*, 7s. 6d.
- 125 **WATT** (Robert), *Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature*. In two parts:—Authors and Subjects. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4 vols. in 2, 4to, *fine copy, brown morocco, gilt edges*, £5 5s.
- Owing to the ingenious method of cross-reference from subjects to authors employed in this work, it forms a valuable dictionary and key to anonymous works, and is indispensable to book-collectors.
- 126 **WEALE** (W. H. J.), *Analecta Liturgica*. [*Thesaurus Hymnologicus, Clavicula Missalis Romani, Kalendaria. Insulis et Brugis*, 1888–92. 3 vols. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, £2 16s.
- Valuable liturgical researches, including an exhaustive series of Latin Hymns and Proses not to be found in Daniel, Mone, and other collections, and full Calendars of many dioceses.
- 127 **WINSHIP** (George P.), *Cabot Bibliography*. 1897. 8vo, *presentation copy from the author to Mr. Gordon Duff with autograph letter inserted, wrappers*, £1 1s.
- 128 **WINSHIP**. *Early South American Newspapers. Worcester (Mass. :), 1908*. 8vo, 150 *copies printed, wrappers*, 15s.
- 129 **WISE** (T. J.), *A Shelley Library. A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts and Autograph Letters by Percy Bysshe Shelley, Harriet Shelley and Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley*. 1924. 4to, *portrait and numerous facsimiles, buckram gilt, top gilt*, £3 3s.
- 130 **WISE**. *Coleridgeiana; being a Supplement to the Bibliography of Coleridge*. *London*, 1919. 4to, *wrappers*, 5s.
- 131 **WORMAN** (Ernest James). [*A Memoir.*] By R. Bromley Johnson, G. J. Gray, F. Jenkinson, &c. 1910. 8vo, *portrait, wrappers*, 6s.

- 132 BOOKBINDING.—Beza (Theodorus), *Volumen alterum Tractationum Theologicarum, in quibus pleraque Christianæ Religionis dogmata aduersus hæreses nostris temporibus renouatas solidè ex Verbo Dei defenduntur. Geneva, 1573. Folio, in a handsome contemporary binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped calf, panelled sides, the inner panel consisting of heads and other small ornaments, the outer panel of interlaced work, with the initials "I. L." in gilt, £8 8s.*

On the title-page is the extremely rare printed label book-plate of "Mr. Thomas Nicholson Com. Abd. 1610."

- 133 BOOKBINDING.—Biblia Sacra Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Et quidem illius ex Interpretatione D. D. Tremellii et Iuni; Hujus ex versione D. Bezæ. Accesserunt Libri Apocryphi ex versione D. Iuni. *Amsterdam, 1627. 12mo, engraved title, ruled in red throughout in contemporary olive morocco, the gilt panelled sides and back entirely covered with impressions of two small stamps in gilt, a lily and a fleur-de-lys used alternately, each within another stamp of semi-circular shape, gilt edges, £6 6s.*

- 134 BOOKBINDING.—Cepolle (Bartholomeus), *Cautelle. [Lugduni, s.a., circa 1520]. Sm. 4to, in a contemporary binding of stamped calf, each side with a panel (100 × 61 mm.) containing a design of alternating cusps, each ending in an acorn and a quatrefoil, below which is the binder's name Aehan Portvis; surrounding all is a border formed of flowers, acorns and fabulous monsters, with a conventional artichoke at each corner; (rebacked), VERY FINE IMPRESSIONS of these panels, £34.*

- 135 BOOKBINDING.—Clichtovews (Judocus), *De Vita et Moribus Sacerdotum, opusculum: singularem eorū dignitatem ostēdens, & quibus ornati esse debeāt virtutibus: explanans. Parisiis Ex Officina Henrici Stephani, 1519. Sm. 4to, with woodcut border to title, in a contemporary binding of stamped calf over wooden boards, the upper side with a panel divided by alternating cusps, each ending in an acorn, a daisy and a quatrefoil, round which runs a broad border of foliage, with acorns, pomegranates and fabulous beasts (somewhat rubbed and defaced); the lower side with a charming panel divided into four bands, the two outer filled with a diaper pattern, the two inner with alternating bees and quatrefoils, round all runs a border of spiral foliage and columbines springing from a blank shield at the foot; the back and corners repaired, £10 10s.*

- 143 BOOKBINDING.—Liber Psalmorum Davidis Regis, et Prophetarum. Ex Arabico Idiomate in Latinum translatus. A Gabriele Sionita Edeniensi et Victorio Scialac, Accurensi Maronitis e Monte Libano. Romæ, Ex Typographia Savariana, 1614. Sm. 4to, Arabic and Latin in parallel columns, in a fine contemporary binding of red morocco, with broad gilt borders, round sides, and the arms of Camille BORGHESE, Pope PAUL V in gilt in the centres, gilt back, gilt edges, £10 10s.
- 144 BOOKBINDING.—Quintilianus (M. F.), Oratorum Institutionū libri Duodecim, summa tum diligentia, tum indicio, ad uetustissimorū quorūq. exemplariorum fidem recogniti. Ioannes Soeter excudebat Colonia, 1528. Sm. thick 8vo, contemporary stamped calf, with an interesting panel (65 × 33 mm.) filled with alternating cusps each ending in an acorn and a quatrefoil, surrounded by a border of foliage, birds and beasts; repeated twice on each side; the back defective, £12 10s.
- 145 BOOKBINDING.—[Silvester de Prierio]. Summa summarū que Siluestrina nuncupat: [Prima pars] edita ab Reuerendo patre Siluestro prierat absolutissimo Theologo ex sacra predicatorū familia Sacri palatii magistro dignissimo. [Lugdunū], 1528. Sm. 4to, Gothic letter, title printed in red and black with woodcut border, contemporary stamped calf, the sides stamped alike with a panel (77 × 42 mm.) containing a circular medallion supported by two naked winged children on which is the bust of a Roman emperor crowned with laurel; around this panel runs a border in Renaissance style; the whole being enclosed within a frame of perpendicular and horizontal impressions of a roll filled with a succession of bees, the upper side slightly rubbed, but the lower a REMARKABLY FINE AND FRESH IMPRESSION, £9 9s.
- 146 BOOKBINDING.—Statius. Sylvarum libri V. Achilleidos libri XII. Thebaidos libri II. Venetiis in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ Soceri, 1519. Sm. 8vo, the Aldine device upon title and last leaf, in a contemporary binding of stamped calf, each of the sides stamped with a panel divided into three compartments, the centre containing four labels, with the figure of a beast, the outer parts with a design of sprigged branches in the curves of which are birds and beasts, the last leaf with the text: *Miserere mei deus secundum magnam misericordiam tuam ante te domine speravi; non confundar in æternum run round the on panels; the back repaired, edges gilt gaufered, clasps, £10 10s.*

7 **BOOKBINDING.**—A pair of oak boards (185 × 120 mm.), covered with stamped calf of the late XVth or early XVIth century, probably executed in the Netherlands. *The sides are similarly stamped with a centre panel (69 × 45 mm.) representing the Annunciation, surrounded by a border of spiral foliage and flowers, except at the head, where is a canopy of Gothic tracery. The panel is enclosed within a frame of three horizontal and three perpendicular rulings of a three-line fillet, the spaces between filled with flowers, stars and quatrefoils. At the top, bottom, and midway down the outer edge is an impression from a die of the Holy Lamb with cross and banner; a tear in upper cover, the lower side a little rubbed, corners somewhat defective, £5 5s.*

8 **BOOKBINDING.**—A small square octavo volume of blank paper bound in plain calf, upon the upper cover of which has been laid down a late 15th-century panel of calf (155 × 105 mm.) *stamped in two compartments with a design composed of a Tudor rose, surmounted by intertwining branches of vine, with foliage and fruit. Surrounding is a border of gracefully curved branches, foliage and flowers; each compartment 40 × 30 mm. £5 10s.*

9 **CALLIGRAPHY.**—Templeman's Survey of the Globe. Being an Accurate Mensuration of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries, States, principal Provinces, Counties, and Islands in the World. 1735. MANUSCRIPT, beautifully written upon 43 leaves of paper, with ornamental Capitals and flourishes. Oblong 4to, *old calf*, £5 5s.

The writer of this excellent specimen of penmanship has written his name and the date beneath the title, "Anthony Blinkhorn Scribesit, 1735." Folio 27 refers to North America, and a note says "California was always thought to be an Island till a Spanish Jesuit in 1701, discovered that it was joyn'd to the Continent."

10 **CAMBRIDGE.**—Ray (John), *Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium: in quo exhibentur quotquot hactenus inventæ sunt, quæ vel sponte proveniunt, vel in agris seruntur; unà cum Synonymis selectioribus, locis natalibus & observationibus quibusdam oppido raris. Cantabrigiæ, Excudebat Joann. Field, 1660. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original calf, £3 15s.*

John Ray's first published work; it is also the first local catalogue of the plants of a district to have been issued in England.

162 CHURCH ORNAMENT.—Mullerus (Jacobus), *Ornatus Ecclesiasticus, hoc est : Compendium præcipuarum rerum, quibus quævis rite decenter que compositiæ Ecclesiæ exornari, ac redimiri debent. Monachii, 1591.—Kirchen Geschmuck. Munchen, 1591. With numerous woodcuts of Church ornaments, some wormholes at the end, in 1 vol. 4to, original vellum, £12 12s.*

163 CROMWELL (Oliver). *The Articles of the Perpetual Peace, concluded between His Highnesse Oliver Lord Protector of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland, & Ireland, &c. on the one Part, and the High and Mighty Lords, the States-General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands on the other Part. London, 1654. Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 15s.*

164 CROMWELL. *A Declaration of Oliver Cromwell. Captain General of all the Forces of this Common-wealth. London, Printed by William Du-Gard, 1653. A Broadside, £3 3s.*

This Declaration announces that the Parliament having been dissolved, a Council of State had been constituted.

165 CROMWELL. *A most Learned, Conscientious, and Devout Exercise, or Sermon, held forth the last Lords-day of April, in the Year 1649, at Sir P. T[emple]'s house in Lincolns-Inne-Fields by Lieutenant-General O. Cromwell. As it was faithfully taken in Characters by Aaron Guerdon. London, Printed in the Year 1680. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 10s.*

166 DANCING.—Webster (Mrs. Alfred), *Dancing, as a means of Physical Education : with Remarks on Deformities, and their Prevention and Cure. London, 1851. Sm. 4to, each page surrounded by a decorated border printed in blue, cloth, 15s.*

167 DENMARK.—Bircherodius (Janus), *Breviarium Equestre, seu de Illustrissimo & Inclytissimo Equestri Ordine Elephantino ejusq; Origine, progressu, ac splendore hodierno Tractatus, collectus ex Antiquis Diplommatibus, Bullis, Numismatibus, Insignibus præcipuè autem ex posthumo & manuscripto Ivari Hertzholmii codice, in Epitohæ redacto, variisq; Additamentis ac Observationibus illustrato & continuato. Havniæ, 1704. Folio, vignette on page, and 14 full-page plates, including portrait, inscriptions, the order, etc., as well as some engravings in the calf gilt, £4 4s.*

A very rare and important work on the Danish Order of the Elephant.

- 18 DENMARK.—Blijde Nieuwe Tijdinge van Dene-marcken. Geschreven uyt Koppenhagen, den 23 ende 26 October, Nieuwe Stijl, Anno 1660. Vervattende, Hoe Koning Frederick de Derde . . . is gemaect en verklaert bij alle de Staten des Rijcks, te wesen, ende te sullen zijn, na desen, een Absoluten, Souveraynen ende Erf-Konigh over beyde de Koningrijcken van Denemarck en Noorwegen, etc. *Tot Rotterdam*, 1660. A Broadside, folded into sm. 4to, *wrappers*, £2 2s.
- 19 DENMARK.—[C. (J.)], *Memoires de Dannemark. Contenant la Vie et le Regne de defunt Christierne v. Roy de Dannemark et de Norvege, etc. Avec une Relation exacte de la source, et du progres des differens, qui regnent aujourd'hui entre les deux Maisons de Dannemark et de Holstein Gottorp; et des circonstances les plus remarquables de ces differens. Traduit de l'Anglais [par G. P. C.]. A Utrecht, chez Guillaume Poolsum, 1701. 12mo, original calf gilt*, £1 10s.
- This work is attributed to John Colbatch, and also to Jodocus Crull.
- 20 DENMARK.—Comettant (Oscar), *Le Danemark. Tel qu'il est. Paris*, 1865. 8vo, *wrappers, uncut*, 6s.
- 21 DENMARK.—[Crull (J.)], *Denmark Vindicated: being an Answer to a late Treatise called, An Account of Denmark, as it was in the Year 1692, [by Lord Molesworth]. Sent from a Gentleman in the Country, to his Friend in London. London*, 1694. 8vo, *old calf (rebacked), rare*, £2 10s.
- 22 DENMARK.—[De la Combe de Vrigny], *Travels through Denmark and some Parts of Germany: by way of Journal in the Retinue of the English Envoy, in 1702. London, Printed for J. Taylor, 1707. 8vo, with map of the Isle of Huen, original calf*, £2 2s.
- 23 DENMARK.—Two Manifestos, or Declarations; the one by the King of Denmarke, the other by the Queene of Sweden, both concerning the present Warres. May 3, 1644. Sm. 4to, *fine copy, half red morocco*, £10 10s.

A very rare tract giving the English translations of the manifestos of King Christian IV and of Queen Christina respecting the war which had broken out between Denmark and Sweden.

- 174 DENMARK.—Hamilton (Andrew), *Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles*. Bentley, 1852. 2 vols. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, cloth, 10s.
- 175 DENMARK.—A Manifesto : or, An Account of the State of the present Differences between the most Serene and Potent King of Denmark and Norway, Christian the V, And the most Serene Duke of Sleswick, Christian Albert. *Printed in the Year 1677*. Sm. 4to, in the original gilt panelled calf, gilt edges, £2 10s.
- 176 DENMARK.—Meursius (Joannes), *Historiæ Danicæ libri III in quibus res commemorantur gestæ à Christiano I; ac Joanne, eius filio : et nepote, Christiano II*. Woodcut border to title-page.—Ælnothus, Monachus Cantuariensis, de Vitâ, & Passione S. Canuti, Regis Danicæ. Item, Anonymus, de Passione S. Caroli, Comitis Flandriæ, eius F. Joannes Meursius ex Codice Bibliothecæ Hafniensis descripsit, edidit, notas addidit. *Hafniz, apud Joach. Molikenium*, 1631. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, old calf, £2 10s.
- 177 DENMARK.—[Molesworth (Robert, Viscount)]. An Account of Denmark, as it was in the Year 1692. The Third Edition, Corrected. London : Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1694. 8vo, old calf, 10s.
- 178 DENMARK.—Pierreville (G.), *The Present State of Denmark, and Reflections upon the Ancient State thereof. Together with a particular Account of the Birth, Education, Martial Achievements, and brave Performances of his Royal Highness Prince George, only brother to His present Majesty of Denmark*. London, 1683. 12mo, with portrait of Prince George, original sheep, rare, £1 15s.
An interesting account of Iceland occupies pp. 140–148.
- 179 DENMARK.—Roberts (H.), *Englands Farewell to Christian the fourth, famous King of Denmarke : with a relation of such shewes & seuerall pastimes presented to his Maiestie, as well at Court the fifth day of August last past, as in other places since his Honourable passage thorow the Citie of London. The most Honorable Entertain of his Highnesse, aboard his Maiesties Ships in the roade at Gyllingame, neere the Citie of Rochester in Kent. W the Kings Entertainment aboard the Denmarke Ships, at Grauesend : As also their Honourable leaue-taking farewell. Setting Sayle from Grauesend on Mun the eleuenth of August, 1606*. Printed at London for Welby, 1606. Sm. 4to, with the blank leaf marked A before the title-page, calf gilt, gilt edges, EXCESSIVELY RARE, :

- 30 DENMARK.—[Roger (M.) et E. S. F. Reverdil], *Lettres sur le Dannemarc. A Geneve, chez les Frères Philibert, 1757.*—Tome II. *Chez Claude Philibert, 1764.* 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, THICK PAPER COPY, pretty vignette on title, and folding leaf of genealogies, contemporary calf gilt, gilt edges, £1 5s.
- 31 DENMARK.—Wolff (Jens), *Sketches on a Tour to Copenhagen, through Norway and Sweden; interspersed with historical and other anecdotes of public and private characters. To which is added an Appendix, relative to the present political state of Norway.* London, 1814. 4to, FIRST EDITION, portraits of Christian, King of Norway, Christian II, Adml. Tordenskiold, Count Struensee, and Frederick VI, King of Denmark, 2 coloured plates of national costume, 2 other plates, and numerous pretty vignettes, boards, uncut, £4 4s.
- 32 DIALLING.—Hall *alias* Line (Francis), *An Appendix to Clavis Horologiæ; or an Explication of the Pyramidical Dial set up in His Majesties Garden at White-Hall, 1669.* In which very many Sorts of Dyals are contained; by which besides the Hours of all Kinds diversly expressed, many things also belonging to Geography, Astrology, and Astronomy, are by the Suns Shadow made visible to the Eye. London, 1685. Sm. 4to, with 18 plates, sewed, rare, £3 3s.
- Preceding the plates is an interesting list of 48 subscribers. The preface is signed by John Holwell the mathematician and astrologer.
- 33 DIALLING.—Wells (Rev. Edward, *Rector of Cotesbach in Leicestershire*), *The Young Gentleman's Astronomy, Chronology, and Dialling, containing such Elements of the said Arts or Sciences, as are most useful and easy to be known.* London, 1718. 8vo, with 30 plates, original panelled calf, 15s.
- 34 DOLET.—Coterærus (Claudius), *De Iure, et Privilegiis Militum libri tres.* Lugduni, apud Steph. Doletum, 1539. Folio, numerous woodcut initials, and Dolet's woodcut device on last page, contemporary stamped calf (rebacked), £10 10s.

Among the earliest books printed by Etienne Dolet, whose press was only started in the previous year. The author Claude Cottereau of Tours was a friend of the printer, who named his son after him. The first dedication and ode on page 214 are written by Dolet and addressed to Cardinal Du Bellay.

- 185 DRAMA.—Chetwood (W. R.), *A General History of the Stage. With the Memoirs of most of the principal Performers that have appeared on the English and Irish Stage for these last Fifty Years.* London, 1749. 12mo, *original calf*, £2 2s.

This book gives the casts of several of the Shakespearean plays produced at Dublin in the early XVIIIth century.

- 186 DRAMA.—Dibdin (Thomas), *The Reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin, of the Theatres Royal Covent Garden, Drury Lane, Haymarket, &c.* London, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait by H. Mayer after Wageman, cloth, uncut*, £2 2s.

Inserted is an interesting autograph letter of the author to George Daniel. It is dated 1834, and is written from the Debtors' Prison, Horsmonger Lane, and refers to his misfortunes. George Daniel has pencilled on the envelope the following note: "Poor Tom Dibdin from Horsemonger Lane Jail—Did what I could for him, G. D." Inserted also is a decorated and coloured concert ticket: "Sadler's Wells. Mr. C. Dibdin's Night. Monday, Oct. 24, 1814."

- 187 DRAMA.—Quin (James), *Life, with the History of the Stage from his commencing Actor to his Retreat to Bath. With many curious and interesting Anecdotes of several Persons of Distinction, Literature, and Gallantry. To which is added, a genuine and authentic Copy of his Last Will and Testament.* London, 1766. *Portrait.*—Quin's Jests; or, the Facetious Man's Pocket-Companion. London, 1766. *Portrait.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *old calf*, FINE COPIES, *rare*, £5 15s.

In Chapter XII. it is stated that Quin had, during the course of his acting, "corrected many mistakes which our immortal bard Shakespeare had suffered to creep into his works."

- 188 EARTHQUAKES.—Escholt (Michael Peterson), *Geologia Norvegica. Or, a brief instructive remembrancer, Concerning that very great and spacious Earthquake, which hapned almost quite through the South parts of Norway: upon the 24th day of April, in the year 1657. Also Physical, Historical, and Theological Grounds and Reasons, concerning the causes and significations of Earthquakes.* Englished by Daniel Collins. London, 1663. Sm. 8vo, *fresh copy in the original sheep*, £5 5s.

- 189 EDINBURGH.—*Proposal for Retrieving the Sinking State of the Good Town of Edinburgh, humbly offered to the Consideration of all its Honest Burgesses and Well-wishers.* Edinburgh, printed for Messrs. Davidson and Traill, 1737. 8vo, *cloth*, £1 10s.

0 EARTHQUAKES.—Winchelsea (Heneage Finch, Earl of), A True and Exact Relation of the Late Prodigious Earthquake & Eruption of Mount *Ætna*, or Monte-Gibello ; as it came in a Letter written to His Majesty from Naples. *Printed by T. Newcomb in the Savoy*, 1669. Sm. 4to, with plate by Hollar, old half calf, £2 10s.

1 EDINBURGH.—The Trial of Archibald Stewart Esq. ; late Lord Provost of Edinburgh, befor the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, for Neglect of Duty, and Misbehaviour in the Execution of his Office, as Lord Provost of Edinburgh, before and at the Time the Rebels got Possession of that City in the Month of September 1745. *Edinburgh*, 1747. 8vo, half calf, £2 2s.

A rare and interesting account of the Trial of the Provost of Edinburgh for surrendering that city to Prince Charles Edward.

2 EDINBURGH PRINTING.—Resistance and Non-Resistance. Stated and Decided : In a Dialogue betwixt a Hotspur-High-Flyer, a Canting-Low-Church-Man, and B——f Censor of Great-Britain. *London Printed : And Edinburgh Reprinted by James Watson, sold at his Shop next Door to the Red-Lyon, opposite to the Lucken-Booths*, 1710. Sm. 4to, cloth, edges uncut, £1 1s.

3 ENGRAVING.—The Excellency of the Pen and Pencil, exemplifying the Uses of them in the most Exquisite and Mysterious Arts of Drawing, Etching, Engraving, Limning, Painting in Oyl, Washing of Maps and Pictures. Also the way to Cleanse any Old Painting, and Preserve the Colours. Collected from the Writings of the ablest Masters both Antient and Modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers Cut in Copper, being Copied from the best Masters, and here inserted for Examples for the Learner to Practice by. *London : Printed by Thomas Ratcliff and Thomas Daniel, for Dorman Newman and Richard Jones, and are to be sold at their shop in Little Britain, near the Lane Hospital Gate, at the Chyrurgeons Arms, and at the Golden Lyon*, 1668. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with the engraved title, folding plate, and 19 engravings, in the original sheep, fine copy, VERY RARE, £12 12s.

4 ENGRAVING.—Warren (Henry), Hints upon Tints, with strokes upon copper and canvass. *London*, 1833. Sm. 8vo, with a facetious portrait of the author, and seven other plates, wrappers, 12s.

- 195 ENGRAVING.—Evelyn (John), *Sculptura ; or, the History and Art of Chalcography, and Engraving in Copper. To which is annexed, a New Manner of Engraving, or Mezzotinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert. London, 1755. Sm. 8vo, 2 plates, one in mezzotinto after Prince Rupert, portrait of Evelyn by Worlidge, tall copy, original sheep, £1 10s.*
- 196 ESSEX.—Articles to be enquired of within the Archdeaconry of Essex, by the Church-wardens and Swornmen in every Parish. And presentment to be made thereof to the Archdeacon. *London, 1662. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, sewed, £1 1s.*
- 197 FONTS.—Eden (Cecil H.), *Black Tournai Fonts in England : a group of seven late Norman fonts from Belgium. 1909. 4to, fifteen illustrations, boards, 5s.*
The fonts are at Winchester Cathedral, St. Michael's, Southampton, East Meon, St. Mary Bourne, Lincoln Minister, Thornton Curtis, and St. Peter's, Ipswich.
- 198 FORESTRY.—Boutcher (William), *A Treatise on Forest-Trees : containing not only the best Methods of their Culture hitherto practised, but a variety of new and useful discoveries. Edinburgh, 1775. 4to, engraved title, contemporary marbled calf, £1 5s.*
- 199 FORESTRY.—Colbert (Charles), et Barentin (J. H.), *La Reformation Generale des Forests et Bois de sa Maiesté de la Province de Poictou. A Poictiers, de l'imprimerie de Jean Fleuriau, 1667. Folio, title in red and black, fine copy, old calf, £3 10s.*
- 200 FORESTRY.—Evelyn (John), *Silva : or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees. Together with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Groves. With Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. York, 1776. 4to, portrait by Bartolozzi, 40 plates and a table, contemporary red morocco, gilt tooled border on sides, full gilt back, gilt edges, £5 5s.*
- 201 FORESTRY.—The Great Charter of the Forest, declaring the Liberties of it. Made at Westminster, the 10th of February, in the Ninth Year of Henry the III, Anno Dom. 1224, and Confirmed in the Eight and Twentieth of Edward the First, Anno Dom. 1299. With some short Observations taken out of the Lord Chief Justice Coke's Fourth Institutes of the Courts of the Forests. *London, 1680. Sm. 4to, sewed, £3 3s.*

- 202 FORTUNE-TELLING.—Pratique Curieuse, ou les Oracles des Sibylles, sur chaque question proposée. Tirée des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Mr. Comiers. *A la Haye, chez Abraham Troyel, 1694.* 12mo, with engraved title, original calf, £1 5s.
- 203 FOWLING.—Markham (Gervase), Hungers Prevention : Or, the whole Art of Fowling by Water and Land. Containing all the Secrets belonging to that Art, and brought into a true Forme or Method, by which the most Ignorant may know how to take any kind of Fowle, either by Land or Water. Also, exceeding necessary and profitable for all such as travell by Sea, and come into uninhabited places : Especially, all those that have any thing to doe with New Plantations. *London, Printed for Francis Grove, 1655.* Sm. 8vo, with woodcut frontispiece, and other woodcuts, old calf gilt, £10 10s.
- 204 GARDENING.—A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Flower-Roots, Seeds, &c. Sold by Gordon and Dermer, Seed and Nurserymen, in Fenchurch-street, London. [*n.d., abt. 1750*]. Sm. 4to, contemporary half sheep, £1 4s.
- 205 GARDENING.—Sweertius (Emanuel), Florilegium Amplissimum et selectissimum, qua non, tantum varia diversorum florum præstantissimorum et nunquam antea exhibitorum genera, sed et raræ quamplurimæ Indicarum plantarum, et radicum formæ, ad vivum partibus duabus, quatuor etiam linguis offeruntur et delineantur. *Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium, 1631.* 2 vols. in 1, Folio, engraved title-page, portrait, and numerous plates of flowers, with the signature of Thomas, Baron Windsor, dated 1634, on fly-leaf, and those of Edmund Pitt and Charles Bernard on title, old calf, with LORD WINDSOR'S ARMS on sides, £15 15s.
- 206 GARDENING.—Vallet (Pierre), Le Iardin dv Roy tres chrestien Henry IV Roy de France et de Navare. [*Paris,*] 1608. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with engraved title, 2 portraits, and 88 PLATES OF FLOWERS, green morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £28.
- Inserted is a letter to M. Roussat with the autograph signature of Henri IV.
- 207 HERALDRY.—Le Feron (Jean), De la primitive institution des roys herauldz, et Poursuivans d'armes. *Paris, de l'imprimerie de Maurice Menier, 1555.* Sm. 4to, with three woodcuts, boards, leather back, £2 5s.

- 208 **HERALDRY.**—[Legh (Gerard)], *The Accedens of Armory. Imprinted at London in Flete strete within Temple barre, at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottill the last day of December. An. do. 1562. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with pretty woodcut title-page, large folding woodcut (slightly defective), two full-page woodcuts, and numerous coats-of-arms in the text, vellum, £6 6s.*
 The full-page woodcut on folio 228 gives a portrait of Legh himself in the fictitious character of the "Panther Herald."
- 209 **HERTFORDSHIRE.**—A Wonderful Relation of a Strange Appearance of the Devil; in the Shape of a Lion, to a Popish Novice, not far from Redborn in Hertfordshire. *London, Printed in the Year, 1680. Sm. 4to, limp vellum, uncut, rare, £5 5s.*
- 210 **HOLLAND.**—Beaumarchais (M. A. De La Barre de), *Le Hollandois, ou Lettres sur la Hollande ancienne & moderne. Francfort, 1738. 8vo, contemporary vellum, 15s.*
- 211 **HOLLAND.**—Ireland (Samuel), *A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; made in the Autumn of 1789. London, 1790. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, with engraved title-pages, and 44 AQUATINT PLATES from drawings made on the spot, fine copy, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £6 6s.*
- 212 **HOLLAND.**—Junius (Hadrianus), *Batavia. In qua præter gentis et insulæ antiquitatem, originem, decora, mores, aliaque ad eam historiam pertinentia, declaratur quæ fuerit vetus Batavia, quæ Plinio, Tacito, & Ptolemæo cognita: quæ item genuina inclytæ Francorum nationis fuerit sedes. Lugd. Batav. Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1588. Sm. 4to, old MS. notes on title and a few margins, old calf gilt, £1 10s.*
- 213 **HOLLAND.**—Radcliffe (Ann), *A Journey made in the Summer of 1794, through Holland and the Western Frontier of Germany, with a return down the Rhine: to which are added Observations during a Tour to the Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland. London, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf, 18s.*
- 214 **HOLLAND.**—Texier (Edmond), *Voyage Pittoresque en Hollande et en Belgique. Paris, [s.d. vers 1850.] 8vo, with frontispiece, and 21 plates (4 in colours), cloth, morocco back, gilt edges, £1 5s.*

15 HORSEMANSHIP.—Dupaty de Clam, *La Science et l'Art de l'Équitation, démontrés d'après la nature ; ou Théorie et Pratique de l'Équitation, fondées sur l'anatomie, la mécanique, la géométrie, & la physique. Paris, de l'imprimerie de Fr. Amb. Didot, 1776. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 9 plates, half calf gilt, top edges gilt, £3 15s.*

16 HORSEMANSHIP.—Stokes (Will :), *The Vaulting-Master : or, the art of vaulting. Reduced to a Method, comprized under certaine Rules, Illustrated by Examples, And now primarily set forth. Printed for Richard Davis, in OXON. 1652. Sm. oblong 4to, with the rare portrait by Glover (inlaid), and fine impressions of the 15 plates of vaulting cavaliers, etc., red morocco extra, gilt edges, £85.*

EXTREMELY RARE. Dedicated to Mr. Henry Percy, Master of the Horse to the Prince his Highnesse ; and with commendatory verses by Stephen Skinner, Richard Godfrey, Jo. Shearman, etc. The plates, which are most spirited, are interesting both for the dress of the men and the harnessing of the horses.

17 HORSES.—Fugger (Marx), *Von der Gestüteren, Das ist Ein grundtliche beschreibung wie und wa man ein Gestüt von guten edlen Kriegsrossen auffrichten, underhalten, und wie man die jungen von einem Jar zu dem andern er ziehen soll, bisz sie einem Bereiter zum abrichten zuvndergeben, und so sie abgericht in langwiriger Gesundheit zu erhalten. Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn, 1611. Folio, title printed in red and black, and numerous large woodcuts of horses by JOST AMMAN, half vellum, £7 7s.*

An important volume upon horse-breeding and the stud farm.

18 HORSES.—La Gueriniere (F. R. de), *Ecole de Cavalerie, contenant la connoissance, l'instruction, et la conservation du Cheval. Paris, 1733. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with engraved title, 23 plates, and vignettes beautifully engraved by Audran, Lebas, Tardieu, and others, after Parrocel, old calf, £4 15s.*

19 HORSES.—Newcastle (William Cavendish, Duke of), *Nouvelle Methode pour dresser les Chevaux, en suivant la nature & mesme la perfectionnant par la subtilité de l'Art. Traduction nouvelle sur l'Original Anglois. Avec des Annotations, ou Supplemens pour rendre plus intelligibles les endroits difficiles. Par Monsieur De Solleysel. Paris, 1677. 4to, with 7 plates, and diagrams in the text, old calf, £1 15s.*

220 HUNGARY.—Beudant (F. S.), *Travels in Hungary* in 1818. Translated from the French. *London*, 1823. 8vo, *sewed*, 6s.

221 HUNGARY.—The Present State of Hungary, or, A Geographical and Historical Description of that Kingdom, giving an account of the Nature of the Country, and of its Inhabitants. Together, with the Memorable Battles and Sieges that have happened there since the time of the Romans; but more particularly since the Turkish Invasions. To which is added a short Account of Transilvania. *Lond[on]*, 1687. 12mo, *original sheep*, £1 10s.

222 HUNGARY.—Rerum Hungaricarum Scriptores varii. Historici, Geographici. *Francofurti*, 1600.—Chronica Slauorum, seu Annales Helmoldi, Presbyteri Bizoviensis in agro lubecensi. Accessit item Historia de Vita Henrici III., Imp. & Hildebrandi Pont. Rom. *Ib.*, 1581. In 1 vol. folio, *old MS. notes on fly-leaf, old French red morocco, with the device of NIC. FABRI DE PEIRESC in gilt on sides, and his stamp on the first title-page*, £16 10s.

223 HUNGARY.—Respublica et status regni Hungariæ. *Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1634. 24mo, *engraved title-page, old calf*, 7s. 6d.

224 ICELANDIC.—Magnusson (Jon), *Oeconomia Christiana*, ebur Huff-Tabla sem serhverium i sinur stande þan retta christindoms veg fyrer siðner leider. *Prentud ad HRAPPSEY* 1774 af Eyrike gudmunds syns Hoff. Sm. 8vo, *in the original binding of stamped leather over wooden boards*, £3 15s.

NOT IN LIDDERDALE'S Catalogue of Icelandic books in the British Museum. In all probability the first book printed at Hrappsey.

225 INCUNABULA.—Biblia cu[m] Concordantiis Veteris et Noui testame[n]ti. Sanctus Hieronimus interpres biblie. ARGENTINE *ipssū* (a JOHANNE DE GRÜNINGEN) Anno dñi MCCCCXCVII [1497] *Sexto vero kalendas Maii*. Folio, *woodcut on title, Gothic letter, lower margins damp-stained, but a complete copy of this rare Bible, russia blind tooled, gilt edges*, £21.

Hain, 3122. Pellechet, 2338.

- 226 INCUNABULA.—La Chartre aux Normans. [Ordonnances faictes en leschiquier de normendie tenu a rouen au terme de pasques lan de grace mil CCCCLXII, LXIII, LXIV, LXIX. L'apointement fait en la ville de vernon entre les maistres de l'universite de Paris et les habitans du pays de normendie. Ledit du Roy fait a compiegne, etc.] [*Paris, Jean du Pré, 1483.*] Folio, PRINTED ON VELLUM, in Gothic Letter, half vellum, £21.

A section consisting of 12 leaves (KK and LL) of the First Edition of the extremely rare and valuable "Coutumes du pays de Normandie," containing a most important part of the work in old French. Part of Proctor, 8038. Brunet only records three copies on vellum.

- 227 INCUNABULA.—Eusebius Pamphilus, *Episc. Cæsariensis*. *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ* lib. xi, per Rufinum de Græco in Latinum traducti.

[In fine]: Schallus Ioannes celebri Germanicus arte Aere premit. Mantus principe Foederico.
Quom datus est finis. referebat Iulius annos
Mille quater centum septuaginta nouem.

[*Mantua, Johannes Schallus, 1479.*] Folio, Printed in roman type, long lines, 34 to a full page, initials painted in red, fine and tall copy with ample margins, niger morocco, by Douglas Cockerell, £35.

Hain,* 6711; Proctor, 6908; Pellechet, 4638. A fine specimen of Johann Schall's Mantuan press.

- 228 INCUNABULA.—*Missale Romanum*. [Fol. 7 recto.] Incipit ordo missalis sm consuetudinem romane curie. [Fol. 253 recto. colophon.] *Impressum est hoc missale Nurmberge per Georgium Stuchs de Sultzbach. Anno MCCCCXXXVIII [1484.] Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, printed in red and black in double columns (except the Calendar and the Register which have three), one capital cut from each of 14 leaves with consequent damage to text on verso: a small piece cut from a lower plain margin of one leaf, but otherwise a BEAUTIFULLY FRESH COPY, old calf (rebacked), £15 15s.*

Hain,* 11384. Proctor, 2259. The FIRST BOOK printed by GEORG STUCHS. This copy agrees in collation with that in the *British Museum Catalogue of XVth Century Books*.

- 229 IRELAND.—A Declaration of the Commons ; concerning the Rise and Progresse of The Grand Rebellion in Ireland. Together with a multitude of Examinations of Persons of quality, whereby it may easily appear to all the world, who were, and still are the Promoters of that cruell and unheard of Rebellion. With some Letters and Papers of great consequence of the Earl of Antrims, which were intercepted. Also some Letters of Mart, which were granted by the Lord Mohun, Sir Ralph Hopton, &c. And likewise another from the Rebels in Ireland, who term themselves, The Supreme Council for the Catholique-Cause. *London, Printed for Edw. Husbards, July 25, 1643. Sm. 4to, some headlines shaved, sewed, £2 10s.*
Bradshaw, 6849.
- 230 IRELAND.—Dublin.—Rental of the Estates of the Right Honorable The Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of Dublin, as Arranged and Laid Down on Ordnance Maps, by Francis Morgan, 1867, and revised by Edmund W. Eyre, 1884. *Dublin, 1884. Folio, with folding map, half calf, 18s.*
- 231 IRELAND.—Keating (Dr. Jeffry), The General History of Ireland. Faithfully translated from the original Irish Language by Dermod O'Connor. With many curious Amendments taken from the Psalters of Tara and Cashel, and other Authentick Records. *Westminster, 1726. Folio, LARGE PAPER, with portrait of Bryen Boiroidmhe, 40 engraved plates of pedigrees and coats-of-arms, and a map, FINE COPY in contemporary blue morocco, richly ornamented gold-tooled panels on sides, gilt edges, £12 12s.*
- 232 IRELAND.—Musgrave (Sir Richard), Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English : also a particular detail of that which broke out the 23 of May, 1798. *Dublin, Printed by Robert Marchbank, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo, 10 maps and plates, half calf, £1 4s.*
- 233 IRELAND.—Phillips (Charles), The Emerald Isle : A Poem. *London, 1818. 8vo, with portrait of Brian Borhoime, King of Ireland, boards, uncut, 8s. 6d.*
- 234 IRELAND.—Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for raising of Twenty thousand pounds a Moneth for the Relief of Ireland. *London, Printed for Edward Husband, Febr. 24. 1646. Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 10s.*
Very rare ; not in Bradshaw or Thomason Catalogues.

- 235 IRELAND.—Pike (Roger), *A True Relation of the Proceedings of the Scots and English Forces in the North of Ireland: Sent in a Letter to Mr. Tobias Siedgwick.* London, Printed for F. Coules, and T. Bates, 1642. Sm. 4to, sewed, £5 5s.

Of extreme rarity, as most copies were burnt by the common hang-man by order of the Parliament, the stationers being committed to prison for publishing false news. Mr. H. R. Plomer, who gives the story in "the Library" for January 1909, pp. 92-3, had not seen a copy.

- 236 IRELAND.—True Relation of the late Expedition of the right Hon. the Earl of Ormond, and Sir Charles Coote, into the counties of Kildare, Queens County, Kings County, and the County of Catherlago. Whereunto is added, An Order for the relief of those Voluntiers that do, or shall serve in the Irish Warre. London, 1642. Sm. 4to, unbound, and uncut, £3 3s.

Not in Bradshaw.

- 237 IRELAND.—True Relation of the Transactions between Sir Charles Coot Lord President of Connaught in Ireland, and Owen-Roe-O-Neal; as it was Reported to the Parliament from the Council of State. Together with the Votes of the House thereupon. London, Printed for Edward Husband, August 28, 1649. Sm. 4to, sewed, £4 4s.

Not in Bradshaw.

- 238 IRELAND.—Ussher (Archbp.). Strange and Remarkable Prophecies and Predictions. Giving an Account of his fortelling I. The Rebellion in Ireland Forty years before it came to pass. II. The Confusions and Miseries of England, in Church and State. III. The Death of King Charles the first, etc. London, 1678. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 5s.

- 239 JAPANNING.—Stalker (John), *A Treatise of Japanning and Varnishing, being a compleat Discovery of those Arts. With the best way of making all sorts of Varnish for Japan, Wood, Prints, or Pictures. The Method of Guilding, Burnishing, and Lackering, with the Art of Guilding, Separating, and Refining Metals, and of Painting Mezzo-tinto Prints. Also Rules for Counterfeiting Tortoise-shell, and Marble, and for Staining or Dying Wood, Ivory, and Horn. Together with above an Hundred distinct Patterns for Japan-work, in imitation of the Indians, for Tables, Stands, Frames, Cabinets, Boxes, &c.* Oxford, Printed for, and sold by the Author, living at the Golden Ball in James's Market, London, 1688. Folio, with 24 copper plates, of designs for Powder Boxes, Looking Glass Frames, Brushes, Cabinet Drawers, &c. &c., old half calf, £19 19s.

- 240 LACE BOOK.—[Ciotti (G. B.)], *Prima Parte de' fiori, e disegni di varie sorti di Ricami Moderni. Come Merli, Bavari, Manichetti, & Altri Nobili lauori, che al presente sono in uso. In Venetia, Francesco di Franceschi Senese, 1591. Oblong 4to, the title and dedication in facsimile, but with a complete set of the 17 designs for lace, boards, £10 10s.*

There is no copy of this rare work in the British Museum.

- 241 LACE BOOK.—*La Fleur des patrons de lingerie a deux endroitz, à point croisé, à point couché, et à point piqué, en fil d'or, al d'argent et fil de soye, ou aultre, en quelque ouvraige que ce soit, en comprenant l'art de broderie et tissuterie. On les vend à Lyon en [L]a maison de Pierre de sainte Lucie, q[ue] fut du feu Prince. [1549]. Sm. 4to, fourteen designs for lace-work, half bound, EXTREMELY RARE, £8 8s.*

This volume comprises nine leaves (including the title-page) from the complete set of twelve.

- 242 LAW.—Bacon (Sir Francis), *The Elements of the Common Lawes of England, Branched into a double Tract: the one Containing a Collection of some principall Rules and Maxims of Common Law, with their Latitude and Extent. The Use of the Common Law, for preservation of our Persons, Goods, and good Names. London, Printed by the Assignes of John More Esquire. 1639. Sm. 4to, old sheep, £3 15s.*

- 243 LAW.—Brydall (John), *Jus Imaginis apud Anglos; or The Law of England relating to the Nobility and Gentry. London, 1675. Sm. 8vo, folding table, and engraved plate of the Royal Arms, old calf, £1 1s.*

- 244 LAW.—Brydall (John), *Jus Sigilli: or, the Law of England, Touching His Majesties Four Principal Seales, Viz., The Great Seale, the Privie Seale, the Exchequer Seale, and the Signet. Also of those Grand Officers, to whose Custody these Seales are committed. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Thomas Dring, 1673. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, old sheepskin, £3 15s.*

- 245 LAW.—Coke (Sir Edward), *The Compleat Copy-Holder. Wherein is contained a Learned Discourse of Antiquity and Nature of Manors and Copy-Holds. Together, with the forme of keeping a Copy-hold Court, and Court Baron. London, Printed by T. Cotes, for W. Cooke, 1641. Sm. 4to, fresh copy, old sheep, £3 3s.*

- 16 LAW.—Cowell (Johannes), *Institutiones Juris Anglicani, ad Methodum et Seriem Institutionum Imperialium compositæ et digestæ. Cura et impensis W. Hall, pro Ed. Forest in Oxon, 1664.* 12mo, vellum, 12s. 6d.
- 17 LAW.—Finch (Sir H.), *Law, or a Discourse thereof.* Another edition. *London, 1661.* Sm. 8vo, wrappers, £1 5s.
- 18 LAW.—[Holles (Denzil)], *A Letter of a Gentleman to his Friend, Shewing that the Bishops Are not to be Judges in Parliament in Cases Capital.* *London, Printed for C. R. and to be sold by Thomas Sharp, Bookbinder in Black-Friers, 1679.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *fresh copy, original sheepskin,* 18s.
- 19 LAW.—[Holles (Denzil)], *The Case Stated of the Jurisdiction of the House of Lords in the point of Impositions.* *London, 1676.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old sheep,* £1 1s.
- 20 LAW.—Laurence (Edward), *The Duty and Office of a Land Steward: represented under several Plain and Distinct Articles; wherein may be seen the Indirect Practices of several Stewards, tending to Lessen, and the several Methods likely to Improve their Lords Estates. To which is added, an Appendix, shewing the Way to Plenty; proposed to the Farmers.* *London, 1743.* 8vo, *with 2 folding plates (one being a Survey of Dun Boggs Farm in the manor of Haversham, co. Hereford), original calf,* £2 2s.
- 1 LAW.—Mackenzie (Sir George), *Observations upon the 28. Act, 23. Parl. K. James VI. against Dispositions made in defraud of Creditors, &c.* *Edinburgh, Printed by His Majesties Printers, 1675.* Sm. 8vo, *original sheep,* £2 10s.
- 2 LAW.—Philodemius (Philostratus), *Seasonable Observations on a late Book intituled A System of the Law: as it was contrived and published by the Committee appointed for Regulation: so far as it relates to the high Court of Chancery, and the Fees and proceedings thereof. . . . And an exact Table.* 1. Containing the Fees now paid to the grand Officers and Patentees. 2. How much will satisfy the true Labourers. 3. What will be saved thereby to all Suiters in the said Court. Unto which is likewise annexed, that memorable Case put by the late King James, touching the power and Jurisdiction of the said Court. *London, 1653.* Sm. 4to, *partly Black Letter, sewed,* £2 10s.

- 253 LAW.—Mackenzie (Sir George), *Jus Regium* : or, the Just, and Solid Foundations of Monarchy in general : and more especially of the Monarchy of Scotland : maintain'd against Buchannan, Naphtali, Dolman, Milton, etc. *Edinburgh, Printed by the Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1684.* 8vo, *original mottled calf, with the crest and monogram of William DOUGLAS, Duke of QUEENSBERRY (1637–95) in gilt on sides, £1 10s.*
- 254 LAW.—The Practice of the High Court of Chancery. With the Nature of the several Offices belonging to that Court. *London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1672.*—A Collection of Such of the Orders Heretofore used in Chancery ; with such Alterations and Additions thereunto as Edward Earl of Clarendon Lord Chancellor of England, by and with the advice and assistance of the Honorable Sir Harbottle Grimston, Baronet, Master of the Rolls, have thought fit at present to Ordain and Publish : for Reforming of Several Abuses in the said Court. *London, Printed for Humphrey Tuckey, 1669.* Sm. 8vo, *old sheep, £3 15s.*
- 255 LAW.—Reports of Certain Cases, arising in the severall Courts of Record at Westminster ; in the Raignes of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and the late King Charles. Collected by very good hands, and lately Re-viewed by the late Learned Justice Godbolt. And now Published by W. Hughes of Grays Inne. *London, Printed by T. N. for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, 1653.* Sm. 4to, *old calf, £2 2s.*
- 256 LAW.—The Security of English-Mens Lives, or the Trust, Power, and Duty of the Grand Jurys of England. *London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1682.*—Anglesey (Arthur, Earl of), The Privileges of the House of Lords and Commons Argued and Stated in two Conferences Between Both Houses. April 19, and 22, 1671. *London, Printed and sold by J. Nut, 1702.*—The Debate at Large, Between the House of Lords and House of Commons at the Free Conference. *London, Printed for J. Wickins, 1695.* In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, *old calf, £2 2s.*
- 257 LAW.—Sheppard (William), A View of all the Laws and Statutes of this Nation Concerning the Service of God or Relegion. *London, Printed for J. Wright at the Kings head in the Old Bailey, 1655.* 12mo, *with woodcut of the arms of the Commonwealth on leaf facing title, contemporary sheepskin, £2 15s.*

258 LAW.—Sheppard (William), *Englands Balme : or, Proposals by way of Grievance & Remedy ; humbly presented to His Highness and the Parliament ; towards the Regulation of the Law, and better administration of Justice. Tending to the great Ease and Benefit of the good people of the Nation. London, Printed by J. Cottrel, for Hen : Fletcher, at the three Gilt Cups near the West-end of Pauls, 1657. Sm. 8vo, with leaf containing the printed label for the back, original sheep, £1 10s.*

259 LIBRARIES.—Jacob (Louis), *Traicté des plus belles bibliothèques, publiques et particulieres, qui ont esté, et qui sont à present dans le monde. A Paris, chez Rolet le Duc, 1644. Sm. 8vo, fine copy, original vellum, £12 12s.*

Jacob's very interesting account of Libraries and their history was originally projected as a preface to the second edition of his friend Naudé's treatise on Libraries, but the matter accumulated under his hands, and the present volume comprises more than 800 pages. Jacob was a most enthusiastic bibliographer, and eagerly recorded the names and tastes of contemporary bibliophiles, as well as the history of earlier collectors.

260 LILLE.—Gregory (John Mack), *The Geography and History of Lile : or, A Description of What is to be Seen, and An Account of What Passes in and about that Town. First Written in French, for the Service of Prince Eugene of Savoy. Now Done, a Second Time, in English, for the Satisfaction of our British Gentlemen and Officers. Edinburgh, Printed by James Watson, at the Foot of Craig's-Closs, and to be Sold at all the Coffee-Houses in Town, 1708. Sm. 4to, boards, £2 5s.*

A very rare publication by James Watson printed before he became the royal printer.

261 LINEN.—Cary (Jo.), *Some Considerations relating to the carrying on the Linnen Manufacture in the Kingdom of Ireland, by a Joint-stock. [Privately printed] 1704. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, VERY RARE, £2 2s.*

262 LINEN.—[Haines (Richard)], *Proposals for Building in every County a Working-alms-house or Hospital ; as the Best Expedient to perfect the Trade and Manufactory of Linnen-Cloth. London, 1677. Sm. 4to, a fine large copy, half morocco, RARE, £5 10s.*

263 LOGIC.—Duncan (William), *The Elements of Logick. In four books. Dodsley, 1770. 12mo, old calf, 4s. 6d.*

- 276 MATHEMATICS.—Brown (Rev. George), *Arithmetica Infinita* or the Accurate Accomptant's Best Companion. *Printed for the Author*, 1744. Sm. oblong 8vo, engraved throughout by Sutton Nicholls, old panelled calf, £1 1s.
- 277 MATHEMATICS.—Emerson (William), *The Elements of Trigonometry*. Containing, the Properties, Relations, and Calculations of Sines, Tangents, Secants, etc. The Doctrine of the Sphere, and the Principles of Plain and Spherical Trigonometry. *London*, 1749. 8vo, 6 folding plates, old sheep, 7s. 6d. Have 1788
- 278 MATHEMATICS.—Fisher (Geo.), *Arithmetick* in the plainest and most concise methods hitherto extant. With New Improvements for dispatch of Business in all the several Rules. *London*, 1748. 12mo, original sheep, 5s.
- 279 MATHEMATICS.—Feliciano da Lazesio (Francesco), *Libro di Arithmetica & Geometria speculativa & pratica: Intitulato Scala Grimaldelli*. Stampato nella inclita Citta di Vinegia, per Francesco Bindoni, & Mapheo Pasini, 1550. Sm. 4to, the title torn and roughly mended, some water-stains, boards, £2 10s. Have 1563
- 280 MATHEMATICS.—Hammond (Nathaniel), *The Elements of Algebra in a New and Easy Method*. To which is prefixed a Succinct History of this Science. *London*, 1742. 8vo, original calf, 10s. Have 1772
- 281 MATHEMATICS.—Hodder (James), *Hodder's Arithmetick: or That necessary Art made most easie*. Being explained in a way familiar to the capacity of any that desire to learn it in a little Time. *London*, Printed for Ric. Chiswell and Geo. Sawbridge, 1702. 12mo, with portrait, original sheep, 15s.
- 282 MATHEMATICS.—Kep[p]ler, (Johann), *Chilias Logarithmorum ad totidem numeros Rotundos, P. Demonstratione legitima Ortus Logarithmorum eo usus quibus nova traditur arithmetica, seu Compenau quo post numerorum nobiliam millum nec admirabilis, nec utilius solvendi pleraq.* Marpurgi, 1624. Sm. 4to, with folding table, original limp vellum, £3 15s.

Dedicated to Philip, Landgrave of Hesse.

- 3 **MATHEMATICS**—Wallis (Dr. John), A Treatise of Algebra, both Historical and Practical. With some Additional Treatises, I. Of the Cono-Cuneus; II. Of Angular Sections; III. Of the Angle of Contact; IV. Of Combinations, Alternations, and Aliquot Parts. *London, Printed by John Playford, 1685. Folio, with portrait by Loggan, and 10 folding plates of figures, old calf, £2 15s.*

MEDALS.—Luckius (Joannis J.), Sylloge Numismatum Elegantiorum. Quæ Diversi Imp̃p : Reges, Principes, Comites, Republicæ diversas ob causas ab anno 1500 ad annum usqz 1600 cudi fecerunt. *Argentinae 1620. Folio, engraved title, and numerous illustrations of medals in the text, old calf with arms of Guillaume de LA MOIGNON (1617-77) in gilt on sides, VERY RARE, £3 3s.*

A beautifully illustrated volume. Amongst English medals represented are several of Queen Elizabeth's, including two commemorating the defeat of the Spanish Armada in 1588; there are also others of Henry VIII, Queen Mary, and Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.

- 5 **MEDICAL**.—Galen (Claudius), Galens Art of Physick: wherein is laid down, 1. A Description of Bodies, Healthful, Unhealthful, and Neutral. 2. Sign of good and bad Constitutions. 3. Signs of the Brain, Heart, Liver, etc., being too Hot, Cold, Dry, etc. Translated into English, and largely Commented on; together with convenient Medicines for all particular Distempers of the Parts, a Description of the Complexions, their Conditions, and what Diet and Exercise is fittest for them. By Nich. Culpeper. *London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1652. Sm. 8vo, with portrait of Culpeper, pagination cut into, half morocco, £5 5s.*

- 6 **MOGOLS**.—Catrou (F. Francis), The General History of the Mogol Empire, from it's Foundation by Tamerlane, to the Late Emperor Orangzeb. *London, 1709. 8vo, with folding map, original panelled calf, £1 5s.*

- 7 **MONMOUTH**.—T. (S.), An Historical Account of the Heroick Life and Magnanimous Actions of the Most Illustrious Protestant Prince, James Duke of Monmouth. Containing an Account of his Birth, Education, Places and Titles, etc., etc. *London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. Sm. 8vo, portrait of Monmouth by F. H. Van Hove, corner of last leaf repaired, calf neat, gilt edges, £8 8s.*

- 288 OXFORD.—Articles of Visitation and Enquiry Exhibited to the Ministers, Church-Wardens and Side-men of every Parish in the Triennial Episcopal Visitation of John [Fell], Bishop of Oxford. *Printed at the Theater*, 1679. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 1s.
- 289 OXFORD.—[Langbaine (Gerrard)], The Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford, with a Catalogue of the principall Founders and speciall Benefactors of all the Colledges, and total number of Students, Magistrates and Officers therein being, etc. *London*, 1651. Sm. 4to, half calf, £1 1s.
- 290 OXFORD.—[Skinner] (Robert, *Bishop of Oxon*), Articles of Visitation and Enquiry concerning Matters Ecclesiasticall: Exhibited to the Ministers, Church-wardens and Side-men of every Parish within the Diocess of Oxon. *Oxford*, 1662. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, sewed, £1 5s.
- 291 OXFORD.—Williams (William), *Oxonia Depicta sive Collegiorum et Aularum in Inclyta Academia Oxoniensi Ichonographica, Orthographica & Scenographica*. [*London*, 1732–3]. Folio, engraved title, and 63 plates by J. Sturt after Williams, half calf gilt, £3 15s.
- 292 PAINTING.—Sanderson (William), *Graphice*. The use of the Pen and Pensil. Or, the most excellent art of Painting: In Two Parts. *London*, Printed for Robert Crofts, 1658. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with good impressions of the portraits of the author, Charles I, and Van Dyke's wife by Faithorne, fine copy, original sheep, £10 10s.
- On page 20 is a list of contemporary English artists, with some references to their works.
- 293 PROVERBS.—Carminum Proverbialium, totius humanæ vitæ statum breviter delineantium, nec non utilem de moribus doctrinam jucunde proponentium, loci Communes; in Gratiam juventutis selecti. *Edinburgi, ex typographæo Georgii Mosman*, 1701. 12mo, original sheep, £1 4s.
- 294 ROMANCES.—[Amadis di Gaula], *Don Silves de la Selva*, Historia dove si ragiona de i suoi ualorosi e gran gesto, ed Amori. *In Venetia, Appresso gli heredi di Michel Tramezino*, 1581.—Il Secondo Libro di Don Silves della Selva, nuouamente uenuto à luce, & tradotto gli Annali di Costantinopoli in lingua Italiana, por m. Mambrino Roseo. *In Venetia*, 1568. FIRST EDITION of the 2nd book, 2 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo, library stamp on first title, old calf gilt, RARE, £3 3s.

This romance forms the 12th book of *Amadis di Gaula*.

95 ROMANCES.—Histoire des Nobles Prouesses et Vaillances de Gallien Restauré fils du Noble Olivier, le Marquis, & de la belle Jaqueline, fille du Roi Hugon, Empereur de Constantinople. *A Troyes, chez Jean Garnier [s.a.]* 4to, with 2 woodcuts, half morocco, uncut, £2 2s.

96 ROMANCES.—Lenio (Antonio), Oronte gigante, continente le Battaglie del Re de Persia, e del Re de Scythia fatte per Amor de la Figliola del Re de Troia. Capitani de Perse Rinaldo, e de Scythe Orlando cose belle et Noue. Con additione de la Battaglie fatte per Amor de la Figlia del Rè Panereto in Nabathea. Et certe Epigrâme Amorose. *Stampato in Lynclita Citta di Vinegia, in casa de Aurelio Pincio, 1531.* Sm. 4to, the title-page surrounded by a series of woodcuts illustrating the poem, and a woodcut on first page of text, some leaves somewhat stained, and a small wormhole in the last two leaves, otherwise a good sound copy, old Italian boards, £7 10s.

Brunet (tom. III, col. 977) describes this poem, of which this is the only edition known, as very rare. He had not seen a copy of it.

97 ROMANCES. Valentine and Orson.—Historia de i due nobilissimi et valorosi fratelli Valentino et Orsone; Figliuoli del Magno Imperatore di Costantinopoli & nepoti del Re Pipino. Nella quale si contengono molti & varii soggetti d'arme, & d'amore. Tradotta nuouamente di lingua Francese in Italiana. *In Venetia, 1558.* Sm. 8vo, device on title-page, contemporary calf, rare, £5 5s.

98 ROMANSCH LANGUAGE.—La S. Bibla quei ei : tut la Soinchia Scartira, ner tuts ils Cudischs d'ilg Veder a Nief Testament, cun ils Cudischs Apocryphs. Messa giu ent ilg Languaig Rumonsch da la Ligia Grischa tras anchins Surviants d'ilg Plaid da Deus d'ils Venerands Colloquis Sur—a Sut ilg Guault. *A squitschada en Coira, Tras Andrea Pfeffer, 1718.* Thick folio, contemporary stamped calf over wooden boards, with remains of clasp and cornerpieces, £5 5s.

FIRST EDITION of the complete Bible in the Romansch Language of the Oberland of the Canton Grisons. It was translated by Lucius Gabriel, a pastor of Ilanz, and Steffan Gabriel. In this copy are inserted before the title-page two rare leaves of dedication in French to George I, King of England, dated 6 Jan. 1719. A small portion of the corner of one leaf (pp. 489-90) is torn off, affecting a few letters, and there are a few damp stains, but it is a good copy of this very rare Bible.

- 299 ROMANCES.—Scudery (M. de), *Artamenes, or Grand Cyrus, an excellent new romance. Englished by F. G. London, Humphrey Moseley, 1653-5. 4 vols. folio, old calf, with the ARMS of WALTER CRETWYND in on sides, £8 8s.*

- 300 ROMANCES.—Tirant le Blanc. *Histoire du vaillant Chevalier Tiran le Blanc. Traduite de l'Espagnol le Comte de Caylus. A Londres, [s. d. vers 1737.] 2 Sm. 8vo, contemporary olive morocco gilt, gilt edges, £*

This version by the Comte de Caylus is the FIRST ED IN FRENCH of the celebrated Spanish romance.

- 301 ROMANSCH PSALM BOOK.—Jls Psalms da I Suainter la melodia francêsa, schantæda eir in tuds & 4 Vuschs. Træs Iohañem Iacobum & Bartholon Gonzenbach. Eir alchüns da 'ls medems Psalms, bgerras bellas canzuns Ecclesiasticas & spirituelles, sua la melodia, & vèglia versum tudaisca da Dr. Marti Lu & d'oters ôt illetrôs homês. Verticus & schantôs in Romaunschs da cantær træs Lurainz Wietzel. Dr Ledscha. *Stampô in Stræda Træs Johan N. Janet, Sm. 4to, with the music, original calf, with brass centre corner bosses and clasps, very rare, £5 5s.*

Second and enlarged edition of Wietzel's metrical version published at the cost of Johan Batista Rascher, who contributed a preface to the volume.

- 302 SOUTH SEAS.—Ellis (William), *Polynesian searches, during a residence of nearly six years in the Sea Islands. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, 9 plates, half calf, £2 2s.*

- 303 SOUTH SEAS.—Mariner (William), *An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South P. Ocean. With an original Grammar and Vocabulary of Language. Compiled and Arranged from the extensive Communications of William Mariner, several years resident in those Islands. By John Martin, M.D. London, Printed for the Author, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece, old half calf, £4 4s.*

Mariner had been detained in friendly captivity from 1810, and his narrative was generally corroborated by a sailor named Jeremiah Higgins, who had lived in Tonga nearly three years previously. It is an exact and interesting account of the manners and customs of a singular people.

SCOTLAND.—Sibbald (Sir Robert), *Scotia Illustrata sive prodromus historię naturalis in quo Regionis naturę, Incolarum Ingenia et Mores, Morbiisque mędendi Methodus, et Medicina Indigena accuratę explicantur.* *Edinburgi, Sumptibus Auctoris, 1696.* Folio, with 22 plates of plants, birds, fishes, etc., contemporary mottled calf, with the MARCMANOR arms in gilt on sides, £2 15s.

TURKS.—Castlemaine (Robert Palmer, Earl of), *An Account of the Present War between the Venetians and Turk; with the State of Candie: (In a Letter to the King, from Venice.)* *London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, at the Anchor in the Lower Walk of the New-Exchange, 1666.* Sm. 8vo, with fine portrait of Castlemaine (by Faithorne), plan of Candy by Hollar, and a map, coloured by a contemporary hand, fine copy, original sheep, £3 3s.

TURKS.—Rycant (Paul), *The Present State of the Ottoman Empire. Containing the Maxims of the Turkish Politic, the most material Points of the Mahometan Religion, their Sects and Heresies, their Convents and Religious Votaries. Their Military Discipline, with an exact Computation of their Forces both by Land and Sea.* *London, 1670.* Folio, with frontispiece, 2 plates, and engravings in the text, original calf, £2 10s.

VENICE.—Franco (Giacomo), *Habiti delle donne Venetiane intagliate in rame.* [1610.] Sm. folio, with fine engraved title, containing a bird's-eye view of Venice, and 19 plates of Venetian costume, the text in Latin and Italian, calf gilt, gilt edges, £30.

A very fine copy of this very rare First Edition of Franco's work on the costume of Venetian ladies.

VENICE.—Giannotti (Donato), *Libro de la republica de vinitizii.* *Stampata in Roma per Antonio Blado.* Del 1540. Sm. 8vo, half vellum, £1 5s.

VENICE.—Houssaie (Amelott de la), *The History of the Government of Venice. Wherein the Policies, Councils, Magistrates, and Laws of that State are fully related; and the use of the Balloting Box exactly described.* *London, Printed for John Starkey, 1677.* 8vo, original sheep, 15s.

ELLIS'S CATALOGUE of RARE BOOKS

including items arranged under

Agriculture	Holland
America	Horsemanship
Bibliography	Hungary
Bookbinding	Incunabula
China	Ireland
Church Ornament	Law
Denmark	London
Drama	Mathematics
Engraving	Medical
Forestry	Romances
Gardening	South Seas
Heraldry	Venice

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(G. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1

1925

ESTABLISHED 1728

No. 232.

ELLIS'S
CATALOGUE
of
BOOKS OF THE
TUDOR AND STUART
PERIOD
from 1494 to 1640

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(W. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT
29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.1
1925
ESTABLISHED 1728

MESSRS. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that not only do they deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they also furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, Art, and Science.

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all new books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, Historical and Learned Societies, etc.

Careful attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of collections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 221.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 223.—*Books on LAW, etc.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*INCUNABULA, British Provincial Presses, etc.*

CATALOGUE 228.—*Rare Books on Various Subjects.*

CATALOGUE 229.—*Rare Books and MSS.*

CATALOGUES 230 and 231.—*Rare Books on Various Subjects.*

HAND LIST of ENGRAVINGS in *Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.*

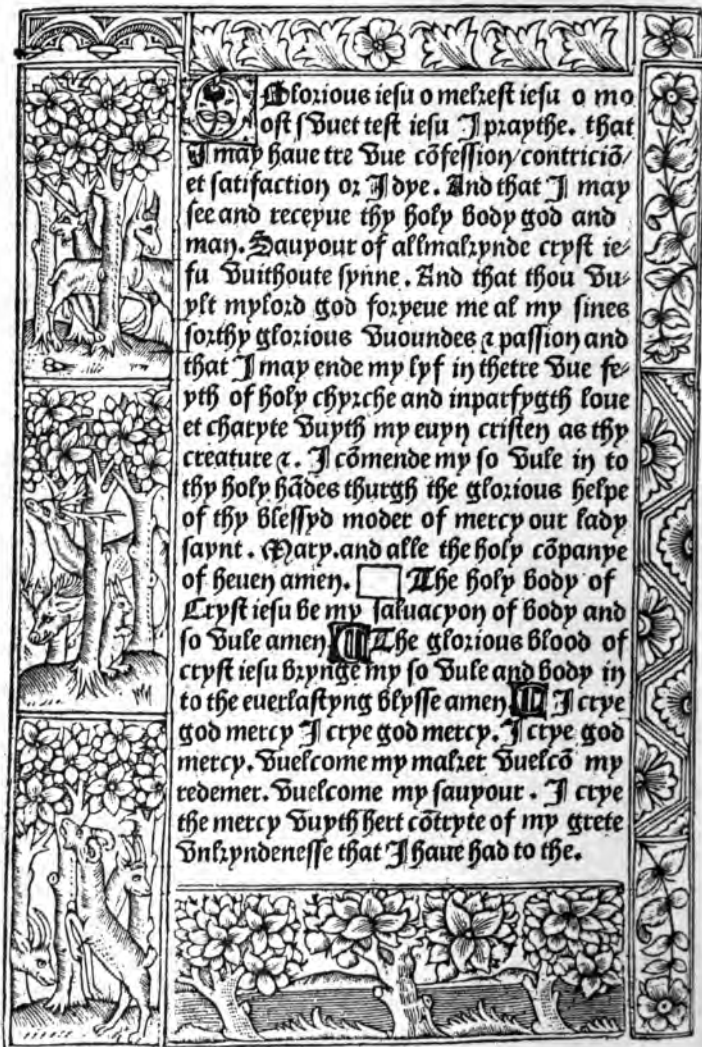
IV.—LIST of Old MUSIC for STRINGS.

V.—LIST of Books of TRAVEL.

VI.—LIST of PORTRAITS.

VII.—LIST of Old SONG BOOKS with Tunes.

VIII.—LIST of Books on SPORTS, HORSEMANSHIP, &c.



Glorious iesu o mekrest iesu o mo
ost / Duet test iesu I praythe. that
I may haue tre Due cōfessiony contriciō
et satisfacion or I dye. And that I may
see and receyue thy holy Body god and
man. Sauour of all malhynde cryst ie
su Duithoute synne. And that thou Du
ylt my lord god foryeue me al my sines
for thy glorious Duoundes & passion and
that I may ende my lyf in thetre Due fe
yth of holy chy:che and inpatyngth loue
et charyte Duyth my euyh cristen as thy
creature &. I cōmende my so Dule in to
thy holy hādes thurgh the glorious helpe
of thy blessyd moder of mercy our lady
saynt. Mary. and alle the holy cōpanye
of heuen amen. **T**he holy body of
Cryst iesu be my saluacyon of body and
so Dule amen. **T**he glorious blood of
cryst iesu brynge my so Dule and body in
to the euerlastyng blysse amen. **I** crye
god mercy I crye god mercy. I crye god
mercy. Duelcome my maket Duelscō my
redemer. Duelcome my sauour. I crye
the mercy Duyth hert cōtreyte of my grete
Unkynndenesse that I haue had to the.

A CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS
OF THE
TUDOR AND STUART
PERIOD

from 1494 to 1640

LONDON
E L L I S
29 NEW BOND STREET
1925



ELLIS'S
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS
OF THE
Tudor and Stuart Period

FROM 1494 TO 1640

29, NEW BOND STREET,

LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

Inland Telegrams : " ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : " ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

- 1 AINSWORTH (Henry), Annotations upon the second book of Moses, called Exodus. Wherin, by conferring the holy Scriptures, comparing the Chaldee and Greek versions, and other records of the Hebrewes : Moses his wordes, lawes and ordinances, are explained. *Imprinted in the yere 1617.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *original limp vellum*, £4 10s.

This book was probably printed at Amsterdam, where Ainsworth was the minister of the church of a body of exiled English Brownists. It bears a contemporary signature "Bathjah Aird" on the title-page, and the initials B. A. are stamped on the cover.

- 2 BARONETS.—His Maiesties Commission to all the Lords, and others of the Priuie Counsell, touching the Creation of Baronets, whereunto are annexed diuers Instructions, and His Maiestie's Letters Patents containing the forme of the said Creation. Also the forme of an Oath to be taken by the said Baronets. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1611.* Sm. 4to, ~~Black Letter~~, with the leaf marked A preceding the title, half morocco, £5 10s.

- 3 AYSCU (Edward), *A Historie containyng the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and other occurrents between England and Scotland, from King William the Conqueror, untill the happy Union of them both in our gracious King James. With a brieve declaration of the first Inhabitants of this Island: and what severall Nations have sithence settled them-selves therein one after an other.* *Imprinted at London by G. Eld, 1607.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in the original gilt vellum binding*, £12 12s.

With a Dedication to Prince Henry, and a Preface to the Reader, the latter written by the author from Cotham in Lincolnshire. About one hundred pages relate to Mary Queen of Scots and the events of her time.

- 4 BACON (Francis, *Viscount St. Albans*), *The Essays or Counsels, Civill and Morall.* Newly enlarged. *London, Printed by John Haviland for Hanna Barrett and Richard Whitaker, 1625.* Sm. 4to. FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, *comprising all the 58 Essays, green morocco, gilt edges.* £35.

This revised and enlarged edition of the famous *Essays* was the last published in the author's lifetime; in his Dedication of the volume to the Duke of Buckingham, he says "they are indeed a New Worke." On the titlepage is the autograph of John Forde, the celebrated dramatist.

- 5 BARLOW (William, *Dean of Chester*), *The Summe and Substance of the Conference, which, it pleased his Excellent Maiestie to have with the Lords, Bishops and other of his Clergie, (at which the most of the Lordes of the Councell were present) in his Maiesties Privy-Chamber, at Hampton Court, January 14, 1603.* *London, printed by John Windit, for Mathew Law, 1604.* Sm. 4to, *boards neat*, £6 6s.

FIRST EDITION of this contemporary account of the famous HAMPTON COURT CONFERENCE on the Book of Common Prayer.

- 6 BAULDWIN (W.), *A Treatise of Morrall Philosophie:* wherein is contained the worthy sayings of Philosophers, Emperours, Kings, and Orators. *London, Printed by Thomas Snodham, [n.d., 1620.]* Sm. 8vo, *Black Letter, some worm-holes, old panelled calf*, £4 10s.

- 7 BEAUMONT and Fletcher. *The Knight of the Burning Pestle.* Full of mirth and Delight. As it is now Acted by Her Majesties Servants at the Private house in Drury lane, 1635. *London: Printed by N. O. for I. S., 1635.* Sm. 4to, *half red morocco, gilt edges*, £7 10s.

- BEDE (The Venerable), The History of the Church of Englande. Translated out of Latin into English by Thomas Stapleton. *Imprinted at Antwerp by John Laet, at the signe of the Rape*, 1565.—Stapleton (Thomas), A Fortresse of the Faith first planted amonge vs englishmen, and continued hitherto in the vniuersall Church of Christ. *Ib.*, 1565. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, *contemporary limp vellum*, £9 9s.

The FIRST EDITION of Bede's History in English. Stapleton is said to have been "the most learned Roman Catholic of all his time." He would not acknowledge the spiritual supremacy of Elizabeth, and subsequently joined the newly founded English College in the University of Douay.

- B[EDFORD] (TH[OMAS]), A True and Certaine Relation of a Strange-birth, which was borne at Stone-house in the Parish of Plimmouth, the 20. of October, 1635. Together with the Notes of a Sermon, preached Octob. 23, 1635, in the Church of Plimmouth, at the interring of the sayd Birth. By Th. B. B.D. Pr. Pl. *London, Printed by Anne Griffin, for Anne Bowler*, 1635. Sm. 4to, *with a curious full page woodcut of the prodigy, a small wormhole through lower plain margin, sewed*, VERY RARE, £15 15s.

The author was appointed lecturer at Plymouth by Charles I. He had been educated at Queens' College, Cambridge, took degrees in arts, and afterwards proceeded B.D. He was subsequently rector of St. Martin Outwich in the City of London.

- BELL (Thomas), The Downefall of Popery. Proposed by way of a new Challenge; to all English Jesuites, and Jesuited or Italianized Papists; daring them all ioynntly, and euery one of them seuerally, to make answeere thereunto if they can, or haue any truth on their side; knowing for a truth, that otherwise all the world will crie with open mouths, Fye vpon them, and their patched hotch-potch religion. *At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot for Arthur Johnson*, 1608. Sm. 4to, *half calf*, £3 3s.

- BEZA (T. de), An Oration made by Master Theodore de Beze, Minister of the word of God, accompanied with XI other Ministers, and XX deputies of the reformed Churches of the Realme of Fraunce, in the presence of the King, the Quene mother, the King of Nauarre . . . and other great Princes, Tuesday, the ix day of September, 1561, in the Noonnerie of Poyssi. *Imprinted at London in Powles Church-yard by Richarde Iugge printer to the Quenes Maiestie* [1561]. Sm. 8vo, ~~Black Letter~~, *old half calf*, £9 9s.

The rare FIRST ENGLISH EDITION of Beza's celebrated Defence of the Huguenots.

- 12 **BIBLE.**—The Holy Bible : containing the Old Testament and the New. *London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1640.*—The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to euery Family and Tribe. By J. S[peed.] 1638.—The Whole Booke of Psalmes : collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others. *London, 1640.* In 1 vol. 12 mo, *titles within woodcut borders, and map of the Holy Land, ruled throughout in red, contemporary red velvet, WITH SILVER CENTRE ORNAMENTS, CORNER-PIECES, AND CLASPS, ALL ENGRAVED WITH A CHERUB'S HEAD AND WINGS, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

From the late Mr. E. Almack's collection, reproduced on the plate facing page 52 of his work on Fine Bindings.

- 13 **BINGHAM (John), The History of Xenophon :** containing the Ascent of Cyrus into the Higher Countries. Wherein is described the Admirable Iourney of ten thousand Grecians from Asia the Lesse into the Territories of Babylon, and their retrait from thence into Greece, notwithstanding the opposition of all their Enemies. Whereunto is added a Comparison of the Roman Manner of Warres with this of our Time, out of Iustus Lipsius. *London, Printed by John Haviland for Raphe Mabb, 1623.* Folio, *panelled calf gilt, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, £7 10s.*
- 14 **BOHEMIA.**—A Declaration of the causes, for the which, wee Frederick, by the Grace of God King of Bohemia, Covnt Palatine of the Rhine, Elector of the Sacred Empire, etc., have accepted of the Crowne of Bohemia, and of the covntries thereunto annexed. *Middleburg, Printed by Abraham Schilders, 1620.* Sm. 4to, *sewed, £3 15s.*
- 15 **BONNER (Edmund, Bishop of London), A profitable and necessarpe doctryne** with certayne homelies adioyned therunto set forth by the reuerende father in God, Edmonde byshop of London, for the instruction and enformation of the people beyng within his Diocesse of London, & of his cure and charge. *Imprinted at London, by Jhon Cawodde, 1555.* 2 parts.—*Iniunctions geuen in the visitatis* of the Reuerend father in God Edmunde, bishop of London, begunne and contined in his Cathedral church and dioces of London. *Ib., 1555.* In 1 vol., sm. 4to, *Black Letter, FIRST ISSUE, pretty woodcut borders to the titles of the first book, old calf gilt, with Wm. Sharp's Chippendale Pictorial bookplate inside front cover, £16 16s.*

BOCCACCIO (Gio.), [The Decameron.] The Modell of Wit, Mirth, Eloquence, and Conuersation. Framed in Ten Dayes, of an hundred curious Pieces, by seuen Honourable Ladies, and Three Noble Gentlemen. Preserued to Posterity by the Renowned John Boccacio, the first Refiner of Italian prose : And now translated into English. *Printed by Isaac Jaggard, for Mathew Lownes, 1625.*—The Decameron containing an hundred pleasant Nouels. Wittily discoursed, betweene seuen Honourable Ladies, and three Noble Gentlemen. The last Fiue Dayes. *London, Printed by Isaac Jaggard, 1620.* 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, with beautiful woodcut titles to each part, and numerous woodcuts in the text, fine tall copy, (the last leaf mended and backed) handsomely bound in red morocco super extra, richly tooled, gilt edges, £55.

The First Translation into English of Boccaccio's Decameron, of extremely rare occurrence in fine state.

[BOLTON (Edmund)], The Elements of Armories. *At London, printed by George Eld, 1610.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with numerous cuts of arms, etc., contemporary calf, the sides with gilt centrepieces, corner ornaments, and the initials "R. C.," £7 10s.

This work consists of a dialogue between two knights, Sir Eustace and Sir Amias, the latter acting as instructor. A number of passages relate to America, especially on pages 17-18, and 44-47, where the arms and symbols of the Mexicans are referred to, as well as the discovery of America and the finding of the bird Penguin there.

BRENDE (John), The History of Quintus Curtius, conteyning the actes of the greate Alexander, translated out of Latin into Englishe. *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand and Starre by Rycharde Tottyl, 1571.* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, inner corner of last leaf slightly defective, and some leaves wormed, old calf, £5 15s.

Britton. The second Edition. Faithfully corrected according to divers ancient Manuscripts of the same Booke, by Edm. Wingate. *London, Printed by the assignes of John Moore Esquire, 1640.* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, old calf (re-backed), £4 4s.

This excellent Manual of our Laws is generally ascribed to John Le Breton, Bishop of Hereford, 1269-75.

- 20 **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.**—**The booke** the common praier and administration of the Sacramentes and other rites and ceremonies of the Church: after the vse of the Church of Englande. *Londini, in officina Richardi Graftoni, cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno Domini 1549. Mense Martij.* [At the end]: *Excusum æd Londini, in ædibus Richardi Graftoni Regii Impressoris. Mense Iunii MDXLIX [1549].* Sm. folio, **Black Letter**, title within ornamental border, some small wormholes, but a good sound copy, the corner of only one leaf (P. 4) being mended, in an XVIIIth century binding of blue morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, £120.

THE FIRST PRAYER BOOK OF EDWARD VI, and the foundation stone of an English Liturgical Library. It is of excessive rarity, perfect copies very seldom occurring for sale, especially in such good state as the present volume. On the last page before the colophon is the Royal Order regarding the price of the book: "The Kynges Maiestie, by thaduise of his most dere vncle the lorde Protector, and other his highnes Counsaill, straightly chargeth and commaundeth, that no maner of persone shall sell this present Booke unbounde aboue the price of twoo shillynges and two pence, and bounde in Forell for iis. xd. and not aboue. And the same bounde in Shepes Lether for iiis. iiiid. and not aboue. And the same bound in past or in bordes, in Calues Lether, not aboue the price of iiis. the pece."

- 21 **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.**—**Liturgia Inglesa,** o Libro del Rezardo publico, de la administracion de los Sacramentos, y otros Ritos y ceremonias de la Yglesia de Ingalaterra. *Augustæ Trinobantum, cio. ioi. xxiiv. (sic) [1615].*—The Whole Book of Psalmes: Collected into English meeter, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. *London, 1621. Woodcut border to title.* In 1 vol. sm. 4to, in a most charming contemporary binding of olive morocco, the sides panelled by a broad gilt-tooled border, with a gilt-tooled centre-piece and gilt corner pieces to each panel, gilt back, gilt edges, in MATCHLESS CONDITION, £18 18s.

This Spanish translation of the Book of Common Prayer was prepared by Fernando de Tejada, at the request of James I, for the purpose of making converts in Spain. It is of GREAT RARITY.

- 22 **BOOKE (A) of Presidents,** with additions of diuers necessary Instruments. Meet for all such as desire to learne the manner and forme how to make Evidences, and Instruments, &c. *London, Printed by the Assignes of I. More Esquire, 1636.* Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, original calf, £2 15s.

- 3 BOQUINE (P.), *A Defence of the Olde, and True profession of Christianitie*, against the new, and counter-faite secte of Iesuits, or fellowship of Iesus. Translated into Englishe by T. G. Whereby maye bee perceiued, howe falslye the Iesuites vsurpe the name of Iesus, and how farre off they are, from the thing signified thereby, and what their profession, and purpose is in truth : otherwise then they beare the worlde in hande. *London, Imprinted by John Wolf, and Henry Kirkham, and are to be solde at the little North dore of Paules at the signe of the Blacke Boy.* [1581]. Sm. 8vo, ~~Black Letter~~, vellum, gilt edges, with arms in gilt on sides, VERY RARE, £18 18s.

- 1 BROOKE (Ralph, *Yorke Herault at Armes*), *A Discouerie of diuers errors published in print in the much commended Britannia.* 1594. very preiudiciall to the discentes and successions of the auncient Nobilitie of this Realme. [*No place, printer's name, or date, London, 1596.*] Sm. 4to, fine large copy, half roan, £9 9s.

The author took umbrage at the appointment of William Camden as Clarenceux King-at-arms, as the latter was not a professional herald, and in this book made a most bitter attack upon him. At the end he printed in support of his contentions John Leyland's "New yeeres Gyft," and a piece of verse entitled "Leylands' supposed Ghost."

BROUGHTON (Hugh), *Declaration of generall corruption of Religion, Scripture and all learning ; wrought by D. Bilson.* While he breedeth a new opinion, that our Lord went from Paradise to Gehenna, to triumph over the Devills. To the most reverend Father in God John Wh[itgift] Doct. in Divinitie, and Metropolitan of England. [*No printer's name or place, but probably Middelburg, Richard Schilders,* 1603. Sm. 4to, boards, £3 15s.

BRUCE (Robert), *Sermons Preached in the Kirk of Edinburgh, be M. Robert Bruce, Minister of Christ's Evangel there : as they wer received from his mouth : meet to comfort all sik as are troubled, ather in bodie or minde.* *Edinburgh, Printed be Robert Walde-grave, Printer to the Kings Majestie,* 1591. Sm 8vo, clean copy, original limp vellum, £5 5s.

A rare volume quite unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Lowndes, and printed throughout in Scottish dialectical spelling.

- 36 CANTERBURY.—A Grant of the Benevolence a Contribution to His most Excellent Majestie, by the Clergie of the Province of Canterburie. In the Convocation of Sacred Synode holden at London, 1640. *London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1640. Sm. 4to, title-page slightly defective, sewed, £1 5s.*
- 37 CHAUCER (Geoffrey), *The Workes of Geffrey Chaucer, newly Printed.* In this Impression you shall find these Additions: 1. His Portraiture and Progenie shewed. 2. His Life collected. 3. Arguments to every Booke gathered. 4. Old and obscure Words explained. 5. Authors by him cited, declared. 6. Difficulties opened. 7. Two Bookes of his never before printed. [Edited by Thos. Speght.] *Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop, 1598. Folio, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, engraved portrait of Chaucer and his Progenie, old calf, with the Jacobean bookplate of William Sedgwick, B.D., and the Chippendale bookplate of R. Barker, A.M. (both of Queens' College, Cambridge), on the back of the title, and inside front cover respectively, £19 19s.*
 Speght's FIRST EDITION, with the Dedication to Sir Robert Cecil, and the Preface of Francis Beaumont "To his loving friend, T. S."
- 38 CICERO (M. T.), *Those tyue Questions, which Marke Tullye Cicero, disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum: Written afterwarde by him, in as manye bookes, to his friende, and familiar Brutus, in the Latine tounge. And nowe, oute of the same translated, & englished, by Iohn Dolman, Studente and felowe of the Inner Temple. Imprinted at Londō in Flete-strete nere to S. Dunstons church by Thomas Marshe. 1561. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, fine copy, original vellum, VERY RARE, £35.*
 Dedicated to John Jewel, Bishop of Salisbury, by the translator. It is the first appearance in English of this classical work.
- 39 [CLAPHAM (John)], *The Historie of Great Britannie* declaring the successe of times and affaires in that Iland from the Romans first entrance, untill the raigne of Egbert, the West-Saxon Prince; who reduced the severall Principalities of the Saxons and English, into a Monarchie, and changed the name of Britannie into England. *At London, Printed by Valentine Simms, 1606. Sm. 4to, woodcut portraits of Kings, fine copy, russia gilt, £8 8s.*

- COLD YEARE (The) 1614. A deepe Snow: In which Men and Cattell have perished,** to the generall losse of Farmers, Grasiere, Husbandmen, and all sorts of people in the Countrey; and no lesse hurtfull to Citizens. Written Dialogue-wise, in a plaine familiar talke betweene a London Shop-keeper, and a North-Country-man. In which, the Reader shall finde many thinges for his profit. *Imprinted at London by W. W. for Thomas Langley in Iuie lane, where they are to be sold,* 1615. Sm. 4to, **Black Letter**, woodcut on title, illustrating snowballing, the dangers of snowdrifts, &c., half calf, VERY RARE, £36.

A very rare tract regarding the great snowfalls of the winter of 1614, and the fatalities and accidents arising from them. It contains references to the paving of Smithfield, which was then being turned into a Market Place, so as to accommodate the market previously held in Cheapside.

- COMETS.**—A Treatise of Blazing Starres in generall. As well supernaturall as naturall. To what Countries or people soeuer they appeare in the spacious World. *London, Imprinted by Bernard Alsop, and are to be solde by Henry Bell,* 1618. Sm. 4to, **Black Letter**, woodcut on title, a few marginal notes slightly shaved, sewed, RARE, £7 15s.

Translated by Abraham Fleming (1552 ?–1607) from the Latin original of Frederick Nause, Bishop of Vienna.

- CONSTITVTIONS and Canons Ecclesiasticall,** treated vpon by the Bishop of London, President of the Conuocation for the Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the Clergie of the said Prouince: and agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties Licence in their Synode begun at London, 1603. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker,* 1604. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, **Black Letter**, large cut of the royal arms heading the king's licence, half calf, £3 15s.

This celebrated book of Canons was compiled by the Conuocation which sat, after the Hampton Court Conference, under the Presidency of Richard Bancroft, then Bishop of London, and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury.

- CROKE (Richard),** Orationes duæ, altera a cura, qua utilitatem laudemque Græcæ linguæ tractat, altera a tempore, qua hortatus est Cantabrigienses, ne desertores essent eiusdem. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum,* 1520. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £6 6s.

Dedicated by the author to Nicholas West, Bishop of Ely. In these lectures designed to further the study of Greek at Cambridge the author refers to his friends, Linacre, Tunstall, Erasmus, Sir Thomas More and Bishop Fisher.

- 44 COOKE (Edward), *The Prospective Glasse of Warre* Shewing you a glimps of wars mystery, in her admirab^l Stratagems, Policies, Wayes, in Victualling of an Armie prouiding mony to pay Souldiers, finding out the En^{em}ies Purposes, Traps, and Stratagems: Ordering of Marches Framing of Battailles, sundry Fights, Retreats, and the like to avoid Battell or Fight. *London, Printed for Michael Sparke iunior, 1639.* Sm. 4to, *folding woodcut and five other woodcuts of military dispositions, title slightly defective and repaired, sig. F3 slightly shaved at foot, and corner of sig. H1 defective and mended, limp vellum, gilt edges, by Riviere, VERY RARE, £9 9s.*

Dedicated "to the Honorable Sir John Cooke Knight, Principall Secretarie of State to his Maiestie."

- 45 COOPER (Thomas), *Thesavrvs Lingvæ Romanæ et Britannicæ, tam accurate congestus, vt nihil penè in eo desyderari possit, quod vel Latine complectatur amplissimus Stephani Thesaurus, vel Anglicè, toties aucta Eliotæ Bibliotheca. Accessit Dictionarivm Historicum et poëticum propria vocabula Virorum, Mulierum, Sectarum, etc., complectens. Impressum Londini, 1584.* Thick folio, *partly Black Letter, small hole in one leaf (Y1), original rough calf, £4 10s.*

This great work obtained for its author the patronage of Queen Elizabeth, who bestowed on him the Deanery of Gloucester, followed by the Bishoprics of Lincoln and Winchester. In the Vocabulary at the end there is the statement:—"America, A countrye late found in the west part of the worlde by Americus Vesputius, the yeare of our Lorde, 1477."

- 46 COTTA (John, *Doctor in Physicke*), *the Triall of Witch-craft, shewing the Trve and Right Methode of the Discovery; with a Confutation of erroneous wayes. London, Printed by George Purslowe for Samuel Rand, 1616.* Sm. 4to, *FIRST EDITION, the plain margins of the last two leaves repaired, and marginal notes on page 2 just shaved, half red morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £10 10s.*

The casting of Witches into the water and the li^{net} are conclusively shown to be erroneous. The pri^{nci}ple of discovering witches is asserted to be by such ^{means} as are subject and manifest unto the learned Physician ^{only}. Dedicated to Sir Edward Coke, and the rest of the honour Judges.

COPIE (The) of a letter written from Master T. M. neere Salisbury, to Master H. A. at London, concerning the proceedings at Winchester; where the late L. Cobham, L. Gray, and Sir Griffin Marckham, all Attainted of hie Treason, were ready to be executed on Friday the 9 of December 1603: At which time his Maiesties Warrant, all written with his owne hand, whereof the true Copy is here annexed, was deliuered to sir Beniamin Tichbourne high Sheriffe of Hampshire, commanding him to suspend their execution till further order. *Imprinted at London by R. B., 1603. Sm. 4to, woodcut of Royal arms on verso of title, the upper margins shaved (affecting pagination), the lower margins restored throughout, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, EXTREMELY RARE, £18 18s.*

Lords Cobham and Gray and Sir Griffin Markham were involved in the conspiracy to place Arabella Stuart on the throne. Sir Walter Raleigh was imprisoned on the same charge.

1 CORBET (John, *Minister of Bonyl*), *The Ungirding of the Scottish Armour: or, an Answer to the Informations for Defensive Armes against the Kings Majestie, which were drawn up at Edenburgh, by the common help and industrie of three Tables of the rigid Covenanters of the Nobility, Barons, Ministry, and Burgesses, and upon the people, to draw them to take up armes, to resist the Lords Anointed, throughout the whole Kingdome of Scotland. Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers, 1639. Sm. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, £3 3s.*

Bradshaw, 48.

1 [CORBET]. *The Epistle Congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societie of Jesu, to the Covenanters in Scotland. Wherein is paralleled our sweet Harmony and correspondency in divers materiall points of Doctrine and Practice. Anno Domini 1640. Sm. 4to, title printed in red and black, sewed, £2 2s.*

1 CROOKE (Helkiah), *ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ*. A Description of the Body of Man. Together with the Controversies thereto belonging. Collected and Translated out of all the Best Authors of Anatomy. The second Edition corrected and enlarged. *Printed at London by Thomas and Richard Cotes, and are to be sold by Michael Sparke, dwelling at the blue Bible in Greene Arbor. 1631. Folio, with engraved title and numerous woodcuts, fine copy, contemporary calf, £17 10s.*

- 51 COTTON (Sir Rowland). *Parentalia Spectatissimo Rolando Cottono Equiti Aurato Salopiensi. Londini, Excudebat A. M. 1635.* Sm. 4to, *the first word of title and one headline shaved, sewed, £9 9s.*

A Collection of Latin and English Poems on the Death of Sir Rowland Cotton of Bellaport, Shropshire, by Thomas Randolph, Sir Francis Wortley, Sir Dudley Digges, William Strode, Gerard Langbaine, etc. There are 33 pages of Latin and 25 pages of English verse. One of these English elegies throws some light on Cotton's abilities: "Concerning his Agility of Body, Tongue, and Mind." In his early days Cotton had wrestled with a Danish champion of Christian IV's retinue and had beaten him, and this feat was long remembered. Cotton seems to have been attached to the household of Prince Henry.

- 52 COVELL (William), *A Modest and reasonable examination, of some things in vse in the Church of England, sundrie times heretofore misliked, and now lately, in a Booke called the (Plea of the Innocent ;) and an Assertion for true and Christian Church policy, made for a full satisfaction to all those, that are of iudgement, and not possessed with a preiudice against this present Church gouernment. At London, 1604. Imprint slightly defective.*—A brieife answer vnto certaine Reasons by way of an Apologie deliuered to the L. Bishop of Lincolne, by Mr. Iohn Bvrges; wherein he laboureth to prooue, that hauing heretofore subscribed foure times, and now refusing (as a thing onlawfull) that he hath notwithstanding done lawfully in both. *Ib.*, 1606. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, *William Maskell's copies, with his bookplate, old calf gilt, £8 8s.*

- 53 CRANMER (Thomas), *A Defence of the True and Catholike doctrine of the sacrament of the body and bloud of our sauour Christ, with a confutation of sundry errors concerning the same, grounded and stablished vpon Goddes holy woorde, & approued by y^e consent of the moeste auncient doctors of the Church.* *Imprynted at London in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the Brasen serpent, by Reynold Wolfe.* 1550. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, title within woodcut border, printer's device on last leaf, portrait of Cranmer inserted, a large and fresh copy, in the original calf, with the crest of Francis II. on sides, gilt edges (back repaired), £18 18s.*

This volume was evidently bound for presentation to Francis II, King of France, when Dauphin. It was issued at the time that a special mission (under Sir William Pickering) had been sent to the French court, to ascertain the possibility of making an alliance between the two kingdoms.

- 4 [COWLEY (Abraham)], *Poeticall Blossomes*. The second Edition enlarged by the Author. *London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile, 1636.* Sm. 8vo, *wanting the portrait, George Chalmers's copy, with his bookplate inside front cover, half red morocco, £3 15s.*
- 5 CRASHAW (W., *Preacher at the Temple*), *A President to the Nobilitie of Court, and Countrey. In the life of Galeacius Caracciolus, the Noble Marquesse of Vico, in the Kingdome of Naples. Contayning the Story of his admirable conuersion from Popery, and his forsaking of his Marquesdome, for the Gospels sake. Written first in Italian: thence translated into Latine, by the Reuerend Beza: and for the benefit of our people put into English by W. Crashaw. London, Printed by T. S. for Richard Moore, and are to be solde at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard in Fleetstreete, 1612.* Sm. 4to, *half morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.*
- 6 **Cronicle (A) of yeres from the begynnynge of the worlde**, wherein ye shall fynde the names of all the kynges of Englande, of the Mayres and Sheriffes of the cite of London, and briefly of many noble actes done in, & syns the reigne of kyng Henry the fourthe, newly augmented and corrected, wher vnto is added the lengthe, bredth, and compasse of Englande, with the nombre of Parishe churches, townes, bysshoprikes, and shyres in the same, besyde Cities and Castels. And also the waies, leadynge to the moste notable places, and the distaunce betwyxte the same. *Imprynted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the George, nexte to saynt Dunstones churche by WYLLYAM POWELL. In the yere of our Lorde 1550, the xii. daye of Marche.* Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £21.*
- 7 DANIEL (Samuel), *Certaine Small Poems lately printed: with the Tragedie of Philotas. At London, Printed by G. Eld for Simon Waterson, 1605.*—A Panegyrike Congratulatory delivered to the Kings most excellent Maiestie at Bvrleigh Harrington in Rvtlandshire. Also Certaine Epistles, with a Defence of Ryme heretofore, and now pvblished by the Avthor. *At London, Imprinted for Edward Blount. 1603.* In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, *with all the blank leaves to each work, fine copy, contemporary calf, RARE, £28.*

This volume contains the FIRST EDITION of The Tragedie of Philotas.

58 [D. (I.)], Vox Graculi, or Iacke Dawes Prognostication.

No lesse wittily, then wondrously rectified, for the Eleuation of all Vanity, Villany, Sinne, and Surquedrie sublimate, keeping quarter in the Courts, Cities, and Countries, of all Christendome ; For this yeere 1623. Sæpe malum hoc vobis prædixit ab æthere Cornix. Published by Authority. [Without place, printer's name, or date, but about 1623.] Sm. 4to, with curious woodcut on title, morocco gilt, gilt edges ; from the Gordonstoun and Heber Collections, of very great rarity, £48.

On page 49 is this paragraph :

"I should heere unlock the Casket of my knowledge (hauing well nie forgot) and lay open some rarities concerning *Players* ; but because the Cōmon-wealth affoordes them not their due desert ; and for they are men of some parts, and liue not like lazy Drones, but are still in *Action* ; I am content silently to referre them to three Sublunary *Felicities* ; which are these : A *Faire Day*, a *Good Play*, and a *Gallant Audience*, and so let them shift for their liues."

59 DAVENANT (John [*Bishop of Salisbury*]), Determinationes Quæstionum quarundam theologicarum. Cantabrigiæ, 1634. Folio, old sheep (worn), £3 3s.

60 DAVENANT. Prælictiones de duobus in theologia controversis capitibus : de iudice controversiarum primo ; de iustitia habituali et actuali, altero. Cantabrigiæ, 1631. Folio, half calf, £2 18s.

The author had been Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge before he was preferred to the Bishopric of Salisbury.

61 DAVIES (Richard, *Bishop of St. Davids*), A Fvnerall Sermon preached the XXVI. day of November in the yeare of ovr Lord, 1576. In the parishe church of Caermerthyn, by the Reverende Father in God, Richard, Bishoppe of Saint Dauys, at the buriall of the Right Honourable Walter Earle of Essex and Ewe, Earl Marshall of Ireland. Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, 1577. Sm. 4to, partly Black Letter, woodcut of the Earl's arms on the verso of the title, and nine pages devoted to the pedigree of the Devereux family, with many woodcut coats-of-arms, red morocco, gilt tooled sides, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, very rare, £36.

After the genealogy (which is in Latin hexameters) before the sermon are memorial verses in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, and Welsh. The pages containing the pedigrees being larger than the rest of the volume are cut into

2 [DAVIES (Sir John)], *A Discoverie of the State of Ireland: with the true Causes why that Kingdom was neuer entirely Subdued, nor brought vnder Obedience of the Crowne of England, vntill the Beginning of his Maiesties most happie Raigne.* [London,] *Printed for John Iaggard, 1613.* Sm. 4to, *fine copy, boards neat, £8 8s.*

3 DAVIES. *Le Primer Report des Cases et Matters en Ley resolues & adiudges en les Courts del Roy en Ireland.* London, *Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1628.* Folio, *partly Black Letter, original sheepskin, £3 15s.*

4 [DIGGES (Leonard)], *A Geometrical Practical Treatize named Pantometria, diuided into three Books, Longimetra, Planimetra, and Tereometria, Containing rules manifolde for mensuration of all Lines, Superficies and Solides: with sundrie strange conclusions both by Instrument and without, and also by Glasses to set forth the true Description or exact Platte of an whole Region.* First published by Thomas Digges Esquire. Lately Reviewed by the Avthor himselfe. *At London, Printed by Abell Jeffes, 1591.* Folio, *Black Letter, ruled in red throughout, woodcut on title, and on the verso the Arms of Sir Nicolas Bacon, to whom the book is dedicated, and numerous other woodcuts and diagrams, including a full-page woodcut of the Author's Arms, a fine, fresh and perfect copy, in contemporary gilt calf binding, £25.*

5 DIRECTIONS for Commissioners, with the Steward of each Mannour, as well for admitting of Tenants to Copy hold Estates, as for Assessing of Fines of the same. Resolued on by the right Honourable Robert Earle of Salisbury L. high Treasurer of England, Sir Iulius Cæsar Knight, Chancellour and vnder-Treasurer of his Maiesties Exchequer at Westminster, Sir Laurence Tanfield Knight, L. Chiefe Baron, and the rest of the Barons there. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1608.* Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, with the leaf marked A preceding the title, half morocco, £7 10s.*

6 DRAYTON (Michael). *Poly-Olbion.* [The First Part.] London, [1612]. Folio, *FIRST EDITION, with engraved title and full-length portrait of Prince Henry by W. Hole, and the 18 engraved maps in fine state, BEFORE THE NUMBERS, clean copy, old calf, gilt edges, £7 10s.*

This *FIRST EDITION* of the first eighteen Songs of the *Polyolbion* is all that was issued during the lifetime of Henry, Prince of Wales, to whom the work is dedicated. The second part did not appear till 1622.

- 67 **DISCOVERY (A)** of the great svbtiltie and wonderful wisdome of the Italians, whereby they beare sway over the most part of Christendome, and cunninglie behaue themselves to fetch the Quintessence out of the peoples purses. Discovrsing at large the meanes, howe they prosecute and continue the same; and last of all, conuenient remedies to preuent all their pollicies herein. *London, Printed by Iohn Wolfe, 1591. Black Letter, top margins slightly shaved, a small piece torn from corner of the last leaf, and a few manuscript marginal notes.*—[Sandys (Sir Edwin)], *Europæ Speculum* or, a view or srvey of the state of religion in the Western parts of the World. Wherein the Romane Religion, and the pregnant policies of the Church of Rome to support the same, are notably displayed; with some other memorable discoueries and memorations. *Hagæ-Comitis, 1629. FIRST EDITION. Manuscript marginal notes. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, original calf, £12 12s.*

The first work, which is **EXTREMELY RARE**, is signed at the end with the initials G. B. A. F., and is dedicated to Henry IV of France.

- 68 **DONATUS.** Donat' minor p. pueris cū remigo. [LONDINI, GUILIELMUS FAQUES, CIRCA 1504]. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, a fragment consisting of two leaves, the first bearing the title (as above), with large woodcut of a schoolmaster and his pupils, followed by the commencement of the work, boards, morocco back, £18 18s.*

The edition of the Donatus, printed by William Faques, is known only from this **UNIQUE FRAGMENT**, which was formerly in the possession of Mr. Gordon Duff.

- 69 **DRAYTON (Michael),** The Muses Elizium, lately discovered, by a new way over Parnassus. The passages therein being the subject of ten sundry Nymphalls, leading three Divine Poems, Noahs Floud, Moses, his Birth and Miracles, David and Golia. *London, Printed by Thomas Harper for John Waterson, 1630. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, some pagination numerals shaved, green morocco, gilt edges, £31 10s.*

This poem is said to be illustrative of *King Lear*.

- 70 **DUCK (Sir Arthur),** Vita Henrici Chichele, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis sub regibus Henric. V et VI. *Oxonie, excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, 1617. Sm 4to, FIRST EDITION, by an accident of the press the text on 4 pages (i.e., 104, 105, 108, and 109) has been twice printed, and is illegible, sewed, £1 10s.*

DUGDALE (Gilbert), *A True Discourse of the practises of Elizabeth Caldwell, Ma: Jeffrey Bownd, Isabell Hall widdow, and George Fernely, on the parson of Ma: Thomas Caldwell, in the County of Chester, to haue murdered and poysoned him, with diuers others. Together with her manner of godly life during her imprisonment, her arraine-ment and execution, with Isabell Hall widdow; As also a briefe relation of Ma: Jeffrey Bownd, who was the Assise before preest to death. At London, Printed by Iames Roberts for Iohn Busbie, 1604. Sm 4to, partly Black Letter, a few small stains, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £32.*

DUNBAR (John), *Epigrammaton Ioannis Dunbari Megalo-Britanni Centuriæ Sex, Decades totédem. Londini ex typographeo Thomæ Purfootii, 1616. Sm. 8vo., calf gilt gilt edges, by Riviere, EXTREMELY RARE, £18 18s.*

The volume is dedicated to King James I, and there are verses addressed to him, to Queen Anne of Denmark, Prince Charles, the Princess Elizabeth, Frederick Count Palatine, Sir George Villiers, afterwards Duke of Buckingham, Sir Edward Coke, William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, John Davies of Hereford, Patrick Hannay, Thomas Coryat, and many others. Tobacco is the subject of several of the epigrams. There are epitaphs on Queen Elizabeth and Henry, Prince of Wales, and verses on Rabelais and Sir Francis Drake.

ELIZABETH (Queen). *Her Maiesties most Princelie answere, deliuered by her selfe at the Court at White-hall, on the last day of Nouember 1601: When the Speaker of the Lower House of Parliament (assisted with the greatest part of the Knights, and Burgesses) had presented their humble thanks for her free and gracious fauour, in preuenting and reforming of sundry grieuances, by abuse of many Grants, commonly called Monopolies. The same being taken verbatim in writing by A. B. as neere as he could possibly set it downe. Imprinted at London, 1601. Sm. 4to, sewed, very rare, £10 10s.*

FRAUNCE (Abraham). *Insignium Armorum, Emblematum, Hieroglyphicorum, et Symbolorum, quæ ab Italis Imprese nominantur, explicatio. Excudebat Londini, Thomas Orwinus: Impensis Thomæ Gubbin, & Thomæ Newman 1588. Sm. 4to, green morocco gilt, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £10 10s.*

Dedicated to Robert Sidney. On E 1 and E 2 will be found an account of the coronation procession of Richard III and his Queen. In another place the Orders of Knighthood are treated of.

- 75 **EUCLID.** The Elements of Geometrie of the most auncient Philosopher Evclide of Megara. Faithfully (now first) translated into the Englishe tounge, by H. Billingsley, Citizen of London. Whereunto are annexed certaine Scholies, Annotations, and Inuentions, of the best Mathematicians, both of time past, and in this our age. With a very fruitfull Preface made by M. I. Dee, specifying the chiefe Mathematicall Sciences, what they are, and whereunto commodious. *Imprinted at London by JOHN DAYE, 1570. Folio, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, with emblematical woodcut title-page, and fine ornamental initials, coloured by a contemporary hand, folding table, and diagrams, and on the last page a large woodcut portrait of John Daye, dated 1562, sound old calf, with the CREST and CORONET of JOHN EGERTON, EARL OF BRIDGEWATER, on sides in gilt, £14 14s.*

- 76 **FERNE (Sir John),** The Blazon of Gentrie: deuided into two parts. The first named the Glorie of Generositie. The second, Lacyes Nobilitie, Comprehending discourses of Armes and of Gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of Gentlenesse, with her lawes: of the Bearing, and Blazon of Cote-armors: of the Lawes of Armes, and of Combats. *At London: Printed by John Windet, for Andrew Maunsell, 1586. 4to, LARGE PAPER, FIRST EDITION, numerous woodcut coats-of-arms, and genealogical tables, morocco, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

One of the most curious and popular books of the sixteenth century on the subject of Heraldry. It is written in the form of a dialogue between a Herald, a Knight, a Divine, a Lawyer, an Antiquary, and a Plowman.

- 77 **FRENCH HERAULD (The),** sent to the Princes of Christendome. *Printed according to the French Copie. 1622. Sm. 4to, sewed, £3 3s.*

Written from the point of view of the Calvinists.

- 78 **FULKE (William),** A Most pleasant Prospect. Into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall causes of all kinde of Meteors. As well fiery and aerie, as watrie and earthly: of which sort the blazing Starres, shooting Starres, Flames in the Aire, &c. Thunder, Lightning, Earthquakes, &c., Raine, Dew, Snow, Clouds, Springs, &c., Stones, Metals, and Earths. *London, Printed by E. G. for William Leake, 1640. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, small holes in last two leaves, original sheep, VERY RARE, £6 6s.*

- 1 **FULKE.** The Text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ, Translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous Seminarie at Rhemes. With Arguments of Bookes, Chapters, and Annotations, pretending to discover the corruptions of diuers Translations, and to cleare the controuersies of these dayes. Wherevnto is added the Translation out of the Original Greeke, commonly vsed in the Church of England. With a Confutation of all such Arguments. *London, Printed for Thomas Adams, 1617. Folio, title within woodcut border, contemporary calf gilt, with the ARMS OF JAMES I in gilt on sides, joints repaired, £4 10s.*
- 1 **GARTHWAIT** (Henry), *ΜΟΝΟΤΕΣΣΑΡΟΝ*. The Evangellicall Harmonie, reducing the foure Evangelists into one continued context; and in it the entire historie of the acts and sayings, life and death of our Lord and Saviour Iesus Christ: duely ordered according to the distinction of times. *Printed by Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1634. Sm. 4to, with brilliant impression of the engraved title by Marshall, fine copy, original limp vellum, RARE, £6 6s.*
- 1 **GRAFTON** (Richard), *A Chronicle at large* and meere History of the affayres of Englande and Kinges of the same, deduced from the Creation of the worlde, vnto the first habitation of thys Islande: and so by contynuanee vnto the first yere of the reigne of our most deere and soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth: collected out of sundry Authours. *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, for Richarde Totile and Humffrey Toye. Anno 1569, the last of March. 2 vols. in 1, folio, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, woodcuts, the title to each volume within borders, that of the first title being composed of portraits of Kings, some wormholes at end, otherwise a good sound copy, old calf, gilt back, with the ARMS OF EDWARD BYDE in gilt on the sides, £24.*
- 2 **GREY** (Lady Jane).—The Life, Death and Actions of the most Chaste, Learned, and Religious Lady, the Lady Jane Gray, daughter to the Duke of Suffolke. Containing Fovre Principall Discourses written with her owne hands. 1. An Admonition of such as are weake in Faith. 2. A Catechisme. 3. An Exhortation to her Sister. 4. Her words at her Death. *London, Printed by I. H. for John Wright, at the signe of the Bible in Giltspurre-street, without Newgate, 1636. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, with portrait by W. Marshall, mounted, and two other portraits inserted, half russiā, RARE, £21.*

- 83 FRAUNCE (Abraham), *The Lawiers Logike, exemplifying the Precepts of Logike by the practise of the Common Lawe, At London, Imprinted by William How, for Thomas Gubbin and T. Newman, 1588. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, FIRST EDITION, with the folding table which is often wanting, title within ornamental border, a MATCHLESS COPY ruled in red throughout in a beautiful ELIZABETHAN BINDING of calf, the sides adorned with rich gilt centre and corner-pieces, and powdered with gilt ornaments, gilt back and edges, with remains of green silk ties, £36.*

This work, from which it is believed that Shakespeare acquired much of his legal knowledge, is dedicated to Henry Earle of Pembroke, and is preceded by a curious address, "To the Learned Lawyers of England, especially the Gentlemen of Grays Inne." The following passage is a fair specimen of its style:—

"The like absurditye would it be for a man of our age to affectate such words as were quite worn out at heels and elbowes long before the nativitie of Geffray Chaucer. The seconde is, when doubtful and ambiguous words bee used, as that—

All the maydes in Camberwell
May dance in an egg-shell.

Of a little village of London, where Camberwell may be taken for the well in the towne, or the towne itself. So the Mayre of Erith is the best Mayre next to the Mayre of London, where the towne, God knows, is a pore thing, and the Mayre thereof a seely fellow, yet it is the very next to London because there is none between."

Further on the author gives a translation of Virgil's 2nd Eclogue in English hexameters, and then proceeds to give a logical analysis of it.

- 84 HADDON (Walter), *Contra Hieron. Osorium, eiusq; odiosas insectationes pro Euangelicæ veritatis necessaria Defensione, Responsio Apologetica. Deindè suscepta & continuata per Ioan. Foxum. Londini, ex officina Iohannis Dain Typographi. 1577. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, fine copy, in an ELIZABETHAN binding of gilt vellum, gilt edges, £7 10s.*

Walter Haddon died in 1572 leaving this reply to Osorius unfinished; it was completed by John Foxe the martyrologist, who prefixed a dedication to Sebastian, King of Portugal.

- 85 HERBERT (George), *The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. The Third Edition. Printed by T. Buck, and R. Daniel, printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1634, and are to be sold by Fr. Green. 12mo, tall copy of this rare edition, old calf, £6 6s.*

- 6 **HAKLUYT** (Richard), *The Principal Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or ouer Land, to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeares. Deuided into three seuerall parts, according to the positions of the Regions whereunto they were directed. The first, conteining the personall trauels of the English unto . . . parts of Asia . . . and . . . Africa. The second, comprehending the worthy discoveries of the English towards the North and Northeast by Sea, as of Lapland, Srikisia, Corelia, the Baie of S. Nicholas, the Isles of Colgoicue, Vaigats, and Noua Zembla towards the great riuier Ob, with the mightie Empire of Russia, the Caspian Sea, Georgia, Armenia, Media, Persia, Boghar in Bactria, and diuers kingdoms of Tartaria. The third and last, including the English valiant attempts in searching almost all the corners of the vaste and new world of America. . . . Whereunto is added the last most renowned English Nauigation round about the whole globe of the Earth.* *Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, Deputies to Christopher Barker, 1589. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with the first issue of the account of "The Ambassage of Sir Hierome Bowes," to the Emperour of Moscouie, the additional 18 pages containing the Famous Voyage of Sir Francis Drake about the Whole Globe, the map of the World by Peter Plancius inserted instead of the map "Typis orbis terrarum," as well as a map of Palestine by W. Hole, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, £84.*
- 7 **HERMAN**, Archbishop of Cologne. *A simple and religious consultation . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in God's worde, Of doctrine, administration of deuine Sacramentes, of Ceremonies, and the hole cure of soules, and other ecclesiasticall ministeries may be begon among men committed to our pastorall charge.* *Imprinted in the yere of our Lorde, 1547. The xxx of October. [Colophon]: Imprinted at London by John Daye dwellyng in Sepulchres paryshe at the sygne of the Resurrection a lytle aboue Houlbourne Conduyt. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, Black Letter, full-page woodcut of the Last Supper, signed I.F., a fine large copy, dark blue morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, £25.*

This rare volume is of the highest importance in the history of our liturgy, as it was consulted and used by Archbishop Cranmer and his colleagues in the compilation of the first Book of Common Prayer. The author made an extraordinary attempt to introduce a reformation of manners and doctrine into his Diocese of Cologne, but found the opposition too great for him to carry out his purpose fully.

- 88 HALLE (Edward), *The Union of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre & Yorke*, beyng long in continuall discension for the crowne of this noble realme, with all the actes done in both the tymes of the Princes, both of the one linage and of the other, beginning at the tyme of kyng Henry the fowerth, the first auctor of this devisioun, and so successively proceeding to ye reigne of the high and prudent Prince kyng Henry the eyght, the indubitate flower and very heire of both the saied linages. *Imprynted at London by Rychard Grafton, Prynter to the Kynges Maiestye*, 1550. Folio, *Black Letter*, with elaborate woodcut title-page, containing portraits of kings, etc., some wormholes in first four and last six leaves, but otherwise a fine copy, russia gilt, gilt edges, by ROGER PAYNE, £12 12s.

This is one of the Chronicles of English History which Shakespeare used for the sources of his English plays.

- 89 HANMER (Meredith), *The Ancient Ecclesiasticall Histories of the first six hvndred yeares after Christ*. Written in the Greek Tongue by Three learned Historiographers, Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. Hereunto is added Eusebius his Life of Constantine [translated by Wye Saltonstall]. *London, Printed by George Miller [and Thomas Cotes], and are to be sold by Michaell Sparke*, 1636-7. Folio, *fine copy in contemporary gilt panelled calf, with the CARY ARMS AND CREST on sides in gilt*, £7 10s.

Inside the front cover is the signature of Will. Howell, possibly the historian, 1638-83.

- 90 HARVEY (John), *Physician, A Discovrsive Probleme concerning Prophetesies, how far they are to be valued, or credited, according to the surest rules, and directions in Diuinitie, Philosophie, Astrologie, and other learning. Devised especially in abatement of the terrible threatenings, and menaces, peremptorily denounced against this present famous yeere, 1588, supposed the Great woonderfull, and Fatall yeere of our Age*. *Printed at London, by John Iackson, for Richard Watkins*, 1588. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter*, title within woodcut border, old half calf, £30.

John Harvey the author was a younger brother of Gabriel Harvey. He was educated at Queen's College, Cambridge, was licensed by the University of Cambridge to practise physic, and became a practitioner at Kings Lynn in Norfolk. On page 132 he dates this book "At Kingslinne in Norfolk this 12 of December Anno 1587."

HENRY VIII.—*A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen man set furthe by the kynges maiestie of Englande &c. Imprinted at London in Fletestrete by Thomas Barthelet printer to the kynges hyghnes, the XXIX. day of May, the yere of our Lorde, 1543. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, a large copy, brown morocco, blind-tooled, gilt edges, £15 15s.*

A most valuable work as a landmark in the progress of the Reformation in England, with an address from the King to all his faithful and loving subjects. At the end is the order "This boke bounde in paper boordes or claspes, not to be solde aboue xvid."

HERVET (Gentian), Xenophons Treatise of Hobsholde. [*On verso of title-page: Ryght counnyngly trāslated out of the Greke tōge into Englysshe, by Gentian Heruet at the desyre of mayster Geffrey Pole.*] *Imprinted at London in Flete-strete, by Thomas Berthelet printer to the kynges most noble grace, anno. 1537. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, dated 1534, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £21.*

The Britwell copy sold for £50.

HEYWOOD (Thomas), Englands Elizabeth her Life and Troubles, During Her minoritie from the Cradle to the Crowne. Historically laid open and interwoven with such eminent Passages of State, as happened under the reigne of Henry the Eight, Edward the Sixt, Q. Mary; all of them aptly introducing to the present Relation. *London, Printed by John Beale for Philip Waterhouse; and are to be sold at his Shop at St. Pauls head, neere London-stone, 1631. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, with portrait of Queen Elizabeth by Droeshout, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £18 18s.*

HOBY (Sir Thomas), The Cobrttyer of Count Baldezar Castilio, devided into foure Bookes, very necessarie and profitable for yong Gentlemen & Gentle-women abyding in Court, Palace or Place, done into English by Thomas Hobby. *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Row, at the signe of the Starre. 1577. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, original vellum, J. RITSON's copy, with his autograph inside front cover, £18 18s.*

The second edition of Hoby's translation of this interesting and well-known Shakespearean book. The First Edition was issued in 1561, and the Britwell copy of it sold for £160.

- 103 JAMES I.—The Kings Maiesties Speech to the Lords and Commons, the xxi. March, 1609. *London, Robert Barker, [1609].* Sm. 4to, *half calf, £3 3s.*

The King asked the Parliament to be careful to avoid three things: "First, that you doe not meddle with the maine points of Government, that is my craft: to meddle with that, were to lessen me"; "Secondly, I would not have you meddle with such ancient Rights of mine, as I have received from my Predecessors." "And lastly, I pray you to beware to exhibite for grievance any thing that is established by a settled Law."

- 104 JEWELL (John, *Bishop of Salisbury*), *Certaine Sermons Preached before the Queens Maiestie, and at Paules crosse.* Whereunto is added a short Treatise of the Sacraments, gathered out of other his Sermons, made vpon that matter, in his Cathedrall Church at Salisburie. *Imprinted at London for William Leake, dwelling in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Holy Ghost.* 1603. Sm 8vo, *Black Letter, old calf, £3 10s.*

On the title-page is the autograph of Thomas Baker, the famous antiquary and the author of "Reflections on Learning."

- 105 JONSON. The Workes of Benjamin Jonson [Dramatic and Poetical]. *London, Printed by Richard Bishop, and are to be sold by Andrew Crooke, in St. Paules Church-yard.* 1640. 2 vols. folio, *with engraved title-page by Hole, and portrait of the author by Vaughan, FINE COPY, mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £52 10s.*

The FIRST COMPLETE EDITION of Ben Jonson's Works, the second volume comprising matter not in the 1616 edition. This contains the rare title-page "The Workes of Benjamin Jonson. The second Volume. *London, Printed for Richard Meighen, 1640,*" generally wanting. Besides his Plays and Masques, the volumes include his "English Grammar," his translation of Horace's "Art of Poetry," the collection of poems entitled "Underwoods," and his prose piece "Timber or Discoveries," the last containing on pp. 97-8 his well-known criticism of Shakespeare.

- 106 JONSON (Ben), Ben: Ionson's Execration against Vvlcā. With diuers Epigrams by the same Author to severall Noble Personages in this Kingdome. Never Published before. *London, Printed by J. O. for John Benson, and are to be sold at his shop at St. Dunstons Church-yard in Fleet-streete.* 1640. Sm. 4to, *with good impression of the rare portrait by Vaughan (inlaid), red morocco extra, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £42.*

- 07 [KAY (Thomas)], *Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis* Academiæ, incerto Authore eiusdem Gymnasij. Ad illustriss. Reginam Anno. 1566. Iam nuper ad verbum cum priore ædita. Cum fragmento Oxoniensis historiolæ. *Londini in ædibus Johannis Dairi. An. Dom. 1574. Sm. 4to, printed in italics, old calf, £3 15s.*
- 08 LAMBARDE (Wm.), *Cirenarcha* : or of the office of the Iustices of Peace in foure Bookes. *At London, Printed by Ralph Newbery, 1594. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, old calf (rebacked), £2 2s.*
- 09 [LANGLANDE (William)], *The vision of Pierce Plowman*, now fyrste imprinted by Roberte Crowley, dwellyng in Ely rentes in Holburne. *Imprinted at London by Roberte Crowley, dwellyng in Elye rentes in Holburne. The yere of our Lord, 1550. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, a fine and large copy, some ancient MS. notes, old calf, VERY RARE, £52 10s.*
- 10 LA SERRE (Puget de), *The Mirrour which Flatters not*. Transcrib'd English from the French by T[homas] C[ary] and devoted to the well-disposed Readers. *London, Printed by E. P. for R. Thrale, 1639. Sm. 8vo, with engraved frontispiece, and leaf of verses, "The Designe of the Frontispiece," preceding it (inlaid), and 4 emblematical plates by John Payne, half blue calf, £5 5s.*
- 11 LA SERRE. *The Secretary in Fashion* : or, a Compendious and Refined way of Expression in all manner of letters. Translated into English, by John Massinger. *London, Printed for Godfrey Emerson, 1640. Sm. 4to, fine clean copy, half morocco, gilt edges, £6 10s.*
- 12 LAW.—*The newe greate abredgment brefly conteynyng* all thactes and statutes of this Realme of England vntyll the xxxv. yere of the reigne of oure late noble Kyng of moste worthye and famous memorye Henry the viii. (whose soule God pardone) newly reuysed trulye corrected & amended to the greate pleasure and commodite of the readers thereof. *Excusum Londini in officina Thomæ Gaultier. Anno Domini 1551. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, some wormholes, and ancient MS. notes, in a contemporary binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped calf, rebacked, £15 15s.*

An extremely rare edition of this work ; we have not been able to see another copy of it. It ends on YY7 with the word "Finis."

- 113 LAVATER (Lewis), Three Christian Sermons, made by Lodouike Lauatere, Minister of Zuricke in Heluetia, of Famine and Dearth of Victuals: And translated into English, as being verie fit for this time of our Dearth: by W. Barlow Bachelor in Diuinitie. *London, Printed by Thomas Creede.* 1596. Sm. 8vo, wrappers, VERY RARE, £16 16s.

The dedication, dated *Lambeth, Novemb. 9, 1596*, is addressed to Archbishop Whitgift.

- 114 *Lawes and Statutes of Geneva*, as well concerning ecclesiastical Discipline, as ciuill regiment, with certeine Proclamations duly executed, whereby Gods religion is most purelie mainteined, and their common wealth quietli gouerned. Translated out of Frenche into Englishe by Robert Fills. *Printed at London by ROULAND HALL, dwellyng in Gutter Lane, at the sygne of the halfe Egle and the Keye.* 1562. [At the end:] *Printed at London by ROULAND HALL and THOMAS HACKET, the 16. of April, in the yere of our lorde 1562.* Sm. 8vo, *Black Letter*, with *Rouland Hall's device on title, calf, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £12 12s.

Dedicated by the translator to the "Lorde Robert Duddley, Maister of the Queenes Maiesties horse" (afterwards the celebrated Earl of Leicester). This volume, showing the strict rule of the Geneva authorities, was brought forth by Fills in answer to the charges made against the English Protestants who had taken refuge in Geneva during Queen Mary's reign, that they "departed oute of this realme in the late tyme of banishment of Godds church, onelye to this ende, to enjoy more unchatised freedom of sensual lyfe."

- 115 LOUDUN.—A Relation of the Devill Balams departure out of the Body of the Mother-Prioress of the Ursuline Nuns of Loudun. Her fearefull motions and contorsions during the Exorcisme, with the Extract of the Proces verball, touching the Exorcismes wrought at Loudun, by order from the Bishop of Poitiers under the authority of the King. Printed at Orleans 1635. Faithfully translated out of the French Copie, with some Observations for the better illustration of the Pageant. *London, Printed by R. B., 1636.* Sm. 4to, *blank margin of last leaf mended, half calf, rare*, £18 18s.

This includes the French account, as printed at Orleans in 1635, as well as an English translation, and Observations upon the Relation. In the Observations is an account of the conversion of the KING of CANEDAES son, and his baptism at the Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris. Probably this was the son of the Captain of the Hurons who was sent by Father Charles Lallemand to France in 1626.

- 6 LITHGOW (W.), *The Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures, and painefull Peregrinations of long nineteene Yeares Trauayles, from Scotland, to the most Famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa.* 1632. 4to, **BEST EDITION**, *woodcut front, numerous curious woodcuts, a large copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9 9s.
- 7 LITTLETON (Sir Thomas), *Lyttleton tenures in Englyshe. Prynted at london in paules churche yearde at the sygne of the maydens heed, by THOMAS PETYT [n.d., abt. 1544].* Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, *fine copy, in the original stamped calf*, **VERY RARE**, £14 14s.
- 8 LITTLETON. *Les Tenures, ouesq̃ certain cases addes p auters de puisne tēps, queux cases vous trouēs signes ouesque cē signe & al cōmencement & al fiñ d̃ chescun deux. Imprinted at London in Fletestrete within Temple barre, at the signe of the hande and starre by Richard Tottyl.* 1577. Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, **LARGE PAPER**, *the blank margins of first two leaves cut into, calf*, £5 10s.
- 19 LLOYD (Lodowick), *The Pilgrimage of Princes*, penned out of sundry Greeke and Latine aucthours. *At London, Printed by William Iones, and are to be solde at his newve long Shop at the West doore of Powles.* [n.d. 1573.] Sm. 4to, **FIRST EDITION**, **Black Letter**, *the title-page, within woodcut border, bears some ancient signatures, ornamental woodcut initials, fine copy, contemporary calf, gilt back, rare*, £28.
- The earliest and chief of Lodowick Lloyd's writings. It is dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton to whom it is supposed that the author owed his place at Queen Elizabeth's court. Among the commendatory verses is a full-page poem by Thomas Churchyard.
- 20 [LYNDEWOODE (William)], *Constitutions puin- ciales, and of Otho, and Othobone, Translated in to Englyshe.* [At end] *Imprynted at London in Fletestrete, by me Robert Redman, 1534.* Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, *woodcut border to title, a small worm hole running through inner plain margin, some manuscript notes in an old hand on plain margins throughout, and a few words erased with the pen, green morocco, gilt edges*, £75.

**FIRST EDITION of Lyndewoode's Constitutions in English.
IT IS OF THE GREATEST RARITY.**

- 121 [LUPTON (Donald)], *The Glory of their Times. Or the Liues of ye Primitiue Fathers. Cōtayning their Chiefest Actions, Workes, Sentences, and Deaths.* London, *Printed by I. Okes.* 1640. Sm. 4to, *with engraved title by G. Glover, and numerous portraits in the text, fresh copy, in the original calf, £4 4s.*
- 122 MAGNA CARTA in F. whereunto is added more statuts than euer was imprynted in any one boke before this tyme, with an Alminacke & a Calender to know the mootes. Necessary for all yong studiers of the lawe. [Colophon]: *Here endeth Magna Carta with diuers other Statutes. Imprynted at Lond in Fletestrete by me ROBERT REDMAN dwellynge at the sygne of the George nexte to saynt Dunstones Church Anno dni MCCCCXXXIX [1539].* Sm. narrow 12mo, *Black Letter title and calendar printed in red and black, FINE COPY, calf, £16 16s.*
- 123 MALIM (William), *The true Report of all the successe of Famagosta,* of the antique writers called Tamassus, a Citie in Cyprus. In the which the whole order of all the skirmishes, batteries, mines, and assaultes geuen to the sayd Fortresse may plainly appeare. Moreover the names of the Captaines, and number of the people slaine, as well of the Christians as of the Turkes: likewise of them who were taken prisoners: from the beginning of the sayd seege vntill the end of the same. With certaine notes of his and expositions of all the Turkishe wordes herein necessary to be known placed in the margent, with a short description also of his of the same Iland. *Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye, 1572.* Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, full-page woodcut coat-of-arms of Robt. Dudley, Earl of Leicester, on verso of title-page (fore margin cut into and repaired), a very large copy, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, £21.*
- 124 MORE (Sir Thomas), *The workes of Sir Thomas More knyght,* sometyme Lorde Chauncellour of England, wrytten by him in the Englysh tonge. *Printed at London at the costes and charges of John Cawod, John Waly, and Richarde Tottell, 1557.* Folio, *Black Letter, title within woodcut border, original calf, with the ARMS of RICHARD TOWNELEY, 1603, in silver on sides, £75.*

A remarkably fine and tall copy of this rare book, containing the scarce 8 unpagged leaves of "Youthfull Poems," and the extra leaf "to the Christen reader."

25 MANUALE ad usum percelebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis.

Londini recēter impressum, nec non multis mēdis tersum atque emendatum. Londini. Anno Domini, 1554. [Colophon]: *Impressum Londini ex officinā Iohannis Kingston, et Henricus Sutton impress, anno 1554. 4to, Black Letter, printed in red and black, with musical notation, and woodcut of the Crucifixion, a fine and fresh copy in a XVIIIth century calf binding, with blind-tooled panels, £72.*

26 MARTIN (Richard), A Speach delivered to the King's most excellent majestie in the name of the Sheriffes of London and Middlesex. At London, Imprinted for Thomas Thorpe, 1603. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £7 10s.

This Address to King James I on his accession was delivered by Martin, who was Recorder of London, at Stamford Hill, during the royal progress from Theobalds to London.

27 MASTERSON (Thomas), Arithmetick, shewing the ingenious inventions, and figurative operations, to calculate the true solution or answer of Arithmetickall questions. Newly set forth, with brief and easie Explanations of every Question fully wrought out. By Hvmfrey Waynman, M^r. of the Lady Ramseys Free-Writing-Schools in Christs Hospital, London. London, Printed by George Miller, 1634.—Record (Robert), The Grovnd of Arts. Teaching the perfect worke and practise of Arithmeticke, both in whole Numbers and Fractions. Afterward, augmented by Mr. John Dee. And since enlarged with a Third part of Rules of Practise. By John Mellis. London, Printed by J. Raworth, 1640. Black Letter. In 1 vol. 8vo, fine copy contemporary calf, £15 15s.

28 M[AXWELL] (J[ames]), The Laudable Life and Deplorable Death, of our late peerlesse Prince Henry. Briefly represented. Together, with some other Poemes, in honor both of our most gracious Soueraigne King James his auspicious entrie to this Crowne, and also of his most hopeful Children, Prince Charles and Princess Elizabeths happy entrie into this world. London, Printed by Edw: Allde, for Thomas Pawier, dwelling neere the Royall Exchange, at the signe of the Cats and parrot, 1612. Sm. 4vo, First Edition, title within ornamental woodcut borders, green morocco extra, gilt edges, EXTREMELY RARE, £25.

Dedicated in two six-line stanzas "To our late Peeres Prince Henries deere Brother and Sister, Prince Charles and Princess Elizabeth Infants of Albion, of greatest hope." Inserted in this copy are seven rare engravings of Prince Henry and other members of the royal family.

- 137 NOSTRODAMUS (Michael), *An Almanack for*
year 1562. [Without place or printer's name], 1562. Sm.
 8vo, **Black Letter**, printed in red and black, with MS. notes
 on the margins dated 1583-7, unbound, unsewn, quite UNCT
 and UNOPENED, £18 18s.

This consists of the first sheet of eight leaves, forming the greater portion of this OTHERWISE UNKNOWN almanack for 1562; it contains the preliminary matter and Kalendar and weather prognostication from Jan. 1st to Oct. 23; probably only two further leaves at the end are wanting. Mr. Bosanquet has been unable to record any English edition of Nostrodamus for this year as being in existence.

- 138 [NUMAN (Philips)], *Miracles lately wroght by the*
Intercession of the Gloriovs Virgin Marie, at Mont-aigu,
nere vnta Sichē in Brabant. Gathered out of the publik
instruments, and informations taken thereof. By authoritie
of the Lord Archbishop of Maclin. Translated out of the
French copie into English by M. Robert Chambers Priest,
and confessor of the English Religious Dames in the Citee
of Bruxelles. Printed, at Antwarp, by Arnold Conings.
 1606. Sm. sq. 8vo, old calf gilt, £4 4s.

The copy in the British Museum contains a leaf of "Imprimatur" and "Errata" at the end, which is not in this copy.

- 139 ORDERS and Directions, together with a Commis-
 sion for the better Administration of Iustice, and more
 perfect Information of His Maiestie; how, and by whom the
 Lawes and Statutes tending to the reliefe of the Poore, the
 well ordering and training vp of Youth in Trades, and the
 reformation of Disorders, and disordered persons, are
 executed throughout the Kingdome. *Imprinted at London*
by Robert Barker, 1630. Sm. 4to, with the blank leaf marked
A before the title-page, some contemporary MS. notes in margins,
large copy, sewed, £6 10s.

- 140 OVIDIUS NASO (Publius), *Fabularum Ovidii inter-*
pretatio, ethica, physica, et historica, tradita in Academia
Regiomontana a Georgio Sabino, & in unum collecta &
edita studio & industria T.T[homæ.] Cantabrigiæ, Ex
officina Thomæ Thomæ celeberrimæ Academicæ Cantabrigiensis
Typographi, 1584. Sm. 8vo, original calf, £4 4s.

One of the first books printed by T. Thomas at Cambridge. This copy belonged to Sir Robert Barkeley and has his name on the title-page.

141 OVERBURY (Sir Thomas), His Observations in his Travailes vpon the State of the XVII. Provinces as they stood Anno Dom. 1609. The Treatie of Peace being then on foote. Printed, 1626. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £6 6s.

142 OXFORD.—The Answer of the Vicechancelovr, the Doctors, both the Proctors, and other the Heads of Houses in the Universitie of Oxford: (Agreeable, vndoubtedly, to the ioint and Vniforme opinion, of all the Deanes and Chapters, and allother the learned and obedient Cleargy, in the Church of England.) To the humble Petition of the Ministers of the Church of England, desiring Reformation of certaine Ceremonies and Abuses of the Church. At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes, 1603. Sm. 4to, *half calf*, £7 15s.

A very important pronouncement by the University of Oxford upon the Ceremonies, Discipline and Maintenance of the Church.

143 OXFORD.—Howson (John, *Bishop of Oxford*), Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of Oxford, in the first Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, John Bishop of Oxford. Printed at Oxford by John Lichfield and James Short, 1619. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, sewed*, £3 15s.

144 PARKINSON (John), Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris, or a Garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be noursed up: with a Kitchen Garden of all manner of herbes, rootes, and frutes for meate or sause used with us, and an Orchard of all sorte of fruit-bearing Trees and shrubbes fit for our Land, together with the right orderinge, planting, and preserving of them and their uses and vertues. London, Printed by Humfrey Lowmes and Robert Young, 1629. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *woodcut title-page and portrait, and upwards of 100 beautiful full-page woodcuts of flowers, vegetables, etc., fine copy (margin of last leaf repaired), olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £31 10s.

145 PFLACHER (Moses), Analysis Typica Omnium cum veteris tum noui Testamenti Librorum Historicorum; ad intelligendam rerum seriem, & memoriam iuuandam, accomodata. Subiecta est Methodvs resoluendi quoscunque Autores. Londini, excudebat Edm. Bollifantus Impensis G. B. 1587. Sm. 4to, *title within woodcut border, old half sheep*, £4 10s.

- 146 [PATTEN (William)], *The Calender of Scripture*. Whearin the Hebru, Challdian, Arabian, Phenician, Syrian, Persian, Greek and Latin names, of Nations, Cuntreys, Men, Weemen, Idols, Cities, Hills, Riuers, & of oother places in the holly Byble mentioned, by order of letters ar set, and turned into oour English toong. 1575. [*No place, or printer's name*]. Sm. 4to, partly *Black Letter*, *title within fine woodcut borders, original limp vellum, very rare, £16 16s.*

This work for the most part is compiled from the Polyglott edition of the Bible, by Cardinal Ximenez, and the "Dictionarium Theologicum," of J. Arquerius. The author devotes 19 leaves to the name Elizabeth, beginning at folio 65, ending with a long Latin poem in honour of Queen Elizabeth.

- 147 PATTEN. *The Expedition into Scotlāde of the* most woorthely fortunate prince Edward, Duke of Soomerset, uncle unto our most noble souereign lord ye ki[n]ges Maiestie Edward the VI, Gouernour of hys hyghnes persone, and Protectour of hys graces Realmes, dominions & and subiectes : made in the first yere of his Maiesties most prosperous reign, and set out by way of diarie. *Imprinted in Londō, the last daie of June in the second yere of the reigne of our souereigne lorde Kyng Edward the VI : by Richard Grafton, 1548.* Sm. 8vo, *Black Letter, a small piece torn from the plain margin of last leaf, but a FINE COPY, ruled with red lines throughout, from the library of the famous collector THOMAS WOTTON, known as "THE ENGLISH GROLIER," (1521-1587), in contemporary calf, gilt tooling on back, gilt panels with his ARMS in silver on the sides, gilt edges, £105.*

One of the earliest English books on Military matters ; it contains three diagrams of the Battle of Pinkie Cleugh. There are interesting descriptions of the country through which the Expedition marched.

- 148 PORTIFORIUM seu BREUIARIUM, ad insignis Sarisburiensis, ecclesie vsum : accuratissime castigatum, cum multis annotaciūculis ac litteris Alphabeticis, Euangeliorum & Epistolarum, capitulorumqz originem indicantibus : que nusqz hucusqz fuerunt addite. Pars hyemalis [et estivalis]. [Colophon at end of Pars hyemalis]: *Londini impressum, per JOHANNES KYNGSTON et HENRICUS SUTTON typographi. Anno dñi Millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo quinto [1555] Die vero septima mensis Martii.* 4to, *Black Letter, printed in red and black, with woodcuts, some worm-holes in a few leaves, but a beautifully fresh copy, with some rough leaves, in the original wooden boards covered with stamped calf, £63.*

- 149 PHILLIP (Bartholomew), *The Counsellor*. A Treatise of Counsels and Counsellors of Princes, written in Spanish. Englished by J[ohn] T[horius] Graduate in Oxford. London, Printed by John Wolfe, 1589. Sm. 4to, ~~Black Letter~~, limp vellum, £21.

Thorius the translator matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford, on 1 Oct. 1586. He was a friend of Gabriel Harvey, and as such came under the notice of Thomas Nash whose sarcasms drove him to abandon Harvey and in "Have with you to Saffron Walden" (1596), Nash wrote: "Of this John Thorius more sparingly will I speake, because he hath made his peace with me."

On page 151 the Conquest of Mexico by Cortes is referred to.

- 150 [PLAT (Sir Hugh)], *The new and admirable Arte of setting of Corne*: With all the necessarie Tooles and other Circumstances belonging to the same. Imprinted at London by Peter Short, dwelling at the signe of the Starre on Breadstreet hill. 1601. Sm. 4to, vellum, £12 12s.

- 151 POWELL (Thos.), *The Attornies Almanacke*. Provided & Desired for the generall ease and daily vse of all such as shall haue occasion to remoue any Person, Cause or Record, from an inferiour Court to any the higher Courts at Westminster. London, Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Ben: Fisher, 1627. Sm. 4to, with the leaf marked A before the title, half morocco, £5 5s.

- 152 PRAYERS.—*Preces Privatæ in Stvdiosorvm gratiam collectæ, & Regia autoritate approbatæ*. Londini, per Gulielmum Seres, sub signo Erinacci in cæmitetio Paulino prope Ludgate Anno Domini, 1573. 16mo, printed in red and black, calf, very rare, £7 10s.

- 153 PURCHAS (Samuel), *Hakluytus Posthumus; or Purchas his Pilgrimes*; in Five Bookes. Contayning a History of the World, in Sea Voyages, and lande-Trauell, by Englishmen and others. London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, 1625-6. 5 vols. folio, FIRST EDITION, with the very rare engraved title (in which are some small holes), and numerous maps and plates, some ancient MS. notes, old calf, with "The Gift of Captaine Bags" in gilt on the upper cover of each volume, £75.

A desirable and complete set of Purchas's famous collection of travels, which with Hakluyt's "Principal Navigations" (see No. 86) forms the most valuable record of the voyages and travels of Englishmen in Shakespeare's times.

- 154 PROCTER (Thomas), *A Profitable Worke to this whole kingdome*. Concerning the mending of all Highways, as also for Waters and Iron workes. *Imprinted at London, 1610. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, the title and dedication leaf in facsimile, with ten WOODCUTS of road making, half brown morocco, gilt edges, £24.*

A VERY RARE and EARLY work upon ROAD-MAKING.

- 155 [PROCTOR (Thomas)], *Of the knowledge and conducte of warres, two bookes, latelye wrytten and sett foorth, profitable for suche as delight in Hystories, or martyall affayres, and necessarye for the present tyme. In ædibus Richardi Tottelli. vii. die Iunii. Anno Domini, 1578. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with full-page woodcut of the author's arms, fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt. £36.*

On folio 18 Sir Thomas More's Utopia is referred to.

- 156 PSALMS.—*The Whole Booke of Davids Psalmes, both in Prose and Meeter. With apt notes to sing them withall. London, Printed by T. C. for the Company of S[t]ationers, 1635. Sq. 16mo, with the music, in a CONTEMPORARY NEEDLEWORK BINDING of coloured silks and silver thread, with flowers in each corner and in the centre of sides, two large flowers on the back, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

- 157 REMY ([Nannini] Lord, of Florence), *Civill Considerations vpon many and svndrie Histories, as well ancient as moderne, and principallie vpon those of Guicciardin. Containing svndry Rvles and Precepts for Princes, Commonwealths, Captaines, Coronels, Ambassadors and others. Agents and seruants of Princes, with sundry aduertisements and counsels concerning a ciuill life, gathered out of the examples of the greatest Princes and Common-wealths of Christendome. Done into French by Gabriel Chappuys. Tourangeau, and out of French into English by W. T. At London, Imprinted by F. K. for Mathew Lowmes, 1601. 4to, some contemporary MS. notes in the margins, original vellum, lower cover defective, £4 15s.*

- 158 ROBSON (Charles, *Preacher to the Company of our English Merchants at Aleppo*), *Newes from Aleppo. A Letter written to T. V., B. of D. Vicar of Cockfield in Southsex. Containing many remarkable occurrences observed by him in his journey thither. London, Printed for M.S., 1622. Sm. 4to, some MS. notes in margins, half calf, £9 9s.*

On his way the author visited Leghorn and Pisa.

- 59 ROLLOCK (Robert, *Rector of the Universitie of Edinburgh*), Lectures upon the Second Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Thessalonians. *Edinburgh, printed by Robert Charteris, 1606.* Sm. 4to, *fine copy, boards, neat*, £3 15s.

- 60 SAVIOLO (Vincentio), Vincentio Saviolo his Practise. In two Bookes. The first intreating of the use of the Rapier and Dagger. The second, of Honor and honorable Quarrels. *London, Printed by John Wolfe, 1595.* Sm. 4to, *printer's device upon titles, and six woodcuts of duelling in progress, original vellum*, EXTREMELY RARE, £95.

Vincentio Saviolo was born at Padua, where a family bearing that name had long been settled. He travelled abroad, earning a reputation as a fencer. Coming to England, he found employment in the service of the Earl of Essex, to whom this book, which is the earliest treatise in English upon the use of the rapier, is dedicated. It is certain that SHAKESPEARE was familiar with this work. In the second book is an account of a wrestling-match, which was the foundation story of Orlando's contest with Charles, the Duke Frederick's wrestler, in "As You Like It." In the same play (v. 4) Touchstone describes the several forms of a lie in much the same terms as Saviolo, who treats in detail of "Lies Certaine," "Conditional Lies," "Lies in General," "Lies in Particular," "Foolish Lies." Thus:—

Touch. I durst go no further than the "Lie Circumstantial," nor he durst not give me the "Lie Direct." And so we measured swords and parted.

Jaq. Can you nominate in order now the degrees of the lie?

Touch. O sir, we quarrel in print, by the book.

There is little doubt that Shakespeare here directly refers to "the book" by Saviolo. Indeed, Saviolo was, at the time of the publication of this work, in charge of an academy of fencing in London which was the resort of the young nobles of the day, a place quite sufficiently well known to have attracted Shakespeare's attention.

- 61 SHIRLEY (James), The Gratefull Servant. A Comedie. As it was lately presented with good applause in the private House in Drury-Lane. By His Majesties Servants. *London, Printed by I. Okes for William Leake, 1637.* Sm. ● 4to, *green morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £4 18s.

Prefixed are commendatory verses by C. Aleyn, T. Randolph, R. Stapylton, P. Massinger, etc. The Dedication is addressed to Francis, Earl of Rutland.

- 162 ROSE (Thomas), *Idæa, sive de Iacobi Magnæ Britanniae, Galliae et Hyberniae, præstantissimi & augustissimi Regis, virtutibus & ornamentis, dilucida Enarratio, eiusque cum laudatissimis veterum Regibus, Monarchis, & Imperatoribus, comparatio exacta & enucleata.* Londini, excudebat Iohannes Norton. 1608. Sm. 8vo, *contemporary limp vellum*, £4 4s.

This work is dedicated to James I. Prefixed are some congratulatory verses to Rose by Ar[thur] Gord[on]. The volume contains separate accounts of the Duke of Lennox, the Earl of Mar, Lord Hayes, Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, Charles Howard Earl of Nottingham, the Earl of Pembroke and his brother the Earl of Montgomery and other noblemen of the time.

- 163 SMITH (Sir Thomas), *Voyage and Entertainment in Rushia.* With the tragicall ends of two Emperors, and one Empresse, within one Moneth during his being there. And the miraculous preservation of the now reigning Emperor, esteemed dead for 18 years. *Printed at London, for Nathanyell Butter, 1605.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with a contemporary portrait of Sir Thomas Smith by Passe inserted, olive morocco, blind tooled sides, gilt edges, by Hering, fine copy of this extremely rare book*, £75.

The second book in English dealing exclusively with Russia.

- 164 SMYTH (Sir Thomas), *De Republica Anglorum, The maner of Gouvernement or policie of the Realme of England.* At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for Gregorie Seton, 1583. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *Black Letter, title within border, ornamental initials, vellum gilt*, £15 15s.

The most important description of the constitution and government of England written in the Tudor age, and as such the only reliable work on the subject that Shakespeare might consult. This first edition is very seldom met with, though it was often reprinted with various alterations.

- 165 SP[ENSER] (Ed[mund]). *Complaints.* Containing sundrie small Poems of the Worlds Vanitie. Whereof the next Page maketh mention. *London, Imprinted for William Ponsonbie, dwelling in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the Bishops head, 1591.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with four titles, each within an emblematic woodcut border, large and fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, VERY RARE*, £210.

The references to the "Comick Stage" and to "Our pleasant Willy" on signature F2 have been regarded as the earliest allusions to Shakespeare in literature.

- 66 SIDNEY (Sir Philip).** *A Discourse concerning the truth of the Christian Religion.* written in French: Against Atheists, Epicures, Paynims, Jewes, Manumetists and other Infidels. By Philip de Mornay Lord of Plessie Marlie. Begunne to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney, and at his request finished by Arthur Golding. *Imprinted at London by George Robinson, for Thomas Cadman, 1587. Sm. 4to. First Edition. Black Letter, wooden border to title, fine large copy, old half calf. £15 12s.*

Sir Philip Sidney, who commenced the translation of this work, was a friend of the author, whom he entertained in 1577 and again in 1578, on the latter occasion standing godfather to De Mornay's infant daughter, who was born in England during her parents' visit.

- 67 SPAIN.—A Proclamation for Reformation.** Published and Commanded (to be observed as a Law by the High and Mighty Philip the fourth, King of Spaine, for the Government of his Kingdomes. Containing 23 severall Chapters, wherein his Majesty with the advice of his Councels hath Ordered, and Reformed many Notorious Abuses in the Common-wealth. *London, Printed for Nathaniell Butter, Nicholas Bourne, and Thomas Archer, and. abt. 1623. Sm. 4to, with woodcut frontispiece of the arms of Philip IV, half morocco, £6 6s.*

The Proclamation amends some legal abuses, makes sumptuary regulations, grants privileges to the state of matrimony, makes orders with regard to Grammar Schools, etc., etc.

WILLIAM BYRDE'S COPY.

- 68 SPANISH ARMADA.—The Copie of a Letter** sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza Ambassador in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the state of England . . . Whereunto are adioyned certaine late Aduertisements, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Nauie, as well in fight with the English Nauie in the narrow seas of England, as also by tempests, and contrarie winds, vpon the West, and North coasts of Ireland, in the returne from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland. *Imprinted at London by I. Vautrollier for Richard Field, 1588. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, side notes cut into, otherwise a good copy, boards neat, £18 18s.*

The second issue of this interesting tract, giving an account of the destruction of the Spanish Armada, with collation A-H, in fours. On the title-page is the autograph of Wm. Byrde, the famous musician and composer.

- 174 [STAFFORD (William)], **A Compendius or brief examination** of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our country-men in these our dayes: which although they are in some parte uniust and friuolous, yet are they all by way of dialogues thoroughly debated and discussed. By W. S., Gentleman. *Imprinted at London in Fleet-streate, neere unto Sainete Dunstones Church, by Thomas Marshe, 1581. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title-page in fac-simile, half morocco, gilt edges, £12 12s.*

This important tract on trade and economics was at one time supposed to be by SHAKESPEARE, and was reprinted in 1751 as his. Apart from this error it has some Shakespearean interest, for on folio 53 will be found the proverb, "Its meary in Hall, when Beardes wags all."

- 175 **STATUTES (The)** at large, conteyning all svch Acts which at any time heretofore have beene extant in Print from Magna Charta, vntill the sixteenth yeere of the Raigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Lord Iames, by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. *London, Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, 1618. 2 vols. folio, Black Letter titles within woodcut borders, with royal arms on the verso in handsome bindings of contemporary calf, with large gilt centre and corner ornaments (repaired), £12 12s.*

- 176 **Supper (The) of the Worde.** After the true meanyng of the sixte of John and the xi. of the fyrst Epystle to the Corintheiāns, whereunto is added an Epystle to the reader [Robert Crowley]. And incidently in the exposiciō of the supper: is cōfuted the letter of master More agaynst John Fryth. Anno MCCCCXXXIII. v. day of Apryll. [*London, Printed by Robert Crowley, abt. 1550.*] Sm. 8vo, *Black Letter, a few marginal notes slightly shaved, brown morocco gilt, gilt edges, £16 16s.*

The authorship of this work is uncertain, being attributed by some to Tyndale, by others to Joy. The original edition was printed at Nuremburg in 1533 by Nicholas Twonson; Crowley (who began printing in 1549, and was the printer of *Lanceland's Pierce Plowman* in 1550) seems to have reprinted it in several issues, adding his epistle to the reader, with altering the date upon the title.

The issues vary in having from two to eight hands on the title-page (this copy having 8); and the word *veritas* sometimes spelt *veritie* upon the verso of the title-page (this copy having *verite*).

All the issues are scarce; there is no copy of this; one in the British Museum, neither was there any of those in the Britwell Court Library.

- 17 STAFFORDE (Robert), *A Geographicall and Anthologicall Description of all the Empires and Kingdomes, both of Continent and Ilands in this terrestriall Globe. Relating their Scituations, Manners, Customes, Provinces, and Governments.* London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Simon Waterson, 1634. Sm. 4to, half green morocco, RARE, £12 12s.

- 18 SYLVESTER (Josuah), *The Parliament of Vertues Royal: [The First Session] Comprising Panaretus; Bethulians Rescue, 1614; Little Bartas: or Brief Meditations, on the Power, Providence, Greatnes, & Goodnes of God; Micro-cosmo-graphia; the Little-Worlds Description: or, the Map of Man; Lachrymæ Lachrymarum: or the Spirit of Teares, distilled for the un-timely Death of the incomparable Prince, Henry (late) Prince of Wales (with two pages bearing his coat-of-arms on black grounds); An Elegiac-Epistole Consolatorie against Immoderate Sorrowe for the immature Decease of Sr. William Sidney Knight (one page bearing his arms on a black ground). [No printer's name or date, but probably printed by Humphrey Lowmes, 1614.]* Sm. 8vo, a pretty copy in the original calf, with gilt centre-pieces and corner-ornaments, gilt edges, £7 10s.

The first collection of Sylvester's verse; a "Second Session" was issued a little later and is sometimes found bound up with it, but this volume is complete as originally published.

- 19 TAYLOR (John, *the Water Poet*), *All the Workes of John Taylor the Water-poet. Beeing Sixty and three in Number. Collected into one Volume by the Avthor: With sundry new Additions, corrected, reused, and newly Imprinted, 1630. At London, Printed by J. B[eale] for James Boler: at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with the rare original engraved title-page by Cockson, representing a sail stretched between two oars, and containing a portrait of the author, and numerous curious WOODCUTS, brown morocco, gilt edges, by Hering, £24.*

A fine tall copy of this rare and curious book, an extraordinary medley of prose and verse, of great value to the historian and antiquary for the accurate pictures it gives of the manners of the age. It contains the piece "Sir Gregory Nonsense," in which Quince's speech beginning "If we offend," from *Midsummer Night's Dream*, is quoted. Also in "The Praise of Hempseed," p. 72, the line occurs "Spencer and Shakespeare did in Art excell."

- 180 TAYLOR (John), *The Carriers Cosmographie. Or A Briefe Relation, of the Innes, Ordinaries, Hosteries, and other lodgings in, and neere London, where the Carriers, Waggon, Foote-posts and Higglers, doe usually come, from any parts, townes, shires and countries, of the Kingdomes of England, Principality of Wales, as also from the Kingdomes of Scotland and Ireland. With nomination of what daies of the weeke they doe come to London, and on what daies they returne, whereby all sorts of people may finde direction how to receive, or send, goods or letters, unto such places as their occasions may require. As also, where the Ships, Hoighs, Barkes, Tiltboats, Barges and wherries, do usually attend to carry Passengers, and Goods to the coast Townes of England, Scotland, Ireland, or the Netherlands; and where the Barges and Boats are ordinarily to bee had that goe up the River of Thames westward from London. London, Printed A. G., 1637. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, calf gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere, £58.*

One of the rarest of Taylor the Water Poet's productions, and of the highest historical interest, as a first attempt to give classified information on the subject of Transport. In the preface Taylor refers to "the tedious Toyle I had in this Collection, and the harsh and unsavoury answers that I was faine to take patiently from Hostlers, Carriers, and Porters." Actually it is the most valuable work of reference that we have on the History of Transport in England, as it existed before the era of the Stage Coach.

- 181 TAYLOR. *The Old, Old, Very Old Man: or, The Age and long Life of Thomas Parr, the Son of John Parr of Winnington in the Parish of Alberbury; in the County of Salop, (or Shropshire) who was Borne in the Raigne of King Edward the fourth, in the yeare 1483. Hee lived 152 years nine months and odd dayes, and departed this Life at Westminster the 15 of Novem. 1635, and is now buried in the Abby at Westminster. His Manner of Life and Conversation in so long a Pilgrimage; his Marriages, and his bringing up to London about the end of September last, 1635. Whereunto is Added a Postscript, shewing the many remarkable Accidents that hapned in the Life of this Old Man. London, Printed for Henry Gosson, at his Shop on London Bridge, neere to the Gate, 1635. Sm. 4to, the extremely rare issue of the ORIGINAL EDITION, with the title-page giving the date of Old Parr's death, and with his woodcut portraist, half calf, £12 12s.*

- 182 **TESTAMENT.**—Jesu Christi D. N. Novum Testamentum. Theodoro Beza interprete. Additæ sunt ab eodem summæ breves doctrinæ in Evangelistas. & Acta Apostolorum. *Londini, excudebat Thomas Vastrellerius.* 1587. Sm. 8vo, *Vastrellier's device on title, fine large copy in original limp vellum, £3 3s.*

WYNKYN DE WORDE

- 183 **THEODULUS.**—**Liber Theodoli** cum commento nouiter Londoniis impressus. [*Impensis honesti viri WYNKYNDE DE WORDE LONDONIIS in rico vulgariter nuncupato sub intersignio solio cōmorantis. Anno Millesimo quingētesimo decimo quito.* [1515] *Die vero. x. mensis Martij.*] Sm. 4to, **Black Letter, with woodcut of a master and pupils on the title-page, wants two leaves (F 1 and 6) and A 8 misplaced, vellum gilt, £15 15s.**

- 184 **THOMSON (George), ANAKEΦΑΛΑΙΩΣΙΣ,** sive de Reductione Regnorum Britanniae ad unum Principem, Poema. Ad Sereniss. Potentissimumq. Iacobum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, Hiberniæ Regem, Fidei Defensorem, Patrem Patriæ.—De Pompa in ejus introitu in Londinum Sylva. *Londini, excudebat Melch. Bradwood, impensis Sim. Waterson, 1604.* 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, boards, £12 12s.

These Latin poems upon the accession of James I and his Triumphal Entry into London are of very great rarity.

- 185 **[TRACY (Richard)], A Supplication to our moste Soueraigne Lorde King Henry the eight, King of England, of France and of Ireland and moste earnest defender of Christes Gospell, supreme head under God heere on earth, next and immediately of his Churches of England and Ireland.** [Colophon.] *Imprinted in the yeare of our Lord 1544 in the month of December.* Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter, slightly stained, old calf neat, VERY RARE, £14 14s.**

Richard Tracy was the son of William Tracy, a Gloucestershire gentleman who early adopted Luther's views of religion and, refusing to make bequests to the clergy in his will, was after his burial, exhumed, and his body burnt at the stake. Richard's earliest known work "*Pride and Incontinencie of thyng Proposition: Fayth only Justifieth.*" was probably issued in 1535. The present was the next work published by him; it deals with the luxuriant life and the inefficiency of the Bishops and clergy, and was, no doubt, printed at **ASTWELL.** Richard died in 1549.

- 186 [TRAVERS (Walter)], *A full and plaine declar*
of Ecclesiasticall Discipline owte off the word off God, and of
the declininge of the church off England from the same
(MIDDELBURG.) Imprinted 1574. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter*,
with 2 folding tables, somewhat water-stained, but a large copy
brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £7 10s.

This rare FIRST ENGLISH EDITION is said to be translated
by Thomas Cartwright from the Latin edition printed at
Geneva in the same year. In this work Travers severely
criticised the universities, calling them "the haunts of drones
. . . monasteries whose inmates yawn and snore, rather
than colleges of students."

- 187 [TRUBACH (Volradus a)], *The Evaporation of the*
Apple of Palæstine: That is the Sifting of the Answeres and
Rescripts, lately given, in the Cause of the Restitution of
the Palatinate. Together, with a briefe Demonstration of
the Nullities of the clandestine dispositions, by which, the
Electourship and the Palatinate hath bene transferred on
the House of Bavaria. London, Printed by A. G. for Joyce
Norton, 1637. Sm. 4to, boards, neat, £4 10s.

- 188 TUNSTALL (Cuthbert, [successively Bishop of London
and of Durham]), *De Arte Supputandi Libri Quatuor.*
Parisii. Ex Officina Roberti Stephani, 1529. Sm. 4to,
a FINE COPY, calf neat, gilt edges, £12 12s.

A very early work on arithmetic by a famous Englishman.
It is dedicated to his friend Sir Thomas More.

- 189 TYMME (Thomas), *The Three Partes of Commem-*
ories, containing the whole and perfect discourse of the
Ciuill warres of Fraunce, vnder the raignes of Henry the
second, Frances the second, and of Charles the ninth. With
an Addition of the cruell Murther of the Admirall Chastilion,
and diuers other Nobles, committed the 24 daye of August.
Anno. 1572. Translated out of Latine into English by
Thomas Tymme Minister. Imprinted at London, by Frances
Coldocke, 1574. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter*, titles to each book
within woodcut borders, fine copy in the original calf, £10 10s.

In his dedication to Sir Richard Baker, Tymme attributes
the authorship of this historical work to Peter Ramus, but
the attribution has been questioned and the authorship
variously assigned to Jean de Sèrres and François. to
Prefixed are some verses by Edward Grant Schoe-
of Westminster extolling Tymme's translation. The account
of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew is a very full one.

90 TYNDALE (William), *A Brieve declaration of the sacraments, expressing the fyrst oryginall how they came up, and were institute with the true and mooste syncere meaning and understanding of the same very necessarye for all men, that wyl not erre in the true use and receaving thereof. Imprinted at London by Robert Stoughton, Dwellynge within Ludgate at the sygne of the Bishoppes Miter* (n.d., about 1550]. Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, very scarce, calf, £9 9s.

91 VALDESSO (John), *The Hundred and Ten Considerations of Signior John Valdesso treating of those things which are most profitable, most necessary, and most perfect in our Christian Profession. Written in Spanish, brought out of Italy by Vergerius, and first set forth in Italian at Basil by Cælius Secundus Curio, and now translated out of the Italian Copy into English, with notes* [by Nicholas Ferrar of Little Gidding]. *Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1638.* Sm. 4to, corner of one leaf torn off, affecting three letters of text, old calf, rebounded, £6 6s.

92 VENICE.—*A True Copie of the Sentence of the high Councill of tenne Judges in the State of Venice, against Ridolfo Poma, Michael Viti Priest, Alessandro Parrasio, John of Florence the sonne of Paul and Pasquall of Bitonto; who of late most trayterously attempted a bloody and horrible Murder upon the person of the reuerend Father Dr. Paolo Seruite, Theologue of the common wealth of Venice. At London, Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Samuel Macham, 1608.* Sm. 4to, half blue morocco, gilt edges, £4 10s.

This volume also contains "Farther Intelligence from Venice," two Latin poems "In Innocentiam" and "In Meretricem dolosam," etc.

93 VINCENT OF LERINS.—*The waie home to Christ and truth leadinge from Antichrist and error, made and set furth in the Latine tongue, by that famous and great clearke Vincent, French man borne aboue xi hundred yeres past, for the comforte of all true Christian men, against the most pernicious and detestable crafte of heretikes, whiche in his tyme by all subtell wayes, deuised to obscure and deface the doctrine and religion of the uniuersall church. And nowe the same worke is englished* [by John Proctor]. *Imprinted at London, by Robert Caly dwelling without Christes Hospitale. The xx Day of Ianuary, 1556.* Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, FIRST EDITION, the side margins shaved, RARE, £18 18s.

Dedicated to Mary I, Queen of England, by the translator, John Proctor, who was master of Tonbridge School, Kent.

- 194 VIRELL (Mathew), *A Learned and Ex*
Treatise containing all the principall grounds of Chris
Religion. Set downe by way of conference in a most
and familiar maner. Written first in French . . .
translated into Latine : and now turned into English for v
use of our Countreyemen [by Steph. Egerton.] Imprinted
London by Richard Field for Robert Dexter, dwelling in Pau
churchyard at the signe of the brasen serpent. 1594. Sm. 8v
fresh copy in the original calf gilt, £10 10s.

On the title-page is a contemporary inscription, "Mari and Susan Hamdry." The translator, Stephen Egerton was one of the founders of the Presbyterian Church at Warrington, and in 1598 became minister of St. Anne's, Black

- 195 VIRGIL.—*The Wyne fyrst Bookes of the*
of Virgil, converted into Englishe vearse by Thomas
Doctour of Phisike, with so muche of the tenth Booke
as since his death coulde be founde in vnperfit] 15
his house in Kilgarran forest in Penbroke shyre. 15
at London by Rouland Hall, for Nicholas Englands. 101
Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, blank margin
title mended and portions of last seven leaves restored, a
side-notes in foremargins cut into, red morocco extra, gilt ed
£45.

The Huth copy sold for £95.

- 196 [VOYON (Simon de)], *A Testimonie of the t*
Church of God, confirmed as well by the doctrine as lives
sundry holy men, both Patriarkes, and Prophetes, and
by the Apostles and their true successovrs. Wherein is ma
festly shewed how that God hath in all ages rayseed vp sou
yea even in most horrible darkenesse, which haue be
faithfull Stewards, and true dispencers of his will, with
Catalogue of their names. Translated out of French
William Phiston. At London. Printed by H.M. for J
CHARDE [n.d., about 1570]. 8vo, Black Letter, orna
border round title, calf gilt, gilt edges, £7 7s.

William Phiston dedicates his translation to Alexas Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's. Pages 123 to 128 contain interesting account of John Wiclif. Dante and his views the Pope and other ecclesiastical authorities are mention on pages 112 113.

- 197 VIRGIL.—Virgil's Eclogues, with his Booke *De Apibus*, concerning the government and ordering of Bees, Translated Grammatically, and also according to the propriety of our English tongue, so farre as Grammar and the verse will well permit [by John Brinsley]. Written chiefly for the good of Schooles, to be used according to the directions in the Preface to the painfull Schoole maister, and more fully in the booke called *Ludus Literarius*, or the Grammar-schoole, Chap. 8. London, Printed by Richard Field, for Thomas Man, dwelling at the signe of the Talbot in Fother-lane row. 1620. Sm. 4to, First Edition, a few head-lines just shaved, but a fine copy, morocco extra, gilt edges, £15 15s.

- 198 WISEMAN (Sir William), The Christian Knight, Compiled for the Publike Weale and Happinesse of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Printed at London by John Legatt. 1619. Sm. 4to, half red morocco gilt, gilt edges, extremely rare, £21.

The volume chiefly consists of two Orations upon the Bread of Travellers, and the Bread of Angels, followed by two Charges, the First, against Duels, being dedicated to Edward Earle of Worcester, and the Second, against Avarice, addressed to Francis Bacon, Lord High Chancellour.

On page 25 occurs the sentence "His booke be *Amadis*, or *Ariosto*, or an *Arcadia*, or if these be too high for him, a *playbooke* or some such fancy as the world is full of, to while himselfe withall, for want of company."

- 199 WHITINTON (Robert, of Lichfield), Declinationes nominũ tam latinorũ q̃ græcor. patronymicorũ & barbarorũ ex Ioanne despauterio Niniuita. Petro pontano. Prisciano Sipontino. Sulpitio & Ascésio amussatum collectæ, cũ cõmẽtariolo interliniari & dictionũ interpretatiuẽculis. Impressum per me Petrum Treueris [s.a.]. Sm. 4to, partly Black Letter, woodcut borders to title, and Treueris's device on the last page, a few small wormholes, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £25.

- 200 YEAR BOOK of the 9th year of the reign of Henry VI. Impressum per (Richardum Pynson) Regis Impressorium, circa 1513. Sm. folio, Black Letter, with Pynson's large device on the verso of the last leaf, a few margins stained, but a fine large copy, half calf, £75.

A volume of the highest degree of rarity. It was unknown to Mr. Plomer and Mr. Gordon Duff, when they compiled for the Bibliographical Society their "Hand List" of Books printed by Richard Pynson.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 221.—*Old MEDICAL Books, &c.*

CATALOGUE 223.—*Books on LAW, &c.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*INCUNABULA, British Provincial Presses, &c.*

CATALOGUE 228.—*Rare Books on Various Subjects.*

CATALOGUES 230 and 231.—*Rare Books on Various Subjects.*

ELLIS

J. J. HOLLISWORTH & S. SMITH
29, NEW BOND STREET
LONDON, W. 1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 3444

Inland Telegrams: "ELLISPT. WESMG. LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams: "ELLISPT. LONDON"

Hours of Business: 10 AM-7 PM

Sundays: 10 AM-1 PM

Catalogue of Rare Books and MSS. on Music recently acquired.

- ABELE** (Hyacinth). *Die Violine, ihre Geschichte und ihr Bau.* Neuburg. 1864. Sm. 8vo. with 11 plates, half calf, rare, £3 3s.
- ADDINGTON** (Rev. Dr. Stephen). Popular Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, chiefly in Three Parts, adapted to the Metres of Dr. Watts Psalms & Hymns and the various Collections and Supplements now in use. London, n.d., Sm. oblong 4to, words and music engraved, half bound, 7s. 6d.
- ALCOCK** (Dr. John, Senior Vicar Choral of the Cathedral at Lichfield), *Harmonia Festi*; or a Collection of Canons; Cheerful and Serious Glees, and Catches; for Four and Five Voices, in Score, never before publish'd. Lichfield, printed for the Author, 1791. Oblong folio, with 4 pages of Subscribers' names, and the COMPOSER'S ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of one of the Canons, "Lord, Thou Art God," of 4 pp. inserted, fine copy, half blue morocco, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford, £1 8s.
- ANDRE** (Johann), *Lenore*; von Gottfried August Bürger. In Musik gesetzt. Berlin, 1782. 4to, vignette on title, the music printed, half morocco gilt, £1 12s.

- 5 **ANTHEMS** [10], by Daniel Purcell, Michael Wise, Thomas Bullis, James Hawkins, George Loosemore, James Kent, Dr. Robert Creighton and Adrian Batten. **MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT** of the XVIIIth Century, in the autograph of John Saville, Lay-Vicar of Lichfield Cathedral, written on 59 pages folio, with *John Saville's autograph on flyleaf, half russia*, £1 10s.
- 6 **ANTHEMS** [32], by Dr. William Croft, Michael Wise, Matthew Locke, Henry Aldrich, Henry Purcell, Pelham Humphrey, Thomas Tudway, John Blow, Orlando Gibbons, John Weldon, J. Hawkins, William Turner, C. Strode and H. Hall. [Vocal Scores.] **MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVIIIth CENTURY**, chiefly in the **AUTOGRAPH OF JAMES KENT**, Organist of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Winchester Cathedral, written upon 236 leaves. Folio, *half calf, uncut*, £6 6s.

A very important collection of Anthems. It has the autograph signature of James Kent on the flyleaf and on the first page of music, and his bookplate, with address *Trin. Coll: Camb:* inside the front cover.

- 7 **APOLLONIAN HARMONY**: a Collection of Scarce & Celebrated Glees, Catches, Madrigals, Canzonetts, Rounds, & Canons, most of which are sung at the Noblemen's Catch-Club, Theatres, and Public Gardens. The words consistent with Female Delicacy. *S. A. & P. Thompson*, [1790]. 6 vols. large 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, *frontispiece of Apollo to each volume, words and music engraved throughout, half bound*, £1 10s.

At the end of Vol. 6 is a General Index to the set.

- 8 **ARIOSTI** (Attilio), *Vespasian* an Opera as it was Performed at the Kings Theatre for the Royal Academy. Publish'd by the Author. *I. Walsh and Jno. and Joseph Hare*, [1724]. Folio, **FIRST EDITION**, **FULL SCORE**, *music and words engraved, fine copy, original calf gilt*, £1 5s.

Dr. Burney (Vol. IV, pp. 290-4) gives a long account of this Opera and its composer.

- 9 **ARNE** (Dr. T. A.), *Eliza*, an English Opera, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. For the Voice, Harpsichord, and Violin. *Harrison & Co.* [about 1785]. Oblong folio, *words and music engraved, half bound*, 15s.

- 10 ARNE. The Fairy Prince : a Masque, as Perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. *Welcker*, [1771]. Oblong folio, *words and music engraved, half bound, uncut*, 15s.

- 11 ASTORGA (Baron Emanuele d'), Stabat Mater. MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth Century, in the handwriting of William Jackson of Exeter, written upon 46 leaves. Oblong folio, *half bound*, £2 10s.

An account of the romantic career of the Baron d'Astorga, 1681-1736, is given by Fétis, who states that the "Stabat Mater" was performed at Oxford in 1713, and that the original MS. is in the royal library at Berlin, apparently unpublished.

- 12 ATTERBURY (Luffman), A Collection of Glees, Canzonets and Rounds, for Two, Three, and Four Voices, (never before published). Op. 3. [1797 ?] Folio, *words and music engraved, sewed*, 6s.

The Imprint is "Printed for Mrs. Atterbury and sold by T. Skillern, No. 17, St. Martin's Lane," over which the label "Richmond, published by J. Etherington" has been pasted.

- 13 ATTWOOD (Thomas), A Collection of Glees for Three, Four, Five, and Six Voices. *Published (for the Author) by Clementi & Co. [abt. 1806]*. Folio, *words and music engraved, original wrappers*, 9s.

Written on the title is "With the Composer's best regards to T. F. Walmisley." One of the glees is Burns's "John Barleycorn."

- 14 BABEL (Ch.), Preludes, etc. for Two Trebles and a Bass. MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, beautifully written in the autograph of his son William Babell the composer, about 1710. 3 vols. oblong 8vo, *each consisting of 46 leaves, in a pretty contemporary binding of gilt panelled calf, gilt edges*, £7 10s.

- 15 BACH (Carl Philipp Emanuel), Die Israeliten in der Wüste, ein Oratorium. [FULL SCORE.] *Hamburg, im Verlag des Autors*, 1775. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *the music printed, sewed*, £2 10s.

Inserted is an autograph note of Dr. Crotch, addressed to the Rev. T. Twining, a former owner of the volume, criticising the Oratorio.

- 16 BACH (C. P. E.), Versuch über die wahre Art des Clavier zu spielen mit Exempeln und achtzehn Probe-Stü in sechs Sonaten erläutert. Erster Theil. Zweyte Auflage. Berlin, 1759.—Zweyter Theil, in welche die Lehre von dem Accompagnement und der freyen Fantasie, abgehandelt wird. Berlin, 1762. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, with a copper plate and music, half calf, £4.

This book is of importance not only as the first methodical treatise on clavier playing, but because it contains the foundation of those principles which were afterwards developed into the pianoforte playing of the present day.

- 17 BACH (Jean Chretien), Simphonie Périodique a 8 Instruments Deux Violons, Taille, et Basse, Deux Hautbois, et Deux Cors de Chasse. Amsterdam, chez S. Markordt, [s.d. vers 1775]. The 8 (9) parts, folio, the music engraved, unbound, £2 10s.

- 18 BACH. Trois Simphonies à Deux Violons, Taille et Basse, Deux Flutes ou Hautbois et Deux Cors de Chasse (ad Libitum). Œuvre Neuvieme. Mis au jour par B. Hummel, a La Haye, [s.d. vers 1770]. The 8 (9) parts, folio, some with decorated titles, the music engraved, unbound, £3 3s.

- 19 BACH (J. Sebastian), Trio, for Flauto, Violino, and Basso, in Score. MANUSCRIPT of the 18th century, neatly written on 16 pages, oblong folio, £3 10s.

According to Fétis this piece had not been printed up to the year 1877.

- 20 BACH. Actus Tragicus, Cantate : "Gottes Zeit ist die allerbeste Zeit," bearbeitet von Robert Franz. [FULL SCORE.] Leipzig, F. E. C. Leuckart, [o.j.]. Folio, half red morocco, £1 1s.

- 21 BACH. Dritter Theil der Clavier Übung bestehend in verschiedenen Vorspielen über die Catechismus und andere Gesänge vor die Orgel. In Verlegung des Authoris [1739]. Oblong 4to, FIRST EDITION, the music ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT ON COPPER PLATES BY THE COMPOSER AND HIS SON, vellum gilt, top edges gilt, £25.

The third of the five works published by Bach in his time. This consists of organ music, but in order to maintain uniformity of title with the previous works published in 1735, it is described as the 3rd part of the exercises for the clavier.

- 22 BACH. *Musicalisches Opfer* Gr. Königlichen Majestät in Preussen etc., allerunterthänigst gewidnet von Johann Sebastian Bach. [Leipzig, 1747.] Oblong folio, FIRST EDITION, *consisting of printed title-page and dedication to the King (Frederick the Great) and 11 pages of music, engraved by J. G. Schübler, half morocco, £21.*

Another of the few volumes of Bach's instrumental music published during his lifetime and of excessive rarity.

- 23 BACH. *Messa* [in C] a 8 voci reali e 4 ripiene coll' accompagnamento di due Orchestre. Partitura copiata dalla partitura autografa dell' Autore. No. 1. *Breitkopf e Härtel* [s.a.]. Folio, FIRST EDITION, [Full Score], *the words and music engraved, VINCENT NOVELLO's copy, with his autograph, cloth, £1 15s.*

- 24 BACH. *Missa* [in G] quatuor vocibus cantanda comitante Orchestra. *Bonnae sumtibus N. Simrock* [s.a.]. Oblong folio, [Full Score], FIRST EDITION, *the words and music engraved, cloth, £1 12s.*

- 25 BACH.—[24] *Preludes et Fugues pour le Forte-Piano dans tous les tons tant majeurs que mineurs.* *Preston* [vers 1800]. 2 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio, *the music engraved, half red morocco, £4 4s.*

This volume comprises the Second Part of the "Wohltemperirte Clavier," and would appear to be the first publication in England of these famous compositions.

- 26 BALFOUR (Henry), *The Natural History of the Musical Bow.* A chapter in the developmental History of Stringed Instruments of Music. Primitive Types. *Oxford*, 1899. 8vo, *numerous illustrations and map, wrappers, uncut, 4s. 6d.*

- 27 BARON (Ernst G.), *Historisch-Theoretisch- und Practische Untersuchung des Instruments der Lauten; mit Fleisz aufgesetzt und allen recht-schaffenen Liebhabern zum Vergnügen herausgegeben.* *Nurnberg*, 1727. 8m. 8vo, *with engraved portrait of the author playing a lute, by Stor, musical examples and cuts, a beautifully clean and fresh copy, vellum, VERY RARE, £3 15s.*

"Ce livre est un des meilleurs et des plus intéressants qu'on ait publiés sur l'histoire et la pratique des instruments."
—*Fétis.*

- 28 BASSANI (Gio. Battista), Salmi di Compieta a trè. e quattro voci Concertati, con Violini e Ripieni. Opera Decima. *In Venetia, da Giosepe Sala, 1697. Complete in 12 parts sm. 4to, the music printed, some margins cut into, but a good sound set, preserved in a cloth case, £12 12s.*
 VERY RARE. There are eight vocal parts and four for instruments.
- 29 BEETHOVEN (L. van), The Hallelujah Chorus in the Oratorio of the Mount of Olives. Arranged as a Duett for Two Performers on the Piano Forte, by W. Watts. *Birchall [1820 ?]. Folio, the music engraved, 6s.*
- 30 BEETHOVEN.—Nohl (Ludwig), An Unrequited Love: an Episode in the Life of Beethoven. (From the Diary of a Young Lady.) Translated by Annie Wood. *Bentley, 1876. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, cloth, 5s.*
- 31 BELLI (Girolamo), Il Secondo Libro de Madigrali à Cinque Voci, con un Dialogo à Otto. Nouamente composti, & dati in luce. *In Venetia, presso Giacomo Vincenzi, & Ricciardo Amadino, compagni, 1586. 5 parts complete in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, ornamental borders to title-pages, the music printed, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £45.*
 Extremely rare; Fétis did not know of this work.
- 32 BENNET (Rob., *Singing Master*), A Collection of the Choicest and Best Psalm Tunes, with a necessary Introduction to Singing. Being a new, exact, and easie Method of Instructing any Person whatsoever, though of the meanest Capacities, to sing the most difficult Psalms by Book. *Nottingham, Printed by J. Collyer for the Author, 1714. Sm. 8vo, consisting of 18 leaves, with printed musical notation, with the addition of 28 leaves of tunes and verses neatly written in contemporary MS., panelled calf gilt, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £3 15s.*
- 33 BERTONI (Ferdinando), Miserere a 4 Voci. **MANUSCRIPT MUSIC**, in 4 vocal parts, with accompaniments for violin and 'cello, neatly written on 48 pages, with the name "Gius. Cecchi" written on each. The 6 parts, oblong folio, sewed, 12s.
- 34 BRIDGE (Sir Frederick), Samuel Pepys, Lover of Musique. 1903. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with portrait of Pepys and two plates, cloth, top edges gilt, 7s. 6d.

- 35 BEVIN (Elway), *A Briefe and short Instruction of the Art of Musicke, to teach how to make Discant, of all proportions that are in use : very necessary for all such as are desirous to attaine to knowledge in the Art ; and may by practice, if they can sing, soone be able to compose three, foure, and five parts : and also to compose all sorts of Canons that are usuall, by these directions of two or three parts in one, upon the Plain-song.* London, Printed by R. Young, at the signe of the Starre on Bread-street hill, 1631. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with printed music, some passages printed in red, some leaves slightly stained, but a large and fine copy, calf, £58.

One of the rarest of English musical works, not in the Library of Congress Catalogue. Bevin was Organist of Bristol Cathedral, and a gentleman of the Chapel Royal.

- 36 BIRCHENSHA (John), *Templum Musicum : or, the Musical Synopsis of the Learned and Famous Johannes-Henricus-Alstedius, being a Compendium of the Rudiments both of the Mathematical and Practicall Part of Musick : of which Subject not any Book is extant in our English Tongue. Faithfully translated out of Latin.* London, printed by Will. Godbid, 1664. Sm. 8vo, with the very scarce engraved frontispiece by J. Chantry, music and diagrams, fine copy, calf, £6 6s.

"To London ; a concert of excellent musitians, especially one Mr. Berkenshaw, that rare artist who invented a mathematical way of composure very extraordinary ; true as to the exact rules of art, but without much harmonie."—Evelyn's Diary, 3 Aug., 1664. Pepys also read the book, and had lessons in music from Birchensha.

- 37 BLOW (Dr. John), *Amphion Anglicus. A Work of many Compositions, for One, Two, Three, and Four Voices ; with several Accompaniments of Instrumental Musick ; and a Thorow-Bass to each Song : figur'd for an Organ, Harpsichord, or Theorboe-Lute.* London ; Printed by William Pearson, for the Author ; and are to be Sold at his House, and by Henry Playford, 1700. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with the rare engraved portrait by White, the music printed (round notes), contemporary calf (neatly rebacked), £7 10s.

An excellent copy of this handsome Book of Songs, which has a long dedication to Princess Anne of Denmark, and a number of congratulatory poems addressed to the author by Tom D'Urfey, and others.

- 51 CHARD (G. W., *Organist of Winchester Cathedral*), Sanctus Commandments and Creed, in F. with Verses. AUTOGRAPH MS. MUSIC, signed with initials and dated 1829. 18 pp. folio, *sewed*, £1 1s.

On the title-page the author has written "Composed by G. W. Chard, 15th Febr. 1829, during a Fit of Gout."

- 52 CHERUBINI (Luigi), A Course of Counterpoint and Fugue. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *portrait, and music, cloth*, 7s. 6d.

- 53 CHERUBINI. IV Duetti per due voci di Soprano coll' Accompagnamento di Pianoforte o Arpa. *Lipsia, C. F. Peters, [s.a.]*. Oblong folio, *the words and music engraved*, 5s.

- 54 CHERUBINI. Faniska : eine Oper in drei Akten (italienisch und deutsch). Im Klavierauszug von G. B. Beirey. *Breitkopf und Härtel, in Leipzig, [o.j.]*. Oblong folio, *original wrappers*, 7s.

- 55 CHERUBINI. The Grand Overture to Anacreon, for Two Performers on the Piano Forte, with Accompaniments for a Flute, Violoncello and Harp, arranged by J. Mazzinghi. *Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co., [1811 ?]*. Three parts, folio, (*Harp part wanting*), *the music engraved*, 4s. 6d.

- 56 CHORD (The), a Quarterly devoted to Music. Nos. I-V. *Unicorn Press, 1899-1900*. 5 vols. Sm. 4to, *with 9 plates, and facsimiles, original boards, uncut*, £1 1s.

- 57 CHURCH (John), An Introduction to Psalmody. Containing usefull Instructions for Young Beginners explain'd in a familiar and easie manner, by way of Dialogue. To which is added a select Number of y^e best Psalm Tunes extant in three and four Parts, as they are now sung in Parish Churches and other places of Divine Worship. Also a Collection, containing some Hymns compos'd by Dr. Will^m Croft, and some Anthems and Hymns by Mr. Tho: Ravenscroft and the Author, for one, two and three Voices. *Walsh, [1723]*. 8vo, *the text and music engraved throughout, calf neat, rare*, £5 5s.

- 58 COLLIER (Joel), Musical Travels through England. *London, 1774*. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *half calf gilt*, £1 1s.

A Satire upon Dr. Burney's Musical Tours in France, Italy, and Germany, written by J. L. Bicknell.

- 59 CORELLI (Arcangelo), [XII] Sonate a Violino e Violone o Cimbalo. Op. 5. Rome, [1700]. 2 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, with fine frontispiece by Frezza after Meloni, the music engraved, contemporary boards, vellum back, RARE, £5 5s.

"Cet ouvrage, chef d'œuvre du genre, place Corelli au premier rang comme compositeur de musique instrumentale."
—Fétis.

- 60 CORELLI. [XII] Sonate a Violino e, Violono o Cimbalo. Op. V. London, Benjamin Cooke, [n.d. abt. 1735]. 2 Parts in 1 vol. 4to, portrait on title, the music engraved throughout by T. Cross, boards, £2 2s.

- 61 CORELLI. XII. Solos for a Violin with a Thorough Bass for the Harpsicord or Violoncello. [The Second Part containing Preludes, Allemands, Corants, Jiggs, Sarabands and ye Follia.] Op. V. Walsh [1740]. Folio, portrait by V dr. Gucht after Howard, the music engraved, unbound, £1 10s.

- 62 COURVOISIER (Karl), The Technics of Violin Playing. Edited and Translated by H. E. Krehbiel. London, [n.d.]. Sm. 8vo, portrait and illustrations, cloth, 3s.

- 63 CREYGHTON (Robert, *Precentor of Wells Cathedral*), A MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIth Century, written upon 60 leaves, of which nearly 50 are occupied by Creyghton's MUSICAL SERVICES AND ANTHEMS IN HIS AUTOGRAPH, the remainder including further anthems, etc., by him, Dr. Alldridge, Dr. Croft, and Mr. Broderip, in other contemporary hands. [Tenor part.] Folio, some leaves mutilated, old calf, £18 18s.

This was Creyghton's own manuscript, and is most important as it contains many unpublished pieces of this well-known composer of church music. His autograph signature and the date 1691 are on the flyleaf, and this signature is also frequently repeated in various parts of the Manuscript. An autograph signature of his father, who was successively Dean and Bishop of Wells, is inserted.

- 64 CLARK (Thomas, *of Canterbury*), A Third Set of Psalm Tunes, with a Magnificat, Nunc Dimittis, and an Anthem. Button & Whitaker, [abt. 1810]. Folio, words and music engraved, 4s. 6d.

This composer is not mentioned by Grove.

- 65 DALAYRAC (Nicolas), Gulistan, ou Le Hulla de Samarcande. Opera. [FULL SCORE.] Paris, [1805]. Folio, FIRST EDITION, engraved throughout, calf gilt, £1 10s.

- 81 DAVIDSON (P.), *The Violin: its construction theoretically and practically treated; including an Epitome of the Lives of the most eminent Artists, a Dictionary of Violin Makers and Lists of Violin Sales.* London, 1881. Sm. 8vo, with folding plate and woodcuts, cloth, 12s.
- 82 DAY (Alfred), *A Treatise on Harmony.* London, 1845. Roy. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with musical examples, green morocco gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.
The author, an English physician, advocated many reforms in the theory and technical terms of Harmony, most of which have now been adopted.
- 83 DES-CARTES (Renatus), *Musicæ Compendium. Tractatus ad Rhenum*, 1650. Small 4to, FIRST EDITION, with diagrams, half morocco, gilt edges, very rare, £2 12s.
- 84 DES-CARTES. *Excellent Compendium of Musick: with Necessary and Judicious Animadversions thereupon. By a Person of Honour [Lord Brouncker].* London, Printed by Thomas Harper for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. Sm. 4to, with diagrams, and three pages beautifully engraved, portrait (inserted), brown morocco extra, by Riviere, £4 4s.
- 85 DESERTER.—*The Songs, &c., in the Deserter, a Musical Drama.* Composed by Messrs. Monsigny, Philidor, & C. Dibdin. *Broderip & Wilkinson*, [abt. 1800]. Oblong folio, words and music engraved, 5s.
- 86 DISSMORE (G. A.), *The Violin Gallery. Comprising, Section I. South Kensington, Special Exhibition, 1872. Section II. Charles Reade—A Lost Art Revived. Section III. Additional Photographs and Original Notes.* Des Moines, Iowa, 1890. 4to, with 25 fine photographic plates of violins, cloth, £2 2s.
- 87 DIVISION-VIOLIN.—*The First Part of The Division-Violin; containing a Collection of Divisions upon several Grounds for the Treble-Violin. The Fifth Edition, Corrected, with Additions.* London, Printed and sold by H. Playford at the Temple-Change, 1701. Oblong 4to, with an engraving on title-page of a musician playing the violin, and engraved music, blue morocco gilt, very rare, £18 18s.

The composers include Christopher Simpson, John Reading, Davis Mell, John Banister, Anthony Pool, Salomon Eccles, Thomas Batzar and Mr. Baptist of France. This edition is not recorded in the British Museum Catalogue of Printed Music.

- 3 [DRAGHI] (J. Baptist) and ROBERT SMITH.
Fourteen Lessons in three parts [for Viols, i.e., First and Second Trebles and a Bass]. MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIth Century, written upon 36 leaves. 4 parts (the Bass being in duplicate), bound in one vol. folio, *half brown morocco*, £12 12s.

Besides those by Mr. Baptist [Draghi] and Robert Smith, whose names are given on the title-pages, there are some lessons composed by John Lenton. A most valuable and important Manuscript.

- 1 DUBOURG (George), *The Violin : being an account of that leading instrument and its eminent professors.* 1836. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *original cloth*, 10s. 6d.

- 1 DUBOURG. *The Violin : another edition.* 1878. 8vo, *cloth*, 7s. 6d.

- DUPUIS (T. S.) and Sir G. T. Smart (Organists and Composers to Her Majesty's Chapel Royal) *Organ Book.* AN ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth Century, the music written on 22 leaves. Oblong 12mo, *old calf*, £2 2s.

- 1 DUPUIS. *Six Sonatas for the Piano-Forte or Harpsichord. With an Accompaniment for a Violin.* Op. VI. *Printed for the Author*, [1785 ?]. Folio, *the music engraved, sewed*, 6s.

- 1 DUSSEK (J. L.), *The favourite Romance of the Captive of Spilberg, as now performing at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, the words by Prince Hoare.* M. Kelly, [1798]. Oblong folio, *engraved title, the words and music engraved, half bound*, 6s. 6d.

- 1 EDINBURGH.—A Collection of Church Tunes. Published by Order of the Honble. the Committee for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. *Printed for R. Bremner at the Harp and Hoboy*, [n.d., about 1750]. Sm. 8vo, *sewed*, £2 15s.

- 1 EDWARDS (H. Sutherland), *History of the Opera, from Monteverde to Donizetti.* 1862. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth*, 7s. 6d.

- 1 EHRlich (A.), *Berühmte Geiger der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart.* Leipzig, 1893. 8vo, *with 88 portraits and biographies of famous Violinists*, *cloth*, 8s.

- 110 FRASER (Captain Simon), *The Airs and Melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and The Isles*. Communicated in an Original, Pleasing, and Familiar Style; having the Lively Airs introduced as Medleys, to form a Sequence to each slower movement. Chiefly acquired during the Interesting Period from 1715 to 1745. *Edinburgh* [1816]. Folio, *music engraved, original boards, uncut*, £1 1s.

- 111 FREIGIUS (Joan. Thomas), *Paedagogus*. Hoc est, libellus ostendens quæ ratione prima artium initia pueris quam facillime tradi possint. *Basileæ, per Sebastianum Henricipetri*, 1582. Sm. 8vo, *plate of musical scales, printer's device on last leaf, interleaved, russia gilt, RARE*, £12 12s.

- 112 FROSCHIUS (Johannes), *Rerum Musicarum Opusculum rarum ac insigne*. *Argentorati apud Petrum Schæffer et Mathiam Apiarium, Anno Salutis 1535*. Folio, *title slightly stained, with the rare folding plate before Chapter XII, and other diagrams, boards*, £21.

A very rare and important treatise on music, the last chapters of which, dealing with the practical part, are particularly good. It concludes with 16 pages of beautifully printed music for four and six voices.

- 113 GAFFORI (Franchini), *Angelicum ac diuinum opus musice*: materna lingua scriptum. *Impressum Mediolani per Gotardum de ponte*, 1508. Folio, *with woodcuts, wooden borders, diagrams, and music printed with the text, fine tall copy, niger morocco extra, gilt edges, by Douglas Cockerell*.

A rare edition in Italian of one of Gaffori's most important works. At the beginning is a fine cut of the author lecturing on music to a class of pupils, and on the last leaf is a full-page cut of a player upon an organ.

- 114 GALLAY (J.), *Les Luthiers Italiens aux xvii et xviii siècles*. Nouvelle édition du *Parfait Luthier* de l'abbé Sibire suivie de *Notes sur les Maîtres des diverses Ecoles*. *Paris*, 1869. 12mo, *with plate, half red morocco gilt, top edges gilt, rare*, £2 10s.

- 115 GALLIARD (J. E.), *The Hymn of Adam and Eve*, out of the Fifth Book of Milton's *Paradise Lost*; set to Music. [London], 1728. Sm. oblong 4to, *pretty ornamental title designed and engraved by John Pine, list of subscribers names, the words and music engraved, original half calf*, £1 1s.

FIRST ISSUE, with date on title, before Walsh's name was added to the plate.

- 6 GAY (John), Achilles. An Opera. As it is Perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. With the Musick prefix'd to each Song. *London ; Printed for J. Watts, 1733. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with the tunes, sewed, £1 5s.*
- 7 GEMINIANI [(Francesco)], The Entire new and Compleat Tutor for the Violin, containing the easiest and best methods for learners to obtain a proficiency, with some useful Directions, Lessons, Graces, etc. To which is added a favourite Collection of Airs, Marches, Minuets, Song Tunes, &c. *John Preston, [abt. 1776]. Sm. oblong 4to, with pretty frontispiece of a performer on the violin, the text and music engraved throughout, clean copy, half leather, £2 2s.*
- 8 GIANELLI (P.) Grammatica ragionata della musica, ossia Nuovo metodo facile di apprendere a ben suonar, e cantare ; a comporre qualunque genere di contrappunto secondo le regole, delle quali se ne dà la ragione. *Venezia, 1801. 8vo, green morocco, gilt edges, 18s.*
- 9 GLUCK (C. W. von), De Profundis, A Posthumous Work. Engraved after the Manuscript of the Author. [FULL SCORE.] *London, Cianchettini and Sperati [about 1840]. Oblong 4to, the words and music engraved, half bound, £1 5s.*
- 10 GOODWIN (Starling), The Complete Organists Pocket Companion, containing a choice Collection of Psalm-Tunes with their Givings-Out, and Interludes, as used in Parish Churches. *C. and S. Thompson, [1775 ?]. Oblong 4to, the music engraved, old half calf, 12s.*
- 11 GRANCINO (Michael Angelo), Corona Ecclesiastica. MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth Century written upon 83 leaves, transcribed from the separate parts of the work published in 1649, and put into score, with the autograph of Thomas Pinto the violinist (who died in 1773) upon the title-page. *Folio, half bound, £3 3s.*
- Grancino was organist of Milan Cathedral and his collection of sacred music, published in 1649, from which this MS. was transcribed, is of very great rarity, there being no copy in the British Museum Catalogue of Music.
- 2 GRAVES (C. L.), The Diversions of a Music-Lover. 1904. 8vo, cloth, 10s.

- 123 GRANOM (L. C. à), Plain and Easy Instructions for Playing on the German-Flute. [With Supplement.] T. Bennett, at 61, near St. Andrew's Church, Holborn, 1766. 4to, frontispiece of a gentleman playing the flute, engraved by Ryland, instructions and music engraved throughout, title-page in duplicate instead of dedication leaf, old calf, £1 10s.
- 124 GREENE (Dr. Maurice), Forty Select Anthems in score, composed for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 Voices. London; printed for and sold by J. Walsh, Musick printer and Instrument-maker to His Majesty, in Catharine Street in the Strand, 1743. 2 vols. in 1, folio, FIRST EDITION, the words and music engraved, half blue morocco, gilt edges, £3 3s.
- 125 GREETING (Thomas), The Pleasant Companion: or new Lessons and Instructions for the Flageolet. London, Printed for J. Playford, and are to be Sold at his Shop near the Temple-Church, 1680. Oblong 8vo, with brilliant impression of the engraved frontispiece, representing a player on the flageolet, presumably a portrait of the Author, the Lessons engraved in a peculiar tablature on a 6-line stave, FINE COPY, only one or two headlines shaved, half blue morocco, £28.
- This very rare edition of Greeting's work is not in the British Museum Collection. It consists of Frontispiece, Title-page, 8 printed pages of Instructions, and 64 engraved pages (Sigs. A-H in fours) containing 70 Lessons and Tunes. One of the Tunes is entitled "Mackbeth."
- 126 GRÉTRY (André), L'Ami de la Maison. Comédie en trois Actes, et en vers mêlée d'Ariettes, représentée devant sa Majesté à Fontainebleau le 26 Octobre 1771, et sur le Théâtre de la Comédie Italienne, le Jeudi 14 Mai 1772. Œuvre VIII. [FULL SCORE.] A Paris, chés Houbaut [vers 1772]. Folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, engraved throughout, half calf, £1 10s.
- 127 GRÉTRY. La Fausse Magie, Comédie en un Acte représentée pour la première fois sur le Théâtre de la Comédie Italienne, le mercredi premier Février 1775. Op. XI. [FULL SCORE.] A Paris ches M. Houbaut [vers 1782]. Folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, the words and music engraved throughout, half calf, £1 10s.
- 128 GROVE'S Dictionary of Music and Musicians. [New and Revised Edition] edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. 1906-11. 5 vols. 8vo, numerous cuts and musical illustrations, cloth, top edges gilt, £7 7s.

- 99 HACQUART (Carolus). *Cantiones Sacrae* 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7, *tamen vocum quam Instrumentorum*. Opus Primum. Viol. Pr. *Amstelodami, apud P. Matthiae, sumptibus Auctoris, 1674*. Folio, *a full-page engraving by Romeyn de Hooghe on verso of title-page, the music printed (large square notes), unbound, 7s. 6d.*

The First Violin part only of a very rare work, not in the British Museum Catalogue. The Composer is unmentioned by Brown or Grove.

- HANDEL (G. F.). *Six Concertos for the Harpsicord or Organ*. [Op. 4.] *Walsh* [1738]. Folio, *the music engraved, 10s.*

Some of these Concertos had been previously pirated and printed so incorrectly, that Handel considered it necessary to print this notice on the title :—" These Six Concertos were Published by Mr. Walsh from my own Copy Corrected by my Self, and to Him only I have given my Right therein. —George Frideric Handel."

- 101 HANDEL. *Judas Macchabæus*, an Oratorio, in Score, as it was Originally Perform'd. With his Additional Alterations. *Printed for H. Wright, successor to the late Mr. J. Walsh [abt. 1780]*. Folio, *the words and music engraved, uncut copy, in the original boards, 9s.*

- 102 HANDEL. Oratorio della Resurrezione. FULL SCORE, with figured bass. MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth century, on 244 pages. Oblong folio, vellum, top edges gilt, uncut, £7 10s.

This was Handel's first Italian Oratorio, composed at Rome in 1708. It remained unpublished until 1797, and was only printed a second time in 1878. This manuscript was believed by the late Sir Frederick Gore-Ouseley to be in the handwriting of John Christopher Smith, Handel's amanuensis, and possibly one or two pencilled additions may be in Handel's own hand.

- 103 HANDEL.—*Te Deum Laudamus*, zur Utrechter Friedensfeyer ehemals in Engländischer Sprache componirt, und nun dem bekannten lateinischen Texte herausgegeben von J. A. Hiller. *Leipzig* [1780]. Oblong folio, FULL SCORE (*vignette cut out of title*), vellum, 9s.

- 104 HASSE (G. Adolfo), [19] Arie. MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth Century, written upon 40 leaves. Oblong folio, *old half calf*, £3 15s.

With Calkin & Budd's trade label on flyleaf.

- 135 HANDEL.—[54] Songs. Adapted for a Violoncello Obligato, with a Figured Bass for the Harpsichord; by Henry Hardy. *Oxford, Printed for and Sold by the Editor [about 1780 ?].* 3 vols. in 1, folio, *the first title engraved in mezzotint with a fine portrait of Handel in oval, H. Hardy's autograph on the titles of Vols. II. and III., List of Subscribers, words and music engraved, fine copy, half calf, RARE, £1 10s.*
- 136 HANDEL.—[Mainwaring (Rev. John)], *Memoirs of the Life of the late G. F. Handel.* To which is added a Catalogue of his Works, and Observations upon them. *London, 1760.* 8vo, *portrait of Handel, ætat 56, by T. Chambers, calf, 12s. 6d.*
- 137 HART (Philip), *Fugues for the Organ or Harpsichord: with Lessons for the Harpsichord.* *London, Printed by Tho. Cross for the Author, and are to be Sold at Mr. James Hart's, who is lately remov'd from Essex-Buildings in the Strand, to Fetter-Lane, against Bernard's Inn Back-Gate, [about 1695].* Oblong folio, *engraved throughout, in the original gilt leather binding, gilt edges, £6 6s.*
 An early work by Philip Hart, dedicated to John Jeffreys of Llywell in the county of Brecknock. Hart was afterwards organist successively at St. Andrew Undershaft, St. Michael, Cornhill, and St. Dionis Backchurch.
- 138 HAUPTMANN (Moritz), *The Letters of a Leipzig Cantor: Letters to Franz Hauser, Ludwig Spohr, and other musicians.* Edited by Prof. Dr. A. Schöne and F. Hiller. Translated and arranged by A. D. Coleridge. 1892. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth, 9s. 6d.*
- 139 HAWEIS (Rev. H. R.), *Music and Morals.* 1873. Cr. 8vo, *cloth, 5s. 6d.*
- 140 HAWEIS. *Old Violins.* *London, 1898.* 8vo, *with 12 plates, cloth, top edges gilt, 7s. 6d.*
- 141 HAWKINS (Sir John), *A General History of the Science and Practice of Music.* *London, 1776.* 5 vols. 4to, *FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece and 50 portraits of musicians, numerous engraved plates of instruments, music, etc., FINE COPY, half calf, £5 5s.*
- 142 HAYDN (Joseph), *The Creation, an Oratorio.* Adapted for Voices and Piano Forte by Muzio Clementi. *London [abt. 1805 ?].* Folio, *the music and words engraved, boards, uncut, 12s.*

- 3 [HAWKINS]. *Memoirs of the Life of Sig. Agostino Steffani, some time Master of the Electoral Chapel at Hanover, and afterwards Bishop of Spiga.* [n.d., abt. 1770.] Sm. oblong folio, *autograph of R. J. S. Stevens on title, unbound and uncut, rare, 12s. 6d.*

This Memoir (which is derived from information given by Handel and Pepusch) was privately printed with a view to being bound up with MS. Collections of the Composer's Duets or other Music.

- 4 HAYDEN (George), *Three Cantatas. Walsh and Hare [about 1723].* Folio, *pretty engraved title, the words and music engraved on one side only, fine tall copy, half bound neat, RARE, £1 1s.*

George Hayden was organist of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey; he composed several popular songs, and these Cantatas display considerable ability.

- 5 HAYES (Dr. William, *Organist of Magdalen College*). *Six Cantatas set to Musick. London, engrav'd, printed and sold for the Author by I. Simpson, Sold also at all the Musick Shops & by the Author in Oxford [abt. 1745].* Folio, *the words and music engraved, with 4 printed pages of subscribers' names, sewed, 18s.*

Cantata I is "A Winter Scene at Ross in Herefordshire"; another is set to words by Waller. There are some MS. notes concerning Ross and John Kyrle.

- 6 HERON-ALLEN (Edward), *De Fidiculis Bibliographia: being an attempt towards a Bibliography of the Violin and all other Instruments played with a Bow in Ancient and Modern Times. London, 1890-94. 2 vols., sq. 8vo, with frontispieces, and 4 plates, only 60 copies printed, and signed by the author, boards, uncut, £3 15s.*

- 7 HERON-ALLEN. *De Fidiculis Opuscula. Opusculum IV. Fidiculana. I. The Violin. II. Nicolo Paganini and his Guarnerius. III. Early Violin Schools. IV. Old Violin Frauds. London, Printed for the Author, 1890. Sm. 8vo, only 210 copies printed and signed by the Author, wrappers, £1 5s.*

- 8 HERON-ALLEN. *Violin-Making, as it was and is, being a Historical, Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Science and Art of Violin-Making, for the use of Violin Makers and Players, Amateur and Professional. London, 1885. 8vo, with portrait, 6 plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, £1 10s.*

- 149 HINTON (Simon), *A Collection of Church Musick in Two, Three and Four parts by the best Masters, with a short Introduction to the Scale of Musick. Taught and S by Simon Hinton* [abt. 1750 ?]. Sm. obl. 4to, *the text and music engraved on one side of the page only, some pages in MS. inserted, original calf, rebounded*, £3 15s.

A very rare volume ; neither it nor its author is recorded in the Br. Museum Catalogue of Music nor in that of the Sacred Harmonic Society, nor by Brown, Grove, Fétis, the D.N.B., etc.

- 150 HORSLEY (William), *Six Gleees, for Two Trebles and a Bass. Op. 3. Birchall* [abt. 1802]. Oblong folio, *the words and music engraved, sewed*, 4s. 6d.

- 151 HORSLEY. *A Second Collection of Gleees, Madrigals, etc., etc., for Three, Four, Five and Six Voices. Op. 4. Printed for the Author, by R. Birchall* [abt. 1805]. Oblong folio, *the words and music engraved, composer's signature on second leaf*, 4s. 6d.

The poetry is by Coleridge, Ben Jonson, Drayton, Browne, etc.

- 152 [HUGHES (William, *Minor Canon of Worcester*)], *Remarks upon Church Musick. To which are added Several Observations upon some of Mr. Handel's Oratorios, and other Parts of his Works. By a Lover of Harmony. Worcester ; Printed and Sold by R. Lewis, Bookseller at the Bible and Crown, in High-Street, 1758. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed*, £2 2s.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The writer of the article upon Hughes in the Dictionary of National Biography was unaware of this edition, but refers to a later edition of 1763.

- 153 JACKSON (William, *of Exeter*), *Six Madrigals, for Two, Three, and Four Voices. Op. XVIII. London, printed for the Author* [abt. 1801]. Folio, *the words and music engraved, fine copy*, 7s. 6d.

- 154 [JAN (Fr.), *L'Evangéliste d'Arras*], *La Philomele Seraphique, Partie Première. Ou elle chante les deuots et ardans souspirs de l'Ame penitente qui s'achemine à la vraye perfection. A Tournay, de l'Imprimerie d'Adrien Quinke, 1631.—La Philomele Seraphique. Partie Seconde : où elle chante en forme de Meditation La Christiade specialement les Mysteres de la Passion. La Mariade avec les Mysteres du Rosaire. Et Les Cantiques de plusieurs Saints. Ib., 1632. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, the musical tunes printed, title of the first part in facsimile, and last leaves of the second part slightly cut down, vellum*, £2 10s.

- 55 JAMES (W. N.), *A Word or Two on the Flute*. London, 1826. 12mo, *original boards, uncut*, 5s.
- 56 JONES (John, *Organist of St. Paul's*), *Sixty Chants*, Single and Double. *Printed for the Author*, 1785. Sm. oblong 4to, *the music engraved, boards*, 5s.
- 57 KAMBRA (Karl), *A Sonata for the Piano Forte with an Accompaniment for a Violin and Bass, ad libitum*. *Printed for the Author* [abt. 1792?]. The 3 parts, folio, *the music engraved*, 15s.
- 58 KELLY (Michael), *The Music of Pizarro, a Play* [by Sheridan], as now performing at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. *Dublin, Published by Hime* [1799]. Folio, *words and music engraved*, 18s.
- Kelly produced a series of plays with musical settings of which Sheridan's *Pizarro* was one of the most notable.
- 59 KELWAY (Joseph), *Six Sonatas for the Harpsicord*. [London, 1764.] Oblong folio, *the music engraved, half calf*, £1 10s.
- With inscription on flyleaf "S. S. Banks, the gift of the Author Dec^{ber} ye 21st 1768." Pasted inside the front cover is a MS. correction of a bar of the music, in the autograph of the composer, who was Harpsicord Master to the Queen.
- 60 KINGSTON (W. Beatty-), *Music and Manners. Personal Reminiscences and Sketches of Character*. 1887. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth*, 15s.
- 61 KIRCHER (Athanasius), *Phonurgia Nova sive Conjugium Mechanico-physicum Artis et Naturae paranympha phonosophia concinnatum*. *Campidonae*, 1673. Folio, *engraved title, portrait of the Emperor Leopold I, a full-page plate between pp. 112-113, numerous engravings and woodcuts, boards*, £1 15s.
- "Cet ouvrage . . . renferme un certain nombre de faits qui paraissaient merveilleux à l'époque où l'auteur écrivait, mais dont on a depuis lors vérifié la réalité, et dont on a trouvé les lois."—*Fétis*.
- 62 KREUTZER (Rodolphe), *AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT*, consisting of portions of a Concerto for violins and other instruments, written upon 23 pages in score. 4to, *half bound*, £4 10s.

- 163 LACASSAGNE (L'Abbé Joseph), *Traité Général des Elémens du Chant. A Paris, chez l'Auteur, 1766.* 8vo engraved throughout on 200 pages, within pretty decorative borders, with numerous musical examples, and two pages with the musical stave in white on a black ground, fine copy, in the original green vellum, red edges, £1 12s.
- 164 L'AFFILLARD (Le Sr.), *Principes tres-faciles pour bien apprendre la Musique, qui conduiront promptement ceux qui ont du naturel pour le Chant jusqu'au point de chanter toute sorte de Musique proprement, et à Livre ouvert. A Paris, 1705.* Sm. oblong 4to, with the two rare folding leaves "*Gamme Double*," and "*Explication des nombres*," the music printed, fine copy of this scarce work, boards, £3 15s.
- 165 LASSO (Orlando di), *Novæ aliquot et ante hac non ita usitatae ad duas voces Cantiones suavissimæ, omnibus Musicis summè utiles: nec non Tyronibus quàm eius artis peritioribus summopere inseruientes. Londini, excudebat Thomas Este, 1598.* The 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, the music printed, vellum gilt, £35.
- An extremely rare book of music; there is no perfect copy in the British Museum. It is interesting that this work of an Italian composer was first published in London.
- 166 LAWES.—A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. By George Sandys. [The Psalmes of David set to new tunes for private devotion; and a thorow Base, for Voice or Instrument, by HENRY LAWES.] *London, 1637-8.* Sm. folio, the music printed, half calf gilt, £3 3s.
- This is the FIRST EDITION containing the music of Henry Lawes. Prefixed are commendatory verses by E. Waller, Tho. Carew, Henry King, etc.
- 167 LEONARDA (Isabella), *Motteti a voce sola parte con istromenti, e parte senza. Opera Sesta. In Venetia, 1676. Stampa del Gardano.* Folio, the music printed, old calf, gilt back, £7 10s.
- A very rare work, unknown to Fétis, who however records several other works by this composer, who was abbot of the convent of Saint Ursula at Novara.
- 168 LÖHLEIN (George Simon), *Anweisung zum Violin-spielen, mit pracktsichen Beyspielen und zur Uebung mit vier und zwanzig kleinen Duetten erlaeutert. Leipzig, 1774.* Oblong 4to, original boards, uncut, £5 5s.

VERY RARE. The earliest edition in the British Museum Catalogue is dated 1797.

- 9 LOCKE (Matthew), *The English Opera; or the Vocal Musick in Psyche, with the Instrumental therein Intermix'd. To which is adjoyned the Instrumental Musick in THE TEMPEST. London, Printed by T. Ratcliff and N. Thompson for the Author, 1675. 4to, the words and music printed, large copy, title mounted, and margins of a few leaves mended, calf, £8 8s.*

FIRST ISSUE, before the two extra leaves between pages 70 and 71 were added.

- 0 MACE (Thomas, of Trinity College, Cambridge), *MUSICK'S MONUMENT; or, A Remembrancer of the Best Practical Musick, both Divine and Civil, that has ever been known, to have been in the World. The First Part, Shews a Necessity of Singing Psalms Well, in Parochial Churches, or not to Sing at all. The Second Part, Treats of the Noble Lute (the Best of Instruments) now made Easie. In the Third Part, The Generous Viol, in its Rightest Use, is Treated upon: with some Curious Observations, never before Handled, concerning it, and Musick in General. London, printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for the Author, and are to be sold by Himself, at His House in Cambridge, 1676. Folio, brilliant impression of the FIRST STATE of the rare portrait by Faithorne (inlaid), and other plates, fine tall copy, in the original calf, £15 15s.*

- 1 MADRIGALS.—A Collection of Madrigals, by Thos. Morley, John Wilbye, Cl. le Jeune, Thos. Bateson, and Simon Molinario. *MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth Century, the words and music neatly written on 93 pages. Oblong 8vo, old sheep, £2 2s.*

- 12 MAHAUT (Anton), *Maendelyks Musikaels Tydverdryf; bestaende in Nieuwe Hollandsche Canzonetten of Zang-Liederen, op d'Italiaensche trant in't Musiek gebragt: met een Basso Continuo. T' Amsterdam by A. Olofsen [October 1751–Junij 1752]. 9 parts.—Vervolg van het Musikaels Tydverdryf, bestaende in Drie Stukjes, op de Italiaansche Trant in't Muzyk gebragt, voor de Basso Continuo en andere Instrumenten, door Jacob Wilhelm Lustig. Te Amsterdam, by A. Olofsen [1752]. 3 parts. Together 12 parts, 4to, with pretty engraved titles, the music and songs engraved, half bound, gilt edges, £3 3s.*

- 13 MARTIN (G. W.), *A Collection of Glees and Madrigals [abt. 1850]. Folio, the words and music engraved, wrappers, 5s.*

- 174 MANDINI (Steffano), Three Favorite Canzone arranged with an Accompaniment for the Piano Forte & Guitar. *Rt. Birchall* [1800 ?]. Oblong folio, *the music words engraved*, 6s.
- 175 MASON (George) and John Earsden. The Ay that were sung and played, at Brougham Castle in Westmerland, in the Kings Entertainment: Giuen by the Right Honourable the Earle of Cumberland, and his Right Noble Sonne the Lord Clifford. *London, Printed by Thomas Snodham*, 1618. Folio, *woodcut border to title, woodcut initials, and musical notation to all the songs*, FINE COPY, vellum gilt, by Bedford, £140.
- These songs were attributed by the late Mr. A. H. Bullen to THOMAS CAMPION. This handsome musical volume is of the highest degree of rarity.
- 176 MASSON (C.), Nouveau Traité des Regles pour la composition de la Musique, par lequel on apprend à faire facilement un Chant sur des Paroles; à composer à 2, à 3, & à 4, Parties, etc. Et à chiffrer la Basse-Continuë. *Amsterdam, Estienne Roger* [s.d.].—Rousseau (Jean), Methode claire, certaine et facile pour aprendre à chanter la Musique. *Folding plate*. [ib., s.d.]—Frere (Alexandre), Transpositions de Musique, reduites au naturel, par le secours de la Modulation. [ib., s.d.] 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, *with musical examples*, old calf, £1 4s.
- 177 [MAXWELL (F. K.)], An Essay upon Tune. Being an attempt to free the Scale of Music, and the Tune of Instruments, from Imperfection. *Edinburgh*, 1781. 8vo, 19 *folding plates of music*, half calf, £1 1s.
- 178 MELROSE (Thomas), The Singers' Repository of Sacred Music, being a Selection of Excellent Compositions arranged for the Piano-Forte or Organ. *Berwick, printed for the author* [abt. 1820]. Sm. 8vo, *words and music engraved*, boards, 6s. 6d.
- 179 MENDELSSOHN BARTHOLDY (Felix), Letters from Italy and Switzerland—Letters from 1833 to 1847. With a Catalogue of all his Musical Compositions. Translated by Lady Wallace. *Longman*, 1864–73. 2 vols. cr. 8vo, *portrait, cloth*, 8s.

- 1) **MAZZINGHI** (Joseph), Paul et Virginie, the Favourite Grand Ballet, as performed at the King's Theatre, Haymarket, composed by Sigr. Onorati. Op. 17. *G. Goulding* [1795 ?]. Folio, the music engraved, sewed, 6s.

- 1 **MINUETS**.—Twelve Favourite Minuets with their Bases Neatly fitted for the German Flute, Violin or Harpsicord. *London, Printed for & sold by David Rutherford [about 1770 ?].*—The First [Second and Third] Collection of the most favourite Minuets, with their Bases, neatly fitted for the German Flute, Violin, or Harpsicord. *Printed and sold by David Rutherford, [n.d.]* In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, the music engraved, old half calf, £4 10s.

This volume at one time belonged to James Moffat, Trumpet-Major, Roxburghshire Yeomanry, Light Dragoons, and he has made on the flyleaves, back of titles, etc., many interesting notes dated 1812–15, of his playing at balls, dances, etc., as well as lists of his children, their births, marriages, etc.

- 2 **MORLEY** (Thomas), A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, set downe in forme of a dialogue ; diuided into three parts. The first teacheth to sing, with all things necessarie for the knowledge of pricktsong. The second treateth of descante, and to sing two parts in one upon a plainsong or ground. The third and last part entreateth of composition of three, four, fieve, or more parts. With new songs of 2, 3, 4, and 5 parts. *Imprinted at London by Humphrey Lownes, dwelling on Bredstreet hill, at the signe of the Star, 1608.* Folio, with handsome woodcut title-page, a fine copy of this rare work, with numerous printed musical examples, late XVIIth century panelled calf, £25.

- 3 **MORLEY**. A Plain and Easy Introduction to Practical Music. *Reprinted for W. Randall, London, 1771.* 4to, engraved title, and music, half calf, £1 15s.

- 4 **MORLEY**.—Canzonets and Madrigals for Three and Four Voices : arranged in the regular order of Score from a Manuscript in the Bodleian. By W. W. Holland and W. Cooke. *Published for the Editors* [1808]. Oblong folio, the music and words engraved, 10s.

- 1) **MORNINGTON** (Lord), Six Gleees for Three, Four & Five Voices ; Three by the late Earl of Mornington, and Three by John Sale. [abt. 1815.] Oblong folio, the words and music engraved, 4s. 6d.

- 186 MOSER (Andr  s), Joseph Joachim. A Biograph (1831-1899). Translated by Lilla Durham. Intro by J. A. Fuller Maitland. London, 1901. 8vo, *portrait of Joachim by G. F. Watts, 10 other portraits, and 3 facsimile cloth, top edges gilt*, £1 10s.
- 187 [MOUNT EDGCUMBE (Earl of)], Musical Remscences of an Old Amateur chiefly respecting the Italian Opera in England for fifty years, from 1773 to 1823. London, 1827. Sm. 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, 7s. 6d.
- 188 MOZART (Leopold), Versuch einer grundlichen Violinschule. Augsburg, 1756. Sm. 4to, **FIRST EDITION**, *with portrait, 3 plates, musical examples, and a folding plate of music, half cloth*, £4 4s.
- 189 MOZART. Grundliche Violinschule. Augsburg, 1787. Sm. 4to, *with portrait, 3 plates, musical examples, and a folding plate of music, boards*, £2 2s.
- 190 MOZART. Grundliche Violinschule. Augsburg, 1800. Sm. 4to, *with portrait, 3 plates, musical examples, and a folding plate of music, boards*, £1 15s.
- 191 MOZART (W. A.), Arie, Rundgesange, Schlusschor, etc., aus der Oper Belmont und Constanze f  rs Clavier eingerichtet. Berlin, [1792 ?]. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, *the music printed, half red morocco, top edges gilt*, **UNCUT**, £3 15s.
This opera is better known under the title of "Die entfuhrung aus dem Serail."
- 192 MOZART. Die Zauberfl  te. Grosse Oper in Zwey Akten. Clavierauszug von C. D. Steegmann. N. Simrock, [o.j.]. Oblong folio, *the words (Italian and German) and music engraved, wrappers, uncut*, 10s. 6d.
- 193 MOZART. Il Dissoluto punito; ossia, il Don Giovanni. Damma giocoso in due Atti posto in Musica. Breitkopf e H  rtel [c. 1800]. 2 vols. oblong folio, **FULL ORCHESTRAL SCORE, FIRST EDITION**, *German and Italian words, half calf*, £3 3s.
- 194 MOZART. Instruction to compose without the least knowledge of Music so much Country dances as one pleases, by throwing a certain Number with two Dice. [Title in German, French, English, and Italian.] Simrock, [1795 ?]. Folio, *the instructions and music engraved*, £1 10s.

- 5 **MOZART.**—Wilder (Victor), Mozart, the Story of his life as man and artist. Translated by L. Liebich, with a comprehensive Bibliography of Mozart Literature, and a List of his compositions, published and unpublished. [1908.] 2 vols. 8vo, with 23 portraits and facsimiles, cloth, 10s.
- 6 **MUSIC.**—Of the Use and Abuse of Music, particularly the Music of the Choir. By a Friend to Church-Music. *Printed in the Year 1753.* 12mo, some leaves cut into, sewed, **EXTREMELY RARE**, £1 10s.
- 7 **MUSICAL ANTIQUARY** (The). [A Quarterly Magazine, devoted entirely to Antiquarian Music and Studies in Musical History.] *October, 1909—July, 1913.* 16 parts. 8vo, £1 16s.
- 8 **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.**—A Collection of 34 engraved plates of various musical instruments, ancient and modern, with component parts, etc., from a French work of the XVIIIth century. With 4 leaves of description headed *Lutherie*. Folio, boards, leather back, £2 2s.
- 9 **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.**—A Collection of 44 engraved plates of orchestral instruments, with the scales to each, from a Dutch work of the XVIIIth century. *Printed on 40 leaves, the greater number strengthened with linen foundations: bound in an oblong folio volume of half rough calf, £2 10s.*
- Amongst the instruments are the Bassoon, Castagnettes, Clavecimbel, Cithren, Clarionet, Cornet, Cymbals, Harp, Piccolo, Flageolet, Oboe, Keyboard Chimes, Lyre, Lute, Mandoline and Bagpipes.
- 0 **MUSICAL MEMORANDA.**—Anecdotes and Lists, apparently written by an Organist of Lincoln Cathedral about the years 1785 and 1786. **MANUSCRIPT** of the XVIIIth Century, written upon 60 leaves of paper. 4to, *old half calf*, £2 10s.
- This manuscript contains a number of choral and musical facts relating to Lincoln, a description of the rehearsal of the Messiah at Westminster Abbey, various notes about the Madrigal Club, the choir boys at St. Paul's, the pay of the Orchestra at Oxford, bibliographical notes, etc., etc.
- 1 **MUSICAL MISCELLANY** (The), being a Collection of Choice Songs, set to the Violin and Flute, by the most Eminent Masters. *John Watts, 1729–31.* 6 vols. post 8vo, *engraved frontispieces by Vander Gucht, and printed music to all the Songs, clean copy, old calf neat*, £4 10s.

- 202 NEATE (Charles), *An Essay on Fingering, chiefly as connected with Expression, together with some General Observations on Pianoforte-Playing*. [1855.] Folio, *engraved with musical examples, cloth, 4s. 6d.*
- 203 NICCOLAI (Valentino), *Six Sonatas for the Piano Forte or Harpsichord, with an Accompaniment for a Violin*. Op. III. *John Welcker, [1775 ?]. Folio, the music engraved, 6s.*
- 204 OTTO (Jacob A.), *Treatise on the Construction, Preservation, Repair, and Improvement of the Violin, and all bow instruments. Together with a dissertation on the most eminent makers, pointing out the surest marks by which a genuine instrument may be distinguished*. Translated by Thomas Fardely. *London, 1833. 8vo, original boards, uncut, 15s.*
 John Bishop's copy, with many pencil annotations in his autograph.
- 205 OTTO. *A Treatise on the Structure and Preservation of the Violin*. Another edition. Translated, with Additions, by John Bishop, of Cheltenham. 1875. Sm. 8vo, 3 plates, cloth, 4s. 6d.
- 206 PACCHIEROTTI (Gaspare), *Ai cultori ed amatori della musica vocale cenni biografici intorno a Gaspare Pacchierotti, dettati da Guiseppe Cecchini Pacchierotti*. Padova, 1844. 8vo, wrappers, 4s.
- 207 PAER (Ferdinando), *Clorinda alla Tomba ; stanza del Tasso nel Canto XII. Giunto alla Tomba, per voce sola, e Piano-Forte*. MANUSCRIPT TRANSCRIPT, 15 pages, oblong folio, *with an engraved title-page prefixed, "Presso Gio. Ricordi, Milano," sewed, 10s.*
- 208 PAGANINI.—*Wonder of Paganini, Duett, for One Violin, one part played with the Bow, the other accompanied Pizzicato*. *Mori & Lavenu, [1838]. Folio, the music engraved, 3s.*
- 209 PARKE (W. T.), *Musical Memoirs ; comprising an Account of the General State of Music in England, from 1784 to 1830*. *London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 15s.*
- 210 PERGOLESE (G. B.), *Partition du Stabat Mater*. *Paris, chez Sieber et fils, [s.d.]. Large 4to, words and music engraved in score, fine copy, vellum, top edges gilt, £1 1s.*

- 1 PEARCE (Joseph), *Violins and Violin Makers. Biographical Dictionary of the Great Italian Artistes, their followers and imitators, to the present Time. London, 1866. 12mo, cloth, scarce, £1 10s.*
- 2 PEPUSCH (Dr. J. C.), *Six English Cantatas, humbly Inscrib'd to the most Noble the Marchioness of Kent. London, Printed for I. Walsh, [abt. 1715]. Folio, engraved title-page, containing musical instruments, &c., words and music engraved throughout, half bound, 18s.*
- 3 [PEPUSCH]. *A Treatise on Harmony : containing the Chief Rules for Composing in Two, Three, and Four Parts. London, 1731. Sm. oblong 4to, with 4 engraved plates, and 120 pages of printed musical examples, half morocco, £1 10s.*
- 4 PIATTI.—Latham (Morton), *Alfredo Piatti: a Sketch. 1901. Post 8vo, portrait, cloth, top edges gilt, 5s.*
- 5 PLAYFORD (John), *Musick's Delight on the Cithren, Restored and Refined to a more Easie and Pleasant Manner of Playing than formerly : and set forth with Lessons A la Mode, being the Choicest of our late new Ayres, Corants, Sarabands, Tunes, and Jiggs. To which is added several New Songs and Ayres to Sing to the Cithren. London, printed by W. G. and are to be sold by J. Playford, 1666. Sm. oblong 8vo, WITH THE FRONTISPIECE and the woodcut of the Cithren, and music printed in the special notation throughout, fine copy, in the original sheep, VERY RARE, £21.*
 One of the songs set to music is Herrick's "Gather you Rosebuds while you may."
- 6 PLAYFORD. *Psalms & Hymns in Solemn Musick of Foure Parts on the Common Tunes to the Psalms in Metre : Used in Parish-Churches. Also Six Hymns for one Voyce to the Organ. London, Printed by W. Godbid for I. Playford, at his Shop in the Inner Temple, 1671. Folio, FIRST EDITION, the text mostly in Black Letter, the music printed in separate parts, engraved vignette of King David on title-page, with the rare leaf bearing "A Hymn on the Divine Use of Musick," preceding the title-page, a few top margins mended, but a good copy, calf neat, £28.*

This very rare volume, dedicated to Dr. Wm. Sancroft, contains most of the old English Psalm tunes harmonised in four parts, and set to various metrical versions. Some of the translations signed G. H. are by GEORGE HERBERT, and this is their first appearance in print.

- 217 PRAETORIUS (Michael), *Syntagmatis Musici. Tomus Secundus De Organographia. Gedruckt zu Wolfenbüttel*, 1618. [Reprinted, Berlin, o.j.] *With folding table.—Theatrum Instrumentorum seu Sciagraphia. . Wolfenbüttel*, 1620. [Reprinted, o.j.] *Woodcut title and 42 plates of musical instruments. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, half calf, 18s.*
- 218 [PRELLEUR (Peter)], *The Modern Musick-Master, or, the Universal Musician, containing, I. An Introduction to Singing. II. Directions for playing on the Flute. III. On the German Flute. IV. Instructions upon the Hautboy. V. The Art of Playing on the Violin. VI. The Harpsichord Illustrated and Improv'd . . . in which is included a large Collection of Aires and Lessons adapted to the several Instruments. London, 1731. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, engraved throughout, with frontispiece to each part showing the method of performing on each instrument, and 7 folding plates, original calf gilt, rarely found complete, £7 15s.*
- 219 PRING (J. C., *Organist of St. Botolph, Aldersgate*), *A First Book of Glees, Canons, etc. Printed for the Author, [abt. 1797]. Oblong folio, engraved title by Neele, the words and music engraved, half morocco extra, top edges gilt, 10s.*
- 220 PRINGLE (John), *A Second Collection of Strathspeys, Reels, Jiggs, etc., with a Bass for the Violoncello, Piano-Forte, or Harp. Edinburgh, printed for the Author, to be had at his Lodgings, No. 16, Rose Street, [abt. 1800]. Folio, the music engraved, 7s. 6d.*
- 221 PSALMS.—*The Whole Booke of Psalmes. Collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternehold, Iohn Hopkins, and others conferred with the Hebrew, with apt Notes to sing them withall. Set forth and allowed to be sung in al Churches of all the people together before and after Morning and Evening praier; as also before and after Sermons, and moreouer in priuate houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songes and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishment of vice and corrupting of youth. London, Imprinted for the Company of the Stationers, 1608. Sm. 4to, Black Letter printed in double columns, with the music, half calf, £2 10s.*
- 222 PUCITTA (Vincent), *The favorite Martial Air,] Tromba, sung by Madl. Catalini, arranged for the H , and Piano Forte. Chappell, [abt. 1815?]. The 2 pt , folio, the music engraved, 5s.*

- 23 **PSALM-SINGER'S Necessary Companion (The)** : being, a Collection of most Single and Double Psalm-Tunes now in Use, with full Directions how to Sing them ; with the Bassus, Counters, Trebles and Medius's. Composed by able Masters. First Collected for Private Use, and now Printed for Publick Good. *London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Rhodes, 1700. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with engraved frontispiece by Van Hove, and folding table, and printed music, in the original sheep, £6 6s.*

The Address to the Reader, which is dated *Standish, 25th March, 1699*, states that this Book was "Printed for the good of the many young Persons in and about these parts of the County of Lancaster." **VERY RARE.** This First Edition is not in the British Museum Catalogue.

- 24 **PURCELL (Henry), A MANUSCRIPT Volume of 84 Pages**, comprising Overtures, Preludes, Chacones, Sarabands, Airs, Minuets, etc., **IN SCORE**, in the following Operas :— *Fairy Queen, The Gordian Knott Unty'd, Dioclesian, the Old Bachelor, Amphitryon, the Indian Queen, Distress'd Innocence, Bonduca, the Virtuous Wife, King Arthur, the Married Beau, Abalazor, Timon of Athens, the Double Dealer, etc., all neatly written, with occasional corrections and revisions, the basses figured, apparently in PURCELL's own handwriting. Folio, old half calf, fore-edges uncut, a most important volume, £52 10s.*

- 25 **PURCELL. ORPHEUS BRITANNICUS.** A Collection of all the choicest Songs for One, Two, and Three Voices. Together with such Symphonies for Violins or Flutes, as were by him designed for any of them. *London, 1698.*— **Orpheus Britannicus.** The Second Book, which renders the first Compleat. 1702. 2 vols. folio, **FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH PARTS, with portrait by R. White to each volume, contemporary calf (rebacked), £10 10s.**

- 26 **PURCELL.** *Te Deum and Jubilate, for Voices and Instruments, made for St. Cæcilia's Day, 1694. [FULL SCORE.] London, printed by J. Heptinstall, for the Author's widow, and are to be sold by Henry Playford, 1697. Folio, FIRST EDITION, the music printed, VERY RARE, £6 6s.*

This famous work, from which Handel is said to have plagiarised in his "Dettingen" *Te Deum*, was the first example of an English Church Service with orchestral accompaniments.

227 RAIMONDI (Ignatius), *The favourite Grand Piece* called the Battle, adapted for the Piano Forte, with Accompaniments for a Violin and Violoncello, ad Libitum. *London, printed for the Author, No. 7, Oxenden Street, Haymarket, [1785 ?]. 3 parts, folio, the music engraved, 6s.*

228 READE (Charles), *Cremona Violins. Four Lectures* Descriptive of those Exhibited in 1873 at the South Kensington Museum. Also giving the data for producing the True Varnishes used by the Great Cremona Makers. *GloUCESTER, 1873. 8vo, wrappers, very scarce, £1 5s.*

229 READING (John, *Organist of Hackney*), *Voluntaries* for the Organ composed by John Reading, Mr. Baratt, Dr. Croft, Dr. Blow, Signor Kerlle, Dr. Green, Mr. James, Mr. Stanley.—Three fuges of Mr. Handels.—A Ceiselan pice composed by Mr. Cole, Organist of St. Marttins in the feilds.—Arias composed by Mr. Babell, etc. **MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT OF THE EARLY XVIIITH CENTURY, in the AUTOGRAPH of JOHN READING.** Oblong folio, *unbound, £6 6s.*

On the first leaf is written in Reading's bold autograph,
" This Book, I give to the Colledg of Dulledg, John Reading."

230 RECORDER.—*The Most Pleasant Companion, or Choice New Lessons for the Recorder or Flute, Being a New Collection of New Lessons, set forth by Dots and Notes. To which is added, plain and easie Rules and Instructions for young Beginners, By J. B. Gent. London, Printed for John Hudgebutt, and are to be Sold at his Shop at the Golden Harp and Ho-Boy in Chancery-Lane, also by John Clerk at the Golden Viol in St. Paul's-Church-yard, 1681. 8m. oblong 8vo, engraved frontispiece of a performer on the recorder, the two last leaves of music somewhat defective, wrappers, £24.*

Collation :—Engraved frontispiece, 1 leaf ; Sig. A, six leaves ; and twenty engraved plates of music on eleven leaves.

Although this interesting treatise on the flute is mentioned in the Term Catalogue as having been issued in February, 1681, we can find *no record of any other copy in existence.* The British Museum does not possess it, nor does it appear in the Music catalogue of the Library of Congress. Amongst the airs are a Jigg by Mr. Alexander Rothmoll ; Mr. Jon. Yarwells Delight ; a Simph played at ye Dukas theater ; Christ Church Bells or ye Mighty tom ; An Ayre by Rob. King ; Blush not Reader then ye Morning ; and other popular tunes of the period.

- 231 REGALO LIRICO.**—Coleccion de Boleras, Sequidillas, Tiranias, y Demas Canciones Española. Por los mejores, Autores de Esta Nacion. *A Paris* [s.d., vers 1835]. Oblong 8vo, with 2 pretty COLOURED PLATES of figures in native costume, and 4 lithographic views, etc., wrappers, gilt edges, £1 10s.

The thirteenth item is "El Vejaquito, Cancion Americana." Opposite to which is a view of Mexico City.

- 232 RICHARDSON** (Vaughan [*Organist of Winchester Cathedral*]), Six Sonatas for stringed Instruments. In Score. The COMPOSER'S ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, signed, neatly written on 37 pages. Folio, with original cover and label, £4 4s.

These Sonatas are unpublished, and are from the Collection of the Rev. Gilbert Heathcote of Winchester.

- 233 ROI DES VIOLONS.**—Le Mariage de la Musique avec la Dance (1664): précédé d'une introduction historique et accompagné de notes et éclaircissements par J. Gallyay. *Paris*, 1870. Sm. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut, 12s. 6d.

A Facsimile Reprint of one of the principal pamphlets in the controversy and action brought by Guillaume Dumanoir I, against 13 dancing masters for the infringement of his privileges as "Roi des Violons" at the Court of Louis XIV and of those of the "Confrérie de St. Julien des ménétriers."

- 234 [ROMAINE (William)],** An Essay on Psalmody. [With "A Collection out of the Book of Psalms suited to every Sunday in the Year."] *London*, 1775. 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 8vo, fine copy, contemporary calf, presentation copy from the Author, £1 5s.

The author was a strenuous advocate for the retention of Psalm-singing in Church as against the Hymns of Isaac Watts and the Wesleys.

- 235 ROOTSEY (S.),** An attempt to Simplify the Notation of Music, together with an Account of that now in use. *London*, 1811. 4to, frontispiece, original boards, uncut, 4s. 6d.

- 236 ROSETTI (Franz Anton),** Der sterbende Jesus, ein Oratorium. [FULL SCORE.] MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth Century, neatly written upon 85 leaves. 2 parts in 1 vol. Oblong folio, half calf, £2 10s.

This MS. originally belonged to J. F. L. Zachariæ, director of music at Magdeburg, and has his autograph signature, with the date 1790, on the title-page.

- 237 SALMON (Thomas, *M.A. of Trinity College Oxford*), *An Essay to the Advancement of Musick*, by C ng away the Perplexity of Different Cliffs. And Uniti all sorts of Musick, Lute, Viol, Violin, Organ, Harpsecnord, Voice, etc., in one Universal Character. *London, pri* by J. Macock, 1672. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *with bru* impression of the beautifully engraved frontispiece by Faithorne, leaf of "License," and 5 folding plates of music, calf gilt, RARE, £10 10s.

On page 75 is a suggestion of a navigable canal to connect the Mediterranean with the Red Sea.

- 238 SALMON. A Vindication of an Essay to the Advancement of Musick, from Mr. Matthew Lock's Observations. By enquiring into the real Nature, and most convenient Practice of that Science. *London; Printed by A. Maxwell, and are to be Sold by John Car at the Middle-Temple Gate*, 1672. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *with an engraved plate of musical diagrams, calf extra, gilt edges*, RARE, £10 10s.

- 239 SANDYS (William) and S. A. Forster. *The History of the Violin, and other Instruments played on with the Bow, from the remotest times to the Present. Also an account of the Principal Makers, English and Foreign*. 1864. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *coloured frontispiece, 2 plates, and numerous cuts, cloth*, 12s. 6d.

- 240 SAVART (Felix), *Mémoire sur la Construction des Instrumens à cordes et à archet*, lu a l'Académie des Sciences, le 31 Mai 1819. *Paris*, 1819. 8vo, *with 3 folding plates, half bound*, £1 10s.

- 241 SCARLATTI (Alessandro), *La Caduta de Decem Viri; Poesia del Sigr. Silvio Stampiglia, Musica del Sigr. Alessandro Scarlatti*. CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPT, FULL SCORE, the Music and Words very clearly written on 388 pages. Ob-long folio, *old rough calf*, £4 10s.

This Opera, of the year 1706, is full of originality and touches of genius. One of the airs, "Ma, il ben mio," has an accompaniment for four violins, an early example of this style of composition.

- 242 SCARLATTI (Domenico), *XLII Suites de l es pour le Clavecin*. *London, Printed for, and sold by B. Co at the Golden Harp in New street Cor'. Garden*, [17 . 2 vols. in 1, oblong 4to, *engraved throughout, boards*, £6 6s.

- 13 SAYLE (Charles), In Praise of Music, an Anthology. 1897. Post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth, uncut*, 3s. 6d.
- 14 SCHNEIDER (F.), The Elements of Musical Harmony and Composition. London, 1828. Oblong 4to, *with musical examples, half calf*, 4s.
- 15 SEELEN-MUSICK (Geistliche), Das ist : Geist- und Trostreiche Gesäng, in allerley Anligen zu Trost und Erquickung Gottliebender Seelen. Aus unterschiedlichen Musicalischen Büchern zu 3 und 4 Stimmen zusammen gesetzt. Mit einem General-Bass, lieblichen Geigen-Stimmen, à 3, 4, 5, anmuhtigen einstimmigen Sing-Weisen und Fugen. *St. Gallien ; in Verlag Laurenz Hochreutiners*, 1727. 8vo, *title printed in red and black, the music printed, old wooden boards covered with leather*, £1 4s.
- 16 SHELL (Thomas), Twenty New Psalms, sung at the Rev. Dr. Randolph's Chapel, Laura Place, Bath. [*Bath*] ; *Printed by G. Steart, and sold at Ashley's and Lintern's Music Shops*, [1806 ?]. Folio, *the music and words engraved throughout*, 7s. 6d.
- With 2 pages of Subscribers' names. The Composer seems to be unknown to bibliographers.
- 17 SHIELD (William), The Flitch of Bacon ; a Comic Opera, now performing at the Theatre Royal in the Hay Market. Part of it Composed and Part Compiled by W. Shield. [The words by the Rev. Henry Bate-Dudley.] London, *printed for the author and sold by William Napier*, [1778]. Oblong folio, FULL SCORE, FIRST EDITION, *pretty engraved title, the words and music engraved, sewed*, 7s. 6d.
- Founded on the well-known "Custom of Dunmow," Essex, this was Shield's first dramatic composition, and resulted in his being engaged as composer to Covent Garden Theatre. The other composers named are M. Este, [J. C.] Bach, and Giordani.
- 18 SIBIRE ([Antoine], l'abbé), La Chélonomie ou le Parfait Luthier. Bruxelles, 1823. 12mo, *brown morocco extra, uncut, by Riviere*, VERY RARE, £6 6s.
- 19 SIBIRE. La Chélonomie ou le Parfait Luthier. Bruxelles, 1885. 12mo, *with frontispiece, original wrappers*, 18s.

- 250 SIMONELLI (Matteo), A leaf of ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT MUSIC, "Ecce Sacerdos Magnus," for six voices, in score. 2 pp., oblong 4to, £1 5s.

Matteo Simonelli, pupil of Allegri and master of Corelli, was known as the Palestrina of the 17th century, from his proficiency and elegance in the composition of church-music. He was attached to the Pontifical Chapel and choir-master at several churches in Rome.

- 251 SIMPSON (Christopher), *The Division-Violist: or an Introduction to the Playing upon a Ground: Divided into Two Parts. The First, Directing the Hand, with Other Preparative Instructions. The Second, Laying open the Manner and Method of Playing Ex-tempore, or Composing Division to a Ground. To which, are Added some Divisions made upon Grounds for the Practice of Learners. London, Printed by William Godbid, and sold by John Playford, at his shop in the Inner-Temple, 1659. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with the rare portrait of the author by Faithorne (mounted), the plate of a performer upon the Viol in the FIRST STATE (wearing a hat), engravings of Viols, diagrams, and music, title backed and inner blank margin of one leaf repaired, olive morocco, panelled and tooled in gilt, £17 17s.*

This FIRST EDITION of Simpson's *Division-Violist* is excessively rare. It is ushered in with 5 pages of congratulatory verse by Dr. C. Colman, John Jenkins, Matthew Locke, and others, and closes with 15 engraved pages of "Divisions for the practice of Learners."

- 252 SIMPSON. Chelys, *The Division-Viol, or, The Art of Playing Ex tempore upon a Ground. Divided into three parts. I. Of the Viol it self, with Instructions to Play upon it. II. Use of the Concords, or a Compendium of Descant. III. The Method of ordering Division to a Ground. [In English and Latin.] London, printed by W. Godbid for Henry Brome, 1667. Folio, with a brilliant impression of the portrait of the author, by William Faithorne (inlaid), and 16 engraved pages of music, a small hole in title mended, dark blue morocco, jansseniste, gilt edges, £15 15s.*

This, like all other known copies, has the date MDC.LXVII with the two last numerals added by hand punch.

- 253 SIMPSON. *A Compendium of Practical Musick. London, Printed by William Godbid, 1667. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, portrait by Faithorne, music and diagrams; fresh copy in the original sheep, £5 5s.*

The very rare SECOND ISSUE, containing a leaf of Errata and an Appendix of six leaves very seldom found.

- 54 SIMPSON. Chelys, The Division-Viol. Editio Tertia. *London: printed by William Pearson, for Richard Mears, 1712. Folio, with an excellent impression of the portrait of Simpson by Faithorne (inlaid) inserted, engravings of Viols and of a performer thereon, and 30 engraved pages of music, mottled calf extra, gilt edges, £12 12s.*

Added to the end of this edition are two sonatas for the Viol da Gamba from the famous 12 Sonatas, Opera Quinta, of Corelli, originally published at Rome in 1700. They are here engraved by T. Cross.

- 55 SIMPSON. A Compendium of Practical Musick in five parts: Teaching, by a New, and easie Method. 1. The Rudiments of Song. 2. The Principles of Composition. 3. The Use of Discords. 4. The Form of Figurate Descant. 5. The Contrivance of Canon. *London, Printed by William Godbid, 1667. Sm. 8vo, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, with portrait by Faithorne in FIRST STATE, before the engraver's name was inscribed, music and diagrams, old calf, from Joseph Warren's and Julian Marshall's Collections, £6 10s.*

The British Museum copy lacks the portrait.

- 56 SIMPSON. A Compendium of Practical Musick. The Third Edition. *London, printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1678. Sm. 8vo, portrait by Faithorne, original sheep, £1 15s.*

- 57 SIMPSON. A Compendium: or, Introduction to Practical Music. The Fourth Edition. *London, Printed by W. Pearson, for John Cullen, 1706. Sm. 8vo, portrait by Faithorne, old sheep (rebacked), 18s. 6d.*

- 58 SIMPSON. A Compendium: or, Introduction to Practical Music. In Five Parts. The Sixth Edition. *London, Printed by W. P. for John Young; and also Sold by John Walsh, 1714 [1722]. Sm. 8vo, portrait by Faithorne, original sheep, £1 1s.*

The date on the title-page, 1714, is that of the Fifth Edition, of which this is a reprint. It has a slip with the real date, 1722, pasted over it.

- 59 SIMPSON. A Compendium: or, Introduction to Practical Music. The Seventh Edition. *London, 1727. Sm. 8vo, with portrait by Faithorne, half calf gilt, £1 1s.*

- 60 SIMPSON. A Compendium: or, Introduction to Practical Music. The Eighth Edition. *London, 1732. Sm. 8vo, with portrait by Faithorne, old sheep, 12s.*

- 261 SIMPSON. A Compendium : or, Introduction to Practical Music. The Fifth Edition. *London, Printed by W. P. for John Young and John Walsh, 1714.* Sm. 8vo, *portrait by Faithorne, original calf, 18s. 6d.*
- 262 SIMPSON. A Compendium, or, Introduction to Practical Music. The Ninth Edition. *Longman, Lukey and Co., [abt. 1775].* Oblong 4to, *with portrait, engraved throughout with musical examples, old calf, £1 1s.*
- 263 SINGING.—A New and Easie Method to Learn to Sing by Book : whereby one (who hath a good Voice and Ear), may, without other help, learn to Sing true by Notes. Design'd chiefly for, and applied to, the promoting of Psalmody ; and furnished with variety of Psalm Tunes in Parts, with Directions for that Kind of Singing. *London, printed for William Rogers, at the Sun, against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet St., 1686.* Sm. 8vo, *with printed music, a large and fine copy of this extremely rare work, in the original sheepskin, £3 15s.*
- Dedicated to Thomas Foley, eldest son of Thomas Foley of Witley, and also to Letitia and Anne daughters of Philip Foley of Prestwood.
- 264 SIVEWRIGHT (John), A Collection of Church Tunes & Anthems in three Parts. *Edinburgh, Urbani & Liston, [n.d., about 1775 ?].* Oblong 8vo, *the words and music engraved by J. Johnson, boards, 7s. 6d.*
- 265 SLATYER (William), The Psalmes of David in 4 Languages, and in 4 Parts Set to ye Tunes of our Church. *Printed by Tho. Harper for George Thomason and Octa Pullen att ye Rose in Pauls Churchyeard, Anno 1643.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *with two beautifully engraved title-pages, the Psalms exquisitely engraved on 55 pages in Greek, 1 English and Hebrew, with the tunes, original calf neat, £21.*
- 266 SMITH (Dr. Robert), Harmonics, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds. *London, 1759.* 8vo, **LARGE PAPER**, *numerous tables and 28 folding plates, old calf, 7s.*
- 267 SONGS.—A Collection of Songs by G. F. Handel, H. Purcell, Dr. Blow, H. Carey, J. E. Galliard, H. B. R. Elford, G. V. Draghi, G. Bononcini, etc. **MANUSCRIPT** of the XVIIIth Century, *the words and music written on 213 pages. Folio, old calf, £4 10s.*

This volume also contains 56 pages of Tunes for the l

38 SOLTAU (Leonard von), Ein Hundert deutsche Historische Volkslieder. Gesammelt und in urkundlichen Texten chronologisch geordnet. Leipzig, 1845. 8vo, wrappers, 8s.

39 SONGS.—A MANUSCRIPT VOLUME, containing a Collection of 37 Songs, Choruses, etc., with the Music, very neatly written on 90 pages. [About 1725.] Folio, half calf, £4 4s.

This interesting collection contains many popular Songs by Purcell, Carey, Eccles, Croft, Hall, Clarke, Pepusch, Hayden, Galliard, Handel, and other favourite composers of the first part of the 18th century. On page 10 is "A Psalm of Thanksgiving to be sung by ye Children of Christ's Hospital, in Easter Week. According to Ancient Custom, for their Founders and Benefactors. 1718. Compos'd by Mr. Barret, Mr. of ye Musick School." A MS. Index is inserted.

70 SPOFFORTH (Reginald), A Collection of Glees, compiled from his Unpublished Manuscripts; carefully collated with the originals, by W. Hawes. London, 1830. 2 vols. in 1, folio, words and music engraved, half calf, 12s. 6d.

71 SPOHR (Louis), Selbstbiographie. Cassel und Göttingen, 1860. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with portrait, and 15 facsimiles, boards, cloth back, £2 2s.

72 SQUIRE (W. Barclay), Catalogue of Printed Music published between 1487 and 1800 now in the British Museum. 1912. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, £3 3s.

73 SQUIRE. Catalogue of Printed Music in the Library of the Royal College of Music. London, 1909. 4to, cloth, £1 5s.

74 STAINER (C.), A Dictionary of Violin Makers, compiled from the best authorities. [n.d.] 8vo, boards, 4s. 6d.

75 STAINER.—Der Geigenmacher Jakob Stainer von Absam in Tirol, geboren 1621, gestorben 1683. Eine Lebensskizze nach Arkunden bearbeitet von S. Ruf. Innsbruck, 1872. Sm. 8vo, unbound, rare, £1 10s.

76 STAINER.—Jakob Stainer, Der Geigenmacher von Absam in Geschichte und Dichtung. Innsbruck, 1892. Sm. 8vo, wrappers, 15s.

- 277 STEINERT (Morris), *Reminiscences*. Compiled and Arranged by Jane Marlin. 1900. 8vo, *portrait and 27 plates of musical instruments, etc., cloth, top edges gilt*, 5s.
- 278 SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur), *Te Deum Laudamus*, and "Domine Salvam Fac Reginam," composed for the festival held at the Crystal Palace, May 1, 1872, in celebration of the recovery of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. FULL SCORE. London [1872]. Folio, boards, £1.
- 279 TANS'UR (William), *The Elements of Musick display'd: or, its Grammar, or Ground-Work made easy: Rudimental, Practical, Philosophical, Historical, and Technical*. In Five Books. London; Printed for Stanley Crowder, and sold by the Author and his Son (sometime Chorister of Trinity College, Cambridge), 1772 [-1767]. 8vo, with portrait by Newton, diagrams, and musical examples, original sheep, £1.
- 280 TANS'UR. *Melodia Sacra: or, the Devout Psalmist's New Musical Companion*. Being a Choice Collection of Psalm-Tunes for Divine Service, &c. Adapted to the most select Portions of the Psalms, of the Old, and New Versions: Half of which were never before Printed. Correctly set in Four Musical Parts, in Score, for Voices, or Organ, &c. With Instructions for Young Beginners: Contents to each Psalm: And Doxologies to the Whole. London: Printed by G. Bigg, 1772. Oblong 4to, with portrait, the music printed, boards, leather back, 15s.
- 281 TANS'UR. *A Musical Grammar and Dictionary, or, a general introduction to the whole Art of Music*. 18 8vo, portrait, cuts, and musical examples, nice copy, morocco, gilt edges, 10s.
- 282 TARTINI (Guiseppe), *Opera di XII Sonate a Violino Solo e Basso*. MANUSCRIPT MUSIC, very neatly written on 38 leaves in a contemporary hand, with ornamental title-p within red and black lines. Oblong 4to, vellum, £2 10s.
- 283 TAYLOR (John, *Fellow of St. John's College*), *The Music Speech at the Public Commencement in Cambridge, July 6, 1730*. To which is added, An Ode designed to have been set to Music on that Occasion. London, Printed by William Bowyer, Jun., sometime student of the same College and Sold by W. Thurlbourn in Cambridge, R. Clements in Oxford, and the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 17 8vo, sewed, uncut, 15s.

- 84 TARTINI. The Celebrated Sonata del Diavolo, or Devil's Solo, for the Violin, with an Accompaniment for a Violoncello (ad libitum). Never before Published in this Country. London, A. Hamilton, [about 1810]. Folio, the music engraved, 15s.

Tartini dreamt one night that he had enter'd into a compact with the Devil, who promis'd to be at his service on all occasions. After making several Trials of his Obedience, he gave the Devil his Violin, in order to discover what sort of a Musician he was, when to his great astonishment he heard a Solo so exquisitely beautiful that he awoke with surprise and delight, and instantly seizing his Instrument, he endeavoured, but in vain, to express what he had just heard. He, however, composed the following Solo, which he named Il Sonata del Diavolo, which has always been esteemed his Masterpiece.

- 85 THESAURUS MUSICUS.—A Collection of two, three, and four Part Songs, Several of them never before Printed. To which are added some choice Dialogues Set to Musick by the most Eminent Masters, viz. Dr. Blow, H. Purcell, Handel, Dr. Green, D. Purcell, Eccles, Weldon, Leveridge, Lampe, Carey, &c. The Whole revis'd, carefully corrected and figur'd by a Judicious Master. London, Printed for and sold by John Simpson at the Bass Viol and Flute in Sweeting's Alley opposite the East Door of the Royal Exchange, [1743-5]. 2 vols. in 1, folio, the words and music engraved, a fine tall copy, boards, £12 12s.

Inside the front cover is the autograph signature of Jos. Corfe. On page 22 occurs our National Anthem under the title of "A Loyal Song sung at the Theatres Royal."

- 86 THOMSON (W.), Orpheus Caledonius, or a Collection of the best Scotch Songs set to Musick. London, Engrav'd & Printed for the Author at his house in Leicester Fields, [n.d., 1726]. Folio, FIRST and BEST EDITION, with long List of Subscribers, containing 50 Songs engraved with the Music on one side of the leaf only, followed by 8 leaves of the tunes set for the Flute, tall copy, half bound, VERY RARE, £7 10s.

- 87 THOUGHTS on the use and advantages of Music and other amusements most in esteem in the polite world, and the means of improving them to make our proper happiness and our pleasures but one object. In answer to a letter relating to modern musical entertainments, &c. J. Dodsley, 1765. 8vo, lower blank margin of title cut, but a good copy, boards, 18s.

- 288 TARTINI (Giuseppe), *L'Arte del Arco ou l'Art de Jouer de l'Archet*, contenant 38 Variations composées sous la direction de la Belle Gavotte de Corelli. *Longman and Broderip*, [London]. Sm. oblong 4to, the music engraved, sewed, £1 10s.

- 289 THUMOTH (Burk), *Twelve Scotch, and Twelve Irish Airs with Variations set for the German Flute, Violoncello or Harpsicord*. *J. Simpson*, [about 1742]. 8vo, 12 plates. FIRST EDITION, the music engraved, large copy, sewed, RARE, £1 10s.

This is believed to be the earliest printed collection of Irish melodies.

- 290 TIGRINI (Oratio), *Il Compendio della Musica*, in quale brevemente si tratta dell'Arte del Contrapunto. *Venetia*, 1588. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, woodcut on vellum, some margins wormed, vellum gilt, rare, £1 10s.

- 291 TOMKINS (Thomas), *Musica Deo Sacra et Ecclesiasticæ: or, Musick dedicated to the Honor and Service of God, and to the Use of Cathedral and other Churches in England, Especially of the Chappel-Royal of King Charles the First*. *London, Printed by William Godbid in St. Dunstons Church, and are to be sold by Timothy Garthwait in Little Bartholomews Hospital*, 1668. 4 vols. folio, old calf, £1 10s. vol. in manuscript unbound, £30.

This set, formerly belonging to Joseph Warren, consisted of the Tenor, Contratenor, Bassus and Organ parts, and was completed by the addition of the Medius part in Manuscript. All the parts of this important work are extremely rare.

- 292 TRITONIUS (Petrus), *Melopoia sive Harmonia Tetracentica super xxii genera carminum Heroicorum Lyricorum et ecclesiasticorum hymnorum per Petrum Tritonium et alios doctos sodalitatis Litterariæ et Musicæ secundum naturas et tempora syllabarum et per compositionem et regulam ductu Chunradi Celtis feliciter impressum Augusta vindelicorum ingenio et industria Erhardi Oglin Expensis Joannis Riman alias de carolo Oringen*. [S.a., 1507.] Folio, EDITIO PRINCIPES, with musical notation, and TWO FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS, attributed to Bartsch to Albert Dürer, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, Petit, £60.

A volume of the greatest rarity and interest, being the earliest known example of music type applied to music in Germany and the first book in which Erhard made use of his new musical characters, engraved on c

- 293 VIOLIN.—The 3d Book of the Compleat Tutor to the Violin or the Practical Musician, containing the whole Art of Playing on the Violin Improv'd by short & Easy Rules for Learners, together with a Collection of the Newest Song Tunes, Trumpet Tunes, Aires, Marches & Minuets. *London, Printed for & Sold by I. Walsh, 1719.* Sm. oblong 4to, the music engraved, sewed, £12 12s.

Among the composers of the tunes are Babell, Fairbank, Hart, Hill, etc. VERY RARE. Not in the British Museum Catalogue.

- 294 VIOLIN.—Ueber den Bau der Geige und anderer Saiteninstrumente. Zum Gebrauche für Künstler, Dilettanten und Instrumentenmacher. *Leipzig, 1844.* Sm. 8vo, original wrappers, 18s.

- 295 VIRDUNG (S.), Musica getutscht und aussgezogē durch Sebastianū virdung Priesters von Amberg und alles gesang auss den notē in die tabulaturē diser benante dryer Instrumētē der Orgeln: der Lautē: und d Floten transferieren zu lernē Kurtzlich gemacht. [1511.] [*Reprinted in facsimile*] *Berlin, 1882.* Sm. obl. 4to, half calf, £2 2s.

Only 200 copies were executed of this facsimile of one of the rarest of musical works, the oldest book describing the precursors of modern musical instruments, illustrated with numerous most interesting woodcuts.

- 296 WAINWRIGHT (John, *Organist of the Collegiate Church at Manchester*), A Collection of Psalm Tunes, Anthems, Hymns, and Chants, for One, Two, Three, & Four Voices. *London, Printed for the Author, [1776].* Oblong 4to, the music engraved, cloth, 18s.

This collection contains the well-known hymn, "Christians, awake, salute the happy Morn."

- 297 WALOND (William, *of Christ Church College, Oxford*), Mr. Pope's Ode on St. Cecilia's Day. *London, printed for the Author, [about 1759].* Folio, FULL SCORE, with List of Subscribers, words and music engraved by Wm. Smith, fine copy, 18s.

This is believed to be the only setting of Pope's Ode in its original form.

- 298 WALTHER (J. G.), Musicalisches Lexicon, oder Musicalische Bibliothec. *Leipzig, 1732.* 8vo, engraved frontispiece of an orchestral performance, and 22 folding plates of musical examples, fine copy, half sheep, £1 10s.

- 299 WARREN (Thomas), A Collection of Cat Canons, and Glees, for three, four, five, six, and nine V never before published. *London*, [1763–1794].—A coll of Vocal Harmony consisting of Catches, Canons, and (to which are added several Motetts and Madrigals, com by the best Authors, [*abt.* 1776]. In all, 33 parts bot 8 vols., oblong folio, *words and music engraved throughou calf gilt, a fine set, very rarely found complete, £20.*

“The most complete collection of rounds and cats that published by Warren in 32 monthly and yearly nu from 1763 to 1794, which contains over 800 compos including many admirable specimens by Purcell, Blow other masters of the English school.”—*Grove's Dict. of*

- 300 WASIELEWSKI (W. J. v.), *Die Violine und Meister*. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8vo, *half calf*, 18s.

- 301 WASIELEWSKI. *The Violoncello and its E* Rendered into English by I. S. E. Stigand. 1894. *portrait of Robert Lindley, cloth*, 9s.

- 302 WEBBE (Samuel), A Collection of Masses, wi Accompaniment for the Organ, particularly design the Use of Small Choirs. [*London*,] *Printed by T.* [*n.d.*, *abt.* 1800]. Sm. obl. 4to, *the words and music en original sheep*, 16s.

- 303 WEBER (Carl Maria von), *Erste Messe* (in Partitur. *Wien bei Tobias Haslinger*, [1819]. Folio *graved throughout, the dedication and half-title decorated red morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £3 3s.*

FIRST EDITION of the FULL SCORE of this importan melodious Mass.

- 304 WEBER. *The Whole of the Music, consisti* Overture Songs Duetts Trios and Concerted Pieces, celebrated Melodrame called *Der Freischütz*, or *The Se Bullet*, now performing with unbounded applause : Theatre Royal, English Opera House. Arranged fo English Stage by Wm. Hawes. *Royal Harmonic Insti* [1824]. Folio, *curious lithograph on title, words and engraved, boards*, £1 10s.

- 305 WEBER.—Carl Maria von Weber : *the Life* Artist, from the German of his Son, by J. Palgrave Sin 1865. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, half calf*, 5s.

- WESLEY (Charles), Six Concertos for the Organ or Harpsichord [with Accompaniments for two Violins, a Tenor & Bass, two Hautboys, & two French Horns]. Op. II. London, printed for the Author, to be had at his House Chesterfield Street, Marylebone, and at R. Bremners Music Shop, [1780 ?]. Folio, pretty ornamental border to title-page, the music engraved, sewed, 10s.

The Organ part only; it is doubtful whether the other instrumental parts were published; they are not in the British Museum copy.

- WILLIAMS (A.), The Universal Psalmist. Containing, I. A Compleat Introduction to Psalmody; interspersed with many useful Scales and Examples. II. A choice and valuable Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Canons and Anthems, many of which were never before published; also the Tunes, Anthems, &c., sung at the Magdalene and Foundling Chapels, and other public Places. London, Printed for Joseph Johnson, 1763. Sm. obl. 4to, FIRST EDITION, the words and music engraved, 15s.

The earliest edition recorded in the British Museum is dated 1765.

ssrs. Ellis have in Preparation

AN ACCOUNT
of a remarkable and unique
COLLECTION
of all the Editions of
JOHN PLAYFORD'S
Brief Introduction to the
Skill of Musick
from its first publication
in 1654 to the last issue in 1720,
with a bibliography and notes.

Early application for this is desirable, as only a limited number of copies will be available for distribution.

Printed in Great Britain by Butler & Tanner Ltd., Frome and London

A
CATALOGUE
of
BOOKS
of and relating to
MUSIC
including
MANY RARITIES
from a collection recently
privately purchased

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(W. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)
AT

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W. 1

1925

ESTABLISHED 1728

A
CATALOGUE
OF
RARE BOOKS AND MSS.

with items of special interest
under the following headings

BACON	LONDON
BLAKE	MANUSCRIPT
CRASHAW	MINIATURE
DOVER	MORE
DRYDEN	OLD NEWSPAPERS
EVELYN	ROADS
HORSEMANSHIP	SPORT
LAW	WARNER

ON SALE BY

MESSRS. ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.1

ESTABLISHED 1728

Rare Books

281 WALTON and COTTON. *The Complete Angler*. Contemplative Man's Recreation: being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish, and Fishing. *Bagster*, 1815. 18vo, BEST EDITION, with portraits and numerous plates, calf, £6 6s.

282 WARNER (William). *Albions England*. A Continued Historie of the same Kingdome, from the Origin of the first Inhabitants thereof: With most the Alterations and Accidents theare hapning, unto, and in happie Raigne of our now most gracious Soueraigne, Que Elizabeth. Not barren in varietie of inuentive and historie Intermixtures: first penned and published by Will Warner: and now reuised, and newly enlarged by the same Author. [In verse.] Whereunto is also added an Epitome of the whole Historie of England. *London, Printed by E. Bollifant*, 1602.—A Continuance of *Albions England*. By the first Author, W. W. *London, Printed by Felix Kynge*, 1606. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. in 1, Sm. 4to, *russet gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £50.

Grolier Club Catalogue of English Writers, Nos. 254. These two volumes combined form the FIRST COMPLETE EDITION of this metrical history. Two of the poems are "Of King Leir, and his three Daughters," and "Of Malbis the Tyrant."

The eleventh and twelfth books deal with travels, including those of Sir John Mandeville and the voyages of Sir Henry Willoughby and of Chancellor to Russia, amongst other voyages and discoveries of equal interest.

283 [WETENHALL (Edward, *Bishop of Cork*)], *The Tenth Satyr of Juvenal peraphrastically rendered in Pindarick Verse*. *Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke*, 1675. Sm. 4to, half calf, £7 7s.

284 [WILD (Robert)], *Iter Boreale. Attempting something upon the Successful and Matchless March of the late General George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last Winter, &c. Veni, Vidi, Vici. By a Rural Pen. [A Poem]*. *London, Printed on St. George's Day, for George Thurnham at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard*, 1660. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, scarce, £3 15s.

285 WILKINS (John, *Bp. of Chester*), *An Essay towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language*. *London, Printed for Sæ: Gellibrand, and for John Martyn*, 1669. Folio, FIRST EDITION, 2 folding tables, old calf, £1 1s.

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: MAYFAIR, 3240.

 *Island Telegrams:* "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams: "ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays: 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

[ADDISON (L.)], *The Catechumen, or an Account given by the Young Person to the Minister of his knowledge in Religion.* London, 1690. 12mo, *frontispiece, sewed*, £1 10s.

Lancelot Addison (born 1632, died 1703) came from a family long settled in Westmorland. By his first wife he was the father of Joseph Addison the essayist. He spent many years at Tangier as a chaplain and towards the end of his life was Dean of Lichfield.

AGRICULTURE.—Hartmann (Fernande), *L'Agriculture dans l'Ancienne Égypte.* Paris, 1923. 8vo, *with 77 illustrations in the text, wrappers, uncut*, 15s.

ART.—Botticelli.—Yashiro (Yukio), Sandro Botticelli. 1925. 3 vols. roy. 4to, *with coloured frontispiece, and 290 monotone reproductions (limited edition of 600 copies), buckram, top gilt*, £15 15s.

A most monumental work by the professor of the History of Art in the Imperial Academy of Tokio. The first volume contains the text and the two others contain the plates.

ART.—Ruskin (John), *Notes on some of the Principal Pictures exhibited in the Rooms of the Royal Academy, 1875.* Orpington, 1875. 8vo, *sewed*, 1s.

Grolier Club Catalogue of English Writers, Nos.
These two volumes combined form the FIRST COM-
PLETE EDITION of this metrical history. Two of the poems
"Of King Leir, and his three Daughters," and "Of Marston
the Tyrant."

The eleventh and twelfth books deal with travels, including
those of Sir John Mandeville and the voyages of Sir
Willoughby and of Chancellor to Russia, amongst
voyages and discoveries of equal interest.

- 283 [WETENHALL (Edward, *Bishop of Cork*)].
Wish, being the Tenth Satyr of Juvenal paraphrast
rendered in Pindarick Verse. *Dublin, Printed by Ben-
Tooke, 1675.* Sm. 4to, *half calf*, £7 7s.

- 284 [WILD (Robert)]. *Iter Boreale. Attempting*
thing upon the Successful and Matchless March of the

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

Inland Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

- 1 [ADDISON (L.)], *The Catechumen, or an Account given by the Young Person to the Minister of his knowledge in Religion.* London, 1690. 12mo, *frontispiece, sewed*, £1 10s.

Lancelot Addison (born 1632, died 1703) came from a family long settled in Westmorland. By his first wife he was the father of Joseph Addison the essayist. He spent many years at Tangier as a chaplain and towards the end of his life was Dean of Lichfield.

- 2 AGRICULTURE.—Hartmann (Fernande), *L'Agriculture dans l'Ancienne Égypte.* Paris, 1923. 8vo, *with 77 illustrations in the text, wrappers, uncut*, 15s.

- 3 ART.—Botticelli.—Yashiro (Yukio), Sandro Botticelli. 1925. 3 vols. roy. 4to, *with coloured frontispiece, and 290 monotone reproductions (limited edition of 600 copies), buckram, top gilt*, £15 15s.

A most monumental work by the professor of the History of Art in the Imperial Academy of Tokio. The first volume contains the text and the two others contain the plates.

- 4 ART.—Ruskin (John), *Notes on some of the Principal Pictures exhibited in the Rooms of the Royal Academy, 1875.* Orpington, 1875. 8vo, *sewed*, 1s.

- 5 ART.—Dilke (Lady), French Painters of the XVIIIth Century. 1899.—French Architects and Sculptors of the XVIIIth Century. 1900.—French Furniture and Decoration in the XVIIIth Century. 1901.—French Engravers and Draughtsmen of the XVIIIth Century. 1902. COMPLETE SET of this fine series in 4 vols. Imperial 8vo with frontispieces and numerous plates, cloth gilt, VERY SCARC £18 18s.
- 6 [BACON (Sir Francis)], Certain Considerations touching the better pacification, and Edification of the Church of England; Dedicated to his most Excellent Maiestie. [London] Printed for Henry Tomes, [1604]. Sm. 4to, large copy, EXTREMELY RARE, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £42.
- 7 BACON. History Naturall and Experimentall, of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life. London, Printed by John Haviland for William Lee and Humphrey Mosley, 1638. 12mo, FIRST EDITION OF THE AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION, fine tall copy, old panelled calf gilt, gilt edges, £6 6s.
- This translation was prepared under the direction of Dr. William Rawley, who signs the Preface "To the Reader," referring to the previous and incorrect translation, with which it has been confused by bibliographers. It consists of A-V5 in twelves, both the first and last leaves containing the "Imprimatur" dated Decemb. 29. 1637.
- 8 BACON. The Two Bookes of Francis Bacon. Of the proficience and aduancement of Learning, diuine and humane. At London, Printed for Henrie Tomes, and are to be sould at his shop at Graies Inne Gate in Holborne. 1605. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, the blank margins of a few leaves repaired, a large copy in old limp vellum, £36.
- 9 BARONETS.—Three Patents Concerning the Honorable Degree and Dignitie of Baronets, the first containing the Creation and Grant. The second a decree with addition of other Priuiledges. The thirde a confirmation and explanation. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1617. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £5 5s.
- 10 BAXTER (Richard), The Life of Faith. London, 1670. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, brilliant impressions of the engraved portrait and engraved title, by White, original £4 15s.

At the end are five pages of book advertisements, the three of which contain an interesting list of Baxter's works.

BLAKE ([Admiral] Robert). The Arrival and Intertainments of the Ambassador, Alkaid Jaurar Ben Abdella, with his Associate, Mr. Robert Blake. From the High and Mighty Prince, Mulley Mahamed Sheque, Emperor of Morocco, King of Fesse, and Suss. With the Ambassadors good and applauded commendations of his royall and noble entertainments in the Court and the City. Also a Discription of some Rites, Customes, and Lawes of those Afffrican Nations. Likewise Gods exceeding Mercy, and our Kings especial grace and favour manifested in the happy Redemption of three hundred and two of his Majesties poore subjects, who had beene long in miserable slavery at Salley in Barbary. *London: Printed by I. Okes, 1637. Sm. 4to, with portrait of the Ambassador, a fresh copy, half red morocco, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £52 10s.*

This most interesting volume throws light on a period of the life of Admiral Blake which has not yet been fully opened up by his biographers. It is known that he returned to his home at Bridgwater from Oxford in 1625 in order to take up a merchant's business, which his father's death shortly before this date had left in sorry condition. It is known also that, although he started with every handicap, the business was, within a comparatively few years, in flourishing condition and provided the means for Blake to live comfortably until his death in 1657. But the reasons of this rapid change in his fortunes have hitherto been a matter of speculation. This book, however, reveals that he had gone to Morocco to superintend his trade there, and that in 1635 his personality had obtained the favour of the Emperor, by whom he was persuaded to leave his business in the hands of agents, in order to become a personal friend at the Court, and to take up the office of "Farmer of the Customs," a lucrative one, which, no doubt, laid the foundations of his prosperity. He persuaded the Emperor to release 33 Englishmen held as slaves at the Court. His next task was to obtain the assistance of the Moroccan army at the siege of Sally, which was then being bombarded from the sea by English ships. When the reduction was achieved many more European slaves were released from this seaport which had long been famous as a stronghold of the pirates. Blake appears to have encouraged the promotion of better relations between England and Morocco, and he returned to England with an ambassador from thence in 1637. After which nothing is known of his movements until his election to the Short Parliament of 1640. As biographical material this volume is of the *highest importance*.

2 BOOK (The) of Fairy Poetry. Edited by Dora Owen. 1920. 4to, with sixteen coloured illustrations by Warwick Goble, cloth, 7s. 6d.

- 13 BACON(Sir Francis). Sylva Sylvarum : or, A Natural History, in Ten Centuries. Whereunto is newly added The History Natural and Experimental of Life and De Whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry, touching metals minerals. And the New Atlantis. The Tenth Edition, in which is added an Epitomy of another piece intituled Novum Organum. London, 1676. Folio, *original calf*, £4 4s.
- 14 BIRDS.—Barlow (Francis), Diversæ Avium Species. [*P. Tempest excudit, s.a.*] Consisting of engraved title by R. Gaywood, and 9 of the set of plates of birds by W. Hollar.—Multæ et Diversæ Avium Species. Cura ac Sumptibus P. Tempest. 1694. Engraved title and 10 plates of birds by Fr. Place after Barlow. In 1 vol. oblong 4to, *some stains, half roan*, £1 15s.
- Tempest the publisher would appear to have acquired nine of Hollar's plates, and to have substituted a series by Place for the remainder.
- 15 BISHOPS.—The Severall Ordinances and Declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: For the abolishing of Archbishops and Bishops within the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales. And for setting of their Lands and Possessions upon Trustees for the use of the Commonwealth. London, Printed by R. Coles, for John Bellamy. 1648. Sm. 4to, *fresh copy, old sheep*, £1 1s.
- 16 BOCCACCIO (Giovanni), Il Decameron. Si come lo diedero alle stampe gli SS. Giunti l'anno 1527: In Amsterdamo [*Appresso Elzevier*], 1665. Tall 12mo, in a *pretty binding of old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £5 10s.
- A most beautifully printed volume.
- 17 BOCCACCIO.—The Novels and Tales of the Renowned John Boccacio, the first Refiner of Italian Prose: "containing a hundred curious Novels, by seven Honourable Ladies, and three Noble Gentlemen, framed in ten days. London, 1684. Folio, *with engraved portrait by White, after Titian, contemporary calf (neatly repaired)*, £5 10s.
- 18 [BOLTON (Edmund)], Nero Cæsar, or Monarchy depraved. An Historicall Worke. London, Printed by T. S. for Thomas Walkley, 1624. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *the engraved frontispiece in a state without wording inserted, numerous illustrations of coins in the text, contemporary calf, panels with gilt corner and centrepieces on sides, (rebacked)*, £4 10s.

- 3 BOOK of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church. London, Engraven and Printed by the Permission of Mr. John Baskett, 1717. Sold by John Sturt Engraver, in Golden-Lion-Court in Aldersgate Street. 8vo, ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT, with a beautifully designed border and illustrations to each page, in old red morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt back (neatly repaired), gilt edges, £5 5s.

- 3 [BRATHWAITE (Richard)]. *Mercurius Britannicus*, or the English Intelligencer. A tragic-comedy at Paris. Acted with great Applause. Reprinted with sundry Additions. Printed in the yeare 1641. Sm. 4to, a few lower margins slightly shaved, half bound, VERY RARE, £5 5s.

This political satire upon the subject of ship-money was probably printed abroad. A Latin edition without date is extant and it is probable that it was the earlier of the two.

Several of the judges are attacked in this play by Brathwaite, including Justice Hutton (the poet's own godfather), and Justice Croke, under the respective pseudonyms of Hortensius and Corvus Acilius; Prynne, who here appears as Prinner, is also satirised.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM nuper impressum : cum quotationibus in margine : psalmorū : hymnorum : añarum : & Riorum : ac etiam capitulorum, & historiarum quo libro biblie, & quoto capitulo, facillime inueniātur. *Venetiis apud heredes Luceantonii Junte*, 1553. 4to, Gothic Letter, printed in red and black, full page and other woodcuts, old sheepskin binding, gilt gaffer edges, £6 10s.

- 3 BYRON (Lord).—*Sardanapalus*, a Tragedy. The Two Foscari, a Tragedy. Cain, a Mystery. Murray, 1821. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, uncut, 15s.

- 3 CÆSAR.—C. Iulii Cæsaris quæ extant ex emendatione Ios. Scaligeri. *Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1661. 24mo, with engraved title, 3 maps and 5 woodcuts, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £2 2s.

Willems, 1267.

- 3 CALDECOTT (Randolph), More "Graphic" Pictures. Last "Graphic" Pictures. Gleanings from the "Graphic." Routledge, 1887-9. 3 vols. oblong folio, FIRST EDITIONS, with portrait and numerous coloured illustrations by R. Caldecott, pictorial boards, £2 10s.

- 25 **CALLIGRAPHY**.—[Beaugrand (Jean de), A series of twelve beautifully engraved calligraphic plates, probably executed by Jean de Beaugrand, calligraphist to the King of France, circa 1600.] Oblong 4to, wrappers, £1 1s.
- 26 **CAMPANELLA** (Thomas), *Civitas Solis Poetica. Idea Reipublicæ Philosophicæ. Ultrajecti, apud Ioann. Waesberge, 1643.* 12mo, original vellum, £1 15s.
 An early edition of Campanella's City of the Sun, which was first printed in 1623 in his work "Philosophia epilogistica."
- 27 **CAMPBELL** (Thomas), *Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvanian Tale. And other Poems. London, 1809.* 4to, FIRST EDITION, boards, uncut, 18s.
- 28 **CANISIUS** (Petrus), *Manuale Catholicorum. In usum pie precandi collectum. Cum Calendario Gregoriano. Ingolstadii, apud Davidem Sartorium, 1587.* Sq. 16mo, the Calendar printed in red and black, with woodcuts, fine fresh copy in the original vellum, £1 10s.
 The author was a distinguished Jesuit and founder of college at Fribourg in Switzerland, from whence he wrote the dedication of the volume to Philip, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
- 29 **CATHARINE** (S.), *of Siena*.—D. Catharinæ Senensis Virginis SSme. Ord. Prædicatorum Vita ac Miracula selectioris formis æneis expressa. *Antuerpiæ apud Philippum Gallosum, 1603.* Sm. 4to, engraved title-page, containing 8 medallion portraits, portrait of S. Catharine, and 32 beautifully engraved plates by C. Galle, with Latin text beneath, the Flemish text 4 leaves at end, half blue morocco, gilt edges, £5 5s.
- 30 **CECIL** (Sir Edward, afterwards Viscount Wimbeldon), *A Speech made in the Lower House of Parliament, Anno 1621. By Sir Edward Cicill, Colonell. Printed 1621.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £4 4s.
 This speech was on the importance of granting an immediate supply to the Palatinate.
- 31 **CEREMONIES** des Gages de Bataille selon les Constitutions du bon Roi Philippe de France, représentées en onze Figures; suivies d'Instructions sur la manière dont se doivent faire Empereurs, Rois, Ducs, Marquis, Comtes, Vicomtes, Barons, Chevaliers; publiées d'après le Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi. *Paris, Crapelet, 1830.* Tall 8vo, LARGE PAPER, with 11 plates, original boards, uncut, £1 5s.

- 2 [CERVANTES (Miguel de)], The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant, Don Quixote, of the Mancha. Translated out of the Spanish; now newly corrected and amended [by Thomas Shelton]. *London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinsonne, for Andrew Crooke, 1652.*—Gayton (Edmund), Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixot. *London, 1654.* In 1 vol. sm. folio, *small wormholes in some leaves, old calf gilt, £12 12s.*

The FIRST FOLIO edition of this FIRST English translation of the great Spanish classic.

- 3 CERVANTES. Instructive and Entertaining Novels; designed to promote Virtue, Good Sense, and Universal Benevolence. Enriched with Great Variety of curious and uncommon Incidents and Events, exceeding Pleasant and Profitable. Translated by Thomas Shelton. *London, [1742]. 12mo, with portrait, old calf, £2 15s.*

- 4 CHAMBRE (David), Histoire Abbregee de tous les Roys de France, Angleterre et Escosse, mise en ordre par forme d'Harmonie: Plus, l'Epitome de l'histoire Romaine des Papes et Empereurs y est adioustè. Avec la recherche tant des singularitez plus remarquables concernant l'estat d'Escosse: que de la succession des femmes aux biens, et gouvernement des Empires et Royaumes. *A Paris, 1579.* 3 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, *old calf, with the Arms of SIR THOMAS HENRISON (d. 1638) in gilt on sides, £7 10s.*

The portion of the work which relates to Scotland is dedicated to Mary Queen of Scots. It is described in Scott's Bibliography of books relating to her under nos. 107–109.

- 5 CHILD'S BOOK.—The Highland Cottage, a pleasing Tale of Youth. To which is added, Benevolence, a Fragment. *London, [n.d. abt. 1810.] 12mo, with woodcuts, original boards, 5s.*

- 6 CHINA.—A Collection of 36 Plates, printed on Rice Paper, illustrating Chinese Tradesmen. [*No place or date, abt. 1845.*] Bound in a sm. folio volume, *boards, £1 10s.*

- 7 CHRISTINA (Queen of Sweden), Works, containing Maxims and Sentences; and Reflections on the Life of Alexander the Great. Now first translated from the original French. To which is prefix'd, an Account of her Life, Character and Writings, by the Translator. *London, 1753.* 12mo, *old calf, £1 1s.*

- 38 CHINESE DRAWINGS. Seven water-colour drawings of Chinese Ships or junks, executed about 1800. Of 4to, original boards, £1 10s.
- 39 CHURCH HISTORY.—Basnage (Jacques), *Histoire de l'Eglise, depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu'à présent. A Rotterdam, chez Reinier Leers, 1699. 2 vols. folio, old calf gilt, with the crest of Charles de Rohan, Prince de Soubise (1715-1787) in gilt on five compartments of the backs, 18s.*
- 40 CLAUDIANUS (C.), Opera. Quorum catalogum post eius vitam ex Petro Crinito ac Volaterrano reperies. Lugduni, apud haered. Seb. Gryphii, 1561. 16mo, pretty copy in the original calf gilt, gilt edge, £2 2s.
- On the title-page is the signature of "Thos. Knyvet," probably Sir Thomas Knyvet who was attached to Queen Elizabeth's court and afterwards became a member of King James's Privy Council.
- 41 CLEAVLAND (John), Poems. With Additions never before Printed. London, Printed for John Williams at the sign of the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1661. Sm. 8vo, with the rare engraved portrait of the author, some headlines shaved, calf gilt, gilt edges, £4 4s.
- At page 184 there is a hint of the story of Shakespeare, Burbage, and the Lady.
- In the same volume is an edition of R. Wild's Poem "It Boreale," (1670) and another piece in verse, "Upon the rebuilding the City, the Lord Mayor, and the Noble Company of Batchelors Dining with Him, May 5, 1669." Printed in the year 1670.
- 42 CLERKE (G. of the South-Sea-House.), The Debtors and Creditors: or, a Calculation of the Value of a Parcel of Stock from 10000l. to 1l. at the Rate of 10s. per Cent. to 200l. per Cent. For the Ease of the Proprietors of the several transferrable Stocks in buying and casting up Dividends. London: Printed for the Author by J. Read, [n.d. abt. 1720.] 12mo, sewed, £1 12s.
- 43 CLORIA AND NARCISSUS. A Delightfull and New Romance, imbellished with divers Politicall and singular Remarks of Moderne Transactions. Written by an Honourable person. London, 1653.—Cloria and Narcissus continued. Ib., 1654. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, £7 15s.

- 4 COTGRAVE (John), *The English Treasury of Wit and Language*, Collected out of the most, and best of our English Drammatick Poems; Methodically digested into Common Places for Generall Use. *London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his Shop at the sign of the Princes Armes in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1655.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *fresh and clean copy in contemporary calf gilt, very rare, £21.*

It has been said that this rare volume is to the post-Elizabethan poets what Allot's "England's Parnassus" was to those of an earlier date. It, however, contains numerous quotations from Shakespeare, including one from *Twelfth Night*, V., i., put into blank verse from the prose original. This copy, which is in matchless condition, contains at the end an additional sheet of 8 leaves, with signature A, containing a Classified List of Books printed for Humphrey Moseley, with rough leaves.

- 5 COTTON (Sir Robert), *An Answer to such Motives as were offer'd by certain Military-Men to Prince Henry, inciting Him to Affect Arms more than Peace. With a short View of the Life and Reign of Henry the Third King of England. To which is annexed the French Charity, or an Essay written in French by an English Gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England: and translated into English, by F. S. J. E.* *London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1675.* Sm. 8vo, *with a brilliant impression of the rare portrait by T. Cross, some wormholes, but a clean and fresh copy, in the original sheep, £3 3s.*

- 3 [COTTON]. *A Short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, King of England. Presented to King James.* *Printed 1627.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *half morocco, gilt edges, £2 10s.*

This work was anonymously and privately issued, owing to its containing reflections upon the policy of the King's predecessors.

- 7 COTTON and Sir J. Hayward. *The Histories of the Lives and Raignes of Henry III. and Henry IV., Kings of England.* *London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642.* 12mo, *with 2 portraits, russias gilt, gilt edges, £3 3s.*

- 3 COWLEY (Abraham), *Select Works.* [Edited by R. Hurd.] *London, 1777.* 3 vols. 8vo, *with pretty vignette on title-page of each volume, original calf gilt, £2 2s.*

J. Mitford's copy, with his signature dated 1803 and notes in his autograph. An earlier owner was Val. Grantham, Trin. Coll., Oxon, 1782.

- 49 CRASHAW (Richard), *Steps to the Temple. Sacred Poems, with other Delights of the Muses.* By Richard Crashaw, sometimes of Pembroke Hall, and late Fellow of S. Peter's Coll. in Cambridge. Printed and Published according to Order. *London, Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1646.* 12mo, FIRST EDITION, with an engraved title by T. Cross inserted, outer margin of three leaves shaved, and one catchword slightly defective, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £48.

One of the rarest and most beautiful volumes of seventeenth-century verse. The author, the friend of Nicholas Fer and Abraham Cowley, was ejected from his Fellowship at Cambridge for refusing to take the Covenant, and took refuge on the Continent.

- 50 CRASHAW. *Carmen Deo Nostro, Te decet hymnus.* Sacred Poems, Collected, Corrected, Augmented, most humbly Presented to My Lady the Countesse of Denbigh by her most devoted servant, R. C. In hearty acknowledgment of his immortall obligation to her Goodness and Charity. *At Paris, by Peter Targa, Printer to the Archbishope of Paris, in S. Victors streete at the golden sunne. 1652.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the 12 charming engravings in the text, which it is claimed were designed by Crashaw himself, and engraved by Goltzius, Messenger, and others, fine copy, calf neat, gilt edges, £28.

This scarce little volume was edited after the poet's death by his friend Thomas Carre, who contributes "An Epigramme upon the Pictures in the following Poemes which the Authour first made with his owne hand, admirably well," also a poem "Crashawe, the Anagramme. He was Car."

- 51 CROSBY (Thomas), *The London Practice: or, an Easy, Expeditious, and Practical Method to Determine the Amount of any Quantity, at any Price. Being very Necessary, and of great Use to all Merchants, Tradesmen and others.* *London, 1719.* 12mo, margin of title shaved, sewed, £1 5s.
- 52 CURLING (James Bunce), *Some Account of the Ancient Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms.* *London, 1850.* 8vo, with portrait of Sir C. Hatton, cloth, 18s.
- 53 DOLET (Etienne), *De Imitatione Ciceroniana aduersus Floridum Sabinum* [i.e. Erasmus Roterodamum]. *Lugduni apud eundem Doletum, 1540.* Sm. 4to, Dolet's device upon title and last leaf, half morocco, very rare, £12 12s.

‡ DANCING.—Wilson (T.), *An Analysis of Country Dancing : wherein are displayed all the figures ever used in Country Dances. In a Way so Easy and Familiar, that Persons of the meanest Capacity may in a short Time acquire (without the aid of a master) a complete knowledge of that Rational and Polite Amusement.* London, 1808. 12mo, woodcut frontispiece and numerous coloured diagrams, half bound, £1 4s.

‡ DE VILLE (Antoine), *Les Fortifications. Contenant la maniere de fortifier toute sorte de Places, tant regulierement qu'irregulierement, en quelle assiete qu'elles soient ; comme aussi les Ponts, passages, entrées de riuieres, Ports de mer : la construction de toutes sortes de Forts et Citadelles ; le moyen facile de tracer sur le terrain. Avec l'attaque, et les moyens de prendre les Places par intelligence, sedition, surprise, etc.* Paris, 1666. 8vo, with engraved title, and 53 copperplates of plans, etc., a little damp-stained, original calf gilt, 18s.

De Ville is said to have been the first author who wrote upon the construction of mines.

‡ DEBTORS' IMPRISONMENT.—A Petition to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, and Commons of the Parliament now assembled. Wherein is declared the mischiefes and inconueniences, arising to the King and Common-wealth, by the Imprisoning of mens bodies for Debt. *Printed at London, 1622.* Sm. 4to, half morocco, £7 7s.

‡ DOBRZENSKI (J. W.), *Nova, et Amænior de admirando fortuni genio Philosophia.* Ferrariæ, 1659. Folio, frontispiece, and engravings in the text, old calf gilt, £3 10s.

An interesting work on Hydraulics, Mathematics, etc., by a Bohemian writer.

‡ DONNE (John), *Letters to severall persons of honour : written by John Donne sometime Deane of St. Pauls, London. Published by John Donne Dr. of the Civill Law.* London, Printed by J. Flesher, 1654. Sm. 4to, with brilliant impression of the rare PORTRAIT of the AUTHOR by LOMBART, original calf, £6 6s.

Dedicated to Mrs. Bridget Dunch. Among Donne's correspondents are Sir Thomas Lucy, Sir Henry Goodeere, the Countess of Bedford, Sir E. Herbert of Cherbury, Sir R. Carre, etc.

- 59 DIODORUS SICILUS. *Historia overo Libreria Historica*. Delle memorie antiche, non pur de' barbari inanzi, et dopo' la guerra Troiana, ma ancora de' Greci et de' Romani. Tradotta di greco in latino da diversi auttori & nella nostra lingua da M. Francesco Baldelli. *In Vinegia Appresso Gabriel Giolito*, 1575. 2 vols. sm. 4to, *old calf gilt, with arms in gold on sides*, £3 3s.
- 60 [DORMER (P.)], *Monarchia Triumphans, or, the Super-eminency of Monarchy over Poliarchy, or of the Government of One above any Free-State or other kinde of Sovereignty in many [in Verse.] London, Printed in the Year, 1666*. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £4 10s.
- 61 DOVER.—*Englands Safety in Navie and Fortifications; The common Interest both of King and People. Containing necessary Observations concerning Dover, and other Sea-Towns of England. Published for the necessary View of the High Court of Parliament: and also for the publique safetie of the Kingdome and all other his Majesties Dominions. Printed for Jo: Ch.: and John Bull, 1642*. Autograph letter signed from Robert Stockdale, at Dover, August 14th [16]75 to William Garraway, a Commissioner of Customs at London enclosing the following for Garraway's consideration.—Some few reasons Offered against the making Dover a free Port. [Against the Composition Trade.] MANUSCRIPT of the time of the above letter, neatly written on both sides of a folio sheet. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, *cloth boards*, £8 8s.

Robert Stockdale was a contractor for naval stores at Dover and is mentioned twice in PEPYS' DIARY, once in 1665, on July 21st when he dined with Pepys at the Customs House Tavern; and again in the same year on Aug. 7th when he came with others to Pepys' house, all leaving later like "a company of fools," Pepys much vexed at loss of time. William Garraway is also mentioned in the Diary. He was M.P. for Chichester, and in 1674 was appointed by the House to enquire, with Lord Shaftesbury, into the charge against Pepys of being popishly affected. Pepys thought him a genial companion.

The reasons put forward in this interesting manuscript against making Dover a customs free port are that it would injure the trade of London, which had already suffered heavily in the late war; and that Dover was not a suitable port for vessels of heavy burthen, unless much improved at cost to the merchants. That the coast around Dover was very suitable to smuggling activities is also mentioned, and the writer lays emphasis on the greater accessibility of London than Dover to the industrial areas.

- ! DRYDEN (John), Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works, now First Collected : with Notes and Illustrations ; an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, and a Collection of his Letters, the greater part of which has never before been published. By Edmond Malone. *London*, 1800. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo, *with frontispiece containing three portraits, contemporary calf gilt*, £5 5s.

- ! DRYDEN. Of Dramatick Poesie, an Essay. *London*, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1668. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *an exceptionally large and fine unwashed copy, some of the lower margins UNCUT, green morocco, jansenist, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £36.

Dryden's famous criticism of Shakespeare begins on page 47. See Miss Bartlett's "William Shakespeare," p. 380.

- ! DUELS.—Puteo (P. de), Duello, Libro de Re, Imperatori, Principi, Signori, Gentil homini ; & de tutti Armigeri, continente Disfide, Concordie, Pace, Casi accadenti, & Iudicii con ragione, Exempli, & Autoritate de Poeti, Hystorigraphi, Philosophi, Legisti, Canonisti, & Ecclesiastici. *Stampato in la Inclita cita de Venetia*, 1521. Sm. 8vo, *woodcut of a trial by battle on title-page, and woodcut initials, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4 10s.

DUELS. See also nos. 31, 126.

- ! DUPIN (Charles), A Tour through the Naval and Military Establishments of Great Britain in the years 1816-17-18-19 and 1820. *London*, 1822. 8vo, *with 2 plates, sewed, uncut*, 9s.

- ! EDUCATION.—Mosellanus (Petrus), Oratio de variarum linguarum cognitione paranda. *Basileæ, apud Joannem Frobenium*, 1519. Sm. 4to, *woodcut borders to the title, and device on last leaf, tree-marbled calf, by W. Pratt*, £2 2s.

- ! ELPHINSTON (James), English Orthoggraphy epitomized ; and propriety's pocket dictionary, containing Dhe Inglish Roots, arrainged 'and explained ; With dhe System ov Forming and Impoarting Dhe branches, and dhe compounds : Dhe Hoal constituting a digest ov dhe Inglish Diccion. *London*, 1790. 8vo, *boards, uncut, RARE*, £1 10s.

James Elphinston was born at Edinburgh in 1721. In 1751 he set up a school in London where he was visited more than once by Johnson, who had some opinion of him. From 1783 until his death in 1809, he occupied himself in perfecting this quasi-phonetic system of spelling.

- 68 **EAST INDIES.**—The Petition and Remonstrance of the Governour and Company of Merchants of London Trading to the East-Indies, Exhibited to the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons in the High Court of Parliament Assembled. *London, Printed in the Year, 1641. Sm. 4to, sewed, RARE, £7 10s.*
- 69 **EMBLEMES.**—Alciatus (Andreas), Emblemes d'Alciat, de nouveau Trāslatez en Frāçois vers pour vers iouxte les Latins. Ordonnez en lieux cōmuns, avec briefues expositions, & Figures nouuelles appropriées aux derniers Emblemes [par Barth. Aneau]. *A Lyon, chez Guill. Roville, 1549. 8vo, title and each page printed within ornamental woodcut borders, with 166 woodcuts of emblems, old calf gilt, £6 15s.*
- 70 **EMBLEMES.**—Drexel (Hier.), Heliotropium seu conformatio humanæ voluntatis cum divina. *Monachii, 1627. 12mo, engraved title containing the arms of Maximilian and Elizabeth of the Palatinate, and 5 emblematic plates, in a contemporary binding of calf, with gilt centre ornament, 15s.*
- 71 **EPICTETUS.** Epicteti Enchiridion made English, in a Poetical Paraphrase. By Ellis Walker of London Derry. *London, Printed, by Ben. Griffin, 1692. Sm. 8vo, with frontispiece (shaved at foot), fresh copy, old panelled calf, £2 10s.*
Dedicated to "My Honoured Unkle Mr. Samuel Walker of York."
- 72 **EVELYN (John),** An Essay on the First Book of T. Lucretius Carus De Rerum Natura. Interpreted and made English verse by J. Evelyn. *London, Printed for Gabriel Bedle, and Thomas Collins, and are to be sold at their shop at the Middle Temple-Gate in Fleet-street, 1656. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece designed by Mary Evelyn, and engraved by W. Hollar, original sheep, VERY RARE, £12 12s.*
- 73 **EVELYN.** Memoirs, Illustrative of his Life and Writings: comprising his Diary from the year 1641–1706. Edited by William Bray. 1819. 2 vols.—Miscellaneous Writings, now first collected with occasional Notes, by William Upcott. 1825.—Silva: or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in his Majesty's Dominions. With notes by A. Hunter. *York, 1776.*—Terra: A Philosophical discourse of Earth. *York, 1787.* Together 4 vols. 4to, with brilliant impressions of the numerous portraits and plates, russia extra, £5 15s.

- 4 **FILMER** (Sir Robert), *The Free-holders Grand Inquest, touching the King and his Parliament. To which are added Observations upon Forms of Government.* London, 1684. 8vo, with portrait of Charles II, old half calf, 12s. 6d.
- 5 **FLORUS** (L. Annæus), *Epitome Rerum Romanarum.* Cum integris Salmasii, Freinshemii, Graevii, et selectis aliorum animadversionibus recensuit, suasque adnotationes addidit Carolus Andreas Dukerus. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1722. 8vo, engraved frontispiece and a map of Europe, original calf with the Marchmont arms in gilt on sides, £1 1s.
- 6 **FISHES.**—Aldrovandus (Ulysses), *De Piscibus libri v. et de Cetis lib. unus.* Bononiae, apud Bellagambani, 1613. Folio, with engraved title, and numerous full-page and other woodcuts of fish, vellum, £3 3s.
- 7 **F[ORDE]** (T[homas]), *Virtus Rediviva, a Panegyrick on our late King Charles the I., etc., of ever blessed Memory. Attended, with severall other Pieces from the same Pen. Viz., I. A Theatre of Wits: being a Collection of Apothegms. II. Foenestra in Pectore: or a Century of Familiar Letters. III. Loves Labyrinth: A Tragi-Comedy. IV. Fragmenta Poetica: or Poeticall Diversions. Concluding with a Panegyrick on His Sacred Majesties most happy Return.* London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for William Grantham and Thomas Basset, 1661. Sm. 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, with all the separate title-pages, some leaves slightly shaved, calf gilt, £6 6s.
- 8 **GORGES** (Sir Arthur), *A Trve Transcript and Publication of His Maiesties Letters Pattent. For an Office to be erected, and called the Publicke Register for generall Commerce. Whereunto is annexed an Ouerture and explanation of the nature and purport of the said Office, for their better understanding and direction that shall haue occasion to vse it.* Printed at Britaine Bursse for Iohn Budge, and are there to bee sold at his Shop, 1611. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £8 8s.
- 9 **FRENCH POETRY.**—Bellay (Joachim du), *Les Œuvres francoises. Reueuës, et de nouveau augmentees de plusieurs Poësies non encores au parauant imprimees.* A Rouen, chez la vefue Thomas Mallard, 1597. Thick 12mo, printer's device on title-page, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, £18 18s.

- 80 FRANCE.—[Aimoinus]. De Regum procerumqz Francorum origine gestisqz clarissimis usqz ad Philippum Augustum. Libri quinqz nunc primum impressi. [At end] *Impressae aut sunt opera Ascensiana, ad Idus Augusti, 1514. Folio, with Badius's fine device of a printing press within the woodcut border of the title, some wormholes, and the last leaf backed, but a fresh copy in nineteenth century calf with the College of Arms coat in gilt on upper cover, £2 10s.*
- 81 FREMANTLE (Hon. T. F.), The Book of the Rifle. London, 1901. 8vo, with numerous illustrations and plates, presentation copy with autograph letters by the Author inserted, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 82 FRENCH POETRY.—Des-Portes (Philippe), Cent Pseaumes de David, mis en vers françois. Avec quelques Cantiques de la Bible, et autres ceuvres Chrestiennes, & Prières du mesme Auteur. A Paris, par Mamert Patisson, 1598. 3 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, fine copy, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £10 10s.
- 83 FRENCH POETRY.—G[odard] (J[ean]), L'Oracle ou le chant de Protée, contenant la Prediction des Vaillances & Victoires de Henry IIIe, très Chrestien & tres Victorieux Roy de France & de Navarre. Avec les Trophées du mesme Seigneur. A Paris, chez Iamet Mettayer, & Pierre L'Huillier, 1595. Sm. 8vo, vellum, gilt edges, £4 4s.
- 84 GARDENING.—De Bry (Joh. Theodore), Florilegium Novum, hoc est: variorum maximeque rariorum Florum ac Plantarum singularium una cum suis radicibus & cepis, eicones. [Oppenheim], 1612. Folio, old half vellum, £7 15s.
- The earliest edition of this beautiful work, of extraordinary rarity, having plates numbered 1-71 and 74-78. It has also six un-numbered plates, of which two are dated 1613 and 1614 respectively, showing them to have been issued subsequently to the original publication.
- About thirty years later the work was re-issued by Merian (son-in-law of De Bry) with additional plates.
- 85 GARDENING.—[Justice (James)], The Scots Gardiners Director, containing Instructions to those Gardiners, who make a Kitchen Garden, and the culture of flowers, their business. Edinburgh, 1759. 8vo, with two engraved plans, original calf, £1 5s.

- 1 GARDENING.—Miller (Philip), *The Gardeners' Dictionary* : containing the methods of Cultivating and Improving the Kitchen, Fruit and Flower-Garden, as also the Physic-Garden, Wilderness, Conservatory and Vineyard. *London*, 1733.—Appendix. *Ib.*, 1735.—The second volume of the *Gardener's Dictionary* : which Completes the Work. *Ib.*, 1739. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *frontispiece and plates, old calf, (broken)*, £2 2s.

The author was gardener to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, at their Botanic Garden at Chelsea, and was a Fellow of the Royal Society.

- 1 GAYA (Louis de), *Traité des Armes*, 1678. Edited by Charles Ffoulkes. With a Preface by Viscount Dillon *Clarendon Press*, 1911. Cr. 8vo, *with woodcut illustrations, boards*, 7s. 6d.
- 1 GENTLEMAN'S CALLING (The). *London*, 1660. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *two engraved titles dated 1660, and 2 plates, original calf*, 18s.
- 1 GLAZEBROOK (Thomas K.), *A Guide to Southport, North Meols, in the county of Lancaster* : with an account of the places in its immediate neighbourhood. *London* : 1826. 8vo, 4 *views*, and 2 *armorial plates, boards, uncut*, 17s. 6d.
- 1 GOLTZIUS (Hubert), *Græciæ eisque insularum et Asiæ Minoris Nomismata, ab Huberto Goltzio quondam sculpta, Ludovici Nonni commentario illustrata. Antverpiæ, in officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti*, 1644. Folio, *engraved title and 71 engraved plates of medals, coins, etc, original calf with the arms of RALPH SHELDON in gilt on sides, (rebacked)*, £2 15s.
- 1 GRANADA (F. Luis de), *La Gvide des Pecheurs, où est enseigné tout ce que le Chrestien doit faire depuis le commencement de sa conuersion, insques à la fin de sa perfection. Traduite en François. Par N. Colin. A Paris, Chez Robert le Fizelier*, 1583. 16mo. *some inner blank margins stained, original vellum*, £1 5s.
- 2 GUICCIARDINI (Francesco), *Aphorismes Civill and Militarie* ; amplified with Authorities, and exemplified with Historie [by Sir Robert Dallington, Master of the Charterhouse]. *London, Imprinted for Edward Blount*, 1613. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved portrait of Prince Charles on verso of title, fine copy in the original calf gilt*, £5 15s.

- 93 **GRAUNT** (John), *Natural and Political Observations*. Mentioned in the following Index and made upon the Bills of Mortality. With reference to the Government, Religion, Trade, Growth, Airs, Diseases and the several Changes of the said City. *London, Printed by John Martyn, 1676. 8vo, wrappers, £1 10s.*

This edition has a folding table giving statistics including those of the year of the Great Plague. An interesting chapter is devoted to the Growth of the City. Statistics relating to Tiverton from 1560-1664 occupy pp. 129-134, and those of Cranbrooke from 1560-1649 occupy pp. 135-140.

- 94 **GUICHE** ([Armand de Grammont, Comte de]), *Mémoires concernant les Provinces-Unies, et servant de Supplément et de Confirmation à ceux d'Aubery du Maurier et du comte d'Estrades. Londres, 1744. 12mo, red morocco extra, gilt borders, gilt edges, £1 12s.*

- 95 **GUILLERMUS PARISIENSIS**. *Postilla super Epistolas et Euāgelia; per totius anni circūtum; De tempore, Sanctis, & pro defunctis. Basileæ, 1511. Title printed in red and black, with woodcut in the centre, also numerous small woodcuts.—Passio domini nostri Jesu Christi sem seriē q̄ttuor evāgelistarū. Basileæ, 1509. Woodcut on title-page and small woodcuts. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, Gothic letter, wooden boards, half covered with stamped hogskin, £4 4s.*

- 96 **GUNTER** (Edm.), *The Description and use of the Sector. The Crosse-staffe and other instruments. For such as are studious of Mathematicall practise. At London, Printed by Williā Jones, and are to be sold by Edmund Weauer, 1624. Sm. 4to, with frontispiece, engraved title and numerous diagrams, some contemporary MS. notes neatly written in the margins, and the inscription "Francis Bacons booke" written on the title-page, fine copy, original calf, £12 12s.*

- 97 **GYLLIUS** (Petrus), *De Bosporo Thracio lib. III. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Elzevirios, 1632. 24mo, with engraved title by C. C. Duysend, old French red morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, £2 10s.*

Willems, 366.

- 98 **HARGROVE** (E.), *The History of the Castle, Town, and Forest of Knaresbrough with Harrogate and its Medicinal Waters. York: Printed by W. Blanchard & Co. for the Author, 1782. Sm. 8vo, with 3 views, wrappers, 8s.*

- 99 HALLE (Edward), *The Union of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre & Yorke*, beyng long in continuall discension for the croune of this noble realme, with all the actes done in both the tymes of the Princes, both of the one linage and of the other, beginning at the tyme of kyng Henry the fowerth, the first aucthor of this devisiion, and so successively proceadig to ye reigne of the high and prudent Prince kyng Henry the eyght, the indubitate flower and very heire of both the saied linages. *Imprynted at London by Richard Grafton, 1550. Folio, Black Letter, some small wormholes, but a FINE TALL COPY, old calf, gilt back, £10 10s.*
- 100 HARRISON (Thomas), *Topica Sacra: Spiritual Logick: Some brief Hints and Helps to Faith, Meditation, Prayer, Comfort and Holiness. Communicated at Christ Church, Dublin. Enlarged with Spiritual Pleadings in above XXX cases. By Mr. John Hunter, Minister of the Gospel at Ayre. Kirkbride, Printed by Robert Rae, 1712. 8vo, old calf, £2 2s.*
The SECOND BOOK printed at Kirkbride, a small village in Cumberland. VERY RARE.
- 101 HERBAL.—Colombina (Gasparo), *Il Bomprovifaccia per Sani, & Amalati. In Padoua, 1621. Sm. 8vo, numerous woodcuts of plants, a little stained, old vellum, £3 3s.*
- 102 HERBAL.—Plukenet (Leonard), *Phytographia sive Stirpium Illustriorum, & minus cognitarum Icones. PARS PRIOR. Londini, 1691. Folio, FIRST EDITION of this part, with portrait of Plukenet by Collins, and 120 engraved plates of flowers, boards uncut, £2 10s.*
The author was superintendent of the Royal Gardens at Hampton Court Palace.
- 103 HERBAL.—Zanonius (Jacobus), *Rariorum stirpium historia ex parte olim edita. Nunc centum plus tabulis ex commentariis auctoris ab ejusdem nepotibus ampliata. Opus universum digessit, latine reddidit, supplevitque Cajetanus Montius. Bononiæ, 1742. Folio, with frontispiece, portrait, and 185 plates of plants and flowers, contemporary mottled calf gilt, £3 10s.*
- 104 HOBBS (Edward W.), *Sailing Ships at a Glance. A Pictorial Record of the Evolution of the Sailing Ship from the Earliest Times until to-day. 1925. 8vo, with numerous illustrations, cloth, 6s.*

- 105 **HOLBERG** (Lewis), *Journey to the World under Ground, being the Subterraneous Travels of Niels Klim.* London, 1828. 8vo, with frontispiece, boards, uncut, 15s.
- 106 **HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.**—Gouge (William), *The Dignitie of Chivalry, set forth in a Sermon, Preached before the Artillery Company of London, June xiii. 1626.* London, Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, 1631. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 5s.
- 107 **HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.**—Highmore (Anthony), *The History of the Honourable Artillery Company, of the City of London, from its earliest Annals of the Peace of 1802.* London, Printed for the Author, 1804. 8vo, with plate, original boards uncut, £1 15s.
- 108 **HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.**—The *Historie Booke.* Done to keep in lasting remembrance the joyous meeting of the Honourable Artillery Company of London and the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of the Massachusetts in the Towne of Boston. Edited by Justin H. Smith. Boston, Privately printed at the Norwood Press, 1903. 4to, title and 8 plates in gold and colours, numerous portraits, and marginal illustrations, some additional matter inserted, cloth gilt, £1 4s.
- 109 **HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.**—Royal Patents, and Letters, for incorporating and encouraging the Honourable Artillery Company, 1537–1766. London, 1777. 8vo, with folding plan, wrappers, £2 10s.
- 110 **HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.**—*Souvenir Portrait Album of Members.* Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. Boston, 1903. 4to, numerous portraits, cloth, 10s.
- 111 **HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.**—Sprat (Thomas), *A Sermon Preached before the Artillery Company of London at St. Mary Le Bow, April 20. 1682.* London, 1682. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 4s.
- 112 **HORSEMANSHIP.**—Allen (John), *Principles of Modern Riding, for Ladies; in which all late Improvements are applied to Practice on the Promenade and the Road.* London, 1825. 8vo, with 23 plates, boards, uncut, 15s.

- 113 HORSEMANSHIP.—[Bunbury (H.)], An Academy for Grown Horsemen, containing the completest Instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling. By Geoffrey Gambado. *London*, 1788. 4to, with 12 COLOURED PLATES by W. Dickinson after H. Bunbury, old half calf, £10 10s.
- 114 HORSEMANSHIP.—Eisenberg (Baron d'), L'Art de Monter à Cheval, ou Description du Manège Moderne, dans sa Perfection ; expliqué par des Leçons nécessaires, & représenté par des Figures exactes, depuis l'Assiette de l'Homme à Cheval, jusqu'à l'Arrêt ; accompagné aussi de divers Mords pour bien brider les Chevaux. *A la Haye, chez Pierre de Hondt*. 1740. Oblong folio, with engraved title, 55 plates of horses, and 4 plates of bits, by B. Picart, some margins wormed, contemporary calf, £3 3s.
- 115 HORSEMANSHIP.—Pembroke (Henry Herbert, Earl of), Military Equitation : or, a Method of Breaking Horses, and Teaching Soldiers to Ride. Designed for the Use of the Army. *Sam*, 1778. Sm. 4to, with 17 plates, fresh copy, old half calf, £2 10s.
- 116 HOWARD (Sir Robert), The Duell of the Stags : A Poem. *In the Savoy, Printed for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Anchor, on the Lower Walk of the New-Exchange*, 1668. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, large copy, a rusthole through several leaves, half brown morocco, £10 10s.
- 117 HUMPHRY (A. P.) and Lt.-Col. the Hon. T. F. Fremantle. History of the National Rifle Association during its First Fifty Years 1859 to 1909. *Cambridge*, 1914. Cr. 8vo, with frontispiece, cloth, 5s.
- 118 HUNTINGDON.—The History of Huntingdon, from the earliest to the present Time ; with an Appendix, containing the Charter of Charles I. *Huntingdon*, 1824. With frontispiece.—The Stranger's Companion through the University and Town of Cambridge ; being a Complete Guide to the Colleges, Halls, Public Buildings, Libraries, and Gardens. *Cambridge*, 1828. With 3 plates, plan, and folding table. In 1 vol. 12mo, half calf, W. C. Macready the actor's copy with his bookplate inside front cover, £1 4s.
- 119 [IRVING (Washington)], Bracebridge Hall ; or, The Humorists. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. *Murray*, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, calf gilt, £1 10s.

- 120 INVENTORIES of the Wardrobes, Plate, Chapel Stuff, etc. of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond, and of the Wardrobe Stuff at Baynard's Castle of Katharine, Princess Dowager. Edited by John Gough Nichols. *Printed for the Camden Society.* 1855. 4to, with plate, calf gilt, 18s.
- 121 IRELAND. A Manifestation directed to the Houses of Parliament in England, sent from the Lord Inchequin, etc. containing the reasons of their now opposing the Cessation with the blood-thirsty Irish Rebels; and their resolution to live and die in defence of the Parliament and Protestant Cause in that Kingdom. As also, the joynt and unanimous Declaration of His Majesties Protestant subjects in the Province of Munster, shewing to the whole world the many inhumane, cruell, and unheard of perfidious dealings, treacherous conspiracies and horrid combinations of Friers, Priests, and Jesuits. *London, Printed for J. Wright in the Old-baily, August 10, 1644.* Sm. 4to, half calf, gilt edges, £3 18s.
- Bradshaw, 6872.
- 122 JAMES I. Opera: edita ab Jacobo Montacuto, Wintoniensi Episcopo. *Londini, 1619.* Folio, in a fine old calf binding, with the arms of MATHIEU MOLÉ (as Conseiller au Parlement de Paris), on the sides, and his monogram on the back, £3 3s.
- This copy has not the engraved title, nor the portrait of James I.
- 123 JAMES I. A Declaration of His Maiesties Royall pleasure, in what sort He thinketh fit to enlarge, or reserve Himselfe in matter of bountie. *Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and John Ray, 1619.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION with woodcut of the Royal Arms on back of title, half morocco, RARE, £9 9s.
- 124 JAMES I. The Dutie of a King in his Royall Office. Shewing how it is to be used in the administration of Justice and Politicke Government in his Kingdomes. *London, Printed for I.B. 1642.* Sm. 4to, with a small portrait of James I inserted, half red morocco, £3 15s.
- 125 JOHNSON (Thomas), Opuscula Omnia Botanica. Nuperrime edita a T. S. Ralph. *Londini, 1847.* Sm. 4to, plates, including a plan of Bath, boards, uncut, 18s.

- 26 JAMES I.—A Publication of His Ma^{ties} Edict, and severe Censvre against Priuate Combats and Combatants; whether within his Highnesse Dominions, or without; With their Seconds, Accomplices, and Adhærents: Straitly charging all Officers, and other his Ma^{ties} Subiects, to vse no conniuençie, or remisse proceeding toward such Offenders: etc. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1613. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £5 5s.*
- 27 JAMES I.—A Remonstrance of the most Gratiouvs King James I. King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. for the Right of Kings, and the independance of their Crownes. Against an Oration of the most Illustrious Card. of Perron, pronounced in the Chamber of the third Estate. Jan. 15. 1615. *Cambridge, Printed by Cantrell Legge, 1616. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £7 10s.*
- 28 JORDANUS (Vitalis), *Fundamentum Doctrinæ motus gravium, et Comparatio momentorum gravis in planis seiunctis ad gravitationes, quibus Pondus plana concurrentia premit. Romæ, 1688.—De Componendis Gravium momentis Dissertatio, Ib., 1687. In 1 vol. folio, contemporary sprinkled calf, with the ARMS of Cardinal Lorenzo ALTIERI on sides, gilt edges, £2 15s.*
Dedicated to Lord Thomas Howard, second son of the sixth Duke of Norfolk.
- 29 [JURIEU (Pierre)], *Histoire du Calvinisme et celle du Papisme mises en parallele: ou apologie pour les Reformateurs, pour la Reformation, et pour les Reformez, contre un libelle intitulé l'Histoire du Calvinisme par Mr. Maimbourg. Rotterdam, 1683. 2 vols. sm. 4to, engraved frontispiece, contemporary calf, with the arms of William DOUGLAS, Duke of QUEENSBERRY in gilt on sides, £1 15s.*
- 30 KENNION (Edward), *An Essay on Trees in Landscape; or, an attempt to shew the propriety and importance of characteristic expression in this branch of Art, and the means of producing it: with Examples. London, 1815. [Re-issued 1844]. 4to, with 60 plates, cloth, £1 4s.*
This copy contains four large unpublished Landscapes by Kennion, and six picturesque studies of Trees, beautifully etched by H. W. Williams.
- 31 [KING (Dr. William)], *Animadversions on a Pretended Account of Denmark. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 8vo, old calf, £2 2s.*

- 132 KINGSFORD (Charles L.), *The Early History of Piccadilly, Leicester Square, Soho and their neighbourhood. Based on a Plan drawn in 1585 and published by the London Topographical Society in 1925. Cambridge, 1925. 8vo, with seventeen reproductions of old maps, engravings and drawings, boards, cloth back, 12s. 6d.*
- 133 KORTHOLT (Christian), *De Tribus Impostoribus Magnis* (Ed. Herbert de Cherbury, Tho. Hobbes et Bened. Spinosæ) liber. *Hamburgi, 1700. Sm. 4to, a little stained, old calf with the ARMS of Count HOYM in gilt on sides (re-backed), £3 3s.*
- 134 LADIES CALLING (The). *In Two Parts. By the Author of the Whole Duty of Man. Oxford, 1673. 8vo, with frontispiece, contemporary mottled calf, 8s. 6d.*
- 135 [LANSDOWNE (George Granville, Lord)], *The She-gallants; A Comedy. London, Printed for Henry Playford, 1696. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half calf, £2 10s.*
- 136 LANDSEER (Thomas), *Twenty Engravings of Lions, Tigers, Panthers & Leopards. With an Essay on the Carnivorous Quadrupeds. London, 1823. Oblong 4to, with engraved title and 20 etched plates, original boards uncut, £1 4s.*
- 137 LA PLACE (Pierre de), *Traitté de la vocation et maniere de vivre a laquelle chacun est appelle. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Federic Morel, 1561. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, ornamental woodcut capitals, original vellum, a fine specimen of printing of this period, £2 2s.*
- Dedicated to Charles IX.
- 138 LAW.—[Acts passed] in the 39th yeere of the Reigne of Elizabeth. *London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, [1597.]—In the 43rd yeere. Robert Barker, 1601.—In the first yeere of James I. Ib. 1604.—In the third yeere. Ib. 1606.—In the fourth yeere. Ib. 1607.—In the seventh yeere. Ib. 1610.—In the 21 yeere. Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1624. 7 vols. in 1, folio, Black Letter, titles within woodcut borders, old calf, £15 15s.*

A valuable collection of Statutes, including those for the construction of the New River, and many others of great local and social interest.

- 39 LAW.—**Britton**. The second Edition. Faithfully corrected according to divers ancient Manuscripts of the same Booke, by Edm. Wingate. *London, Printed by the assignes of John Moore Esquire, 1640.* Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter, old calf**, £4 4s.

This excellent Manual of our Laws is generally ascribed to John Le Breton, Bishop of Hereford, 1269–75.

- 40 LAW.—**Budæus** (Gulielmus), Annotationes priores et posteriores, in Pandectas. *Lutetiæ, ex officina typographica Michaelis Vascosani, 1556.* Folio, woodcut initials, old white doeskin with the ARMS of J. A. DE THOU as a bachelor with laurel wreath on sides in gilt, and his monogram on back, rubbed, £2 10s.

- 41 LAW.—**Care** (Henry), Draconica : or, an Abstract of All the Penal Laws touching Matters of Religion ; and the Several Oaths and Tests thereby Enjoyned. With Brief Observations thereupon. *London, 1688.* Sm. 4to, sewed, 10s.

- 42 LAW.—[**Chamberlaine** (Richard)], The Compleat Justice. Being an exact and compendious Collection out of such as have treated of the Office of Justices of the Peace, but principally out of Mr. Lambert, Mr. Crompton, and Mr. Dalton. Whereunto are added the Resolutions of the Judges of Assises in the year 1633. *London, Printed by James Flesher, 1661.* 12mo, with engraved frontispiece, shaved at foot, and a small hole in T 1, original calf, £2 15s.

- 43 LAW.—**Corvinus** (J. A.), Posthumus Pacianus ; seu, definitiones Iuris utriusq ; Viri. Cl. Julii Pacii à Beriga Ic. posthumæ. *Amstelodami, Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, 1643.*—Ius Canonicum, per Aphorismos strictim Explicatum. *Ib.*, 1651. 2 vols. 12mo, uniformly bound in old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £2 10s.

Willems 996 and 1125.

- 44 LAW.—**Magna Charta, cum statutis quæ Antiqua vocantur**, iam recens excusa, & summa fide emendata, iuxta vetusta exemplaria ad Parliamenti rotulos examinata : quibus accesserunt nonnulla nunc primum typis edita : apud Richardum Totelum. 12. Jun. 1556. *Londini in ædibus Richardi Tottelli, Anno do. 1556.* 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, some ancient MS. notes in the margins, very small hole in title and the fifth leaf, contemporary calf, repaired, £8 15s.

- 145 LAW.—Manley (Thomas), *NOMOETHES*. The Interpreter, containing the genuine Signification of such obscure Words and Terms used either in the Common or Statute Lawes of this Realm. First Compiled by the Learned Dr. Cowel, and now enlarged from the Collections of all others who have written in this kind. Whereto is sub-joined an Appendix, containing the ancient Names of Places here in England. London, 1672. Folio, *original calf*, £1 15s.
- 146 LAW.—*Natura breuium*. The olde tenures. Lyt-tylton tenures. The new talys. The articles uppon the new talys. Diuersyte of courtes. Justyce of peace. The chart-uary. Court baron. Court of hundrede. Returna breuium. The ordynaunce for takynge of fees in the escheker. And fyrste a table to all these xii. bokes. *Prentyd by w. Rastell in Fletestreete in saynt Brydys chyrche yarde, the yere of oure lorde 1534.* 12mo, *Black Letter, printed in double columns, old sheep*, £18 18s.
- 147 LE MAIRE (Jean), *Le Premier [second et tiers] liure des Illustrations de Ganle [et Singularities de Troye]*. Avec les deux epistres de Lamant verd composez par Jehan le Maire de Belges.—Le traicte de la difference des Scismes et des Concilles de leglise. Et de la preeminēce & vtilite des concilles de la saincte eglise gallicane.—Lepistre du roy a Hector de Troye & aucunnes autres oeuvres assez dignes de veoir. [A la fin du t.I.] *Imprime a Paris, pour Ambroise Girault libraire; demourant a la rue saint Jacques devant saint yues a lenseigne du Pellican. M.D. xxxiii [1533.]* [A la fin du t. III.] *Imprime a Paris par Nicolas Hicman; pour Ambroise Girault Libraire, demourant audict lieu a la rue saint Jacques devant saint Jues a lenseigne du Pellican.* 5 books in 1 vol. 4to, *Gothic Letter, printed in double columns, each title bearing the printer's device, four FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS, and numerous woodcut initials, fine copy, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £14 14s.
- 148 LE PAGE. L'homme content. Oeuvre plein de graues Sentences, d'agreables Reparties, & de bonnes Pensées. A Paris, chez Gervais Alliot, 1631. 8vo, *portrait engraved by C. David, contemporary calf, with the ARMS of THOMAS BARRINGTON (fl. 1632), in gilt on sides*, £3 15s.
- 149 LE SAGE (A. R.), *Œuvres Choisies*. Paris, 1810. 16 vols. 8vo, *with portrait by J. B. Gueldard and 34 pretty plates after MARILLIER, calf*, £6 6s.

10 LE SAGE. The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. [Translated by Percival Proctor.] London, 1774. 2 vols. 8vo, with frontispiece, old calf, £1 10s.

11 LESLIE.—Laurus Leslæana explicata, sive clarior Enumeratio Personarum utriusque Sextus Cognominis Leslie, una cum Affinibus, etc. Græcii, 1692. Folio, with folding portrait of Count Leslie, but without the folding table, original calf, with the arms of Leslie in blind on sides, £3 3s.

12 LILLE.—Musée Wicar. Catalogue des Dessins et Objets d'Art légués par J. B. Wicar. Lille, 1856. 12mo, numerous pencil notes, wrappers, 3s.

13 LYNDEWODE (Guilelmus), Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Anglie: Cum summariis, atque justis annotationibus: politissimis characteribus: summaque accuratione rursum revise, atque impressæ. Venales habentur London apud bibliopolas in Cimiterio sancti Pauli: in signo sanctissime Trinitatis et sancte Anne matris marie. [At the end]:—Summa cura atque diligentia Wolfgangi Hopylîi revisum, emendatum atque in inclita Parisiorum Academia Impressum, impensis vero et sumptibus honesti mercatoris London Wilhelmi Bretton. Anno salutis nostre Millesimo quingentesimo quinto [1505] xxiii Martii.—Athon (Johannes de), Legatine seu Constitutiones legitime cum summariis, atque justis annotationibus: politissimis characteribus: summaque accuratione rursum reuise, atque impressæ. Venales habentur London, apud bibliopolas in Cimiterio sancti Pauli. In signo sanctissime Trinitatis, et sancte Anne matris marie. In 1 volume folio, beautifully printed in red and black, Gothic Letter, with the woodcut of the coat of arms of W. Bretton in the first state (twice repeated), fine woodcut borders to the title-pages, which bear the woodcut of the Trinity and the devices of Jacobi and Pelgrim, full-page woodcut of Hopyl's device, fine woodcut initials, etc., in a contemporary binding of calf, the sides stamped with rolls containing the royal emblems of fleurs-de-lis, pomegranate, portcullis, gateway, and lion, £28.

A splendid example of the books printed by Wolfgang Hopyl for the London booksellers Henry Jacobi and Joyce Pelgrim, who under the patronage of the merchant William Bretton carried on business at the Sign of the Trinity in St. Paul's Churchyard. This copy originally belonged to Sir Robert Constable of Flamborough, who fought at Flodden, and was afterwards one of the leaders of the Pilgrimage of Grace. His name is on the first title-page.

- 154 LONDON.—Bass (Michael T.), *Street Music in the Metropolis Correspondence and observations on the existing law, and proposed amendments. London, 1864. 8vo, presentation copy from the author, cloth, 10s.*

- 155 LONDON. [Bill of Mortality for] London from the 26 of November to the 3 of December, 1635. 1 leaf 4to, £15 15s.

These bills of mortality were published by the Company of Parish Clerks from the days of Queen Elizabeth, but the set that they preserved was burnt in the Great Fire of London in 1666, and very few of these separate weekly bills are known before 1640. The British Museum have only one specimen before 1640, for a week in the year 1625.

- 156 LONDON.—[Tatham (John)], *Londons Glory Represented by Time, Trvth and Fame: At the Magnificent Triumphs and Entertainment of His most Sacred Maje Charles the II. The Dukes of York and Gloucester, the two Houses of Parliament, Privy Councill, Judges, &c. At Guildhall on Thursday, being the 5th day of July 1660, and in the 12th Year of His Majestie most happy Reign. Together with the Order and Management of the whole Days Business. London, Printed by William Godbid in L^e Brittain. 1660. Sm. 4to, in verse and prose, half morocco, £5 10s.*

- 157 MANUSCRIPT.—*Breviarium monasticum secundum consuetudinem monialium monasterii Maioris Mediol ordinis obseruantie sancti Benedicti, [cum Calend.]* MANUSCRIPT of the latter part of the XV century, beautifully written in red and black upon 519 leaves of vellum, with 31 historiated capitals in gold and colours, also other miniated capitals, and many hundred pen-work initials executed in blue, red and violet. Sm. thick folio, in old wooden boards, covered with green velvet, £175.

A charming example of North Italian calligraphy and miniature art in a remarkable state of preservation. The manuscript is of the Use of the Benedictine convent called the Monastero Maggiore, which was the first regular sisterhood established in Milan, having been founded in the VIII century; the existing church dates from the XV century and is one of the most noteworthy monuments of sacred art in Milan at the present time, though the convent itself has long since ceased to be tenanted by nuns. On folio 370 is a service for Saint Sigismund, King and Martyr, who is referred to and honoured as the founder of the Monastero Maggiore.

This service is followed by one for the Translation of Saint Grata, the patron saint of Bergamo, of whom a miniature is given, and whose name is rubricated in the calendar.

The following is a list of the historiated miniatures :—

- Fol. 7a. Saint Benedict, with staff and book, round the page an ornamental border of flowers, fruits, etc., in gold and colours, with a coat-of-arms (barry, or and vert, and in chief a spread eagle sable) surmounted by a cross and the letters I.H.S.
- „ 137a. Pentecost.
- „ 229a. King David writing ; borders in gold and colours on three sides of the page.
- „ 245a, 249a, and 251a. Other portraits of King David.
- „ 285a. Portrait of a saint.
- „ 306a. St. Andrew ; round the page a border in gold and colours with the same coat of arms as Fol. 7a.
- „ 313a. The Virgin Mary.
- „ 338a. The Presentation in the Temple.
- „ 344b. St. Scolastica, sister of Saint Benedict.
- „ 359a. St. Benedict.
- „ 362a. The Annunciation (*rubbed*).
- „ 369a. St. Mark.
- „ 371a. St. Grata, Patron Saint of Bergamo.
- „ 375a. St. Philip and St. James.
- „ 387a. St. Peter Celestine, Hermit and Pope.
- „ 402a. St. John the Baptist.
- „ 407b. St. Peter.
- „ 415a. The Virgin and St. Elizabeth.
- „ 443b. St. Laurence.
- „ 449b. The Assumption of the Virgin.
- „ 456a. St. Alexander.
- „ 461b. The Virgin and St. Anne.
- „ 476a. St. Michael.
- „ 477b. St. Jerome.
- „ 481b. St. Luke.
- „ 482b. St. Ursula.
- „ 486b. St. John the Evangelist.
- „ 497a. St. Katherine.
- „ 499a. Portrait of an apostle.

8 MANUSCRIPT.—Cicero (M. T.), *Rhetorica*. MANUSCRIPT written upon 54 leaves of paper and vellum. [Colophon :] . . . *p. me Jacobum M. Johānis de Maffeis de Zonio, die XXI. Novembris Ano dni nri millimoquadringimo sexagimo quinto* [1465]. Sm. 4to, 2 leaves, folios 47 and 49, *are wanting, old calf gilt*, £12 12s.

This dated manuscript of Cicero's *Rhetorica* was formerly in the collection of Henry Drury, the well-known book-collector and master of Harrow School.

- 159 MANUSCRIPT.—*Biblia Sacra Latina*.—MANUSCRIPT of the XIII Century written upon 438 leaves of vellum, the Bible in double columns, the Interpretations of Hebrew names in treble columns, with 3 small miniatures in colic (two of them upon gold grounds with elongated border ornaments) and 67 beautifully painted capitals of interlaced ornament (some with grotesque heads) in various colours, and numerous pen-work initials in red and blue. Folio, *half russia*, £125.

A very handsomely written and decorated Bible, on the flyleaf of which is written "Liber Bible est ecclie sti Joha de Modecia."

The miniatures represent: 1. Fol. 1a. St. Jerome seated at a desk. 2. Fol. 36. The Holy Trinity. 3. Fol. 325a. Abraham and his descendants.

- 160 MANUSCRIPT.—Higden (Ralph), *Polychronicon cum prologo et continuationibus*. MANUSCRIPT OF THE XIVTH CENTURY, beautifully written upon 245 leaves of vellum, in double columns, 44 lines to a page, by an En Scribe, in a semi-gothic hand, rubricated, initials painted in blue and red, with pen-work ornamentation in red, large initial of the first page of the table illuminated and ornamented with rich floral border on a gold ground, the borders, centres and large initials of the first page of each of the seven books and the continuation splendidly decorated and illuminated with floreate decoration in gold and colours. Folio. ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$) in the original binding of oak boards, covered rough sheep-skin, £200

This fine manuscript of Higden's original Chronicle, ^{lines} 1326, has been continued and brought down to the year 1. On the last leaf is a contemporary pen drawing of a figure in long flowing robes, and above it a bird perching on a tree.

- 161 MANUSCRIPT.—*Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virgine secundum usum Romanum*. MANUSCRIPT of the XVth Century written upon 178 leaves of vellum, with an illuminated border to the first page of text, and 25 small miniatures, with partial borders of flowers, fruit and grotesques, on gold grounds (the side-borders of 7 leaves cut off). Sm. 8vo, *half calf*, £24.

The miniatures and borders in this manuscript are excellent specimens of the Flemish art of the period. The arms of the original owner appear on a shield held by two angels painted on the first page of the Calendar, but of the name painted beneath only the word "Jonfrauw" remains.

- 2 MANUSCRIPTS. — Peeris (William), A Metrical Chronicle of the Percy Family in English :—"Here beginneth the prologue of this little treatise foloinge which is the discent of the lorde Percis made and compiled by me William Peeris clarke and preste servetour to the right nobile Earle Henry the Vth Erle of Northumberlande." 21 pp.—Finglas (Baron Patrik), A Breviat of the Conqueste of Irelande and of the decay of the same. 10 pp.—Stradling (Edward), Account of the family of Stradling, prefaced by a letter sending it to Sir William Cecil. 24 pp.—The copie of an old rolle of parchemin wherein these Armes followinge wer blazoned verbatim as followeth. Copied 1585 in February. Originale reseruatur penes R. C[ooke] Clar[encieux]. 14 pp.—The Genealogy of the Erle of Leycester, *with arms in trick*. 28 pp.—Sprott (Thomas), Chronicon monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. 47 pp. MANUSCRIPTS of the XVIth Century, with others of the same period not enumerated; bound in 1 vol. folio, *in a calf binding of the early XVIIIth Century*, £32

A remarkable volume from the Wrest Park Collection, containing a series of manuscripts written by various hands in the sixteenth century. The poem on the Percy family by W. Peeris, who flourished about 1520, is known from two other Manuscripts, from one of which (in the Bodleian library) it was printed in 1845. This volume was described at length by Mr. A. J. Horwood in the Appendix to the 2nd report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission (p. 6, no. 16).

- 3 MARCO POLO. La Description Geographique des Provinces et villes plus fameuses de l'Inde Orientale, meurs, loix, et coustumes des habitans d'icelles, mesmement de ce qui est soubz la domination du grand Cham Empereur des Tartares. A Paris, pour Estienne Groulleau, demourant en la rue neuue Nostre dame, a l'image saint Iehan Baptiste, 1556. Sm. 4to, Groulleau's device on title, repeated on last leaf, ornamental woodcut capitals by or in the style of Geoffroy Tory, fine copy, vellum, £35.

FIRST EDITION of Marco Polo's travels in French, VERY RARE.

- 4 MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, Queen of Navarre. L'Heptameron on Histoires des Amans fortunez des nouvelles de tresillustre et tresexcellente Princesse, Marguerite. Remis en son vray ordre, confus au paravant en sa premiere impression, par Claude Gruget Parisien. A Lyon, Pour Loys Cloquemier, 1572. 12mo, old calf, rebaked, £10 10s.

- 165 MARCUS AURELIUS. The Thoughts of 1
Emperor M. Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by G
Long. London, 1862. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- 166 MARTEAU [(Martin)], La Philosophie Mo
Divisée en Trois Livres. Ou sont examinées les princi
opinions des anciens Philosophes touchant les Mœurs.
Paris, chez Augustin Courbé, 1656. Sm. 4to, old calf;
with the monogram and crest of the Duke of QUEENSBERRY
gilt on sides, £1 15s.
- 167 MARVELL.—[Parker (Samuel) Bishop of Oxfo
A Reproof to the Rehearsal Transposed in a Disc
to its Authour [Andrew Marvell]. By the Authour of
Ecclesiastical Politie. London, Printed for James C
1673. 8vo, contemporary calf, with the coronet, crest,
monogram of William DOUGLAS, Duke of QUEENSBERRY
gilt on sides, gilt tooled back, £1 10s.
- 168 MATTHEW of WESTMINSTER. Flores His
iarum collecti : præcipue de Rebus Boitannicis : Ab ex
mundi usque ad annum Domini 1307. Et Chronicor
Chronicis, ab initio mundi usque ad annum Domini
deductum. Auctore Florentio Wigorniensis monacho.
accessit continuatio usque ad annum Christi 1141
quendam eiusdem cœnobii eruditum. Francofurti, T
Wecheliani, 1601. Folio, contemporary calf with hand
gilt centre and corner pieces on sides, (rebacked), £5 5s.
- Mathew of Westminster is an imaginary name given to
supposed author of this chronicle, though the work se
have been the joint compilation of monks at Westm
and at St. Albans. Archbishop Parker first printed
1567 from a manuscript written at Merton early in the X
century. This edition is a reprint of that edited by Pa
The story of KING LEAR occurs on pp. 16-17.
- 169 MAYNE (Lieut.-Col. C. B.), The Infantry Wea
and its Use in War. London, 1903. Cr. 8vo, with fol
plate, cloth, 5s.
- 170 MEDICAL.—Belloste ([Augustin]), The Hos
Surgeon : or, a New, Gentle, and Easie Way, to Cure spe
all Sorts of Wounds, and other Diseases belonging to Sur
Also, a Discourse on Discover'd Bones ; and a way to D
after Trepanning, with a new Instrument invented by
Author. To which is Added, a Treatise of Bandages, t
Verduc. London, 1732. 12mo, frontispiece, old calf, £3

MEDICAL.—Douglas (James), *Myographiæ Comparatæ Specimen : or, a Comparative Description of all the Muscles in a Man and in a Quadruped. Shewing their Discoverer, Origin, Progress, Insertion, Use, and Difference. To which is added, an Account of the Muscles peculiar to Woman.* London, 1707. 12mo, *original sheep*. £1 10s.

MEDICAL.—Guybert (Philibert), *Le Medecin Charitable, enseignant la maniere de faire & preparer en la maison vec facilité & peu de frais, les remedes propres à toutes maladies, selon l'aduis du Medecin ordinaire. Augmentée d'un singulier preservatif contre la peste, et de plusieurs autres remedes, tant pour les riches que pour les pauvres. Ensemble d'un estat des vstensiles & medicaments, tant simples que composez, que l'on doit auoir chez soy, tant aux camps, qu'à la ville.* Lyon, 1653. 8vo, *original calf gilt*, 2 10s.

MEDICAL.—Ipswich Public Dispensary.—*Pharmapœia Valetudinarii Gippovicensis medicamenta simplicia ; composita exhibens, in usum Aegrorum servanda. Edendam curaverunt G. H. Williams, M.D., et Alexander Bartlet. IPPOVICI [Ipswich] : Typis Johannis Bush, 1814.* 1/2 Sm. 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, 18s.

MEDICAL.—Irvine (Christopher), *Medicina Magnetica : or, the rare and wonderful Art of Curing by Sympathy : Laid open in Aphorismes ; Proved in Conclusions ; and digested into an easy Method drawn from both : Wherein the Connexion of the Causes and Effects of these strange Operations, are more fully discovered than heretofore. Preserved and Published, as a Master-Piece in this Skill.* London], *Printed in the Year*, 1656. Sm. 8vo, *original heap*, £3 10s.

Dedicated to General Monk. It is a curious treatise reviving some of the wildest ideas of Paracelsus.

MEDICAL.—Magni Piacentino (P.P.), *Discorsi sopra il Modo di Sanguinare, Attaccar le Sanguisughe, & le Ventose ; ar le Fregagioni e Vessicatorii a Corpi humani. In Roma, 586. Engraved title-page (mounted) and 11 plates.*—Castellani (G. M.), *Filactirion della Flebotomia, et Arteriotomia. Tradotta nouamente in volgare da Domenico Accinetti. In Viterbo, 1619. 3 plates. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, calf vellum*, £5 5s.

- 176 MEDICAL.—Needham (Walter), *Disquisitio Anatomica de formato Foetu*. London, *Typis Gulielmi Godbii*, 1667. Sm. 8vo, with 7 folding plates, old calf, £2 2s.
- 177 MEDICAL.—Pigray (Pierre), *Epitome des preceptes de Medecine et Chirurgie*. Avec ample declaration des remedes propres aux maladies. A Rouen, Chez Estienne Vereul, 1642. Sm. 8vo, contemporary limp vellum, £1 15s.
- 178 MEDICAL.—Sydenham (Thomas), *Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ Prima De Morbis Epidemicis ab Anno 1675 ad Annum 1680*. Ad Robertum Brady, M.D. *Secunda De Luis Venereæ*. Historia et Curatione. Ad Henricum Paman. M.D. Londini; 1680. 8vo, wrappers, RARE, £2 2s.

Descended from an old Dorset family, Thomas Sydenham was born in 1624 at Wynford Eagle in that county. He entered Magdalen Hall, Oxford in 1642 but remained only a few months, leaving to take up a commission in the Parliamentary army. After many stirring adventures he retired from the Army and went to study medicine at Montpellier. At the restoration he became a popular physician practising in Pall Mall. Sydenham's researches laid open much concerning epidemic diseases; especially the smallpox. He was one of the fathers of the Royal College of Physicians. He died 1689.

- 179 MEDICAL.—Valleriola (Francisco), *Observationum Medicinalium lib VI*. Apud, *Antonium Candidum*, Typog. Lugdun. 1588. 8vo, XVIIth century calf, with the ARMS of JAMES I in blind on sides, £4 10s.
- 180 MEDICAL.—Wiseman (Richard), *Severall Chirurgicall Treatises*. London, Printed by E. Flesher and J. Macock, 1676. Folio, FIRST EDITION, old calf, £3 10s.
- 181 M[ENNES] (Sir J[ohn]), and Ja[m]es S[mith], *Musarum Deliciæ; or, The Muses Recreation*. Containing Severall Pieces of Poetique Wit. The Second Edition. London, Printed by J. G. for Henry Herringman, 1656. Sm. 8vo, old red morocco, gilt edges, £15 15s.

An interesting volume of humorous and facetious containing many references to the poets and the time. Sir John Mennes was a member of the navy and figures prominently in the DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS, who thought highly of him as a genial companion, though he had a poor opinion of his business capacity.

- 2 MICROSCOPES.—Baker (Henry), *The Microscope Made Easy: or, I. The Nature, Uses, and Magnifying Powers of the best Kinds of Microscopes, Described, Calculated, and Explained. II. An Account of what surprizing Discoveries have been already made by the Microscope: with useful Reflections on them.* London, 1744. 8vo, with 15 plates and folding table, old calf, 18s.
- 33 MILLARD (Rev. J. E.), *Historical Notices of the Office of Choristers.* 1848. Sm. 8vo, original cloth, 6s.
- 34 MILTON (John), *A Complete Collection of the Historical, Political and Miscellaneous Works of John Milton, with an Historical and Critical Account of the Life and writings of the Author.* London, printed for A. Miller, 1738. 2 vols. folio, portrait by Vertue, old calf, £1 15s.
- 35 MINIATURE.—A leaf from a folio manuscript (17 × 11½") of the Book of Canon Law, probably executed in Northern France, circa 1300. Written in the best style of the period in double columns of 74 lines each, with rubrications. The first word upon the recto page has an initial V containing a MINIATURE of the GREATEST BEAUTY representing a bishop seated, in the act of giving a judgment, between four monks; a diapered ground behind (48 mm. square). PAINTED IN BRILLIANT COLOURS and ILLUMINATED with BURNISHED GOLD. From this initial spring bar borders in red, blue, and burnished gold which bound the inside and top edge of the text, ending in decorated terminals. The leaf is in immaculate condition, £42.
- 86 MINING.—Agricola (Georg.), *De re metallica libri XII, quibus officia, instrumenta, machinæ, ac omnia denique ad Metallicam spectantia, luculentissimè describuntur. Eiusdem de animantibus subterraneis liber, ab auctore recognitus.* Basileæ in officina Frobeniana, 1561. Folio, with numerous woodcuts, some full-page, old vellum, RARE, £14 14s.
- 87 MINING.—Davy (Sir Humphrey), *On the Safety Lamp for preventing explosions in mines, houses lighted by gas, spirit warehouses, or magazines in ships, &c.* London, 1825. 8vo, folding plate, boards, £1 10s.
MINING. See also no. 235.
- 188 [MITFORD (J.)], *The Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy; A Poem in four cantos.* W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, 1818. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with sixteen coloured plates by W. Read after Rowlandson, half calf, £10 10s.

- 189 MONTGOMERY (Alexander), *The Cherrie and the Slae*. Compyled into Meeter, by Captain Alex. Montgomery. *Edinburgh, Printed by Andrew Anderson, 1675.*—*Cerasum et Sylvestre Prunum. Opus Poeticum. De virtutum & vitiorum pugna. Siue electio status in adolescentia. Nunc rursus auctum & in latinos versus translatum. Per T[homam] D[empsterum]. Arctauri Francorum Typis Fleischmannicis, 1631.* FIRST EDITION, *some catchwords cut into.* In 1 vol., 12mo, calf, £18 18s.

- 190 MORE (Sir Thomas), *The Apologie of syr Thomas More knyght.* Prynted by W. Rastell in Fletestrete in saynte Brydys chyrch yarde, 1533. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *Black Letter title within a woodcut border containing figures of our Lord preaching, and giving His charge to St. Peter, a small piece torn off margin of title and a corner from fol. 85, but an exceptionally large and fine copy, sound old calf, £42.*

This was More's defence of himself when he resigned the office of Chancellor. It is very rare.

- 191 MORE. *Utopia: containing an excellent, learned, wittie, and pleasant Discourse of the best state of a Publike Weale, as it is found in the Gouverment of the new Ile cal Utopia.* First written in Latine, by the Right Honours and worthy of all Fame, Sir Thomas Moore, Knight, Lord Chauncellour of England; and translated into English by Raphe Robinson. *London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1624.* Sm. 4to, *original vellum, £8 15s.*

IZAAK WALTON'S COPY

- 192 MORLEY (George, *Bishop of Winchester*), *Vindication of Himself from divers False, Scandalous and Injurious Reflexions made upon him by Mr. Richard Baxter in seve of his Writings.* *London, Printed by M. Flesher for Joanne Brome, 1683.* Sm. 4to, *old calf, in a cloth case, £8 8s.*

This interesting volume was a presentation copy from the author to IZAAK WALTON, an old friend, and contains as inscription on fly-leaf :—"Ex Dono Reverendi Amicj. Jm: Walton." Walton, after leaving his house at Clerkenwell, found a permanent asylum for his old age in Bishop Morley's palace at Farnham Castle.

- 193 NEW ZEALAND.—*The New Zealanders.* *London, Charles Knight, 1830.* 12mo, *with map, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 17s. 6d.*

14 NAMES (The) of the Orthodox Divines, presented, by the Knights and Burgesses of severall Counties, Cities and Burroughs, as fit persons to be consulted with by the Parliament, touching the Reformation of Church Government and Liturgie, April 25, 1642. *Printed at London for G. W.* 1642. A rare Broadside, measuring $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ in., bound in half calf, £1 1s.

5 NEW ZEALAND.—The Piraki Log (E Pirangi ahau koe) or Diary of Captain Hempleman. With introduction, glossary, illustrations and map by the present owner [F. A. Anson]. *Oxford, Printed for Private Circulation*, 1910. 8vo, map and 7 plates, cloth, 15s.

Most interesting journals of an early whaling station on the Banks Peninsula, South Island.

6 OLD NEWSPAPERS.—Continuation (A) of certain Speciall and Remarkable passages informed to both Houses of Parliament. Numb. 43. April 27 to May 4, 1643. Sm. 4to, the last page cut into at foot, unbound, 14s.

Contains an account of the taking of Hereford, and "A true relation of the Demolishing of Cheap-side Crosse, and the grounds and reasons of it," etc., etc.

7 OLD NEWSPAPERS.—Observator (The) in dialogue. Nos. 1—470. From Wednesday, April 13. 1681, to Wednesday, January 9, 1683. *London, Printed for H. Brome.* Folio, with Index and Preface, no Title, old calf, £2 2s.

Wanting Nos. 173 and 234. Nos. 469 and 470 are slightly defective.

8 OLD NEWSPAPERS.—Severall Proceedings in Parliament and other Intelligence and Affaires. Num. 186. April 14 to 21, 1653. *Printed at London for Robert Ibbitson dwelling in Smithfield neer Hosier Lane.* 1653. Sm. 4to, a few wormholes at end, unbound, £1 1s.

At the end is "An Account of the Dismissing of the Parliament this present Wednesday being the 20 day of April 1653."

9 OLD NEWSPAPERS.—Speciall Passages from divers parts of this Kingdome, as it came to the hands of some of the Parliament, and divers other persons of Credit: Communicated for the satisfaction of the well affected Party. Numb. 2. Aug. 16 to 23, 1642. *London Printed for H. Blunden.* Sm. 4to, unbound, 15s.

Contains news of the Siege of Portsmouth, the Fortifying of Dorchester, Poole, Sherborne, etc.

- 200 OSLER ([Sir] William), Michael Servetus. 1909. 8vo, portrait and 8 plates, wrappers, scarce, 5s.

- 201 PARIS.—Plan, Routier de la Ville et Faubourg de Paris. *Chés Lattré rue St Jacques a la Ville de BORDEAUX, 1774.* A large folding coloured map, with marginal lists of streets mounted upon canvas *Enclosed in the original slip case of red morocco, with gilt borders and gilt and silver centre-pieces upon sides, £3 10s.*

- 202 PARLIAMENT.—The Diurnall Occurrences of every dayes proceeding in Parliament since the beginning thereof, being Tuesday the twentieth of Ianuary, which ended the tenth of March, 1628. With the Arguments of the Members of the House then assembled. *London, Printed by R. H. and are to be sold by William Cooke, 1641. Sm. 4to, sewed, £4 10s.*

A very important record of the Parliament which followed the Petition of Right, giving the speeches of John Selden, Sir John Eliot, and others on matters which were in controversy between Charles I and the Commons.

- 203 PARLIAMENT.—Petyt (William), *Miscellanea Parliamentaria*: containing Presidents, 1. Of Freedom from Arrests. 2. Of Censures upon such as have wrote Books to the dishonour of the Lords or Commons, or to alter the Constitution of the Government, upon Members for Misdemeanours, etc. With an Appendix, containing several Instances wherein the Kings of England have consulted and advised with their Parliaments, 1. In Marriages. 2. Peace and War. 3. Leagues and other Weighty affairs. *London, 1680. Sm. 8vo, old calf (rebacked), £1 15s.*

- 204 PARLIAMENT.—A Record of some worthie Proceedings: in the Honorable, Wise, and Faithfull House of Commons in the Parliament holden in the yeare, 1611. *Printed in the Yeare, 1641. Sm. 4to, sewed, £5 5s.*

This very scarce account of the Proceedings by which the Commons resisted the demands of James I was repri in the Somers tracts. It is of considerable importance, — Parliamentary Proceedings of that date are not complete.

- 205 PEPYS (Samuel), Diary. Edited with additions by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A. 1924. 3 vols. 8vo, with portrait, printed on THIN PAPER, cloth, tops gilt, £2 2s.

- 06 PERREAUD (Fr.), *Demonologie ou Traitte des Demons et Sorciers : de leur puissance et impuissance. Ensemble l'Antidemon de Mascon, ou Histoire Véritable de ce qu'un Demon a fait & dit, il y a quelques années, en la maison du dit St. Perreaud à Mascon. A Genève, 1653. Sm. 8vo, dark green morocco, gilt edges, by Duru, £5 5s.*
- 07 PETIT (Sam.), *Leges Atticæ Collegit, Digessit, et Libro Commentario illustravit. Opus iuris, literarum, et rei antiquariæ studiosis utilissimum, VIII. Libris distinctum, in quo varii Scriptorum veterum graecorum et Latinorum loci explicantur et emendantur. Parisiis, Sumptibus Caroli Morelli, 1635. Folio, contemporary panelled calf, with the HUSSEY ARMS in gilt on sides, £2 2s.*
- 08 PHÆDRUS (Aug.), *Fabularum Aesopiarum. Libri V. Cum integris Commentariis. Curante Petro Burmanno. Lugd. Bat. 1778. 8vo, frontispiece, original vellum gilt, arms on sides, 12s. 6d.*
- 09 PHILOLOGY.—Duret (Claude), *Thresor de l'Histoire des Langues de cest Univers. A Yverdon, de l'Imprimerie de la Société Helvetiale Caldorésque, 1619. Sm. 4to, folding table and woodcuts, old calf gilt, with arms in gold on sides, £3 3s.*
- 10 PLAT (Sir Hugh), *The Jewel House of Art and Nature : containing divers rare and profitable Inventions, together with sundry new Experiments in the Art of Husbandry. Whereunto is added, a rare and excellent Discourse of Minerals, Stones, Gums, and Rosins ; with the vertues and use thereof. London : 1653. Sm. 4to, woodcuts, a small wormhole through a few leaves, but a fine copy, calf antique, £4 10s.*
- 11 POETÆ MINORES GRAECI (Graece et latine). *Accedunt etiam nunc primum Observationes Radulphi Wintertoni in Hesiodum. Cantabrigiae, 1635. Sm. 8vo, engraved title, by W. Marshall, original calf, £3 3s.*
At the end is a list of the authors cited, with names of the printers, place of printing, sizes and dates of the editions used.
- 12 PRECATIONUM Piarum Enchiridion. *Ex Sanctorum Patrum, & Illustrum, tum Veterum, tum Recentium Auctorum scriptis, & Precationum libellis, concinnatum : per M. Simonem Verrepæu. Antverpiæ, apud Ioannem Bellerum, 1576. Sm. sq. 8vo, with numerous woodcuts, original limp vellum, £2 2s.*

- 213 PORT ROYAL.—A collection of 24 pamphlets relating to the monastery of Port Royal, the greater number without any indication of their place of printing, having simply the date either on the first leaf or the last. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, *original calf*, £5 5s.

Apologie pour les Religieuses de Port Royal. 1665. *Deffense des Religieuses* 1667. Chamillarde. [*s.a.*] Chamillarde seconde [*s.a.*] Chamillarde troisieme [*s.a.*] *Defense de la foy des Religieuses*. Seconde Partie. 1667. *Miracle arrivé a provins par la devotion a la Ste Epine reverée a Port Royal* [*s.a.*]. *Sentence de Monsieur le Vicaire. General du Cardinal de Retz portant approbation du miracle . . . de Port Royal*. Paris, *Pierre Targa*, 1656. *Sentence. Ib.*, 1657. *Reponse a un eserit intitulé Observations sui ce qui s'est passé au Port Royal*. [*s.a.*]. *Requete présentée au Roy par les Ecclesiastiques qui ont esté a Port Royal pour répondre a celle, que l'Archévêque d'Ambrun a présentée contr'eux* 1668. *Lettre d'un Advocat. Sur l'Onguent pour la bruslure*. 1664. *Lettre d'un theologien sur le livre de M. Chamillard*. 1665. *Effusion de cœur dans un extremité d'affliction* [*s.a.*]. *Lettre a la reverende mere Marie de Ste Dorothee eleüe Abbessse de Port Royal*. 1667. *Questions proposées sur le sujet de la signature pour discerner si les Religieuses meritent la privation des Sacremens*. 1667. *De l'Excommunication*. 1665. *Lettre de la seur Magdelene de Ste. Melthide. Au sujet de la retraction de la signature du Formulaire* 1664. *Requete des religieuses, a L'Archevesque de Paris* 1664. *Requete des religieuses du Saint Sacrement*. 1664. *Declaration des Religieuses, touch lins Acles qui ont esté imprimez* (*s.a.*). *Acte des Religieuses du S. Sacrement, du 16 d'Aoust* 1665. *Divers Actes* [1664]. *Factum pour les religieuses* 1663.

- 214 PRESTON (John), *The Breast-Plate of Faith and Love. A Treatise, wherein the ground and exercise of Faith and Love, as they are set upon Christ their Object, as they are expressed in Good Works, is explained. Imprim at London by R. Y. for Nicholas Bourne*, 1634. *Title within woodcut border (defective at foot)*.—*Life Eternall or, a Treatise of the knowledge of the Divine Essence and Attributes Delivered in XVIII. Sermons. London, Printed by E. r.*, 1634. *Title within woodcut border*. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *old calf gilt*, £2 10s.

- 215 PSALMS.—*Sessanta Salmi di David, tradotti in rime volgari Italiane, secondo la verità del testo Hebraico* [Geneva], *Appresso Giovan di Tornes*, 1607. Sm. 8vo, *musical notation, original vellum*, £2 10s.

- 6 PSALMS.—Psalterium Regii Prophetæ Daudidis. [s.l.] Anno 1568. Thick sm. 8vo, vellum gilt, with the coat of-arms of Augustus, Duke of Saxony on upper cover, in gilt gilt gauffred edges, £10 10s.
- A very rare edition of the Psalter, translated by and privately printed for Augustus, Duke of Saxony, and Elector. It has his signature and motto "Tandem bona causa triumphat," and the date 1584, written on the flyleaf, and at the end is a MS. inscription in which he presents the volume to Maurice Landgrave of Hesse.
- 7 QUARLES (Francis), The Shepherds Oracles : delivered in certain Eglogues. London, Printed by M. F. for John Marriot and Richard Marriot, 1646. Sm. 4to, BEST EDITION, with the very rare allegorical frontispiece, by W. Marshall, representing the Defence of Religion by Charles I., half morocco, £8 8s.
- 18 QUILLETUS (Cl.), Callipædia, seu de pulchræ prolis habendæ ratione, poema didacticon. Cum uno et altero eiusdem Authoribus carmine. Parisiis, 1656. Sm. 8vo, lower blank margins wormed, contemporary calf, with the ARMS of Louis Henri, Comte de LOMÉNIE (1635–98) upon the sides in gilt, £2 2s.
- 19 RABELAIS (François), Les Œuvres de Maistre François Rabelais, Docteur en Medecine. Contenant cinq livres de la vie, faits & dicts Heroiques de Gargantua, & de son fils Pantagruel. Plus la Prognostication Pantagrueline, ou Almanach pour l'An perpetuel, avec l'Epistre du Limosin Excoriateur & la Cresme Philosophale. Imprimé suyuant la premiere Edition censuree en l'Annee 1552. [S. l.] 1626. Sm. 8vo, with woodcut portrait of the author, [on page 360] good copy, old calf, £8 8s.
- 20 RICHELET (Pierre), Les plus Belles Lettres des meilleurs Auteurs François, avec des Notes. A Lyon, chez Benoit Bailly, 1689. 12mo, with portrait, original calf gilt, 10s.
- 21 RITCHIE (Leitch), Windsor Castle, and its Environs. London, 1840. 8vo, with frontispiece, engraved title, and 13 plates, by F. Heath, W. Smith, etc., red morocco gilt, gilt edges, 15s.
- 22 ROGERS (Samuel), Poems. London, 1834. 8vo, with numerous pretty vignettes by Finden, Goodall, etc., after Turner and Stothard, green morocco, gilt edges, £1 1s.

- 223 RIDLEY (Sir Thomas), *A View of the Civile Ecclesiasticall Law*. The Fourth Edition with the Notes of J. Gregory, of Chr[ist] Ch[urch] Oxon. Oxford, 1676. 8vo old sheep, 8s.
- 224 ROADS.—Ogilby (John), *Britannia, Volume the First: or, an Illustration of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales: by a Geographical and Historical Description of the Principal Roads thereof. Accomodated with the Ichnography of the several Cities and Capital Towns and compleated by an Accurate Account of the more Remarkable Passages of Antiquity, together with a Novel Discovery of the Present State*. London, Printed by the Author at his House in White-Fryers. 1675. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with engraved frontispiece by W. Hollar, map of England, and 100 double-paged road maps, old rough calf, £12 12s.
- THE EARLIEST ENGLISH ROAD BOOK. The work was undertaken by the express desire of the king. This "noble description of Britain," as it is deservedly called by Bishop Nicolson, never proceeded beyond the first volume, although Ogilby in his will earnestly requested William Morgan to finish it.—D.N.B. Vol. II was to have contained views of English cities, and a Topographical Description of the whole Kingdom.
- This has three leaves of Tables of the Northern Roads, North-West Roads, West and by North Roads, and of West and by South Roads, not in the British Museum copy.
- 225 ROCHESTER.—The History and Antiquities of Rochester and its Environs: to which is added, a Description of the Towns, Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, and Ancient Buildings, situate on, or near the Road from London to Margate, Deal, and Dover. Rochester; Printed and Sold by T. Fisher, 1772. 12mo, with 5 plates and folding plan, old calf, 15s.
- 226 RUTILIUS (Bernard), *Decuria. Bernardinus Vitalis VENETUS Imprimebat ad XIII Cal' Septēbr*. 1528. Sm. 4to, a piece cut from the lower plain margin of first leaf, but a clean copy, half vellum, 15s.
- 227 SANDERSON (Robert [Bishop of Lincoln]), *Fourteen Sermons. Heretofore Preached. IIII Ad Clerum. III Ad Magistrum. VII Ad Populum*. London, 1657. Folio, contemporary mottled calf, with the CREST of Robert SPENCER, Viscount TEVIOT in gilt on sides, £7 7s.
- 228 [SCHARF (Sir George)], *Account of the Discovery of a Stone Coffin in the Choir of Westminster Abbey, and description of its contents*. [1866.] 8vo, with woodcut, 2s.

9 SCOTT (Sir Walter), *The Lay of the Last Minstrel*, a Poem; *Marmion: a Tale of Flodden Field*; *Rokeby*; a Poem; *The Lady of the Lake*; *The Lord of the Isles*. *Edinburgh*, 1815-16. 5 vols. 8vo, *uniformly bound in half green morocco, A FINE SET, £3 3s.*

0 SEXTUS RUFUS. *De Tribus Romanor. imperādi generibus: deqz Romani imperii accessione libellus aureus, per Ioannem Camertem ordinis Minorū suo nitori quantū fieri potuit neuissime restituit. Eiusdem Camertis quorundam obscuriorū locorum. Scholia adiuncta paucula. Impressum VIENNÆ Pannoniæ per Ioanne Singreniū. Anno 1518. Sm. 4to, with woodcut device of Lucas Alantse (coloured by hand) on last page, cloth, £1 5s.*

This treatise appears to have been published with the edition of Florus issued with the annotations of Joannes Camertes in this year.

1 SHIPWRECKS.—Desperthes ([J. L. H. S.]), *Histoire des Naufrages, ou Recueil des relations les plus intéressantes des naufrages, hivernemens, délaissemens, incendies, et autres événemens funestes arrivés sur mer. Paris, 1828. 3 vols. 12mo, with 6 plates of shipwrecks, original mottled sheep, £1 10s.*

2 SIBSCOTA (Geo.), *The Deaf and Dumb Man's Discourse. Or a Treatise concerning those that are Born Deaf and Dumb, containing a Discovery of their Knowledge or Understanding; as also the Method they use, to manifest the sentiments of their Mind. Together with an Additional Tract of the Reason and Speech of Inanimate Creatures. London, Printed by H. Bruges, 1670. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original sheep, £5 10s.*

3 SIEBER (F. W.), *Travels in the Island of Crete, in the year 1817. London, 1823. 8vo, with folding map and 2 plates, sewed, uncut, 10s.*

4 SILIUS ITALICUS (C.), *De bello punico libri septemdecim. Cum argumentis Hermanni Buschii, Parisiis, apud Simonem Colinaeum. 1531. With printer's woodcut device on title.—Ausonius. Opuscula varia. Lugduni, apud Seb. Gryphium, 1537. With Gryphius's device on verso of last leaf. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, in a pretty binding of contemporary stamped calf, £2 10s.*

- 235 SINCLAIR (George), *The Hydrostaticks ; or Weight, Force, and Pressure of Fluid Bodies, made evident by Physical, and Sensible Experiments. Together with some Miscellany Observations, the last whereof is a short History of Coal, and of all the Common, and Proper Accidents thereof, a Subject never treated of before.* *Edinburgh, Printed by George Swintoun, James Glen, and Thomas Brown, 1672. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with engraved title, and 7 plates, fine copy in contemporary red morocco, gilt tooled panels, full gilt back, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

The author was amongst the first in Scotland to pay attention to physics and this is one of his most important books. The section relating to Coal Mines is of particular interest, as the author had a knowledge of English as well as Scottish collieries, and he suggested the best methods of draining off water from the coal seams.

- 236 SPAIN.—[Scott (Thomas)], *Votivæ Angliæ : or the Desires and Wishes of England. Contayned in a Patheticall Discourse, presented to the King on New yeares Day last. Against the Treacherous Usurpation, and formidable Ambition and Power of the Emperour, the King of Spayne, and the Duke of Bavaria, whose unjustlie Possesse and detayne the same.* *Printed at Vtrecht. 1624. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £3 15s.*

- 237 SPAIN.—[Scott]. *Certaine Reasons and Argvments of Policie, why the King of England should hereafter give over all further Treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard.* *Printed 1624. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £2 10s.*

- 238 [SPARROW (Anthony)], *A Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, Orders, Ordinances, & Constitutions Ecclesiastical, with other Publick Records of the Church of England, chiefly in the Times of K. Edward VI. Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I. London, Printed for Blanch Pawlet, 1684. Sm. 4to, with engraved frontispiece by Van Houe, original calf gilt, gilt edges, 15s.*

- 239 SPONDANUS (Henricus), *Annales Ecclesiastici ex XII. tomis Caesaris Baronii in Epitomen redacti. Una cum Vita euisdem Illustrissimi Cardinalis. Moguntiae, 1623. Thick folio, engraved title and portrait, wooden boards covered with contemporary stamped hogskin, with letters "I.H.S." within centre ornaments, and date 1627 on the sides, £1 1s.*

- 240 SPORT.—[Apperley.], *The Chace, the Turf, and the Road, by Nimrod. Murray, 1843. 8vo, engraved title-page and 21 illustrations by Alken and Gilbert, original cloth gilt, £1 5s.*

251 SPORT.—Serrell (Alys F.), With Hound and Terrier in the Field. Hunting Reminiscences. Edited by Frances Slaughter. London, 1904. 8vo, with numerous portraits and plates, cloth, 12s.

252 SPORT.—Surtees (R. S.), Thoughts on Hunting and other matters. 1925. 8vo, with 12 plates in colour, and other illustrations, cloth, top gilt, £1.

This volume contains a selection from those writings of Surtees which appeared in sporting periodicals of his time.

253 SPORT.—Watson (Alfred E. T.), Sketches in the Hunting Field. London, 1880. 8vo, with frontispiece, 7 plates, and woodcuts by J. Sturges, half red morocco, top edges gilt, £1 1s.

254 SPORT.—Whitney (Caspar W.), A Sporting Pilgrimage, Riding to Hounds, Golf, Rowing, Football, Club and University Athletics. Studies in English Sport, Past and Present. London, 1895. 8vo, with frontispiece, and numerous illustrations, half calf, 15s.

255 STAROVOLSCIUS (Simon), Epitome Conciliorum tam generatium, quam prvincialium in græca et latina ecclesia celebratorum, quæcunque reperiri potuerunt. Itemque Vitarum Romanorum Pontificum Epistolarum Decretalium et diuersarum Sanctionum eorum. Romæ, 1653. Folio, contemporary calf, with the arms of William DOUGLAS, Duke of QUEENSBERRY, in gilt on sides, £1 1s.

256 STRAFFORD (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of), Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his Life by Sir George Radcliffe. [Edited] from the Originals by William Knowler. London, Printed for the Editor, by William Bowyer, 1739. 2 vols. folio, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, with two fine plates by Vertue after Vandyke, containing portraits of the Earl of Strafford, and his children, A MATCHLESS COPY in russia extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £5 10s.

257 SUICARDUS (Johannes), Manuale Precum familiarum. Moguntiae, apud Ioannem Albinum, 1612. 12mo, printed within woodcut borders, with engraved title, and pretty engravings in the text, original vellum, £1 5s.

The engraved title contains a portrait of the author, who was Archbishop of Mainz.

- 58 SWINBURNE.—Watts Dunton (Clara), *The Home Life of Swinburne*. 1922. 8vo, *portrait and 10 illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.*
- 59 TAYLOR (John, *the Water Poet*), *The Old, Old, very Old Man : or, the Age and long Life of Thomas Parr, the Son of John Parr of Winnington, in the Parish of Alberbury, in the County of Salap, or Shropshire, who was Born in the Reign of King Edward IV. being aged 152 Years and odd Months. His Manner of Life and Conversation in so long a Pilgrimage ; his Marriages, and his bringing up to London, about the end of September last.* 1635. *London, John Nutt, 1703. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £2 10s.*
- 30 TAYLOR. *The Water-Cormorant His Complaint : against a Brood of Land-Cormorants. Diuided into fourteene Satyres.* *London, Printed by George Eld, 1622. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with woodcut on title-page, and the EXTREMELY RARE WOODCUT FRONTISPIECE OF CORMORANTS, with six English verses beneath, two leaves (B 2-3) wanting, some headlines cut off, unbound, £25.*
- This poetical piece by John Taylor the Water Poet is of the-GREATEST RARITY. We cannot trace any copy as having occurred for sale in recent years. The British Museum copy lacks the frontispiece.
- 31 TAYLOR. *The Wonder of a Kingdome, dedicated to the Junto at Westminster. Printed in the Yeare 1648. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half green morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, £15 15s.*
- There was no copy of this rare pamphlet, written in verse and prose, in the Huth Collection of John Taylor's works.
- 32 TERENCE. *Comedies de Terence, nouvellement traduites avec le latin a coste, par Monsieur de Martignac. A Paris, Chez la Veuve de Claude Thiboust, 1678. 12mo, engraved frontispiece, original calf, with the crest and coronet of William DOUGLAS, Duke of QUEENSBERRY in gilt on sides, £1 5s.*
- 33 TREASON.—A Collection of the several Statutes, and Parts of Statutes, now in Force, relating to High Treason and Misprision of High Treason.—A Form and Method of Trial of Commoners, in cases of High Treason, and Misprision of High Treason. *London, 1709. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, name cut from title, old black morocco gilt, with the ARMS of QUEEN ANNE in gilt on sides, gilt edges, 18s.*

- 264 TESTAMENT.—*The New Testament in* after the greeke trāslation annexed wyth the translation of Erasmus in Latin. Whereunto is added a Kalendar, and an exhortation to the readyng of the holy scriptures made by the same Erasmus wyth the Epistles taken out of the old testamēt both in Latin & Englysh & a table necessary to finde the Epistles and Gospels for euery sonday and holy day throughout the yere after the vse of the churche of Englande. *Excusum Londini in officina Thomæ Gaultier, prope Pridie Kalendas Decembris anno Domini M.D.L.* [1551] Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, (and roman), woodcut border to some headlines shaved, and top corner of title and last mended, but otherwise a fine and complete copy of this very rare English Testament, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £42.

This translation was formerly believed to be the work of John Cheke, who was supposed to be indicated by the initials in the imprint, but they probably stand for the name of the publisher, possibly John Cawood. It is really Tindal's translation, printed with Erasmus' Latin version in parallel columns.

- 265 THOMAS THE RHYMER.—*The Whole Prophecies of Scotland, England, France, Ireland, and Denmark, Prophesied by Thomas Rymer, Marvellous Merling, Beilinson, Waldhave, Eltraine, Banester, and Sybilla.* Agreeing in one; both in Latin Verse, and in Scottish Metre. Containing many Strange and Marvellous Matters, not before read or heard. *Edinburgh, Printed by James Watson 1718.* Sm. 8vo, **Black Letter**, Isaac Reed's copy with his signature on flyleaf, and the date 1803, half calf, rare, £12 1

- 266 THOMSON (James), *Jahrszeiten aus dem Englisch nach der neuesten Ausgabe übersezt von Johann Franz v. Palthen.* Rostock, 1758. Sm. 4to, with portrait and 4 plates, 15s.

- 267 TRINAGIUS (Bernardinus), *Veteres Vicentini Urbis, atque agri inscriptiones.* Vicentiae, 1577. Sm. 4to, ornamental border to each page, old calf, 15s.

- 268 TSCHUDI (Ægidius), *Die vralt warhafftig Alpe Rhetia, sampt dem Tract der anderen Alpegebirge Plinii, Ptolemei, Strabonis, auch anderen Weltkundigen schrybern warer anzeigung durch den Ehrnlichen wysen herzen.* Getruckt zu Basell. 1538. Sm. 2vo, original vellum, £1 10s.

Schiller made great use of this Chronicle of the Alps when writing his "Wilhelm Tell."

- 89 **TUNBRIDGE WELLS** (The) Guide ; or an Account of the ancient and present State of that Place, to which is added a particular Description of the Towns and Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, Remains of Antiquity, Founderies, &c., &c. *Tunbridge Wells, Printed and Sold by J. Sprange, 1786, 12mo, with engraved title, 8 plates, and folding table, original sheep, £1 10s.*
- 90 **TURKISH WARS.**—Treffenlicher unnd Hochnützlicher anschlag, Bündtnuss und verainigung, durch die Durchleüchtigsten Chur vnnnd Fürsten Hertzogen zu Sachsen, &c. Des Türken zugs halben für genömen, bedacht und berhatschlagt. Auch was anzal Kriegsvolek's zu Ross unnd fuss, Dessgleichen geschütz vnd ander notdurfft, wider gemelten Erbfeind solle gehalten und geschickt werden. *Getruckt zu Augspurg, durch Philipp Ulhart, [1541]. Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, vellum, top edges gilt, £6 6s.*
- 91 **TURNING.**—Plumier (P., Charles), *L'Art de Tourner, ou de faire en perfection toutes sortes d'ouvrages au Tour.* Leipzig, 1776. Folio, with frontispiece, and 83 plates, the text in French and German, old calf gilt, £3 15s.
- 92 **TYSON** (Edward), *Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris* : or, the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man. To which is added, A Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs, and Sphinges of the Ancients. Wherein it will appear that they are all either Apes or Monkeys, and not Men, as formerly pretended. *London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1699. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 8 plates, contemporary calf, £8 8s.*
Tyson was the first physician in England to publish elaborate monographs of particular animals "An Anti-Darwinian book, demonstrating the improbability of man having evolved from the monkey by reason of the organic differences in the bones and muscles."—*Haslit*.
- 93 **VALETTE** (Rousseau de la), *The Life of Count Ulfeld, Great Master of Denmark, and of the Countess Eleonora his Wife* : Done out of French. With a Supplement thereunto, and the Account of Denmark formerly published. *London, 1695. 8vo, old calf, £4 10s.*
- 94 **VERTOT** (Abbot), *The History of the Revolution in Sweden.* Translated by J. Mitchel, M.D. *London, 1723. 8vo, wormhole through some leaves, fresh copy, old calf, 7s. 6d.*



INTERIOR OF 29 NEW BOND STREET

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

Land Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

ALLOT (Robert)], Englands Parnassus : or the
hoysrest Flowers of our Moderne Poets, with their Poeticall
omparisons. Descriptions of Bewties, Personages, Castles,
'allaces, Mountaines, Groues, Seas, Springs, Riuers, etc.
Whereunto are annexed other various discourses, both
leassaunt and profitable. *Imprinted at London for N. L.*
' B. and T. H., 1600. Sm. 8vo, fine copy of this excessively
ire volume, margins of last leaf and some headlines restored,
hue morocco extra, gilt edges, £90.

A famous miscellany of Elizabethan poetry. It contains
no less than 95 extracts from Shakespeare, as well as selected
passages from the other stars of the poetical firmament of the
time—Spenser, Marlowe, Lodge, Greene, Gascoigne, Warner,
Drayton, Watson, etc.—and has preserved some excellent
verses which would otherwise have been lost to us.—See Miss
Bartlett's "William Shakespeare," *Contemporary Notices*,
p. 151. The present copy is of exceptional interest, as it
possesses two original blank leaves before the title, the first
of which bears the signature A, and also the original blank
last leaf, thus proving that the book consists entirely of sheets
of eight leaves each. These blank leaves are wanting in most
of the known copies. It measures $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., and was
rebound about 35 years ago from the original calf.

- 2 AGARD (Arthur), *The Repertorie of Records: Remaining in the 4 Treasuries on the Receipt side at Westminster. The two Remembrancers of the Exchequer. With a briefe introductiue Index of the Records of the Chancery and Tower: Whereby to giue the better Direction to the Records abouesaid. As also, a most exact Calender of all those Records of the Tower.* [Edited by T. Powell.] *London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, 1631. Sm. 4to, old sheep, £5 5s.*
- 3 AGRICULTURE.—Stillingfleet (Benj.), *Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physick. To which is added the Calendar of Flora.* *London, 1775. 8vo, with 11 plates of grasses, original calf, £1 10s.*
Most of the pieces in this volume are translated from the Swedish of Linnæus, Hasselgren, and others.
- 4 ANGLING.—Chetham (James), *The Angler's Vade Mecum: or a Compendious, yet full, Discourse of Angling: discovering the aptest Methods and Ways, exactest Rules, properest Baits, & choicest Experiments for the catching all manner of fresh Water Fish. Together with a brief Discourse of Fish-Ponds.* *London, 1700. Sm. 8vo, 2 plates, fresh copy, original calf, £2 2s.*
- 5 ANGLING.—The Gentleman Angler; containing Short, Plain and Easy Instructions, whereby the most ignorant Beginner may in a little Time become a perfect Artist in Angling. By a Gentleman, who has made Angling his Diversion upwards of Twenty-Eight years. *London, 1736. 8vo, old calf, £2 18s.*
- 6 ANGLING.—Walton (Isaac) and Charles Cotton. *The Compleat Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. Correctly and very accurately published by Moses Browne.* *London, 1772. 12mo, BROWNE'S BEST EDITION, with 10 pretty plates, calf gilt, £4 10s.*
- 7 ANGLING.—Walton and Cotton. *The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation: being a Discourse on Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish, and Fishing.* *Bagster, 1815. Roy. 8vo, BEST EDITION, with portraits and numerous plates, half russia, £6 6s.*
- 8 ANGLING.—Walton and Cotton. *The Complete Angler. To which are added an Introductory Essay and Illustrative notes.* *Major, 1824. 8vo, Large Paper, plates and portraits printed on india paper (slightly spotted), half morocco, £4 10s.*

ARIOSTO (Lodovico), Orlando Furioso, tutto ricorretto, et de nuove figure adornato. *In Venetia, appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1562. Sm. folio, fine woodcut border to title (backed), and brilliant impressions of the numerous fine full-page woodcuts, in a SUPERB CONTEMPORARY BINDING of calf in the LYONNESE style, the sides richly gilt with large centre and corner ornaments, the ground between powdered with gilt flappers, the back richly gilt in panels, gilt gaufered edges, £24.*

ARISTOTLE. La Phisica, tradotta di Greco in Volgare Italiano, per Antonio Bruccioli. *Impresso in Venetia, 1551.—De Celo et Mondo, tradotto di Greco in Volgare Italiano. Per Antonio Bruccioli. Ib., 1552.—Della Generatione e Corrottione. Tradotto del Greco in Volgare Italiano per Antonio Bruccioli. Ib. 1552. 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, with the Arms of SIR W. PICKERING in gold on the sides, £18 18s.*

Sir William Pickering, to whom this volume belonged, was born in 1516 and educated at Cambridge where he is mentioned as one of the eminent scholars who adopted Cheke's new method of pronouncing Greek. In 1551 he was appointed by Edward VI resident ambassador at the Court of France. On Queen Mary's accession he was recalled but instead of returning home preferred to remain on the continent and travelled for a year in Italy and Germany. Doubtless he purchased this volume during this journey. Afterwards he was seriously thought of as a suitor for Queen Elizabeth's hand.

[ARNAULD (Antoine)]. Defenses de ceux du Collège de Clermont contre les requeste & plaidoyés contre eux cy devant imprimés & publiés. Ensemble les Lettres Pattentes du Roy. [*S.L.*] 1594. 12mo, sewed, £1 5s.

ASTLE (Thomas), The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary, also, some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. *London, Printed for the Author, 1774. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 31 plates of writing in different ages and countries, presentation copy from the author to Michael Lort the bibliographer, brown morocco extra, £5 10s.*

Inserted is an autograph letter of Thomas Pownall, Governor of Massachusetts, also some MS. matter relative to the subject of Language.

- 13 **ARTICLES** agreed upon by the Archbishops and Bishops of both Provinces, and the whole Cleargie. In the Convocation holden at London, in the yeere 1562. Reprinted by His Maiesties Commandement: with His Royall Declaration prefixed thereunto. *London, Printed by Bonham Norton, and John Bill, 1628. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, sewed, £2 2s.*
- 14 **ARTINANO** (Gervasio de), *La Arquitectura, naval Española (en madera) Bosquejo de sus condiciones y rasgos de su evolucion. En Madrid por el autor, 1920. Folio, numerous illustrations, half vellum, £10.*
- An exhaustive work, dealing with the history of wooden shipbuilding in Spain, beautifully illustrated with plates, many of which are in colour.
- 15 **BACON** (Roger) *Epistolæ Fratris Rogerii Bacon de Secretis Operibus Artis et Naturæ, et de Nullitate Magicæ Opera Johannis Dee Londinensis e pluribus exemplaribus castigata olim, et ad sensum integrum restituta. Hamburgi, 1618.—Responsum ad Fratres Rosacæ Crucis Illustres. 1618. In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, original calf, £10 10s.*
- 16 **BARETTI**.—Morley (L. C.), Giuseppe Baretti. With an Account of his literary friendships and feuds in Italy and in England in the days of Dr. Johnson. *London, 1909. 8vo, portrait, boards, cloth back, 6s.*
- 17 **BEWICK**.—Select Fables; with Cuts, Designed and Engraved by Thomas and John Bewick, and others, previous to the year 1784. *Newcastle, 1820. 8vo, with frontispiece and numerous woodcuts, half calf, 18s.*
- 18 **BIBLIOGRAPHICA**; Papers on Books, their History and Art. 1895-97. 3 vols. imp. 8vo, with up to 60 beautiful plates, consisting of reproductions from manuscripts, woodcut books, early printing, ancient book-bindings, etc., many printed in colours, half morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £7 7s.

Among the subjects treated may be mentioned the Books of Hours of Geoffrey Tory; English Illuminated MSS.; Chronology of the Early Aldines; Early Representations of the Printing Press; Books with Woodcuts; Mainz Psalter; Little Gidding Bindings; Venetian Ducali; Decoration of Book Edges; Early Music; etc., etc.

- 1) **BIBLIA SACRA**, ad optima quæque veteris, & vulgate translationis exēplaria summa diligentia parique fide castigata. *Lugduni, Apud G. Rovillium, 1567. 8vo, woodcut title and a fine and extensive series of WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS by an artist of the LYONNESE SCHOOL, original calf, brass centre & corner pieces (worn), in a leather case, £6 10s.*
- 1) **BOHUN** (Edmund), A Geographical Dictionary : representing the Present and Ancient Names and States of all the Countries, Kingdoms, Provinces, Remarkable Cities, etc., of the whole World. With a short Historical Account of the same, and a general Index of the Ancient and Latin Names. *London, 1693. Folio, maps of the World and the four continents on title, old calf, £1 10s.*

Sabin, 6145. Contains accounts of New England and other places in America.

BOOK AUCTION.—[Smalridge (George)], *Auctio Davisiana Oxonii habita. Per Gulielmum Cooper, Edvar. Millingtonum, Bibliop. Lond. Londini, prostant venales apud Jacobum Tonson, 1689. Sm. 4to, corner of title slightly defective, and some pages shaved at top, sewed, £3 15s.*

This very rare and amusing Latin poem is a mock account of the Sale of the books of Richard Davis, an Oxford bookseller, one of the earliest book-auctions held there. It is in dialogue form, the interlocutors being Arthur Keye, Waller Bacon, George Dixon, Edw. Stradling, Wm. Woodward, and Christopher Codrington, the latter a famous book-collector, afterwards Fellow of All Souls, and Founder of Codrington College, Barbados. He and Woodward took the parts of the two Auctioneers, Millington and Cooper, respectively. A full account and translation of this most interesting and witty work will be found in "Book-Lore" for May and June, 1886.

BOOKBINDING.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New : newly Translated out of the Original Tongues. *London, 1684. Engraved title and numerous plates.*—The Whole Book of Psalms : collected into English Metre, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1684. In 1 vol. 12mo, contemporary black morocco, the sides and back delicately gold tooled with flowers, sprays of leaves, etc., with centre and cornerpieces of red and yellow morocco, the initials R. A. on back, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

On the flyleaf is the inscription " R. Adams Her Book, ye Gifte of Her Father, [Dr.] John Meare, [Principal of Brazenose College, Oxford], 1692."

- 23 **BOOKBINDING.**—Boccaccio (Giov.), *De Genealogia deorum, libri Quindecim, cum annotationibus J. Micylli. Eiusdem de Montium, Sylvarum, Fontium, lacuum, fluviorum, stagnorum, & marium nominibus. Basileae apud Io. Hervagium, 1532.* Folio, in a contemporary ENGLISH binding of calf, the sides stamped with rolls containing ornaments of bees, flowers, grotesques, etc., bearing the mark of JOHN REYNES, £14 14s.

- 24 **BOOKBINDING.**—Booke of Common Prayer, etc. London, Robert Barker, 1614.—The Psalmes collected into English meeter, by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1615. Woodcut border to title and musical notation. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, ~~Black Letter~~, in a handsome Jacobean binding of calf, with fine gold centre-pieces and cornerpieces, interspersed with gold tooling, gilt gauffered edges (the back and corners repaired), £15 15s.

This volume belonged to the Haward family in the seventeenth century, and, commencing with the marriage of Henry Haward in 1629, contains family records down to 1666. It was afterwards in the possession of Ed. Conyers, whose name and the date 1741 is upon the title-page of the Prayer Book.

- 25 **BOOKBINDING.**—Campo (Antonio), *Cremona fedelissima città, et nobilissima colonia de Romani, rappresentata in disegno col suo contado, et illustrata d'una breve historia delle cose piu notabili appartenenti ad essa; et de i ritratti naturali de duchi, et duchesse di Milano. In Cremona, 1585.* With engraved title, folding plate, map and plan, and numerous portraits.—Fonteijs (J. B.) *De prisca Cæsiorum gente commentariorum libri duo, cum Julii Jacoboni appendice. Bononiæ, 1582.* Engraved title, and woodcuts. In 1 vol. folio, contemporary calf, with gilt centre and corner ornaments of leafy sprays, rebacked, £5 5s.

This volume was a gift to Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton, from Sir Percival Hart of Lullingstone, Kent, with inscription on fly-leaf.

- 26 **BOOKBINDING.**—Ciampini (Joannes), *Vetera monumenta, in quibus præcipuè Musiva Opera Sacrarum, profanarumque ædium Structura, ac nonnulli antiqui Ritus, Dissertationibus iconibusque illustrantur. Romæ, 1690-3.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, with numerous plates of objects of Early Christian art, etc., contemporary brown-morocco, with inlays of black morocco, forming panels, the ground around which is powdered with gold stars, gilt back, gilt gauffered edges, £5 5s.

Plate 72 of the first volume has been omitted by an error of the binder, who has, instead, duplicated plate 71.

BOOKBINDING.—Cosmi (Stefano), *Memorie della Vita di gio. Francesco Morosini Cardinale della S. R. Chiesa, E Vesco Uo di Brescia. In Venetia, 1676. 4to, with engraved portrait, original gilt vellum, with the ARMS of Cardinal Lorenzo ALTIERI in gilt on sides, £2 2s.*

BOOKBINDING.—Greenhill (Thomas), *The Art of Embalming; wherein is shewn the Right of Burial, the Funeral Ceremonies and the several Ways of preserving Dead Bodies in Most Nations of the World. With an Account of the particular Opinions, Experiments and Inventions of modern Physicians, Surgeons, Chymists and Anatomists. London, Printed for the Author, 1705. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with portrait of the author, a map, and fine plates by Nutting, Kip. Van der Gucht and others, THE DEDICATION COPY to THOMAS EARL OF PEMBROKE, in a beautiful contemporary binding of red morocco, the sides gold-tooled to a most charmingly conceived design of whorls, floral sprays and other ornaments, gilt edges, £58.*

A superb example of English Eighteenth Century binding at its best.

BOOKBINDING.—Sacheverell (Dr. Henry), *The Nature, Obligation, and Measures of Conscience, Deliver'd in a Sermon preach'd at Leicester, at the Assizes held there, July 25th, 1706. Oxford, Printed by Leon. Lichfield, 1706.—The Nature, Guilt, and Danger of Presumptuous Sins. Set forth, in a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford at St. Mary's, Septemb. 14th, 1707. Ibid., 1708.—The Christian Triumph: or, the Duty of Praying for Our Enemies, Illustrated, and Enforc'd from our Blessed Saviour's Example on the Cross. In a Sermon preach'd in Southwark, on Palm-Sunday, 1713. London: Printed by W. Bowyer, 1713.—False Notions of Liberty in Religion and Government, destructive of Both. A Sermon preach'd before the House of Commons on Friday May 29. 1713. London, 1713.—A Sermon preach'd before the Sons of the Clergy at their anniversary meeting in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, December 10, 1713. Ibid., 1714.—The Revd Dr. Sacheverell's Prayer. Manuscript of the early XVIIIth century, written in a fine hand on three leaves. 6 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to, ruled in red throughout, with the fine portrait of Sacheverell by Vertue after Russell inserted; in the most beautiful original binding of red morocco, the sides covered with a charming cottage roof design in gold, gilt back, gilt edges, £12 12s.*

- 30 **BOOKBINDING.**—Mitchell (John, of the *Treasury*), *A State of the Pay of the Army of Ireland*. 1760. MANUSCRIPT written in a fine hand upon 37 leaves of paper. Dedicated to John, Duke of Bedford, Governour of Ireland. Sm, 8vo, in a most superb contemporary binding of blue morocco, with corner-pieces and triangular panels of citron morocco, inlaid upon the sides, the whole richly and profusely gilt-tooled with a design of sprays, flowers, and birds, the crowned cypher of GEORGE III appears at head and foot of each panel, and the Irish harp at each corner, gilt back, gilt edges, and with charming original patterned endpapers, £32.
- 31 **BOOKBINDING.**—Valerianus (Jo. Pierius), Joathas rotatus [metricè]. *Impressum Ro[mæ] per Stephanum et Herculem Socios, III Cal. Iunias MDXII [1512]*. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, roman letter, ruled throughout with red lines, with illuminated initial painted in gold and colours on the fifth page, russia gilt, with gilt lines on sides forming double panels, gilt edges, BY ROGER PAYNE, £8 8s.
- 32 **BOSTON PRINTING.**—Letters of Shahcoolun, a Hindu philosopher, residing in Philadelphia; to his friend El Hassan, an inhabitant of Delhi. *Boston, Printed by Russell and Cutler, 1802.*—Clarke (John), *Letters to a Student in the University of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Boston, Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, 1796.*—Thomson (John), *The Letters of Curtius. To which is added a speech delivered by him in Aug. '95, on the British Treaty. To which a short sketch of his life is prefixed. Richmond, Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Junr., 1804.* 3 vols. in 1, 12mo, contemporary calf gilt, £4 10s.
- The first piece is dedicated to John Quincy Adams.
- 33 **BOUCHET** (Jehan), *Les Annales d'Aquitaine. Faicts et gestes en sommaire des Roys de France, et d'Angleterre, et pais de Naples et de Milan: quartement reueues et corrigées par l'Autheur mesmes: iusques en l'an mil cinq cents quarante cinq. On les vend a Poitiers, a l'enseigne du Pelican, par Jehan et Enquilbert de Marnef freres, et en la boutique de Jaques Bouchet devant les Cordeliers, 1545.* Folio, with a fine full-page woodcut, old calf gilt, with a coat-of-arms in gold on sides, £21.

This edition contains a continuation by the author, consisting of 61 pages additional to the earlier editions, narrating the events which took place between 1535 and 1545. The beheading of Sir Thomas More is referred to on folio 217.

BROOK (Foulk Grevill, Lord), *The Five Yeares of King James, or, the Condition of the State of England, and the Relation it had to other Provinces.* London, 1643. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *old calf*, £3 3s.

This work, which contains an account of the Essex-Howard Nullity case, and the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, was not written by Lord Brooke, whose name is on the title, but by Arthur Wilson, or one of Essex's partisans.

BROWNE (Sir Thomas), *The Works of the learned Sr. Thomas Brown, Kt., Doctor of Physick, late of Norwich. Containing I. Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors. II. Religio Medici: With Annotations and Observations upon it. III. Hydriotaphia; or, Urn-Burial: Together with the Garden of Cyrus. IV. Certain Miscellany Tracts.* London, 1686. Folio, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *fine portrait by R. White and engravings of the Urns and Cyrus Garden, a wormhole through some leaves, but a good copy, old calf*, £7 10s.

BRUSSELS.—Belleville (Philippe de), *Theatre d'Histoire. Où, avec les grâd's Prouesses et Auentures étranges, du Noble et Vertueux Cheualier, Polimantes, Prince d'Arfine, se representent au vrâi, plusieurs occurrences fort rares et merueilleuses, tant de paix, que de guerre; arriuées de son temps, es plus célèbres et renommés Päis, Roiaumes, et Prouinces du monde.* A Bruxelles, 1613. 4to, *frontispiece, engraved title page, plate of the entry of Albert of Austria and Isabella of Spain into Brussels, and 58 plates in the text, including the monument of Philip II, vellum*, £6 10s.

[BURNEY (Fanny)], *The Wanderer; or Female Difficulties.* By the author of *Evelina; Cecilia; and Camilla.* London, 1814. 5 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *diced calf gilt*, £3 3s.

BURRAGE (Champlin), *New Facts concerning John Robinson. Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers.* 1910. 8vo, *with a facsimile, wrappers*, 5s.

BURTON ([Sir] Richard F.), *Goa, and the Blue Mountains, or, Six Months of Sick Leave.* Bentley, 1851. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *map, and 4 lithograph plates, fresh copy in the original cloth*, £5 5s.

BUSK (Hans), *The Rifleman's Manuel; or, Rifles, and how to use them.* London, [1858.] 8vo, *with plate and woodcuts, portraits of the author and the Duke of Wellington inserted, cloth*, 8s. 6d.

- 41 C. (R.), *The Triumphant Weaver : or, the Art of Weaving Discuss'd and Handled.* Plainly shewing the various Opinions of divers Writers, concerning the first Original and Contriver of this Art, now so Excellent and Useful in all Habitable parts of the World ; Divided into Three Parts. The First contains, The Antiquity of this said Art and Mistery. The Second contains, The great Use and unavoidable Necessity of the same. And the Third Treats of, The great and admired Excellency of this never enough Esteemed Art of Weaving. Written all in Verse for the Divertisement of all. *Printed for J. Deacon, at the Rain-Bow in Holbourn, near St. Andrews Church, 1682.* Sm. 4to, woodcuts of weaving on title, a corner of which is mended, but a fine copy, calf extra, top edges gilt, lower edges uncut, VERY RARE, £19 19s.

- 42 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.—True Copies of all the Latine Orations, made and pronounced at Cambridge, on Tuesday and Thursday, the 25 and 27 of Februarie last past 1622, by the Vice-chancellor and others of that Unversitie. In their Entertainment of the Excellent Lord, Don Charles de Coloma, Ambassador for his Catholike Majestie of Spaine, to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. And of the most illustrious Lord, Ferdinand, Baron of Boyscot, Ambassador from the most renowned Princesse, Isabella, Clara Eugenia, Arch-Duchesse of Austria, &c. to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. As also of an Oration made and pronounced by the Vice-Chancellor the 19 of March last, To the King, Wherein mention is made of the said Ambassadors. With their translations into English. *London, Printed by W. Stansby for Richard Meighen, 1623.* Sm. 4to, half morocco RARE, £18 18s.

After the Ambassadors had been created Masters of Arts they were addressed by George Herbert, who was at that time Orator to the University. His speech, printed on D1 of this book, ends thus : " Yet doe not yee contemne these our slight glories, which wee raise from bookes, and painefull industrie. How could you bee like great Alexander, unless Historie delivered his actions ? Fame is sowne in this age, that it may be reaped in the following."

- 43 CARPENTRY.—Pain (William), *The Carpenter's Pocket Directory ; containing the best methods of framing Timber Buildings of all Figures and Dimensions, with their several Parts.* *London, 1803.* Sm. 4to, with 24 engraved plates, sheep, £1 1s.

- 44 **CARICATURE.**—Malcolm (J. P.), *An Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing.* London, 1813. 4to, with 31 plates, reproduced from early MSS. and old engravings, half calf gilt, £1 10s.
- 45 **CARPENTRY.**—Nicholson (Peter), *The Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant*; containing Practical Rules for making all kinds of Joints, and various methods of hingeing them together; for hanging of Doors on straight or circular plans; for fitting up Windows and Shutters to answer various Purposes, with Rules for hanging them: with a new Scheme for constructing Stairs and Hand-rails, and for Stairs having a Conical Well-hole &c. &c. London, 1805. 4to, with 79 plates, original sheep, £1 10s.
- 46 **CARPENTRY.**—Nicholson (Peter), *The Carpenter's New Guide*: being a Complete Book of Lines for Carpentry and Joinery. Treating fully on Practical Geometry, Soffits, Brick and Plaister Groins, Niches of every Description, Skylights, Lines for Roofs and Domes; with a great Variety of Designs for Roofs, Trussed Girders, Floors, Domes, Bridges, &c.; Staircases and Hand-rails of various Constructions; Angle Bars for Shop Fronts, &c.; and Raking Mouldings; with many other things entirely new. London, 1805. 4to, with 78 plates, original sheep, £1 10s.
- 47 **CAXTON** (William), *The Golden Legend.* [Fol. 1a.] *Here begynneþ the legende named in latyn legenda aurea. That is to saye in Englysse the golden legende. For Lyke as passeth golde valewe all other metallys. So thys legende excelleth all other bookes. [Thus endeth . . . the golden legende . . . which werke I dyde accomlishe and fynyshe at Tempell baar the xvi. daye of Feuerer. The yere of our lorde a Thousande cccc.iii [1503]. . . . By me JULYAN NOTARY.] Folio, Black Letter, large woodcut of the Saints in Glory on the title-page, brown morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £45.*
 Like the Britwell copy (sold in May, 1920, for £125) this copy has not the introductory portion of "The Lyff of Adam, Noe, Abraham . . . and Judith," consisting of 37 leaves, and it also lacks a leaf of Table and the last signature of the book, L, 10 leaves, including the colophon as given above, but it is a fine copy of the body of this very rare edition.
- 48 **CHINESE DRAWINGS.** Twelve water colour drawings of Birds executed about 1800. Oblong 4to, original boards, £1 10s.

- 58 **COSTUME.**—Strutt (Joseph), *A Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England.* London, 1796–99. 2 vols. 4to, **FIRST EDITION, FINE PAPER, with 151 COLOURED PLATES OF COSTUME, good copy, contemporary calf, £12 12s.**

Copies of this beautiful work on English Costume with the plates coloured are of great rarity.

- 59 **COSTUMES SUÉDOIS** dessinés par MM. Camino et Regamey d'après les dessins originaux communiqués par M. de D. . . . et gravés par Charles Geoffroy. [Prime du Journal Les Modes Parisiennes.] Paris, [vers 1860]. 4to, *a series of 20 COLOURED PLATES of costume, wrappers, £3 15s.*

- 60 **COWLEY** (Abraham). *Verses written upon several Occasions.* London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1663. Sm. 8vo, **FIRST AUTHORISED EDITION, with portrait of Cowley inserted, calf, gilt edges, rare, £16 16s.**

Prefixed is the following notice by the publisher: "Most of the Verses, which the Author had no intent to publish, having been lately printed at Dublin without his consent or knowledge, and with many, and some gross mistakes in the Impression, He hath thought fit for his justification in some part to allow me to reprint them here."

- 61 **COWLEY.** Works, consisting of those which were formerly Printed: and those which he Design'd for the Press. Now Published out of the Author's original Copies. London, 1669. Folio, *with portrait by Faithorne, old calf, £2 10s.*

On the second page of the preface, Cowley says that he would "prune and lop away" part of Shakespeare's Poems "if the care of replanting them in print did belong to me."

- 62 **COWPER** (William), *Poems.* London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo, *with engraved frontispieces, 12 engraved views and numerous woodcut vignettes in the text, contemporary morocco gilt, gilt edges, £2 10s.*

- 63 **COWPER** (William, *Surgeon and Fellow of the Royal Society*), *Myotomia Reformata: or an Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the Human Body. To which is prefixed an Introduction concerning Muscular Motion.* London, 1724. Large folio, *with frontispiece, 67 plates, and engravings in the text, russia gilt, gilt edges, £3 3s.*

6 CROLLIUS (Oswaldus), *Basilica Chymica, pluribus selectis & secretissimis propria manuali experientia approbata descriptionibus, & usu remediorum chymicorum selectissimorum aucta a Joan. Hartmanno. Edita a Johanne Michaelis et Georg. Everhardo Hartmanno. Geneva, 1658. Sm. 8vo, with Charles Kingsley's book-plate inside front cover, vellum, £2 2s.*

6 CROWLEY (Aleister), *Jephthah and other Mysteries. Lyrical and Dramatic. 1899. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut, 12s.*

6 D. (J.), *A Poem upon His Highness the Prince of Orange's Expedition into England. [London, 1689. Sm. 4to, unbound, £1 10s.*

Thirty-one laudatory stanzas, probably written by John Dennis.

7 DAMASCUS.—*The History of the Siege of Damascus, by the Saracens, in the Year 633. As it is related by Abu Abdo'llah Mohammed Ebn Omar Alwákidi, the Arabian Historian. Very useful for the Readers and Spectators of the Tragedy of the Siege of Damascus, written by Mr. John Hughes. London, 1720. 8vo, half bound, 10s.*

6 DANTE, con l'Espositioni di Christoforo Landino, et d'Alessandro Vellutello. *Sopra la sua Comedia dell' Inferno, del Purgatorio, et del Paradiso. Ridotto alla sua vera Lettura, per Francesco Sansovino. In Venetia, Appresso Giouambattista, Marchio Sessa, et Fratelli, 1578. Folio, fine woodcut portrait of Dante on the title-page, and numerous woodcuts, borders, and ornamental initials, title backed, some ancient MS. notes, old calf, £5 5s.*

6 DAVENANT (Sir William), *Works, [Dramatic and Poetical], consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press: now published out of the Author's Originall Copies. London, 1673. Folio, FIRST EDITION, fine tall copy, with brilliant impression of the portrait by Faithorne, old calf, gilt back, £9 10s.*

The poem "In remembrance of William Shakespeare" is on page 218.

The play *The Law against Lovers*, which commences on page 272, is a mixture of Shakespeare's *Measure for Measure* and *Much Ado about Nothing*.

- 83 **FENCING**.—Marozzo (Achille), *Opera Nova*. [At end.] *In Venetia, Appresso Gli Heredi di Marcho*, 1568. Sm. 4to, *spirited woodcut border to title, and excellent impressions of the 83 fine woodcuts (mostly full-page) of the positions with sword and halberd, and of combats with the dagger, half red morocco gilt, top gilt, £6 6s.*
- 84 [FERRIER (Susan)], *The Inheritance*. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 3 vols. 8vo, *FIRST EDITION, half calf, £1 12s.*
- 85 **FLETCHER** (Phineas), *Locustae, vel Pietas Jesuitica*. *Apud Thomam et Joannem Bucke, celeberrimas Academiæ Typographos*, 1627.—*The Locusts, or Apollyonists. Printed by Thomas Bucke and John Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1627. Sm. 4to, *FIRST EDITION, a large and clean copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £63.*
 A very fine copy of this rare poem in Latin and English. It has the original blank leaf preceding the title, which was apparently not contained in the copy described in the Grolier Club Bibliography.
- 86 **FOSBROOKE** (Thomas Dudley), *British Monachism; or Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. To which are added, Manners and Customs of Ancient Pilgrims, the Consuetudinal of Anchorets and Hermits, &c.* *London*, 1817. 4to, *with frontispiece and 12 plates, half calf gilt, £1 1s.*
- 87 **GADBURY** (John), *Collectio Geniturarum: or, a Collection of Nativities in CL Genitures; viz., Princely, Prelatical, Causidical, etc. With many useful Observations on them, both Historical and Astrological. Being of Practical Concernment unto Philosophers, Physitians, Astronomers, Astrologers, and others that are Friends unto Urania*. *London, printed by James Cottrel, 1662*. Sm. folio, *with brilliant impression of the portrait, numerous diagrams in the text, old calf, gilt back, with the ARMS of William DOUGLAS, Duke of QUEENSBERRY in gilt on sides, £5 5s.*
- 88 **GARDENING**.—Ferrari (G. B.), *Flora oueor Cultura di Fiori. Distinta in Quattro Libri e trasportata dalla lingua Latina nell' Italiana da Lodouico Aureli Perugino*. *In Roma*, 1638. 4to, *engraved border to title-page, and 45 engraved plates of flowers, &c., vellum, £6 6s.*

- 1 GARDENING.—Laurembergius (Petrus), *Horticultura libris II comprehensa ; huic nostro cœlo et solo accomodata ; Regulis, Observationibus, Experimentis, & Figuris novis instructa. Francofurti ad Moenum sumptibus Matthæi Meriani [s.a., 1631].—Apparatus Plantarius Primus: tributus in duos libros. I. De Plantis Bulbosis. II. De Plantis Tuberosis. Ib. [1632]. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, with engraved titles, numerous engravings of mazes, trees, flowers, etc., contemporary calf, armorial stamp on the sides, £3 15s.*

- 1 GARDENING.—Liger (L.), *Le Jardinier Fleuriste, ou La Culture Universelle des Fleurs, Arbres, Arbustes, Arbrisseaux, servant à l'embellissement des Jardins. Paris, 1787. 12mo, with 14 folding plates, contemporary calf, gilt back, £1 10s.*

GARDENING.—Rea (John), *Flora : seu, de Florum Cultura. Or, a Complete Florilege, furnished with all Requisites belonging to a Florist. London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriott, 1665. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with pretty engraved title-page by D. Loggan, the leaf of "The Mind of the Front" preceding it, and 8 plates of draughts for gardens, contemporary mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, £5 5s.*

The author was a nursery-gardener who lived at Kinlet, near Bewdley, Worcestershire. He is said to have planned the gardens at Gerards', Bromley, Staffs, the seat of Charles, fourth Baron Gerard of Bromley, to whose son he dedicates this work. There are also verses to Lady Gerard, and Lady Hanmer, and another dedication to Sir Thomas Hanmer, whose large and handsome book-plate, dated 1707, is in this volume.

1 GEBER.—Gebri, *Regis Arabum Philosophi Perspicacissimi, summa perfectionis Magisterii in sua natura ; ex Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ Exemplari undecunq ; emendatissimo edita, cum vera genuinaq delineatione Vasorum & Fornacum. Deniq ; libri Investigationis Magisterii & Testamenti ejusdem Gebri, ac aurei Trium Verborum Libelli. Gedani, 1682. Sm. 8vo, with engraved title and 9 plates, Charles Kingsley's book-plate inside front cover, original vellum, £3 3s.*

- 1 GENEVA PRINTING.—Beza (Theodorus), *Psalmorum Davidis et aliorum Prophetarum. Libri quinque. Vario carminum genere Latinè expressi. Geneva, 1579. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, title within woodcut border, original vellum, £1 1s.*

Dedicated to Henry Lord Huntingdon by Beza, and preceded by two congratulatory verses to the latter.

- 94 GENEVA PRINTING.—[Pallavicino (Ferrante)], *Il Divortio Celeste, cagionato dalle dissolutezze della Sposa Romana, e Consacrato alla semplicità de Scropolosi Christiani. In Villafranca [Geneva], 1643.*—L'Anima di Ferrante Pallavicini. *In Villafranca, 1643.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *woodcuts on titles, vellum, rare, £1 1s.*
- Il Divortio Celeste* is a keen satire upon the abuses of the court of Rome. Although the author was a member of a distinguished Italian family his temerity in publishing this satire cost him his life.
- 95 GENEVA PRINTING.—Stephanus (Henricus), *Concordantiæ græcolatinæ Testamenti Novi. Geneva, ex Typographia Petri & Jacobi Chouët, 1624.* Folio, *woodcut on title-page, old calf, with the ARMS OF EDWARD WATERHOUSE in gilt on sides, £3 15s.*
- 96 GATTY (Rev. Alfred), *The Bell : its origin, history, and uses.* London, 1848. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- 97 GORDON (John, *Dean of Sarum*), *ENOTIKON* or A Sermon of the Vnion of Great Brittannie, in antiquitie of language, name, religion, and Kingdome : *Londini, Impensis Georgii Bishop, 1604.* Sm. 4to, *fresh copy, half bound, RARE, £10 10s.*
- 98 GUICCIARDINI (Francesco), *The Historie of Guicciardin : containing the Warres of Italie and other parts, continued for manie yeares under sundrie Kings and Princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same. Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. Imprinted at London by Richard Field, dwelling in the Blackfriars by Ludgate, 1599.* Folio, *original calf, gilt centre ornament on sides, £5 10s.*
- 99 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.—Arlanibæus (Phil.), *Arma Svecica ; Hoc est, vera et accurata Descriptio Belli, quod Gustavus Adolphus Suecorum, Gothorum & Vandalorum, etc. Rex : contra Ferdinandi II exercitum in Germania hactenus gessit. Apud Fridericum Hulsium, 1631.* Sm. 4to, *with engraved title and portraits of Gustavus Adolphus, Ferdinand II, Tilly, etc., in the text, half calf, £4 4s.*
- 100 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.—Heinsius (Daniel), *Panegyricus, Gustavo Magno, Suecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorum, &c. Regi, consecratus. Lugduni Batavorum, ex officina B. & A. Elzevir, 1632.* Folio, *title printed in red and black, with the publishers' large device (Willems, 369), wrappers, £2 10s.*

- 101 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. The New Starre of the North, shining upon the Victorious King of Sweden. *London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard.* 1631. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, by Martin Droeshout, FINE COPY, half morocco, UNCUT, VERY RARE, £30.

Beneath the portrait are these lines :—

“ Behold the beames of this bright Northern starr
 Enflam'd by Mars, but sweetned more by Ioue.
 He hands, and Lands subdues by dint of warr
 But farr more hearts by goodnes wining love.
 By both before he came, he over came.
 Owing of Victory, as swift, as Fame.
 Etiam priusquam veni, vici.”

- 102 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. A Relation of the Funerall Pompe, in which the Body of Gustavus the Great, late King of Swëden, was carryed from the Castle of Vbol-gast, to the Sea-side, to be transported into Swethland, Together, with a strange apparition of the Moone the Night before. *London, Printed by B. A. & F. F. for Thom: Walkley, and are to be sold at his shop, neare White-Hall.* 1633. Sm. 4to, half morocco, UNCUT, £21.

The last two leaves contain “ An Elegie upon the Death of the King of Sweden.”

- 103 HAIR DRESSING.—Stewart (James), Plocacosmos : or the Whole Art of Hair Dressing ; wherein is contained, ample Rules for the Young Artizan, more particularly for Ladies Women, Valets, &c., &c., as well as Directions for Persons to dress their own Hair ; also ample and wholesome Rules to preserve the Hair. *London : Printed for the Author, 1782.* 8vo, with frontispiece of “ *Shakespear's Seven Ages,*” in brown, and 10 plates, fine copy, sprinkled calf extra, top edges gilt, RARE, £6 6s.

- 104 HERBAL.—Orta (G. dal), e Nicoló Monardes, Dell' Historia dei semplici aromati et altre cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Orientali [ed Occidentali] pertinenti all' vso della Medicina, con alcune breui Annotazioni di Carlo Clusio. *In Venetia,* 1616. Sm. 8vo, with woodcuts of exotic plants, etc., including Tobacco, old vellum, £4 4s.

- 105 HALL (John), Poems. *Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel Printer to the Universitie, for J. Rothwell at the Sun in Pauls Church-yard.* 1646-7. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with the rare portrait by Marshall, pp. 67-8 shaved in side margin, calf gilt, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £19 19s.

John Hall was educated at Durham School, and was afterwards admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge. These poems were written by him at the age of nineteen; prefixed are commendatory verses by Dr. Henry More, William Dillingham, William Harington, etc., and the volume is dedicated to Thomas Stanley. The title-page of "The Second Booke of Divine Poems" is dated 1647.

- 106 [HAWKINS (Henry)], *Partheneia Sacra. Or the Mysterious and Delicious Garden of the Sacred Parthenes; symbolically set forth and enriched with Pious Devises and Emblemes for the entertainment of Devout Soules; contrived al to the Honour of the Incomparable Virgin Marie Mother of God; for the pleasure and devotion especially of the Parthenian Sodalitie of her Immaculate Conception.* By H. A. [Paris,] *Printed by John Cōusturier, 1633.* 8vo, with engraved title, plate of the garden, and 48 beautifully engraved emblems, old red morocco, gilt edges, £12 12s.

The author was the second son of Sir Thomas Hawkins, knt. of Nash Court, Kent. His elder brother, Sir Thomas Hawkins, is best known as the translator of Horace.

- 107 HENRY VIII. *A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen man set furthe by the kynges maiestie of Englande &c.* *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete by Thomas Barthelet printer to the kynges hyghnes, the XXIX. day of May, the yere of our Lorde, 1543.* Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, a tiny portion of the border of the title-page and the headlines of v4 in facsimile, but a large and fine copy, old red morocco, gilt border and centre-ornament on the sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £16 16s.

A most valuable work as a landmark in the progress of the Reformation in England, with an address from the King to all his faithful and loving subjects. At the end is the order "This boke bounde in paper boordes or claspes, not to be solde aboue xvid."

- 108 HERBAL.—L'Obel (M. de), Balsami, Opobalsami, Carpobalsami, & Xylobalsami, cum suo Cortice explanatio. *Londini excudebat Arnoldus Hatfield, 1598.* Sm. 4to, woodcuts, old calf, with the ARMS OF CARDINAL P. D. HUET in gilt on sides, and his large armorial book-plate, dated 1692, £9 9s.

- 09 HARDING (John), *The Chronicle* [in meter] of Jhon Hardyng, from the firste begynnyng of Englande, vnto the reigne of king Edward the fourth wher he made an end of his chronicle. And from that tyme is added a continuacion of the storie in prose to this our tyme now first imprinted, gathered out of diuerse and sondery autours yt haue writē of the affaires of Englande. [By R. Grafton.] *Londini ex officina Richardi Graftoni, Mense Ianuarii, 1543.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, **Black Letter**, with Grafton's woodcut device on last leaf, woodcut borders to titles, and ornamental initials, old MS. notes on title (a corner of which is repaired), XVIIIth century calf gilt (back neatly repaired), £30.

The FIRST and rarest issue of this poetical Chronicle. A second was printed in the same month and year, with a more full account of the reign of Henry VIII, but with a suppression in the history of Edward IV of the cause of his quarrel with the Earl of Warwick, which in this edition is thus given: "And it is not untrue that the kyng dyd attempt to do an act in the erles house, which was bothe against the erles honour and honestee, whether he woulde have violated the erles niece or another damosel in the erles house, all men knew not, for the kyng was a man that loved bothe to see and feele a fayre woman." This issue appears to have been unknown to Herbert, and is incorrectly described by most bibliographers. A rhyming dedication to Thomas Duke of Norffolke is signed by the printer, Richard Grafton.

- 10 HERBAL.—L'Obel (Mathias) and Petrus Pena. *Botanographi, sive Plantarum Historiæ Physiçæ, tam indigenarum & Britanniæ inquilinarum, quam exoticarum scriptoris, in G. Rondelletii inclytæ Monspeliensis Scholæ Medicæ Professoris quondam Regii & Cancellarii celeberrimi methodicam Pharmaceuticam Officinam Animadversiones, quibus depravata & mutilata ex authoris mente corriguntur & restaurantur.* *Londini.* 1605. *Excudebat prælum Thomæ Purfootii.* Folio, with a curious engraved title-page, dated, showing part of the Ptolemaic System over the Queen's Arms, and on the lower half a map of Europe, numerous woodcuts of plants, some MS. notes in margins, old panelled calf, £15 15s.

This fully illustrated and valuable work on medical botany is a highly creditable production of the press of Thomas Purfoot. L'Obel was superintendent of Lord Zouche's garden at Hackney, afterwards he was given the title of botanist to James I. The volume contains dedications to them. The engraved title reads "Stirpium Adversaria Nova," etc. On the printed title-page is the presentation inscription, "C. V. D. Thom. Short Medico doctissimo Auctor Amicitia symbolo D.D."

- 111 HERBAL.—Gerarde (John), *The Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes*. Gathered by John Gerarde of London Master in Chirurgerie. *Imprinted at London by John Norton, 1597.* [At end] *Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, for Bonham and John Norton.* Thick folio, **FIRST EDITION**, with elaborate engraved title-page and a portrait of the author, by WILLIAM ROGERS, and many hundreds of woodcuts of flowers, plants, and herbs, the margins of the title-page and 2 last leaves repaired, original calf (rebaked), £32.

A clean and **QUITE UNCOLOURED** copy of this exceedingly scarce work which is so often ruined by the work of later colourists. It contains the rare supplementary leaf to the English Index. Upon the margin of the engraved title is the signature of *Caterin Cavendyshe* (flourished 1620), who was the wife of Sir Charles Cavendish of Welbeck Abbey, and mother of William, First Duke of Newcastle.

- 112 HERMAN, Archbishop of Cologne. *A simple and religious consultation . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in God's worde, Of doctrine, administration of deuine Sacramentes, of Ceremonies, and the hole cure of soules, and other ecclesiasticall ministeries may be begon among men committed to our pastorall charge, until the Lorde graunt a better to be appoynted either by a free and Christian couſayle, general, or national, or elles by the states of the Empire of the natiō of Germanie, gathered together in the holye Gost.* *Imprinted in the yere of our Lorde, 1547. The xxx of October.* [Colophon]: *Imprinted at London by John Daye dwellyng in Sepulchres paryshe at the sygne of the Resurrection a lytle aboute Houlbourne Conduyt.* Sm. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH**, *Black Letter*, full page woodcut of the Last Supper, signed I.F., fine large copy, calf extra, gilt edges, £25.

This rare volume is of the highest importance in the history of our liturgy, as it was consulted and used by Archbishop Cranmer and his colleagues in the compilation of the first Book of Common Prayer. The author made an extraordinary attempt to introduce a reformation of manners and doctrine into his Diocese of Cologne, but found the opposition too great for him to carry out his purpose fully.

- 113 HOLMES (Sir Charles), *Old Masters and Modern Art. The National Gallery. Italian Schools. 1923.* 8vo, eight coloured and numerous monotone illustrations, cloth, £1 1s.

- 4 HERMAN, Archbishop of Cologne. *Canones Concilii Provincialis Coloniensis anno 1536 celebrati. Quibus nuperrime hæc addita sunt. Formula ad quam Visitatio intra Diocesim Coloniensem exigitur. Reformatio Cleri ad correctionem uitæ & morum. Statuta Synodalia D. Valentini Episcopi Hildesemensis. Formula vivendi canonicorum, vicariorum & aliorum presbyterorum secularium. Venetiis, 1543.*—*Enchiridion Christianæ Institutionis in Concilio Prouinciali Coloniensi editum. Venetiis, 1543.* In 1 vol. sm. 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £6 15s.
- 5 HUME (David), *Life*, written by himself. *London. Printed for W. Strahan, 1777.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait, original sheep*, £2 2s.
- 6 ICELAND.—La Peyrere (Is. de), *Relation de l'Islande. A Paris, chez Louis Billaine, 1663.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *with a folding map, original vellum, very rare*, £7 15s.
- 7 ICELAND.—Mackenzie (Sir George S.), *Travels in the Island of Iceland, during the Summer of 1810. Edinburgh, 1812.* 4to, 2 maps, 14 plates (8 of which are in colours), and numerous vignettes, *russia gilt*, £2 10s.

This work "contains much information of permanent interest on the social and economic condition of Iceland"; it was the joint production of Mackenzie, Sir Henry Holland and Dr. Richard Bright, who together made the tour with special regard to the geology and mineralogy of that island.
- 8 IRELAND.—Jones (Henry, D.D.), *A Remonstrance of Divers Remarkable Passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of IRELAND, recommended by Letters from the Right Honourable the Lords Justices, and Counsell of Ireland, and presented to the Honourable House of Commons in England. London, 1642.* Sm. 4to, *sewed*, 10s.
- 9 IRELAND.—Philips (George), *The Interest of England in the Preservation of Ireland. Humbly Presented to the Parliament of England. London, 1689.* Sm. 4to, *large copy, half morocco*, £2 10s.
- 10 JAMES I.—*A Commission with Instructions and Directions, granted by his Maiestie to the Master and Counsaile of the Court of Wards and Liveries, for compounding for Wards, Ideots, and Lunaticks. And given under His Highnesse great Seale of England the eleventh day of December 1618. London, Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1618.* Sm. 4to, *half morocco*, £6 6s.

- 121 JAMES I.—*ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ*. Denuded in three bookes. *Edenbrough, Printed by Robert Waldgrave printer to the Kings Matie, 1599. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, neatly written in a contemporary hand upon 62 leaves. Sm. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, £10 10s.*

This Manuscript is a contemporary transcript of the FIRST EDITION of King James' Basilicon Doron, Edinburgh, 1599, of which it is said only seven copies were printed. It contains at the commencement the two Sonnets which are only to be found in that edition, one of them forming the Dedication to his son Prince Henry, and the other "The Argumente of the Booke." These were omitted in the editions printed in 1603 and subsequently.

- 122 JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD.—A Form of Prayer with Thanksgiving for the Safe Delivery of the Queen, and happy birth of the Young Prince. To be used on Sunday next, being the 17th Day of this instant June. *London, 1688. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, sewed, 18s.*

- 123 JESUITS.—Veritez Academiques ou refutation des preiugez populaires dont se seruent les Iesuites contre l'Université de Paris. *A Paris, 1643. Sm. 8vo, some leaves slightly wormed, sewed, 12s. 6d.*

- 124 [JOHNSON (Charles)], Chrysal: or, the Adventures of a guinea. Wherein are exhibited views of several striking scenes, with curious and interesting anecdotes, of the most noted Persons in every Rank of Life, whose Hands it passed through, in America, England, Holland, Germany, and Portugal. *London, 1767. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo, contemporary calf, £2 10s.*

- 125 JUNIPER (William), The Strange and Wonderfull Visions and Predictions of William Juniper of Gosfield in Essex, relating to the Troubles of England, as they were by him delivered to Dr. John Gauden then at Bocking. *London, Printed for J. Davies, 1662. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £5 5s.*

This interesting book is written in the first person by Dr. Gauden, the reputed author of "Eikon Basilike."

- 126 KEILL (John, M.D.), An Introduction to Natural Philosophy: or Philosophical Lectures read in the University of Oxford, 1700. To which are added, the Demonstrations of Monsieur Huygens's Theorems, concerning the Centrifugal Force and Circular Motion. *London, 1733. 8vo, with numerous diagrams, original calf, 15s.*

- 17 **KIRCHENORDNUNG** wie es inn des Herren Wolffgangs, Pfalzgraven Bey Rhein . . . Fürsten thumben unnd Landen, biss anhero mit der Christlichen Lehr . . . gehalten worden. Erstlich zu Zwaypruckh, Anno 1557. Und hernacher . . . zu Neuburg an der Thunaw anno 1560 zum andern mal ausgegangen und publicirt. Jetzund aber. Durch Philipps Ludwigen, und Johansen, gebrüder, beide Pfalzgraven bey Rhein . . . widerumb erholet, und in Druck gegeben.—Kirchengesang Teutsch und Lateinisch. davon in Newburgischer und Zweybruckischer gleichförmiger Kirchenordnung meldung geschicht. *Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, durch Dieterich Gerlitz, 1570. Two parts in 1 vol. folio. Gothic Letter, titles and some headings printed in red and black, the music printed (square notes), ornamental capitals, and two full-page armorial woodcuts by Virgil Solis. fine copy, marone morocco extra, blind-tooled, gilt edges. rare, £15 15s.*

A grand copy of this beautifully printed work. so valuable musically and liturgically. Many of the tunes are in four parts. It is one of the scarcest of the Lutheran service books.

- 18 **LAW.**—[Acts passed] At a Session of Parliament holden at Westminster the fourth day of Februarie, in the one and thirtieth yeere of the Reigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth. *Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1589. Folio, Black Letter woodcut border to title, half brown morocco, gilt edges, £2 15s.*

Among the Acts is one for "repairing of Dover Haven," another "to avoid Horse-stealing."

- 19 **LAW.**—Some Reasons Humbly Offered to the Consideration of the Parliament, for the Continuance of the Writs of Capias, and Process of Arrest. And against the Course or Way proposed of a Summons peremptory, and Judgement by default thereupon. *London, Printed in the Year 1671. Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 2s.*

- 1) **LAW.**—Staunford (Sir William), *An exposition of the kinges prerogative* collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert and other olde writers of the lawes of Englande. Whereunto is annexed the Proces to the same Prerogative appertaining. *Imprynted at London in flete strete within temple Barre at the signe of the hand & starre by Rychard Tottel, 1567. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, some contemporary MS. notes in the margins, in the original calf, (rebacked,) with the ARMS of QUEEN ELIZABETH stamped in blind on the sides, £8 8s.*

- 131 LE BLANC (Ch.), Manuel de L'Amateur d'Estampes, précédé de Considérations sur l'Histoire de la Gravure, ses divers procédés, le choix des estampes, et la manière de les conserver. *Paris*, 1854. 4 vols. 8vo. vols. 1, 2 and the first part of vol. 3 bound in cloth, the remaining 8 parts in original wrappers, £4 15s.
- 132 LEYBOURN (William), The Compleat Surveyor: Containing The whole Art of Surveying of Land, by the Plain Table, Theodolite, Circumferentor and Peractor: After a more easie, exact and compendious manner, then hath been hitherto published by any. *London*: 1653. Folio, portrait of the author, and numerous diagrams in the text, old calf (worn), £4 10s.
- 133 LYNCH (Bohun), The Prize Ring. *Country Life*, 1925. 4to, with 40 illustrations from old engravings, etc., (including 8 in colours), boards, vellum back, £3 3s.
- 134 MANLIUS (Johannes), Locorum communium collectanea: tum ex Lectionibus D. Philippi Melanchthonis, tum ex aliorum doctissimorum uirorum relationibus excerpta, & nuper in ordinem ab eodem redacta, iamqz postremum recognita. [*Basileæ*], 1565. 8vo, in the original wooden boards, covered with stamped pigskin, on the upper cover a figure of Melanchthon, with the binder's name "Thomas 1562 Kruger," on the lower an angel with trumpets, £2 10s.
- Pages 724 to 801 contain "Libellus medicus variorum experimentorum, quæ nunquam in lucem prodierunt."
- 135 MARGUERITE de VALOIS, Queen of Navarre. L'Heptameron ou Histoires des amans fortunez. Remis en son vray ordre, confus au paravât en sa premiere impression, par Claude Gruget Parisien. *A Paris, Chez Gabriel Buon*, 1581. 12mo, some small holes in title, original vellum, £10 10s.
- 136 MARSTON MOOR.—A Full Relation of the late Victory obtained (Through Gods Providence) By the Forces under the command of Generall Lesley, the Lord Fairfax, and the Earl of Manchester; against His Majesties Forces under Prince Rupert and the Earl of Newcastle. Fought on Marstam-Moor, within 5 miles of York, on the Second of July, 1644. *London, Printed by J. F. July 11, 1644*. Sm. 4to, sewed, UNCUT, £4 10s.

- 7 **MARTIALIS** (M. V.), *Epigrammatom Libri 14 summa diligentia castigati. Parisiis apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1540.* Sm. 8vo, woodcut border to title, pretty copy in old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £2 2s.
- 8 **MARTIN** (Richard), *A Speech delivered to the King's most excellent majestie in the name of the Sheriffes of London and Middlesex. At London, Imprinted for Thomas Thorppe, 1603.* Sm. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £9 9s.
- This Address to King James I on his accession was delivered by Martin, who was Recorder of London, at Stamford Hill, during the royal progress from Theobalds to London.
- 9 **MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.**—Lesley (John, *Bishop of Ross*), *De origine moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum libri decem. Romæ, 1578.* Thick sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, with the rare engraved map of Scotland, and eleven BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS containing pedigrees and PORTRAITS, one with the portraits of QUEEN MARY OF SCOTS and her son JAMES, russia extra, gilt edges, £7 15s.
- 10 **MEDE** (Joseph), *The Name Altar, or ΘΥΣΙΑΣΤΗ-PION, anciently given to the Holy Table. A Common-place, or Theologicall Discourse, in a Colledge Chappell more than two yeares since. London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark, 1637.* Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 2s.
- 11 **MEDE.** *The Reverence of Gods House, a Sermon preached at St. Maries in Cambridge, before the Universitie on St. Matthies day, Anno 163½. London, Printed by M. F. for Iohn Clark, 1638.* Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 10s.
- 12 **MEDICAL.**—Anselmus (Aurelius), *Gerocomica, sive de senum regimine. Opus novo modo Philosophis & Medicis gratum, sed omnibus hominibus utile. Venetiis, 1606.*—Casalenus (J. A.), *Disputatio de secunda vena in pleuritide revulsione gratia, adversus Medicos Francavillenses. Ibid. 1605.* In 1 vol., sm. 4to, old citron morocco, with the arms of J. A. DE THOU and his wife GASPARD DE LA CHASTRE in gilt on sides, gilt back, with their monograms, £5 5s.
- 13 **MEDICAL.**—Kerckringius (Theodorus), *Commentarius in Currum Triumphalem Antimonii Basili Valentinii, à se latinitate donatum. Amstelodami, 1671.* 12mo, with engraved and printed titles and 5 engravings of experiments, original vellum, £1 5s.

- 144 MEDICAL.—Galenus. *Epitome Galeni Pergameni Operum*, in quatuor partes digesta, pulcherrima methodo universam illius uiri doctrinam complectens: per And. Lacunam Secobiensem, Equitem auratum, et Medicum longè excellentissimum, summa fide studioque collecta. *Basilea, apud Mich. Isingrinium, anno 1551. Folio, printed in roman type, double columns, in a handsome contemporary binding of wooden boards covered with leather, stamped on the sides with double borders representing Lucretia, Judith, David, Samuel, &c., &c., brass corner-pieces and clasps, in fine condition, £4 10s.*
- 145 MEDICAL.—Kircherus (Athanasius), *Magneticum Naturæ Regnum sive Disceptatio Physiologica de triplici in Natura rerum Magnete, juxta triplicem ejusdem Naturæ gradum digesto Inanimato Animato Sensitivo. Amstelodami, 1667. 12mo, with engraved and printed titles, old calf, £1 1s.*
- 146 MEDICAL.—Talbor (Sir Robert), *The English Remedy: or Talbor's Wonderful Secret, for Cureing of Agues and Feavers. Sold by the Author Sir Robert Talbor, to the most Christian King, and since his Death, ordered by his Majesty to be Published in French, for the Benefit of his Subjects. And now Translated into English for Publick Good. London, Printed by J. Wallis, for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1682. Sm. 8vo, contemporary sheep, RARE, £8 8s.*
- 147 MERCIER ([L. S.]), [*Oeuvres dramatiques.*] *Jeneval, ou le Barnevelt françois. Paris, 1769.—Le Déserteur. Ib., 1772.—Olinde et Sophronie. Ib., 1771.—L'Indigent. Ib., 1772.—Le Faux Ami. Ib., 1772.—Jean Hennuyer, Evêque de Lizieux. Londres, 1775.—Childeric Premier, roi de France. Ib., 1774.—Le Juge. Ib., 1774.—Natalie. Ib., 1775.—La Brouette du Vinaigrier. Ib., 1775. In 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, the first 5 with brilliant frontispieces after MARILLIER, contemporary French mottled calf gilt, £5 5s.*
- 148 METZ.—*Journal de ce qui s'est fait pour la Reception du Roy dans sa ville de Metz, le 4 août 1744. Avec un Recueil de plusieurs Pièces sur le même Sujet, et sur les Accidens survenus pendant son Séjour. A Metz, de l'Imprimerie de la Veuve de Pierre Collignon, 1744. Folio, with 8 plates by Mangin of the ceremonies at the reception of Louis XV, fine copy, old calf, £8 8s.*

- 49 **MELANCHTHON.**—Camerarius (Joachim). De Philippi Melanchthonis ortu, totius vitæ curriculo et morte. *Lipsiæ*, 1566. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, numerous ancient MS. notes, in the original stamped pigskin, with the initials M.G.D. and date 1566 on the side, £2 18s.
- 50 **MENESTRIER** (Cl. Fr.), Les Noeuds de lamour. Dessein des Appareils dressez a Chambéry a l'Entrée de leurs Altesses Royales a l'occasion de leurs Noces. *A Chambry, pr les Fr. Dufour*, 1663.—Description de l'Arc dressé par les soins du Souuerain Senat de Savoye, pour l'entrée de leurs Altesses Royales à Chambéry. *A Lyon, chez Pierre Guillimin*, 1663.—Dessein de la Course a Cheval faite a l'occasion des noces de Madame Francoise d'Orleans Valois avec S. A. Royale Charles Emanuel II, Duc de Savoye. *A Chambry*, 1663.—La Statue de Louis de Grand placée dans le Temple de l'Honneur. Dessein du feu d'Artifice dressé devant l'Hotel de Ville de Paris, pour la Statue du Roy, qui y doit estre posée. *A Paris*, 1689.—Les Honneurs Funebres rendus a la memoire de Monsieur Louis de Bourbon Prince de Condé. *A Paris*, 1687. With five other similar pieces by Menestrier in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, half bound, £15 15s.
- This volume belonged to Menestrier himself, and contains very many autograph notes and additions in his autograph, including a manuscript of 16 leaves, "Le Deuil des vertus Cardinales sur le Tombeau de Monsieur de Turenne, dessein de la decoration Funebre de l'Eglise de Saint Oüen de Rouen pour la ceremonie." All the printed pieces are of the highest degree of rarity.
- 51 **MILLARD** (Rev. J. E.), Historical Notices of the Office of Choristers. *Masters*, 1848. Sm. 8vo, original cloth, uncut, scarce, 6s.
- 52 **MILTON** (John), A Brief History of Moscovia and of other less-known Countries lying eastward of Russia as far as Cathay. Gather'd from the Writings of several Eye-witnesses. *London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange*, 1682. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, fore-margin of title-page repaired, large copy, dark blue morocco, gilt edges, RARE, £30.
- 53 **MILTON** (John), Poetical Works. With the principal Notes of various Commentators. With some Account of the Life of Milton. By the Rev. Henry John Todd. *London*, 1801. 6 vols. 8vo, with portrait and plate, contemporary calf gilt, £2 5s.

- 154 **MILITARY.**—Wilkinson (Henry), *Engines of War: or, Historical and Experimental Observations on Ancient and Modern Warlike Machines and Implements, including the Manufacture of Guns, Gunpowder, and Swords with Remarks on Bronze, Iron, Steel, &c.* London, 1841. 8vo, original cloth, 8s.
- 155 **MILTON.** Colasterion: a Reply to a nameless answer against the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. Wherein the trivial Author of that Answer is discover'd, the Licencer conferr'd with, and the Opinion which they traduce defended. *Printed in the Year 1645.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a very large and fine copy, with the original blank leaf before the title-page, dark blue morocco, janseniste, gilt edges, by Riviere, £14 14s.
- 156 **MILTON.** *EIKONOKAAETHΣ*, in Answer to a Book Intitl'd *EIKΩN BΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ*., the Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings. London, *Printed by Matthew Simmons, next dore to the gilded Lyon in Aldersgate street*, 1649. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, dark blue morocco extra, janseniste, gilt edges, by Riviere, £15 15s.
- On page 11 Shakespeare is mentioned, followed by a quotation from *Richard III.* The book was afterwards called in by Proclamation, and ordered by the Commons to be burnt.
- 157 **MILTON.** *Paradise Lost.* A Poem in Ten Books. The Author *John Milton.* London, *Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder at the Angel in Little Britain.* 1669. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a large copy, measuring $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., dark blue morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, £25.
- The title-page is of the SEVENTH ISSUE according to Lowndes, and is followed by the five line Address of the Printer to the Reader. On L2 verso the top line is numbered 740, and line 760 has the reading "in" instead of "with."
- 158 **MORE** (Sir Thomas), *Epigrammata.* Londini, typis I. H. Prostant ad Insignia Principis, in Coemeterio D. Pauli, apud Humphredum Mosley, 1638. Sq. 16mo, with a pretty engraved title-page, containing a portrait of More, by W. Marshall, some inner margins wormed, but a good fresh copy in the original sheep, VERY RARE, £10 10s.

This was the first separate edition of More's Epigrams published in England.

59 MORGAN (John), A Poem on the Taylor Craft. Shewing the Arise thereof from the first Creation of the World, and Progress ever Since. Wherein the Greatness, Exquisiteness, Excellency and Antiquity of the said Trade is handled. *Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Brown, 1733. Sm. 8vo, corner of title torn, and a catchword on third leaf shaved, boards neat, very rare, £7 10s.*

60 MUNSTER (Sebastian), La Cosmographie Universelle, contenant la situation de toutes les parties du monde, avec leurs proprietes & appartenances. [Colophon]: *Nouvellement corrigée & augmentée : laquelle a este acheuée d'imprimer aux despens de Henry Pierre [à Basle], en l'an de grace Mille cinq centz & soixante cinq [1565]. 2 vols. folio, with portrait of the author, 14 maps, including one of America, and numerous woodcuts of views, plans, costume, etc., old calf gilt, £24.*

A SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION of this important work.

61 MUSIC.—Birchensha (John), *Templum Musicum* : or, the Musical Synopsis of the Learned and Famous Johannes-Henricus-Alstedius, being a Compendium of the Rudiments both of the Mathematical and Practical Part of Musick : of which Subject not any Book is extant in our English Tongue. Faithfully translated out of Latin. *London, printed by Will. Godbid, 1664. Sm. 8vo, with the very scarce engraved frontispiece by J. Chantry, music and diagrams, fine copy, original sheep, £7 10s.*

"To London ; a concert of excellent musitians, especially one Mr. Berkenshaw, that rare artist who invented a mathematical way of composure very extraordinary ; true as to the exact rules of art, but without much harmonie."—*Evelyn's Diary, 3 Aug., 1664. Pepys also read the book, and had lessons in music from Birchensha.*

62 MUSIC.—Simpson (Chr[istopher]), *The Principles of Practical Musick delivered in a Compendious, Easie, and New Method : for the Instruction of Beginners, either in Singing or Playing upon Instruments. To which are Added, some Short and Easie Ayres Designed for Learners. London, Printed by Will. Godbid for Henry Brome at the Gun in Ivy-lane. 1665. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, the music printed, original sheep, £25.*

EXTREMELY RARE. Only a few copies known.

- 163 MUSIC.—Buchanan (George), *Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis poetica : argumentis ac melodiis explicata atque illustrata opera & studio Nathanis Chytræi. Herbornæ, typis Christophori Coruini, 1600. 12mo, with the music to the Psalms in four parts, a wormhole through some leaves, original vellum, £3 3s.*
- 164 MUSIC.—Chappell (William), *Popular Music of the Olden Time ; a collection of Ancient Songs, Ballads, and Dance Tunes, illustrative of the National Music of England. With notices of the airs from writers of the 16th and 17th centuries. Also a short account of the Minstrels. The whole of the Airs harmonized by G. A. MacFarren. [n.d.] 2 vols. roy. 8vo, BEST EDITION, coloured frontispiece and 4 plates and numerous musical examples, nice copy. half calf gilt, £2 15s.*
- 165 NATTES (J. C.), Bath, illustrated by a Series of Views from the drawings of John Claude Nattes, with descriptions to each plate. *London, 1806. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, with the 30 BEAUTIFUL COLOURED AQUATINT VIEWS of Bath engraved by J. Hill and F. C. Lewis (one plate cut slightly shorter than the others), contemporary green morocco gilt, gilt edges, £52 10s.*
- A superb volume, executed in the best style of English colour engraving.
- 166 NAUDÉ (Gabriel). *Apologie pour tous les grands hommes qui ont esté accusez de magie. A Paris, 1669. 12mo, old calf gilt, with the ARMS of NICOLAS JUDDE, seigneur de Grainville (d. 1772) in gilt on sides, £1 10s.*
- 167 NETHERLANDS WAR.—The Copie of a Letter, lately sent to an Honourable person in England, from the Campe before Graue, dated the 23. day of August last past. Wherein is described the good successe both of her Maiesties forces and his Excellencies against the Admirant, with his going away from the Graue. Also a Thanks-giving for the victory God gaue his Princely Excellencie, in the ouercomin- ing and taking the said Citie Graue, the 20. of September, stilo novo, 1602. Truly translated out of the Dutch Copie. Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford, 1602. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, with the autograph of Hum[frey] Dyson (the industrious antiquary, who was Public Notary of London this time), upon the title, large copy, half morocco, BARE, £10 1us.

- 8 NEWCASTLE (Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of), *The Life of the Thrice Noble, High and Puissant Prince William Cavendish, Duke, Marquess, and Earl of Newcastle. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the Year 1667. Folio, FIRST EDITION, old calf (rebacked), £4 15s.*

In his diary, 18 March, 1667-8, Samuel Pepys says: "staid at home reading the ridiculous History of my Lord Newcastle wrote by his wife; which shows her to be a mad, conceited, ridiculous woman, and he an asse to suffer her to write what she writes to him and of him." On the other hand, Charles Lamb prized it as a jewel among books.

- 9 NEWCASTLE. CCXI. *Sociable Letters. London, 1664. Folio, FIRST EDITION, contemporary panelled calf gilt, £10 10s.*

Letter cxxiii (pp. 244-8) is devoted to an appreciation of Shakespeare, in the course of which it is said that "Shakespeare had a Clear Judgment, a Quick Wit, a Spreading Fancy, a Subtil Observation, a Deep Apprehension, and a most Eloquent Elocution."

- 0 NIDANUS (J. P.), *Illustrium veterum scriptorum qui rerum a Germanis per multas ætates gestarum Historias vel Annales posteris reliquerunt tomi II. Francofurti, 1583. 2 vols. folio, contemporary calf, with the handsome coat-of-arms of ROBERT SIDNEY, EARL OF LEICESTER, in gold on the sides, £36.*

Books from the Library of Sir Philip Sidney's brother rarely occur for sale, especially those decorated with his coat-of-arms, which is one of the finest of Elizabethan bookstamps. It consists of 16 quarterings surmounted by an escutcheon containing the arms of his wife, Barbara Gamage.

- 1 NORWAY.—S[imms] (W[alter]), *West Norway Notes. The Brief Record of a Three Weeks' Trip. August, 1893. Printed for private circulation only, 1893. 8vo, presentation copy from the author with A. L. inserted, cloth, scarce, £1 1s.*

- '2 NORWAY.—Smith (Hubert), *Tent Life with English Gipsies in Norway. 1873. 8vo, with portrait of Carl XV, King of Norway and Sweden, map, 4 plates, and illustrations in the text, cloth, 15s.*

- '3 NOSTREDAME (Jehan de), *Les Vies des plus celebres et anciens poetes Provencaux, qui ont floury du temps des Comtes de Provence. Recueillies des Oeuvres de divers Auteurs qui les ont escrites, & redigees premierement en langue Provencale, & depuis mises en langue Françoise. A Lyon, 1575. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, a pretty copy in calf gilt, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

- 174 OLD NEWSPAPER.—*Gazette Nationale*, ou le Moniteur Universel, précédé d'une introduction historique, contenant un abrégé des anciens États-Généraux, des Assemblées des notables, et des principaux événemens qui ont amené la révolution [rédigé par M. Thuau-Grandville]. A complete collection of the issues of this daily Paris newspaper, from May 5, 1789, to Dec. 31, 1815. 64 vols., *old half calf*.—*Révolution française*, ou Analyse complète et impartiale du Moniteur : suivie d'une table alphabétique des personnes et des choses [jusqu'à la fin de l'an VII; mise en ordre par M. Girod]. *Paris*, 1801–2. 4 vols. *Plates, russia gilt*. Together 68 vols., folio, £50.

A most remarkable series of this valuable periodical, covering the whole period of the French Revolution and the Napoleonic era.

- 175 ORGANS.—A Short Account of Organs built in England from the reign of King Charles II. to the present Time. *London*, 1847. Sm. 8vo, 5 plates and numerous cuts, *original cloth, scarce*, 10s.

The authorship of this anonymous volume has been attributed to A. W. Pugin, and also to Sir John Sutton.

- 176 OWEN (John), Ioann. Oweni Oxoniensis Angli Epigrammatum Editio Postrema. *Amsterdami Apud Guiljelm. Blaeu*, 1633. 16mo, *engraved frontispiece, containing portrait of author, vellum*, 8s. 6d.

- 177 OWEN. Epigrammatum Editio postrema, correctissima, & posthumis quibusdam adaucta. *Amsterodami, apud Lud. Elzevirium*, 1647. 18mo, *with portrait and engraved title, old red morocco, gilt edges, from the Crozat Library*, £2 2s.

- 178 PAEILE (Ch.), Essai Historique et Critique sur l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. *Paris et Lille*, 1859. 4to, *frontispiece, half morocco, uncut, presentation copy with author's inscription*, £1 1s.

- 179 PALLADIUS (Peter), Isagoge ad libros propheticos et apostolicos. *Witebergæ*, 1584. 8vo, *the sig. E by an error of binding left out, the sig. F duplicated; contemporary English limp vellum*, £2 2s.

There is a prefatory letter from Philip Melancthon to Bishop Peter Palladius. Among the flyleaves are portions of an English Kalendar for 1583, and a leaf of the preface of Lilly's Grammar from a contemporary edition (? of 1577).

- 30 **PAINTERS PRIMER** (The), in Familiar Rhyme, without Notes : Containing the most approved methods for beginners in the Art. *Oxford*, 1810. Sm. 8vo, with frontispiece by the Author, boards, uncut, 6s.
- 31 **PALEY** (F. A.), *A Manual of Gothic Mouldings : a Practical Treatise on their Formations, Gradual Development, Combinations, and Varieties.* 1845. 8vo, with 16 plates, containing upwards of 440 examples, cloth, 4s. 6d.
- 32 **PALINGENTIUS** (Marcellus), *Zodiacus vitae.* *Venetis, Bernardinus Vitalis Venetus impressit* [s.a. circa 1531]. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, title printed in red, ornamental woodcut initial, original limp vellum, RARE, £4 10s.
- The real author of this poetical Satire against the Popes, Cardinals, and the Roman Church, was said to be Pier Angelo Manzolli.
- 33 **PANTON** (Capt. Edw[ard]), *Speculum Juventutis : or, a true Mirror ; where Errors in Breeding Noble and generous youth, with the miseries and mischiefs that usually attend it, are clearly made manifest. As likewise Remedies for every growing Evil. Portray'd to the Life in the Legend of Sisaras and Vallinda.* *London*, 1671. 8vo, leaf of imprimatur slightly defective, but a clean copy, original sheep, rare, £2 15s.
- 34 **PASSE** (Crispin de).—Ovidius Naso (P.), xv. *Metamorphoseon Librorū figuræ elegantissime, à Crispiano Passæo laminis æneis incisæ. Quibus subiuncta sunt Epigrāmata latinæ ac germanicæ conscripta. Prostant apud Crisp. Passæum chalcographum Coloniensē et Joannem Jansonium, typographum Arnheimiensem anno 1607.* Sm. 4to, engraved title-page and 134 pretty engravings by CRISPIN DE PASSE, with descriptions in Latin and German beneath, a good copy in old straight-grain green morocco gilt, gilt edges, £14 14s.
- 35 **PENDRAGON ; or, the Carpet Knight His Kalendar.** *London, Printed for John Newton at the Three Pigeons over against the Inner-Temple Gate in Fleet-street.* 1698. Sm. 8vo, original calf, £7 10s.

A poem in Hudibrastic measure, and believed to be the first book with a quotation from Shakespeare's Hamlet on the title, viz. the four lines beginning :—

"Why, let the stricken Deer go weep."

The poem is sometimes attributed to Thomas D'Urfey.

- 186 PHILADELPHIA.—Stephens's Philadelphia Directory, for 1796, or, Alphabetical Arrangement: containing the names, occupations and places of abode of the Citizens; with a Register of the Magistrates of the United States, and the State of Pennsylvania; the Governors of the different States; and the magistrates of the City: also, an Account of the different Societies, Charitable and Literary Institutions, with the Names of their present Officers. *Philadelphia: Printed for Thomas Stephens, by W. Woodward* [1796]. 12mo, sewed, £3 15s.

At the end is information regarding Stage coaches to New York, Baltimore, Lancaster, Bethlehem, Wilmington, etc.

- 187 PLATO.—Platonis Dialogi III. quibus præfiguntur Olympiodori Vita Platonis et Albini in Dialogos Platonis Introductio [Græcè et Latine.] Opera et Studio Guil. Etwall. *Oxonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano*, 1771. 8vo, old citron morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Hering with his ticket, £1 10s.

- 188 PLANTIN PRESS.—Dousa (Janus), Jani Dovsæ a Noortuviick Odarum Britannicarum liber. Item Jani Dousæ Filii Britannicorum Carminum Silva.—*Elegiarum lib. II. Epigrammatum lib. cum I. Lipsi aliorumque ad eundem carminibus. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Plantiniana*, 1586. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, in a handsome Elizabethan binding of calf in the Lyonnese style, with gold centre-stamps and corner-pieces, powdered with gold stars, gilt gaufered edges (rebacked), £42.

This fine volume was a presentation copy from the Author (who had been Dutch envoy in England) to Joseph Scaliger, and has a MS. inscription from him upon the first title-page. The odes specially relating to England are addressed to Lord Burghley, Sir Thomas Heneage, Sir Philip Sidney, and Alexander Neville.

GEOFFREY WHITNEY'S 3-page poem in English addressed to Dousa, beginning "There neades no bushe, where Nectar is to drinke" and the same author's English verses to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, are printed for the first time in this book.

- 189 PORTRAITS.—Rose (James Anderson), A Collection of Engraved Portraits; Catalogued and Exhibited at the Opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, 1872. With a Preface on engraving. *London*, 1874.—A Further Collection. *London*, 1894. 2 vols. Together 3 vols. 4to, with numerous reproductions of engraved portraits, boards, vellum backs, top edges gilt, £4 4s.

- 0 PEPYS (Samuel), *Private Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers of Samuel Pepys 1679-1703*. In the possession of J. Pepys Cockerell. Edited by T. R. Tanner, Litt.D. 1926. 2 vols. 8vo, *with two portraits of Pepys, cloth, tops gilt, £1 16s.*

A peculiar fascination is attached to the letters between Pepys and Evelyn. The correspondence furnishes much valuable and interesting material, and it adds considerably to our knowledge of the great Diarist.

- 01 PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.), *L'Histoire du Monde, Collationnee & corrigee sur plusieurs vieux exemplaires Latins*. Mis en François par Anthoine Du Pinet. *A Lyon, 1566*. 2 vols. folio, *with woodcut vignettes, initials and devices, etc., fine copy, old calf, £3 15s.*

- 02 PONTIFICALE ROMANUM: ad omnes Pontificias ceremonias, quibus nunc utitur sacrosancta Romana Ecclesia, accommodatum. Nonnullis insuper, que in antea impressis non habentur accuratissime auctum. *Venetis apud Juntas, 1561*. Folio, *Gothic Letter, handsomely printed in red and black, with MUSICAL NOTATION, full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion, and numerous smaller cuts in the text, contemporary calf, with gilt panels and centre ornaments, and the initials D. E. F., with the date 1570, on the upper cover, neatly rebaked, gilt gaufered edges, FINE COPY, £10 10s.*

- 93 PORCELAIN.—Milly ([Nicholas] Comte de), *L'Art de la Porcelaine (Mémoire sur la Porcelaine d'Allemagne, connue sous le nom de Porcelaine de Saxe.)* [Paris], 1771. Folio, *pretty engraved title and eight plates, showing the manufacture of porcelain, by Ransonette, wrappers, £3 3s.*

The author, after a distinguished military career under the Duke of Wurtemberg, became a noted savant, and studied the occult sciences.

- 94 PSALMS.—*The Whole Booke of Psalmes*: Collected into english meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins & others: conferred with the Hebrue, with apt Notes to sing them withall. [With a forme of Praier, to be used in private houses euery Morning and Euening, &c.] *London, Imprinted by John Day, 1583*. 4to, *Black Letter, title within woodcut border, the music printed, last leaf mounted, and corner of one leaf mended, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £8 10s.*

- 195 PLANTIN PRESS.—Pagninus (S.), *Epitome Thesauri linguæ sanctæ*. Fr. Raphelengius auxit, emendavit, & Appendicem dictionum Chaldaicarum addidit. *Ex Officina Plantiniana*, 1599. Sm. 8vo, *old calf*, 15s.
- 196 PRYNNE (William), *A Plea for the Lords: or, a short, yet full and necessary Vindication of the Judiciary and Legislative Power of the House of Peeres, and the Hereditary just Right of the Lords and Barons of this Realme, to sit, vote and judge in the high Court of Parliament*. London, 1648; *A Plea, or, Protest, made by William Prynne, and by him sent unto J. M. Knight, one of the eleven impeached Members*. Printed for Iah. Hornish, 1648; *A Briefe Memmento to the Unparliamentary Junto touching their present Intentions and Proceedings to Depose and Execute, Charles Steward, their lawfull King*. London, 1648; *The substance of a Speech made in the House of Commons, by Wil. Prynne on Munday the Fourth of December, 1648*. London, 1648. *With portrait*; *A Legall Vindication of the Liberties of England, against illegall Taxes and pretended Acts of Parliament lately enforced on the People*. 1649; *Prynne the Member reconciled to Prynne the Barrester*. Or an Answer to a Scandalous Pamphlet, intituled *Prynne against Prynne*. 1649; *Christi servus etiam in summa Captivitate Liber, Anno 1653. Ætatis 49. A Broadside, with portrait of Prynne behind prison bars*; *A Gospel Plea (Interwoven with a Rational and Legal) for the Lawfulness & Continuance of the Ancient Setled Maintenance and Tenthes of the Ministers of the Gospel*. 1653; *A New Discovery of Free-State Tyranny: containing, Four Letters, together with a Subsequent Remonstrance of several grievances and Demand of Common Right, by William Prynne Esquire; Written and sent by him to Mr. John Bradshaw and his Associates at White-Hall (stiling themselves, The Councel of State) after their two Years and three Months close Imprisonment of him, under Soldiers, in the remote Castles of Dunster and Taunton (in Somersetsshire) and Pendennis in Cornwall*. Printed for the Author, 1655. *With portrait*. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, £10 10s.
- 197 PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS, *Carmine redditum per Eobanum Hessum cum annotationibus Vti Theodori Norimbergensis*. Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, 1581. Sm. 8vo, *title written upon and last leaf slightly defective, in the original stamped calf (worn)*, £1 5s.

- 18 QUARLES (John), Fons Lachrymarum; or a Fountain of Tears: from whence doth flow England's Complaint; Jeremiah's Lamentations paraphrased with Divine Meditations; and an Elegy upon that Son of Valor, Sir Charles Lucas. *London, Printed by J. Macock, for Nathaniel Brooks at the Angel in Cornhill, 1648.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with fine impressions of the portrait and engraved title, original sheep, RARE, £18 18s.

- 19 RABELAIS (François), Les Œuvres de M. François Rabelais Docteur en Medecine, contenans la vie, faits et dits Heroiques de Guargantua, et de son filz Panurge: Auec la pronostication Pantagrueline. *A Troye, Par Loys que ne se meurt point, 1556.*—Le Cinquiesme et Dernier Livre des Faicts et Dicts Heroiques du bon Pantagruel, appelé vulgairement l'Isle Sonnante: auquel est contenu la uisitation de l'Oracle de la Diue Bachuc, et le mot de la Bouteille: pour lequel auoir, est entrepris tout ce long uoyage. *A Lyon, 1565.* 2 vols. in 1, 16mo, small engraved portrait of Rabelais inserted, fine copy, "avec temoins," red morocco extra, gilt centrepieces, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, £98.

A very rare and early edition of the first 4 books of Rabelais's great work, completed by the addition of the extremely rare 5th book. A most desirable volume.

- 20 RABELAIS. Les Oeuvres de M. François Rabelais, docteur en Medecine. Cōtenās la vie, faits et dits Heroiques de Gargantua, et de son filz Pantagruel. Avec la Prognostication Pantagrueline. *A Lyon, 1564.* 16mo, woodcut border to title, fine copy in contemporary calf, £15 15s.

This volume contains the first two books, with the "Pantagrueline Prognostication."

- 21 RABELAIS. Les Epistres escrites pendant son voyage d'Italie, nouuellement mises en lumiere. Auec des Obseruations Historiques. Et l'Abregé de la vie de l'Autheur. *A Paris, chez Charles de Sercy, 1651.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with engraved portrait, original vellum, £4 15s.

- 22 ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel), Works. Edited with Preface and Notes by W. M. Rossetti. 1911. Demy 8vo, portrait, cloth gilt, 9s.

This volume comprises practically all Rossetti's writings in poetry, prose and translations, with a valuable biographical preface and annotations.

- 203 RALEIGH (Sir Walter), *Three Discourses* : I. Of a War with Spain, and our Protecting the Netherlands. II. Of War. III. Of Ecclesiastical Power. Published by Phillip Ralegh, his only grandson. *London*, 1702. Sm. 8vo, *with portrait by Van Hove, old calf*, £2 10s.

This volume also contains "The Case of the Bankers and their Creditors, Stated and Examined." [By Thomas Turnor.] 1675."

- 204 ROBSON (Charles, *Preacher to the Company of our English Merchants at Aleppo*), *Newes from Aleppo*. A Letter written to T. V. B. of D. Vicar of Cockfield in Southsex. Containing many remarkable occurrences observed by him in his journey thither. *London, Printed for M.S.*, 1628. Sm. 4to, *a large and fine copy, with the original blank leaf A1, half brown morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £10 10s.

On the way to the Levant, the author visited Leghorn and Pisa.

- 205 ROMANSCH TESTAMENT.—L'Nouf S. Testament da noas Signer Jesu Christi, huossa da noef vertieu in Romaunsch our da l'originæl Græc, træs Joann. L. Griti, da Zuoz. Cun missa spæra la declaraunza da alchüns plads à puonchs, fadius da inclijr ; & cum ün nūzzaivel Register. *Schquitscho in Basel, træs Georg Decker*, 1640. Sm. 8vo, *wooden boards, covered with calf, with clasps*, £4 10s.

FIRST EDITION of this translation into the Romansch language of the Upper Engadine made from the original Greek, by J. L. Griti or Gritti, of Zuoz (Zuz), in the Engadine Valley.

- 206 ROSSETTI (D. G.), *The Early Italian Poets*, from Ciullo D'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100–1200–1300) in the original metres ; together with Dante's Vita Nuova. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1861. Post 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *clean copy, in the original cloth, uncut*, £2 15s.

- 207 ROSSETTI. Lenore [a Ballad], by G. A. Bürger, translated from the German. *London*, 1900. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *buckram, uncut*, 5s.

- 208 RUMP ; or an exact Collection of the Choycest Poems and Songs relating to the late Times. By the most eminent Wits, from 1639 to 1661. *London*, 1662. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, *curious engraved title-page, and frontispiece of the roasting of the rump, purple morocco, gilt edges*, £11 11s.

- 19 RYE HOUSE PLOT.—His Majesties Declaration to all His Loving Subjects, concerning the Treasonable Conspiracy against His Sacred Person and Government, lately Discovered. *London,* 1683. Sm. 4to, *large copy, sewed,* £1 1s.

The official account of the Rye House Plot and the events that followed it, including the flight of the Duke of Monmouth, the execution of Lord William Russell, etc.

- 0 RYE HOUSE PLOT.—A Form of Prayer with Thanksgiving, to be used on Sunday September the 9th, Being the Day of Thanksgiving, appointed by the Kings Declaration in due Acknowledgement of God's wonderful Providence, and Mercy, in Discovering, and Defeating the late Treasonable Conspiracy against his sacred Majesties Person, and Government. *London,* 1683. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, sewed,* 18s.

- 1 SACHEVERELL (Dr. Henry), The Tryal of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors; upon an Impeachment by the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses in Parliament Assembled, begun in Westminster-Hall the 27th Day of February, 1703, and from thence continued by several Adjournments until the 23rd Day of March following. *London,* 1710.—The Bishop of Salisbury's and Bishop of Oxford's Speeches in the House of Lords, on the First Article of the Impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell; also the Bishop of Lincoln's and Bishop of Norwich's Speeches at the Opening of the Second Article of the said Impeachment. *London,* 1710. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf gilt,* £1 1s.

SACHEVERELL. See also No 29.

- 2 [SAINT-LAMBERT (C. F. de)], Le Saisons, Poëme. *Amsterdam,* 1769. 8vo, *with frontispiece & plates by N. DE LAUNAY, Rousseau &c after Le Prince & Gravelot, and vignettes by Choffard, fine copy contemporary French calf gilt,* £6 6s.

- 3 SALLUST.—The Workes of Caius Crispus Salustius. Containing the Conspiracie of Cateline. The Warre of Jugurth. V. Bookes of Historicall fragments. ii. Orations of Cæsar for the Institution of a Comonwealth and one against Cicero. [Rendered into English by William Crosse.] *Are to be sould at the Eagle and Child in Brittaines Burse by Tho : Walkley,* 1629. 12mo, *with engraved title by Vaughan, side margins of two leaves cut off, but a tall fresh copy in the original vellum,* £2 15s.

- 214 SAINT-ÉVREMOND ([Charles M. de St. Denis]); Miscellaneous Essays: Translated out of French. With a Character, by a Person of Honour here in England. Continued by Mr. [John] Dryden. London, 1692. Sm. 8vo. original panelled calf, £1 1s.

- 215 SANCHEZ DE LA TORRE (Iuan), La Vida y muerte del Hermano Francisco de Alcala. Con vn romance de nuestra Señora, y vnas alabanças del glorioso San Francisco al cabo. *Impressa con licencia en Salamanca, En casa de Antonia Ramirez, viuda. Año de 1607.* Sm. 4to, with 3 small cuts beneath title, and a large one of the Nativity at end, vellum, £3 3s.

In verse, printed in double columns, on 8 pages.

- 216 SANDYS (George), A Relation of a Journey begun An. Dom. 1610. Containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, of the Remote Parts of Italy, and Islands adioyning. London, 1676. Sm. folio, with engraved title by Delaram, folding map, and 48 curious plates, old calf, £1 15s.

- 217 SARUM USE.—Sacra institutio baptizandi; matrimonium celebrandi: infirmos ungendi: mortuos sepeliendi: ac alii nonnulli ritus ecclesiastici; iuxta usum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. *Duaci, Excudebat Laurentius Kellam, 1604.* Sm. 4to, printed in red and black, half calf, £3 15s.

- 218 SAUNDERS (Richard), [Physiognomie and Chiro-mancie, Metoposcopie: the symmetrical Proportions and signal Moles of the Body, &c.] MANUSCRIPT of the late XVIIth Century, neatly written on fifty folding sheets, with numerous curiously drawn figures of the various "signs" of the body. Folded into sm. 4to, unbound, £2 15s.

Saunders, the author of this curious work, which was printed in 1671, was a friend of Lily, and had produced several works upon this subject.

- 219 SCANDINAVIA.—Brown (John), The Northern Courts; containing Original Memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark since 1766, including the extraordinary vicissitudes in the lives of the grand-children of George the Second. London, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait of Carl Johan, King of Sweden, and a folding table, half calf gilt, £1 10s.

- 20 SCANDINAVIA.—Consett (Matthew), A Tour through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland, Finland and Denmark. *London, printed for J. Johnson, and R. Christopher at Stockton, 1789. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 8 curious plates designed and engraved by T. Bewick and R. Beilby, boards, £1 15s.*
- 21 SCANDINAVIA.—Magnus (Joannes, *Archiepisc. Upsalensis*), *Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque Regibus qui unquam ab initio nationis extitere, eorumque memorabilibus bellis late varieque per orbem gestis, opera Olai Magni Gothi fratris eiusdem autoris ac etiam Archiepiscopi Upsalensis in lucem edita. Impressum Romae apud Ioannem Mariam de Viottis Parmensem in aedibus S. Birgittæ anno a Christo nato 1554. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with map of Sweden, full-page woodcut containing printer's device, numerous portraits of Swedish kings, etc., fine copy, contemporary calf, with gilt centre and corner-pieces, £15 15s.*
- 22 SCANDINAVIA.—Magnus (Olaus), *Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus, earumque diversis statibus, conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, disciplinis, exercitiis, regimine, victu, bellis, structuris, instrumentis, ac mineris metallicis, et rebus mirabilibus, necnon universis penè animalibus in Septentrione degentibus, eorumque natura. Impressum ROMÆ apud IOANNEM MARIAM de VIOTTIS Parmensem, in aedibus Diuæ Birgittæ nationis Suecorū et Gothorum, 1555. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with numerous fine woodcuts illustrative of Scandinavian history, manners and customs, etc., in the original binding of oak boards, covered with stamped calf, £24.*
- 23 SCANDINAVIA.—Magnus.—A Compendious History of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals and other Northern Nations. *London, Printed by J. Streater, 1658. Folio, old half calf, £4 10s.*
- 24 SCANDINAVIA.—[Martiniere (P. Martin, *Sieur de la*)]. A New Voyage to the North: containing a Full Account of Norway; the Laplands, both Danish, Swedish and Muscovite; of Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla and Iseland: With the Description of the Religion and Customs of these several Nations. To which is added, a Particular Relation of the Court of the Czar; of the Religion and Customs of the Muscovites; and a Short History of Muscovy. *London, Printed for Thomas Hodgson, 1706. 8vo, with folding plate, original calf, £5 5s.*

- 225 SCANDINAVIAN GOSPELS.—D. N. Jesu Christi SS. Evangelia ab Ulfilâ Gothorum in Moesia Episcopo circa Annum CCCLX. ex græco Gothicè translata, nunc cum Parallelis Versionibus, Sveo-Gothicè, Norræna, seu Islandicâ, et vulgatâ Latinâ edita. *Stockholmiae, Typis Nicolai Wankij, 1671. 4to, engraved frontispiece, 3 folding tables, and an engraved plate of the gothic alphabet, fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £18 18s.*

Contains the Gospels in Gothie, Swedish, Icelandic and Latin printed in parallel columns; edited by G. Stjernhjelm who supplied a preliminary dissertation on the origin of languages (at the end of which is printed the Lord's Prayer in Latin and seven European languages).

- 226 SCARRON'S Comical Romance: or, a Facetious History of a Company of Strowling Stage-Players. Interwoven with Divers choice Novels, Rare Adventures, and Amorous Intrigues. Now turned into English [by J. Phillips]. *London, Printed by J. C. for William Crooke, at the Green-dragon without Temple-bar, 1676. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impression of the frontispiece by Faithorne, which contains a view of Old Smithfield, a large and fine copy, panelled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £35.*

- 227 SCHEFFER (John), *Histoire de la Laponie, sa Description, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Maniere de vivre de ses Habitans, leur Religion, leur Magie, & les choses rares du Pais. Traduites du Latin par L.P.A.L. A Paris, 1678. Sm. 4to, with engraved title, map, 27 plates, and engravings in the text, of Laplandish customs, implements, dresses, birds, etc., original calf, £3 3s.*

- 228 SCHURMAN (Anna Maria à), *Opuscula Hebræa, Græca, Latina, Gallica: Prosaica et Metrica. Lugd. Bata-vor. Ex Officinâ Elseviriorum, 1650. Sm. 8vo, BEST EDITION, with the rare portrait designed and engraved by the authoress herself, fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £4 4s.*

Willems, 685. Printed in the volume are a number of letters in French from the learned authoress addressed to the Princess of Bohemia, Anne de Rohan, Mademoiselle de Gournay, etc., on literary and similar topics.

- 229 SCOTT (Sir Walter), *Marmion; a Tale of Flodden Field. Edinburgh, 1808. 4to, FIRST EDITION, contemporary red morocco, gilt edges, £3 10s.*

- 30 SEDLEY (Sir Charles), Poetical Works, and His Speeches in Parliament, with Large Additions never before made Publick. With a New Miscelany of Poems by several of the most Eminent Hands. *London*, 1707. 8vo, *fresh copy, original calf*, £1 12s.
- 31 SHADWELL (Thomas), Bury-Fair. A Comedy, as it is Acted by His Majesty's Servants. *London*, Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £4 15s.
- 32 SHAKESPEARE (William), Plays. With the Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators. To which are added, Notes, by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised and Augmented by Isaac Reed [and Ed. Malone.] *London*, 1803. 21 vols. 8vo, *with portrait, and plates, a fine set in contemporary tree calf gilt*, £7 10s.
- 33 SHELLEY (P. B.), Queen Mab. *London*: Printed and Published by W. Clark, 1821. 8vo, *original boards, uncut*, £2 2s.
- This FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION was quite unauthorised and was pirated from the edition which Shelley had privately printed in 1813. It was later suppressed.
- 34 SHEPPARD (S.), The Yeare of Jubile : or, England's Releasment, Purchased by Gods immediate assistance, and powerfull aiding of Her renowned Parliament and the Forces raised by them : under the command of the Right Valiant, Prosperous, and pious Generall, Sir Thomas Fairfax. Being a Summarie of all the Atchievements, Victories, and remarkable proceedings of the Armies aforesaid, from the late famous Battail of Nasby, fought June 14, 1645, to the late reducement of Oxford and Faringdon. *London*, 1646. Sm. 4to, *with woodcut portrait of Sir Thomas Fairfax, small hole in F2, but fine copy in half morocco, uncut*, £8 15s.
- 35 SILKWORMS.—Vermis Sericus. A series of 6 beautiful engravings, illustrating the silk-worm and the production of silk, engraved by C. DE MALLERY after J. STRADANUS. [*Antwerp*, circa 1600.] Oblong folio, *bound in boards, cloth back*, £6 6s.
- 36 SPORT.—Beckford (Peter), Thoughts upon Hunting : in a series of Familiar Letters to a Friend. *Sarum* ; printed by E. Easton, 1782. Sm. 4to, *pretty frontispiece by Bartolozzi, and 2 plates, half calf*, £4 4s.

- 237 SMITH (Sir Thomas), *De Republica Anglorum, libri tres. Item varij aliorum Discursus Politici de Regno Angliæ, eiusque administratione. Lugd. Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1625. FIRST ISSUE of the First Elzevir edition, engraved title.*—*Respublica, sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. Lugd. Bat. ex officina Elzeviriana, 1627. FIRST EDITION, engraved title. In 1 vol. 24mo, vellum, 12s. Willems, 243 and 287.*
- 238 SPORT.—Blome (Richard), *The Gentlemans Recreation. In two Parts. The First being an Encyclopedia of the Arts and Sciences. The second Part treats of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture. With a Short Treatise of Cock-Fighting. London, 1686. 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the 86 full-page engravings, illustrating the studies and sports of the period, tall copy, in the original calf (neatly repaired), £18 18s.*
- 239 SPORT.—Somerville (William), *The Chase; a Poem. W. Bulmer & Co. 1802. Royal 8vo, with woodcuts by Bewick, calf gilt, £1 10s.*
- 240 SPORT.—Strutt (Joseph), *The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May-Games, Mummeries, Pageants, etc., illustrated by Engravings selected from Ancient Paintings; in which are represented most of the Popular Diversions. London, 1810. Royal 4to, with frontispiece and 39 plates, half calf, £2 10s.*
- 241 SPORT.—[Surtees (R. S.)], “Ask Mamma”; or the Richest Commoner in England. *London, Bradbury Evans & Co., n.d. 8vo, with 13 coloured plates, and numerous illustrations in the text by John Leech, half calf, top edges gilt, £3 3s.*
- 242 SPORT.—[Surtees], *Handley Cross; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, 17 coloured illustrations and numerous wood-engravings in the text by John Leech a specimen part wrapper bound in, a few corners mended affecting pagination and some letters, half red morocco, top gilt, £8 15s.*
- 243 SPORT.—[Surtees.] *Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. Bradbury and Evans, [n.d.] 8vo, 24 COLOURED PLATES by Leech and Browne, original cloth, uncut, £3 18s.*

- 14 **SPORT.**—[Surtees]. Plain or Ringlets. *Bradbury & Evans*, 1860. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, 13 coloured illustrations, and numerous wood engravings in the text by John Leech, half calf, top gilt, £5 10s.

- 15 **[SPRIGG (William)]**, Philosophicall Essayes, with Brief Adviso's. Accommodated to the Capacity of the Ladyes and Gentlemen, sometime Students of the English Academy, lately erected at London. *London: Printed by J. S. for Robert Blaggrave at Oxon*, 1657. 12mo, original sheep, RARE, £5 5s.

The author was a native of Banbury, was admitted a member of Gray's Inn in the same year in which this book was published, and was called to the bar in 1664. There is an interesting reference to Don Quixote on page 37.

- 16 **STEPHENS (Edward)**, Poems on Various Subjects. *London, Printed for R. and J. Dodsley*, 1759. 8vo, original calf, £2 2s.

Dedicated to Allen, Lord Bathurst. There is a long list of subscribers of whom about 80 resided at Colchester, 40 at Cirencester and lesser numbers at Ipswich, Sandwich, Manningtree, etc.

- 17 **STEERE (Richard)**, The History of the Babylonish Cabal; or the Intrigues, Progression, Opposition, Defeat and Destruction of the Daniel-Catchers, in a Poem. *London, Printed for Richard Baldwin*, 1682. Sm. 4to, wrappers, UNCUT, rare, £4 10s.

The Dedication to the Earl of Shaftesbury contains a reference to Dryden.

- 18 **SUCKLING (Sir John)**, Fragmenta Aurea. A Collection of all the Incomparable Peeeces, written by Sir John Suckling. And published by a Friend to perpetuate his memory. Printed by his owne Copies. *London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley*, 1646. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impression of the portrait of the author by W. Marshall, with 8 verses beneath, a very fine tall copy (7½ × 4½ inches), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £52 10s.

The FIRST ISSUE of this scarce volume, with the first two words of the title printed in capital letters. Besides the famous Ballade upon a Wedding it contains a Supplement of an imperfect Copy of Verses of Mr. Wil. Shakespears, by the Author.

- 249 STOLL (Caspar), *Représentation exactement colorée d'après nature des Cigales, qui se trouvent dans les quatre parties du Monde. Amsterdam, 1788. 4to, with frontispiece and 29 COLOURED PLATES, fine copy, contemporary red morocco, gilt borders, gilt edges, £5 5s.*
- 250 SWEDEN.—Good News for England or, a Relation of more Victories obtained by the Sweads, against the King of Denmarke. Certified in severall Letters of good Credit, dated at Hamborough, January, 16 & 19, 1644. *London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. Sm. 4to, half morocco, rare, £8 15s.*
- 251 SWEDEN:—A Short Survey of the Kingdome of Sweden, containing a Briefe Description of all the Provinces of this whole Dominion. As also the riches of this Kingdome, the antiquitie, nature, and manners of this Nation. A Catalogue of many of the Kings of Sweden, with some of their most memorable Acts and Deeds, with their Alliance, and Issue, or Off-spring. Something also more particularly concerning that Illustrious invincible Great Gustavus Adolphus the 2. *London, Printed for Michael Sparke, and are to be sold at the Blue Bible in Greene Arbor, 1632. Sm. 4to, half morocco, very rare, £24.*
- 252 SWEDEN.—A True and perfect Relation of a great and bloody Battell fought the 23. of October old stile (being the same day, upon which was fought the Battell betwixt the King and the Lord Generall Earle of Essex neare Kyn-ton) betwixt the Emperours Army under the command of his Brother Arch-Duke Leopold William and Generall Piccolomini on one side, and the Swedish Army under the command of Generall Torstensohn on the other side. [*Without place, date, or printer's name, abt. 1642.*] *Sm. 4to, half morocco, £7 10s.*
- 253 SWEDEN.—A True Relation of the Reasons which necessitated His Majesty of Sweden to continue the War with Denmark. Together with a satisfactory Answer to all those Objections, which have been industriously contrived, and spread abroad by the Danish Party and their Adherents, with Design to obscure the Justice of the Swedish Cause, and raise an ill Report upon his Majesties Proceedings. *London, Printed for T. Pierrepoint, 1658. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £10 10s.*

SWEDEN.—See also GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.

54 SWEDISH HYMNS.—Arndt (Johan), *Paradis Lust-Bård. Med många Christeliga Dygder upfyld, Allom frommom Christnom och flitige Bediarom til en märtelig nytta efter then Lüneburgiske edition correct. Stockholm, af Joh. Jacob Genath, 1695. Sm. 8vo, in the original leather binding, gilt gauffered edges, with clasps, £2 10s.*

55 TASSO (Torquato), *Godfrey of Bovlogne : or The Recouerie of Ierusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by Edward Fairefax. Together with the life of the said Godfrey. London, Printed by John Bill, 1624. Folio, LARGEST PAPER, with brilliant impression of the rare portrait of Godfrey by William Pass, and the leaf of verses "The Genius of Godfrey to Prince Charles," woodcut titlepage, old panelled calf (rebacked), a beautiful volume, £24.*

56 TASSO. *Il Re Torrismondo Tragedia. Accommodata di nuouo in molti luochi secondo la intentione dell' Autore con vna gionta del medesimo. In Ferrara, 1587. 4to, in the original limp vellum, with ties, £5 5s.*

Tasso's dedication of the play to Vincenzo Gonzaga, Duke of Mantua, is dated 1 Sept. 1587.

57 TAUBMAN (Matthew), *An Heroick Poem to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, on his Return from Scotland. With some choice Songs and Medleyes on the Times. London, printed for John Smith in Russel-street, Covent Garden, 1682. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with printed music to 20 Songs, fine tall copy, boards, £10 10s.*

This was Taubman's first publication ; in the songs he refers to the Duke as " Old Jemmy " with familiar loyalty.

8 TAVERNIER (Jean Baptiste), *Les six Voyages en Turque, en Perse, et aux Indes.—Recueil des plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux qui n'ont point esté mis dans ses six premiers Voyages. Paris, 1689. 3 vols., 12mo, with engraved title (mounted), portrait and numerous plates, red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £8 8s.*

The " Relation du Japon " is the first piece in the Recueil.

9 TEGNER (Esaias), *Smärre Samlade Dikter. Första Bandet. Stockholm, tryckt hos Direct H. A. Nordström, 1828. 8vo, half calf gilt, £2 2s.*

Among other poems which were printed for the first time in this volume was *Hjelten*, originally written in 1813.

- 272 TREVERIS PRESS.—Whitinton (Robert, of Lichfield), De Heteroclitis nominibus. Grammaticæ Whintonianæ Liber tertius de nominum heteroclisi. *Impressum per me Petrum Treueris. [Southwark, c. 1530]. Sm. 4to, partly Black Letter, woodcut borders to title, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £21.*

The earliest of the editions of this work printed by Treveris, consisting of eight leaves without pagination.

- 273 TURIN.—La Suntuosa illuminazione della Citta di Torino per l'Augusto Sposalizio delle Reali Maesta di Carlo Emmanuele Re di Sardegna e di Elisabetta Teresa Principessa Primogenita di Lorena con l'aggiunta della pubblica Esposizione della Santissima Sindone. *Torino, 1737. Folio, with engraved frontispiece and 14 folding plates, showing views in Turin, original calf gilt, with arms of CARLO EMMANUELE in gilt on sides, £3 3s.*

- 274 VILLEMANDY (Petro de), Philosophiæ Aristoteleæ Epicureæ, et Cartesianæ, ac proindè cujuscunque alterius, rudis adumbratio ac parallelismus. *Salmurii, Apud Renatum Pean, 1675. Sm. 4to, title and part of dedication printed in GOLD, original black sealskin, gilt panelled sides (repaired), £4 10s.*

Dedicated to the Earl of Plymouth, illegitimate son of Charles II, with a full page engraving of his cypher and coronet by Bidault, on the verso of title.

- 275 VIRGILIUS MARO (Publius), Bucolica et Georgica, olim a Johanne Pine illustrata, opus paternum in lucem profert Robertus Edge Pine. *Londini, 1774. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, with engraved titles, and numerous plates and vignettes by J. Pine, contemporary red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £3 3s.*

- 276 VULSON (Marc de, sieur de la Colombiere), La Science Heroique, traitant de la Noblesse, et de l'Origine des Armes; de leurs Blasons, & Symboles; des Timbres, Bourlets, Couronnes, Cimiers, Lambrequins, Supports, Tenans, & autres ornemens de l'Ecu; etc. *A Paris, chez Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1669. Folio, BEST EDITION, with engraved frontispiece, portrait, and upwards of 1,300 heraldic engravings beautifully emblazoned in colours, fine copy with the large book-plate of Andrea Franciscus Jaerens, by Harrewijn, inside front cover of the contemporary calf binding, £10 10s.*

- 277 WALPOLE (Horace), Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, to Sir Horace Mann British Envoy at the Court of Tuscany. Edited by Lord Dover. *Bentley, 1834. 3 vols. 8vo, with portrait of Walpole, half-calf, £1 4s.*

78 WEBSTER (John), *Metallographia : or, an History of Metals*. Wherein is declared the signs of Ores and Minerals both before and after digging, the causes and manner of their generations, their kinds, sorts, and differences ; as also, the handling and shewing of their Vegetability, and the discussion of the most difficult Questions belonging to Mystical Chymistry, as of the Philosophers Gold, their Mercury, the Liquor Alkahest, Aurum potabile, and such like. *London, Printed by A. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1671. 4to, old calf, £5 15s. 6d.*

79 WELBECK GALLERY.—Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to his Grace the Duke of Portland at Welbeck Abbey and in London. [Compiled by C. Fairfax Murray.] [*Privately printed*], 1894. Royal 4to, with 56 reproductions of the principal pictures, half morocco, £3 10s.

80 WILKINS (Dr. John, *Bp. of Chester*), *Ecclesiastes, or, a Discourse concerning the Gift of Preaching as it falls under the rules of Art*. Shewing the most proper Rules and Directions, for Method Invention, Books, Expression, whereby a Minister may be furnished with such abilities as may make him a Workman that needs not to be ashamed. *London, 1646. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 10s.*

Valuable for the very full and classified lists of commentators, controversialists, etc., and their writings.

81 WILLAN (Leonard), *Astræa, or, True Love's Myrrour. A Pastoral*. Composed by Leonard Willan, Gent. *London, Printed by R. White, for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd, 1651. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with the very rare original portrait of the author, by T. Cross (mounted), good copy, the marginal notes not cut into, though one or two headlines are shaved, and a corner of the title-page is repaired, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £15 15s.*

A very rare poetical drama, founded on the voluminous romance of *Astræa*, which had been published a few years previously. It is dedicated to the Duchess of Richmond, and is evidently one of the dramas intended for representation in private houses during the suppression of the theatres by the Puritans. This is one of the most difficult books of the period to obtain complete, the portrait being frequently wanting, or its place supplied by a later copy.

82 WILLIAM III.—*Injunctions given by the Kings Majesty to the Archbishops of this Realm, to be communicated by them to the Bishops and the rest of the Clergy. London, Printed by Charles Bill, 1694. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 5s.*

- 283 WITHER (George), A Collection of E
Ancient and Moderne : Quickened with Metrical
tions, both Morall and Divine ; and disposed into Low
that instruction, and Good Counsell, may bee furthered by
Honest and Pleasant Recreation. *London, Printed by A.
for John Grismond, and are to be sold at the signe of* (
in Ivie Lane, 1635. Folio, FIRST EDITION, 61
frontispiece by Marshall, and the scarce "Preposition" w
same (inlaid), portrait of the author, and 200 engrav
Emblems, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £16 16s.

Charles Lamb was very pleased at his good fortune in
ing up a copy of this book ; he gave it to Southey, w
" You will be amused, I think, with honest Wither's '
seeds to all them whose custom it is without any detour
to importune authors to give unto them their be
The Epistle Dedicatorie is in verse, and is addressed to
I and Henrietta Maria.

- 285 WITHER. The Psalmes of David translated
Lyrick-Verse, according to the scope, of the Orig
illustrated, with a short Argument, and a breife Pra
Meditation ; before, and after, every Psalme. 1
in the Neatherlands by Cornelis Gerrits van Br
16mo, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy of this beauti* 1
volume, EXTREMELY RARE, blue morocco, gilt edges, £36.

- 285 WITHER. A Preparation to the Psalter. L
Imprinted by Nicholas Okes, 1619. Sm. folio, FIRST 1
with brilliant impression of the beautifully engraved
by Delaram, (shaved at head), in the original calf gilt, 210

With autograph of Arthur Strangways on the back of
title-page. It is said that one copy only of this book
known with an additional printed title-page.

- 286 WRIGHT (Thomas), The Antiquities of the T
Halifax in Yorkshire. LEEDS, *Printed by James* 1
for James Hodgson, Bookseller in Halifax . . . and J. .
in Wakefield, 1738. 12mo, fresh copy in the original
binding, £1 10s.

An appendix contains criticisms of the portion relat
Halifax in the third volume of Defoe's *Tour thro*
Britain.

Messrs. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that not only do they deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they also furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, Art, and Science.

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all new books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, Historical and Learned Societies, etc.

Careful attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of collections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Regular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Ellis place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 221.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 223.—*Books on LAW, etc.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*INCUNABULA, British Provincial Presses.*

CATALOGUE 232.—*Books of TUDOR and STUART PERIOD.*

CATALOGUE 233.—*Rare MUSICAL Books.*

CATALOGUES 234 and 235.—*Rare Books on Various Subjects.*

HAND LIST of ENGRAVINGS in Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.

IV.—LIST of Old MUSIC for STRINGS.

V.—LIST of Books of TRAVEL.

VI.—LIST of PORTRAITS.

VII.—LIST of Old SONG BOOKS with Tunes.

VIII.—LIST of Books on SPORTS, HORSEMANSHIP, etc.

IX.—LIST of Books relating to CHARLES I and CHARLES II.

ELLIS'S SPRING CATALOGUE

including
RARE BOOKS of ENGLISH and FRENCH
LITERATURE

interesting
ARMORIAL BINDINGS
and other specimens of
BOOKBINDING

Items on Angling, Gardening, Law,
Medicine, Sport, Sweden, Trade, etc.

ON SALE BY
MESSRS. ELLIS
(J. J. HOLDSWORTH AND G. SMITH)
29 New Bond Street
LONDON, W.1

ESTABLISHED 1728

No. 237.

ELLIS'S CATALOGUE

OF

RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS

including

THE POISSY BREVIARY

A fine XIVth century manuscript.

A MANUSCRIPT CHRONICLE ROLL

probably executed for Edward IV.

And a number of most interesting printed
books including many notable works
of the XVIIIth century.

ON SALE BY

MESSRS. ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)

29 New Bond Street,

LONDON, W.1

1926

ESTABLISHED 1728



INTERIOR OF 29, NEW BOND STREET

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1.

Telephones: MAYFAIR, 3240.

Inland Telegrams: "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams: "ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

Saturdays: 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

- 1 ADDISON (Joseph), Works. [Edited by Tho. Tickell.] Tonson, 1721. 4 vols. 4to, FIRST EDITION, portrait by Vertue after Kneller, original calf gilt, £5 5s.
- 2 ADDISON. Cato, a Tragedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane by Her Majesty's Servants. London, 1713. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £5 5s.
The prologue is by Pope. Among the performers are the names of Mrs. Oldfield, Booth, Cibber, Wilks, etc.
- 3 ADDISON.—Cato Examined: or; animadversions on the fable or plot, Manners, Sentiments, and Diction of the New Tragedy of Cato: With a Comparison of the Characters of the Dramatical and Historical Hero. London, 1713. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 1s.
- 4 ALURED (Col. Matthew), His Case; or a short Account of his Sufferings, by long Imprisonment, and the loss of his Regiments and Garisons; for his faithfulness to the Parliaments Cause and his Countrey. London, 1659. Sm. 4to, old calf, 12s.

Colonel Alured, who had been sent to Ireland by Cromwell, was charged with having spoken at Lisnagarvey against the Lord Protector and the Commonwealth Government.

- 5 **ANGLESEY** (Arthur, *Earl of*), *The Privileges of the House of Lords and Commons Argued and Stated, in two Conferences Between Both Houses.* April 19, and 22, 1671. *London, 1702.* 8vo, *old panelled calf*, 15s.
- 6 **ANGLING**.—Bowlker (Charles, *of Ludlow*), *The Art of Angling ; or, compleat Fly-fisher : describing the different kinds of fish, their haunts, places of feeding, and retirement. To which are added directions for making Artificial Flies.* *Printed by and for Swinney & Walker, Birmingham, 1792.* 12mo, *frontispiece, original sheep, with the trade-card of John Higginbotham, Fishing-Rod-Maker, inside front cover*, 18s.
- 7 **[AUGUSTINE (St.)]**, *Digitus Dei or God appearing in his wonderfull Works. For the Conuiction of Nullifidians.* [*No place, printer's name, or date. About 1676.*] Sm. 8vo, *sewed*, £1 5s.
- 8 **ARRESTS et proces verbaux d'exécution d'iceux, contre Maistres Jean Tanquerel, Artus Desiré, François de Rosieres, et autres.** [*S. l. n. d., vers 1585.*] 12mo, *sewed*, £1 1s.
- 9 **BACON** (Francis), *Opervm moralivm et civilivm Tomus qui continet Historiam Regni Henrici Septimi, Regis Angliæ. Sermones Fideles, sive Interiora Rerum. Tractatus de Sapientia Veterum. Dialogum de Bello Sacro. Et Novam Atlantidem. Curâ et Fide Guilielmi Rawley.* In hoc volumine, iterum excusi, includuntur *Tractatus de Augmentis Scientiarum. Historia Ventorum. Historia Vitæ et Mortis.* *Londini, Excusum typis Edwardi Griffin; Prostant ad Insignia Regia in Cæmeterio D. Pauli, apud Richardum Whitakerum, 1638.* Folio, *engraved portrait of Bacon, a large and fresh copy in an old calf binding*, £10 10s.
- 10 **BAILEY** (N.), *An Universal Etymological English Dictionary : also a Brief and clear Explication of all difficult words relating to Anatomy, Musick, Horsemanship, Hawking, etc.* *London, 1724.* 8vo, *old calf gilt*, 9s.
- 11 **BALLARD** (George), *Memoirs of British Ladies, who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences.* *London, 1775.* 8vo, *old sheep*, 18s. 6d.

Contains interesting accounts of Mary Queen of Scots
 Queen Elizabeth, Margaret Roper, Lady Jane Grey, Lady
 Bacon (mother of Francis), Mary, Countess of Pembroke
 Lady Masham, Mary Astell, etc.

[BASIRE (Isaac)], The History of the English & Scotch Presbytery. Wherein is discovered their Designes and Practises for the Subversion of Government in Church and State. *Printed in Villa Franca.* 1659. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece, old calf, £1 10s.

BEDE.—Ecclesiastica Historia diui EUSEBII, et Ecclesiastica Historia gentis Anglorū venerabilis BEDE. [Colophon] *Impēsis ac sumptibus circūspecti viri Joannis Rynman accurate revisi. Impssiqz in Impiali oppido HAGENAU p industriū Henrici Gran,* 1506. 4to, Gothic letter, printed in double columns, the capitals filled in by hand in red, morocco extra, gilt edges, £12 12s.

This finely printed volume containing the Ecclesiastical Histories of Bede and Eusebius was undertaken by J. Rynman. It is the earliest of the XVI century editions of Bede.

BIBLE CUTS.—Biblia veteris testamentis et historiae, artificiosis picturis effigiata.—Novi Testamenti, Jesu Christi Historia effigiata una cum aliis quibusdam Iconibus.—Apocalypsis S. Joannis. *Francofurti*, 1553. 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, with 278 WOODCUTS by HANS BROSAMER, after ALBERT DÜRER and HOLBEIN, contemporary wooden boards, covered with stamped hogskin, £8 8s.

In the woodcut of the Temptation, the words "D. Martin Luter" are written in a contemporary hand on the figure of the Tempter.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Catalogue of the magnificent and celebrated Library of Maffei Pinelli, late of Venice: comprehending an unparalleled Collection of the Greek, Roman, and Italian Authors, from the Origin of Printing. *Sold by Auction*, 1789. 8vo, (60 days' sale), boards, leather back, 9s. 6d.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Hottingerus (J. H.), Bibliothecarius quadripartitus. I. Pars, quæ Prolegomenis absolvitur, agit de officio Bibliothecarii, Bibliothecis, &c. II. De Theologia Biblica. III. De Theologia Patristica. IV. De Theologia Topica. *Tiguri*, 1664. Sm. 4to, with engraved title and portrait by C. Meyer, vellum, £2 2s.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Nicius Erythræus (Janus), Epistolarum ad Tyrrhenum. *Colonie Ubiorum.* 1645–9. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo, with portrait, contemporary calf gilt, £2 2s.

The eighth letter in the second volume relates to Gabriel Naudé's expedition to Italy for the purpose of purchasing books for the Mazarin Library, and gives an amusing description of his book-hunting and bargaining.



INTERIOR OF 29, NEW BOND STREET

- 24 **BOUVET** (Le Sieur), *Les Manieres admirables pour decouvrir toutes sortes de crimes et sortileges. Avec l'instruction solide pour bien juger un procez criminel. Ensemble l'espece des Crimes, et la punition d'iceux, suivant les Loix, Ordonnances, Canons, et Arrests. A Paris, 1659. 8vo, contemporary French red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £7 10s.*
- 25 **BRADY** (Robert), *An Historical Treatise of Cities, and Burghs or Boroughs. Shewing their Original, and Whence, and from Whom they Received their Liberties, Privileges, and Immunities; What they were, and what Made and Constituted a Free Burgh, & Free Burgesses. London, 1704. Folio, original panelled calf, 10s.*
- 26 **[BRAY]** (Dr. Thomas), *A Preliminary Essay, towards rendering the Various Expositions on the Church Catechism more useful to the Second Class of Catechumens. By a Divine of the Church of England. London: Printed by S. H. for the use of the Parish of St. B[otolph] Ald[gate], 1710. Sm. 8vo, shaved in side margins, sewed, £1 10s.*
- 27 **BREREWOOD** (Edward, *lately professour of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge in London*), *Enquiries touching the diversity of Languages, and Religions, through the chiefe parts of the World. London, John Bill, 1622. Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 10s.*
- 28 **BRISTOL**.—*Yearsley* (Ann, *A Milkwoman of Bristol*) *Poems, on Several Occasions. London, 1785. 4to, FIRST EDITION, fine uncut copy in old half calf, £1 1s.*

These poems were edited by Hannah More, who states in a prefatory letter, that the author is "a poor illiterate woman in this neighbourhood [Bristol], who sells milk from door to door . . . born and bred in her present humble station, and had never received the least education, except that her brother had taught her to write."

- 29 **B[URGESS]** (J[ames]), *The Lives of the most eminent modern Painters, who have lived since, or were omitted by Mons. de Piles. London, Printed for Thomas Paine, 1754. 8vo, fine copy, old red morocco, broad gilt tooled border on sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £3 15s.*

Contains lives of Petitot, the elder and younger Teniers, Snyders, Franz Hals, Gerard Terburg, Ostade, Vander Meer, Ruysdael, Watteau, etc., etc.

- 30 BURKE (Edmund), Works. *London, Printed J. Dodsley, 1792.* 3 vols. 4to, FIRST EDITION, original gilt, £7 10s.
 These volumes contain all the works authorised by Burke; after his death several volumes of posthumous writings were collected, the last of which was issued in 1827.
- 31 BURKE. Reflections on the Revolution in France and on the Proceedings in Certain Societies in London relative to that event. *London, 1790.* FIRST EDITION.—A Letter to a Member of the National Assembly; in Answer to some Objections to his Book on French Affairs. *London, 1791.* In 1 vol. 8vo, old half calf, £1 5s.
- 32 BURKE. Speech, on 1 Dec. 1783, on Mr. Fox's East India Bill. *London, 1784.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £1 1s.
 This speech was held to be one of the finest orations ever delivered in the House of Commons.
- 33 BURKE. Two Letters addressed to a Member of the present Parliament, on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. *London, 1796.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with Errata, sewed, £1 4s.
- 34 BURKE. Two Letters addressed to a Member of the Present Parliament, on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. *London, 1796.*—A Letter to a Noble Lord, on the attacks made upon him and his pension, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale. 1796. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half calf, £1 10s.
- 35 BURNS (Robert), Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. The Third Edition. *London, Printed for A. Strahan, 1787.* 8vo, with the rare half title, and with portrait by I. Beuge after Nasmyth, calf, gilt edges, £6 6s.
 The FIRST LONDON EDITION, the First and Second Editions being printed at Kilmarnock and Edinburgh respectively.
- 36 BUTLER (Joseph, Bp. of Durham), The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature. To which are added two brief Dissertations; 1. Of Personal Identity. 2. Of the Nature of Virtue. *London, 1736.* 4to, FIRST EDITION, old calf (rebacked), £1 10s.
 "The greatest theological work of the time, and one of the most original of any time."—*Leslie Stephen.*

- 37 BURNS. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. With his Life and Character. *Edinburgh*, 1805. 12mo, portrait by R. Scott after Nasmyth, boards, uncut, 10s.
- 38 C. (J., M.D.), A Letter with Animadversions upon the Animadverter on the Bishop of Worcester's Letter. *London*, Printed for M.B., 1661. Sm. 4to, sewed, 10s. 6d.
- 39 CALDECOTT (Randolph), Some of Æsop's Fables with Modern Instances shewn in Designs by Randolph Caldecott from new Translations by Alfred Caldecott. *London*, 1887. 4to, with coloured illustrations, fine copy, green morocco extra, top edges gilt, by Riviere, the original wrappers bound in at end, £6 6s.
- 40 CALDECOTT. [A Complete Set of Colour Books]. *Routledge*, [n.d.]
 The House that Jack built.
 John Gilpin.
 The Mad Dog.
 The Babes in the Wood.
 The Three Jovial Huntsmen.
 Sing a Song for Sixpence.
 The Queen of Hearts.
 The Farmer's Boy.
 Hey Diddle Diddle and Baby Bunting.
 The Milkmaid.
 A Frog he would a-Wooing go.
 The Fox jumps over the Parson's Gate.
 Come Lasses and Lads.
 Ride a-Cock Horse to Banbury Cross.
 An Elegy on the Glory of her Sex Mrs. Mary Blaize.
 The Great Panjandrum Himself.
 16 Books bound in 2 vols. Sm. 4to, and sm. oblong 4to, polished calf gilt, top edges gilt, by Riviere, £9 9s.
- 41 CALDECOTT.—Blackburn (Henry), Breton Folk. An artistic tour in Brittany. *London*, 1880. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with 170 illustrations by R. Caldecott, and map, mottled calf gilt, the original covers bound in at the end, top edges gilt, by Riviere, £4 4s.
- 42 CANNING CASE. The Trial of Elizabeth Canning, Spinster, for wilful and corrupt perjury; at Justice Hall in the Old-Bailey, Apl. 29–May 8, 1754. Taken in Short-hand and faithfully transcribed by Thomas Gurney. *London*, [1754.] Folio, sewed, £1 10s.

- 43 CANARY-BIRDS Naturaliz'd in Utopia. A Canto. *London*, [n.d. abt. 1710.] 8vo, sewed, 18s.
- 44 CANNING CASE.—An Address to the Liveryman of the City of London, from Sir Crisp Gascoyne, Knt., Late Lord-Mayor, relative to His Conduct in the Cases of Elizabeth Canning and Mary Squires. *London*, 1754. Folio, sewed, £1 1s.
- 45 CANNING CASE.—A folio broadside relating to the case of Elizabeth Canning issued by her supporters. *May* 22, 1754. 10s.
- 46 CANNING CASE.—A Letter to the Earl of —, concerning the Affair of Elizabeth Canning. By a Clergyman. *London*, 1753. 8vo, title mended, sewed, 7s. 6d.
- 47 CANNING CASE.—A Liveryman's Reply to Sir Crisp Gascoigne's Address. Shewing that Gentleman's Real Motives, and his Whole Conduct, concerning Canning and Squires. *London*, 1754. 8vo, half calf, 12s. 6d.
- 48 CANNING CASE.—A Refutation of Sir Crisp Gascoyne's Address. *London*, 1754. Folio, sewed, 15s.
- 49 CAPEL (Arthur, Lord), Excellent Contemplations, Divine and Moral. Together with some Account of his Life, and his letters to several Persons, whilst he was a Prisoner in the Tower. Likewise his affectionate L to his Lady, the Day before his Death, and his Cour Behaviour, and Last Speech at his Suffering, March 6, 11 *London*, printed for Nath. Crouch, 1683. 12mo, with portrait, the text on page 45 slightly defective in printing, sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, £1 5s.
- 50 CARDWELL (E.), The Two Books of Common Prayer, set forth by Authority of Parliament in the Re of Edward VI.; compared with each other. *Oxford*, 1621. 8vo, with numerous MS. corrections, boards, 6s. 6d.
- 51 CAREW (Bampfylde-Moore), The Life and Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, the noted Dev Stroler and Dog-Stealer; as related by Himself, during his Passage to the Plantations in AMERICA. Containing, a gr Variety of remarkable Transactions in a vagrant Course of Life, which he followed for the Space of Thirty Years upwards. EXON., Printed by the Farleys, for Joseph Drew Bookseller, opposite Castle-Lane, 1745. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old half binding, VERY RARE, £10 10s.

- 2 CAREW (Thomas), Poems ; with a Maske. The Songs were set in Musick by Mr. Henry Lawes. The third Edition revised and enlarged. *London, Printed for H. M., and are to be sold by J. Martin, 1651. Sm. 8vo, fine copy, original sheep, rebacked, £15 15s.*
- 3 CARTER (Thomas), Shakespeare and Holy Scripture, with the version he used. *London, 1905. 8vo, cloth, 10s.*
- 4 CARTHENY (John), The Voyage of the Wandring Knight. Shewing the whole Course of Man's Life, how apt he is to follow Vanity, and how hard it is for him to attain to Vertue. Translated out of French into English, by W[illiam] G[oodyeare], of Southampton, Merchant. *London, Printed by E. Crouch, for Andrew Crooke. 1670. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, mottled calf gilt, rare, £24.*

Dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, Knight. It is probable that Bunyan in his Pilgrim's Progress was much indebted to this work.
- 5 CARTWRIGHT (George, of Fullham), The Heroick-Lover, or, the Infanta of Spain : [a Play]. *London, Printed by R. W. for John Symmes, 1661. Sm. 8vo, fine copy, original calf gilt, some rough leaves, RARE, £18 18s.*
- 6 CATALOGUE of Five Hundred Celebrated Authors of Great Britain, now living ; the whole arranged in alphabetical order ; and including a complete List of their Publications, with occasional Strictures, and Anecdotes of their Lives. *London, 1788. 8vo, old calf gilt, £1 5s.*

There are articles (some of which are not wanting in humour) upon James Boswell, Robert Burns, Fanny Burney, Edmund Burke, Mrs. Piozzi, R. B. Sheridan, Horace Walpole, George Washington, etc.
- 7 CERIZIERS (René de), The Innocent Lady, or the Illustrious Innocence. Being an Excellent true History, and of Modern times, carried with handsome Conceptions all along. Rendered into English by Sir William Lower Knight. *London, Printed for William Lee, 1674. Sm. 8vo, with frontispiece, fine fresh copy, original sheep, £5 15s.*
- 8 CERVANTES (Miguel de), The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated by CHARLES JARVIS. *Tonson, 1756. 2 vols. 4to, frontispiece, portrait of Cervantes, and 67 plates by Vander Gucht after Vanderbank, half calf, £4 4s.*

- 59 CHARLES I.—*Bibliotheca Regia, or, the Royal Library, containing a Collection of such of the Papers of His Late Majesty King Charls, the second Monarch of Great Britain, as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times. London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1659. 8vo, with portrait and frontispiece by Hollar, original calf, £2 2s.*
- 60 CHARLES I.—EIKON BASILIKE. *The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings: together with his Private Prayers used in the time of his restraint, and delivered to Dr. Juxon, Bishop of London, immediately before his death. [No place or printer's name], 1649. 8vo, folding emblematic plate by Marshall, with the Explanation beneath (mounted), cut of royal arms on the first leaf, old black morocco, (Almack, No. 43), £3 15s.*
- 61 [CHATTERTON (Thomas)], *Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley, and others, in the Fifteenth Century; the greatest part now first published from the most authentic copies. London, Printed for T. Payne and Son, 1777. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, interleaved, with MS. notes, and a facsimile, contemporary tree calf gilt, £2 15s.*
- 62 CHOMELL (Noel), *Dictionaire Economique; or the Family Dictionary. Done into English by R. Bradley. London, 1725. 2 vols. Folio, with numerous woodcuts, old calf, £2 2s.*
 A fine old encyclopædia in which will be found many curious medical and cookery receipts, advice about gardening, fowling, etc., with numerous quaint diagrams. On folio 12 in the first volume is a woodcut showing the impressions of the feet of different animals, i.e. wolf, mastiff, fox, badger, etc.
- 63 CICERO (M. T.), *Epistolae Familiares. Nunc primum, collatis aliquot exemplaribus, emendatæ: adiectis singularum epistolarum argumentis. Lutetiae, apud Mamer- tum Patissonium, in officina Rob. Stephani, 1578. 12mo, a fine copy of this neatly printed edition, vellum, £1 15s.*
- 64 COWPER (William), *Poems. The Second Edition. London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1786. 2 vols. 8vo, original calf gilt, £3 3s.*
- 65 CRICKET.—Box (Charles), *The Theory and Practise of Cricket, from its origin to the present time: with critical and explanatory notes upon the laws of the game. 1868. Sm. 8vo, half leather, 7s. 6d.*

- 66 CRICKET.—Chambers (Cophall), *The Cricket Match*. A Poem in two cantos. 1859. 8vo, *wrappers, gilt edges*, 10s.
- 67 CRICKET.—[Pycroft (J.)], *The Cricket Field : or, the history and the science of the game of cricket*. 1854. 8vo, *with portraits of William Clarke and Fuller Pilch, half bound*, 10s. 6d.
- 68 CROMWELL.—*Le Voyage de Cromwel en l'autre monde, et son retour sur la terre*. Avec ses nouveaux desseins, et ses nouvelles intrigues, pour conquêter l'Empire des Esprits. Représentez sur l'Original du sieur John of Werst-aounay Chevalier, Gentilhomme ordinaire de la Chambre de Sa Majesté Britannique, par Jean le Noir. *A Londres, Imprimé par R. Daniel pour Jean Clark*, 1690. Sm. 8vo, *contemporary sheep*, RARE, £3 3s.
- 69 CUNDALL (H. M.), *Masters of Water-Colour Painting*. London, 192½. Folio, 24 plates in colour, *wrappers*, 7s. 6d.
- 70 CUST (Lionel), *Notes on Pictures in the Royal Collections*. 1911. 4to, *numerous reproductions, boards*, 10s. 6d.
- 71 [DALRYMPLE (A.)], *A Collection of English Songs, with an Appendix of Original Pieces*. London, 1796. Sm. 8vo, *red leather gilt*, £12 12s.
- FANNY BURNES'S COPY, with inscription by her on the fly-leaf "F. d'Arblay sent to her by Mr. Dalrymple the Editor."
- 72 DANES (John, of Maldon), *A Light to Lillie : being an easie Method for the better teaching and learning of the grounds of the Latine Tongue*. London, *Printed for W. H. and are to be sold without Newgate*. 1643. Sm. 8vo, *original sheep*, £6 6s.
- At the end is the signature "John Evelyn His Bok Anno Dommene 1689," and on the titlepage the signature "George Evelyn."
- 73 DARRELL. *The Replie of John Darrell, to the Answer of John Deacon, and John Walker, concerning the doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniakes*. Imprinted 1602. Sm. 4to, *some marginal notes shaved, calf antique*, £12 12s.

- 74 DARRELL (John), *A Survey of Certaine Discourses*: written by John Walker, concerning the doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Diuels. Wherein is manifested the palpable ignorance and dangerous errors of Discourers, and what according to proportion of Gods truth, every christian is to hold in these poyntes. *Imprim* 1602. Sm. 4to, a few marginal notes shaved, calf antique, £12 12s.

The author, who lived at Mansfield, in Nottinghamshire, became a sizar of Queens' College, Cambridge, and graduated B.A. Afterwards he began to figure as an exorcist, when he pretended to cast out an evil spirit from Catherine Wright, of Ridgway Lane, Derbyshire. At his instigation she accused Margaret Roper of witchcraft, but the magistrate, G. Foljambe, before whom the case came detected the imposture and threatened to send Darrell to prison.

On the title page is written "Ex Bibl. P. de Cardonnel MDCXLIX."

- 75 DECLARATION of the Lords and Commons, 30 Martii 1647. That having received information of a dangerous Petition, tending to put the Army into a distemper and mutiny, to put conditions upon the Parliament, and obstruct the reliefe of Ireland. They doe declare their High dislike of that Petition, etc. *London, John Wright, 1647. A Folio Broadside, 15s.*
- 76 [DEFOE (Daniel)], *Essays upon Several Projects*: or, Effectual Ways for advancing the Interest of the Nation. Wherein are plainly laid down, the Means by which the Subjects in general may be eased and enriched; the Poor relieved, and Trade encreased in the most material Branches of it, viz. in Constituting Seamen to theirs and the Nations Advantage, for Encouragement of Merchants and Merchandizing; for Relief of the Poor of Friendly Societies, etc. *London, 1702. 8vo, original panelled calf, £3 15s.*
- 77 [DEFOE]. *An Elegy on the Author of the True-Born-English-Man. With an Essay on the late Storm.* *London, Printed in the Year 1708. 8vo, sewed, £1 1s.*
- 78 [DEFOE]. *The History of Addresses. By One very near a Kin to the Author of the Tale of a Tub.* *London, 1709. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original panelled calf (rebacked), £2 2s.*

A further volume was issued in 1711. This work is sometimes attributed to Oldmixon.

- 9 **DEFOE**. *The History of the Union of Great Britain. Edinburgh, Printed by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson. 1709. Folio, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, with the rare portrait by Vander Gucht, and the Dedication to the Duke of Queensbury, old calf, £5 5s.*

"The Preface is very valuable as giving the best account that has been written of several important events that occurred during the two years, between the completion of the Union and the publication of the History."—*Lee*.

- 0 [**DEFOE**]. *The Scots Nation and Union vindicated from the Reflections cast on them, in an Infamous Libel, [by Jonathan Swift.] Entitl'd, The Publick Spirit of the Whigs, &c. In which the scandalous Paragraphs contained therein are fairly Quoted, and fully Answered. London, 1714. Sm. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, £5 5s.*

At the end is a list of Scottish officers who served under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.

- 1 [**DEFOE**]. *A Tour thro' the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into circuits or journies. Giving a particular and diverting account of whatever is curious and worth observation. By a gentleman. London, G. Strahan, 1724-5. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, map of England and Wales by Moll, and plan of Colchester, contemporary calf gilt, £3 3s.*

A third part, containing the northern counties of England and southern Scotland, was issued in 1727.

- 2 [**DEFOE**]. *A New Voyage round the World. 1725. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece, and 3 plates, original calf, £9 9s.*

- 3 [**DEFOE**]. *A New Voyage round the World. CHESTER, Printed by W. Cooke, in Foregate-street, [n.d., but about 1725]. Folio, vignette woodcut of a ship upon the title, contemporary panelled sheep, £10 10s.*

Mr. Esdaile in his *English Tales and Romances* has noted only the first or London edition, and we have found no record of another existing copy of this edition, which would appear from its type and paper to have been issued at about the same time as the London edition. It was probably published in periodical form, for the sheets have numbers as well as signatures, whilst the type varies in size throughout. No incident, of which we know, connects Defoe with Chester, but the production of such a work from one of the earliest presses in that town makes the item of double interest.

- 84 [DEFOE]. The Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, the British amazon, commonly called Mother Ross; who served as a Foot-Soldier and Dragoon, in several Campaigns, under King William and the late Duke of Marlborough. The Second Edition. To which is added, An Appendix, containing several remarkable Passages, omitted in the former Impression. *London, Printed for R. Montagu, 1741. 8vo, frontispiece, old calf (rebacked), £4 10s.*
- 85 DEFOE. The History of Lætitia Atkins, vulgarly called MOLL FLANDERS. *London, Printed for the Editor, 1776. 12mo, with frontispiece, old calf (rebacked), £7 10s.*
- 86 [DEFOE]. The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. Written by himself. [With the Life of Daniel Defoe by George Chalmers.] *London, Printed for John Stockdale, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo, with engraved title-pages, portrait of Defoe and 14 plates by Medland after Stothard, old calf gilt, £8 15s.*
- 87 DEFOEIANA.—An Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled, the Experiment; or the Shortest Way with the Dissenters exemplified. Being the Case of Abraham Gill, a Dissenting Minister in the Isle of Ely, &c. *London, 1707. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 1s.*
 An answer to Defoe's pamphlet entitled "the Experiment."
- 88 DENHAM (Sir John), Poems and Translations, with the Sophy. *London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1668-7. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, fine fresh copy in the original sheep, £9 9s.*
 Denham is best remembered by his lines on the River Thames in "Cooper's Hill" (the first poem in this volume):—
 "O could I flow like thee, and make thy stream
 My great example, as it is my theme!
 Though deep, yet clear, though gentle, yet not dull,
 Strong without rage, without o'er-flowing full."
- 89 DICTIONNAIRE (Le) des six Langues. C'est à sçavoir Latin, Flam^es, François, Espagnol, Italien, & Anglois: fort vtile & nécessaire pour tous studieux & amateurs des lettres. *A Rouen, chez Claude le Villain, 1611. 16mo, blue morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £9 9s.*
- 90 DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS. De situ orbis liber, Graecè et Latinè ad uerbum, ut conferri à studiosis possit: Unà cum Eustathii Thessalonicensis archiepiscopi Cōmentarijs. *Basileae, ex officina Ioānis Oporini, 1556. Sm. 8vo, old limp vellum, £1 1s.*

[DONNE (John, *Dean of St. Paul's*)], Poems, by J. D., with Elegies on the Authors death. *London, printed by M. F. for John Marriot, 1633.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *inside corner of title and next leaf mended, but otherwise a fine fresh copy, in the original vellum, £24.*

This copy contains the two rare leaves, "The Printer to the Understanders," which are seldom found. It is the only edition containing the "Epitaph upon Shakespeare," which is usually attributed to William Basse.

DOUSE (T. Le Marchant), An Introduction, Phonological, Morphological, Syntactic, to the Gothic of Ulfilas. *London, 1886.* 8vo, cloth, 10s.

DRAKE (James, *M.D.*), *Historia Anglo-Scotica* : or an Impartial History of all that happen'd between the Kings and Kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the Reign of William the Conqueror, to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. *London, Printed for John Hartley, 1703.* 8vo, *old panelled calf, scarce, £2 5s.*

[DU PIN (L. E.)], A Case of Conscience, Propos'd to, and Decided by Forty Doctors of the Faculty of Paris, in Favour of Jansenism. *Printed for A. B. 1703.* Sm. 8vo, *original sheep, 15s.*

EDWARD II.—A True Relation of the Manner of the Deposing of King Edward II, together with the Articles which were Exhibited against him in Parliament. As also, an exact Account of the Proceedings and Articles against King Richard II and the Manner of His Deposition and Resignation. *London, 1689.* Sm. 4to, *sewed, 15s.*

ERASMUS (Des.), *Verteutschte auszlegung, über diese wort sant Pauls zu den von Corinth, in der ersten Epistel am Vierzehenden Capitel, Ich will lieber in meinem gebut funff wort in der Kirchen reden andere zu unter weysen, dann zehentausent wort mit der zungen.* Von Gesang. [Mainz, J. Schoeffer], 1521. Sm. 4to, *Gothic letter, title within a fine woodcut architectural border, with the printer's device and monogram below, vellum, from the Huth Library, £4 10s.*

EVANS (E. T.), Records of the Third Middlesex Rifle Volunteers and of the various Corps which formed the Second and Sixth Middlesex Administrative Battalions. *London, 1885.* 8vo, *with frontispiece and 16 coloured plates, cloth, 15s.*

This copy has an Autograph Letter from the author inserted.

- 98 FENCING.—Roland (George), An Introductory Course of Fencing. *Edinburgh, published by the Author. [about 1840].* 8vo, 5 plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

Presentation copy with author's inscription.

- 99 FERGUSSON (James, *Minister at Kilwinning*), A Brief Exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians. *Edinburgh, Printed by Christopher Higgins, 1659.* Sm. 8vo, half leather, 18s.

- 100 FIELDING (Henry), Works, with the Life of the Author. *London, 1784.* 10 vols. 8vo, with frontispieces and 2 plates, extra-illustrated by the insertion of a portrait by J. Basire and 21 plates by Rowlandson illustrating Joseph Andrews and Tom Jones, tree calf gilt, £10 10s.

- 101 FIELDING. Miscellanies [in verse and prose]. *London, Printed for the Author, 1743.* 3 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, a tear in the blank margin of the title to volume I repaired, fine copy, citron morocco, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, £25.

"The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great," which was not published in a separate form until 1754, is in vol. 3. The other volumes contain his early Poems, Essays, and the Plays "Eurydice" and "The Wedding-Day," as well as "A Journey from this world to the next," in which Shakespeare is represented in Elysium, giving his opinion regarding ambiguous passages in his works.

- 102 FIELDING. The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his Friend, Mr. Abraham Adams. Written in Imitation of the Manner of Cervantes. The 2nd Edition. *London, 1742.* 2 vols. 12mo, old calf, £4 4s.

- 103 FIELDING. The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his Friend, Mr. Abraham Adams. Written in Imitation of the Manner of Cervantes. *London, printed for A. Millar, 1751.* 2 vols. 12mo, with 12 plates by T. Hulett, old calf, £3 3s.

- 104 FIELDING. Avventure di Gioseffo Andrews Fratello di Pamela, e del dottor' Adami suo Amico. Poesia tradotto in Idioma Francese da una Dama di Londra; ed ora nuovamente recato alla Toscana Favella da Nigill Scamandrio. *Venezia, 1752.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, FIRST ITALIAN EDITION, with 13 plates, original vellum, £3 15s.

- 5 FIELDING. A Clear State of the Case of Elizabeth Canning, who hath sworn that she was robbed and almost starved to Death by a Gang of Gipsies and other Villains. The Second Edition. *London*, 1753. 8vo, *half morocco*, 18s.
- 6 FIELDING. An Enquiry into the Causes of the late increase of Robbers, &c., with some Proposals for Remedying this Growing Evil. The Second Edition. *London* : Printed for A. Millar, 1751. 12mo, *old mottled calf gilt*, £1 1s.
- 7 FIELDING. The Miser, a Comedy. Taken from Plautus and Moliere. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's Servants. *London* : Printed for J. Watts, 1733. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *sewed*, £1 10s.
- 18 FISHER (Ambrose), A Defence of the Liturgie of the Church of England, or Book of Common Prayer. In a Dialogue betweene Novatus, and Irenæus. *London*, Printed by W. S. 1630. Sm. 4to, **Black Letter**, *title printed in red and black within woodcut border*, *sewed*, £1 16s.
- 19 FULLER (W.), The Whole Life of Mr. William Fuller : being an Impartial Account of his Birth, Education, Relations, and Introduction into the service of the late King James and his Queen. Impartially writ, by Himself, during his Confinement in the Queen's-Bench. *London*, 1703. Sm. 8vo, *with portrait*, *old sheep*, £2 10s.
- 10 GARRICK (David). Poetical Works, with Explanatory Notes. *London*, 1785. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, *russia gilt*, £2 2s.
- With a Life of Garrick, List of his Characters, and List of his Dramatic Works prefixed.
- 11 [GARRICK]. Cymon. A Dramatic Romance. As it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal, in Drury-Lane. *London*, 1767. 8vo, *sewed*, 8s. 6d.
- 12 [GARRICK]. A Dramatic Entertainment, called A Christmas Tale. In Three Acts. As Performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. *London*, 1776. 8vo, *half red morocco*, 15s.
- 13 [GARRICK]. The Gamesters : a Comedy. Alter'd from Shirley. *London*, Printed for J. and R. Tonson, 1758. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *wrappers*, 12s.

- 129 [GOLDSMITH] (Oliver), *An History of England, in a Series of Letters from a Nobleman to his son.* London: Printed for T. Carnan and F. Newbery, 1772. 2 vols. 12mo, contemporary sheep, £1 4s.
- 130 GRAY (Thomas), *Works.* With *Memoirs of his Life and Writings* by William Mason. To which are sub-joined *Extracts Philological, Poetical, and Critical* from the author's original manuscripts. Selected and arranged by Thomas J. Mathias. London, printed by W. Bulmer and Co., 1814. 2 vols. 4to, BEST EDITION, on LARGE PAPER, with portrait of Gray in stipple by Pollard after Wilson, facsimile of the MS. of the *Elegy*, view of Stoke Pogis Church, and frontispiece to second volume, contemporary russa, gilt panelled sides and back, (neatly repaired joints), gilt edges, by Hering, £4 10s.
- 131 GREGORIUS MAGNUS (S.), *Homelie quadraginta de diuersis lectionibus euangelii : nunc primum diligenter castigate : & in marginibus ãnotate.* [Colophon :] *Impressæ Parrisiis. Opera Joannis barbier impensis vero Joānis petii bibliopole, 1511.* Sm. 8vo, Gothic letter, two sizes, 1 lines, with Petit's device on title-page, and ornamental initials, title-page written on, wrappers, £1 4s.
- 132 GURNEY (Tho :), *Brachygraphy : or, Short-Writing, made easy to the Meanest Capacity.* [n.d., abt 1770.] Sq. 8vo, portrait, the examples, etc., engraved throughout, contemporary calf, 18s.
- 133 [HAMILTON (Anthony)], *Memoirs of the Life of Count de Grammont : containing, in Particular, the Amorous Intrigues of the Court of England in the Reign of King Charles II.* Translated from the French by [Abel] Boyer. London, 1714. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original panelled calf, £10 10s.
- 134 HAMPDEN (Col. John, of *Hampden*). *Grandsire Hambden's Ghost and Peace, or, No Peace.* Two Poems Together with a Prefatory Answer, to some late Whiggish Scurrility, especially, a certain Dedication. London : Printed for J. Woodward, in Scalding-Ally against Stocks-Market, 1712. 8vo, sewed, rare, £2 2s.
- 135 HARVEY (John), *The Life of Robert Bruce, King of Scots.* A Poem. Edinburgh, Printed by John Catanach. in Wariston's Cross, opposite to the Luckenbooths, 1729. Sm. original panelled calf, £2 2s.

- 6 HAWARD (Capt Lazarus), *The Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England, and Dominion of Wales. With the severall Officers of His Majesties Courts, Customes, Housholds, Houses, Castles, Townes of War, Forts, Bulwarks, Forrests, Parks, Chases, with their severall Fees and Allowances, according to the Ancient Establishment of the Kingdome. London, Printed for John Wright, 1647. Sm. 4to, fine copy, mottled calf gilt, with the Miller arms on sides, top edges gilt, others uncut, VERY RARE, £9 9s.*

A most interesting list. Of the Musicians, a Player, on the Virginals was paid £30, a singer £6 13s. 4d., a Harper £19 5s., whilst the Keeper of the Libraries received £13 6s. 8d. per annum and a player of enterludes £3 6s. 8d.

- 7 HENRY VIII.—*The History of the Life, Victorious Reign, and Death of K. Henry VIII. Containing an Account of his Wars and Victories over the French and Scots, &c. To which is added a Compendium, of the Life and Reign of that Glorious and Pious Prince King Edward the Sixth. London, 1682. 12mo, with portraits of Henry VIII and Edward VI, and 2 plates of historical scenes, original calf gilt, VERY RARE, £4 4s.*

- 8 HERVARAR SAGA på gammal götska, med Olai Vereli uttolkning och notis. *Upsalæ, excudit Henricus Curio, 1672 [77]. Folio, with a leaf of woodcut diagrams, half calf, £5 10s.*

Brunet describes this work as very rare. It has all the additional leaves of notes, including the two different versions of "Annotationes ex scriptis Karoli Episc. Arosiensis excerptæ, ex Ms. membranæo vetusto nunc primum in lucem prolata," which are only in a few copies. The book is old Gothic, Swedish, and Latin.

- 9 HEYDON (John), *The Idea of the Law Charactered from Moses to King Charles. Whereunto is added the Idea of Government and Tyranny. London, Printed for the Author, 1660. Sm. 8vo, with portrait by T. Cross, calf gilt, £5 10s.*

This volume contains dedications to Ralph Gardener, Justice of Peace, etc., and to William Wild, Recorder of London, followed by a short inscription to Philip Green, of Staple-Inn, a long preface dated "From my House in the East-side Spittle Fields, next door to the Red Lion without Bishops-gate, neer London. April 27, 1660," and complimentary verses by Thomas Revel, John Gadbury, and George Starkey.

- 140 HIPKINS (A. J.), *Musical Instruments, Historic. Rare, and Unique.* London, 1921. Folio, with 48 plates in colours, drawn by William Gibb, cloth, £1 5s.

The instruments described comprise many specimens from the Loan Collection exhibited at the Royal Albert Hall in 1885.

- 141 HOOLE (Charles), *Terminationes et Exempla Declinationum & Conjugationum. In usum Grammaticorum.* Londini, 1705. Sm. 8vo, wrappers, 15s.

Hoole was master of the free school at Rotherham, and afterwards had a private school near the Royal Exchange in London.

- 142 HOLBERG (Ludvig), *Peder Paars, et heroisk-comisk poema.* Uggivet paa nye ved et Selskab. Kiöbenhavn, 1772, tryckt med Godiches skrifter. 4to, with 16 plates by Clemens, contemporary calf gilt, £5 5s.

A finely printed and well-illustrated edition of Holberg's famous Hudibrastic poem.

- 143 HOULBROOK (William), *A Genuine and Faithfull Account of the Sufferings, of William Houlbrook, Black-Smith of Marlborough, in the Reign of King Charles the First. Shewing the Artifices and treacherous Insinuations of Cornet Joyce, Tynn, and others of that horrid Crew. how he was ensnar'd into all the Dangers and Difficulties those Regicides could invent. Together with his Commitment to Newgate, where he was inhumanly treated, and loaded with Irons: also his several Examinations before Bradshaw and his execrable Companions.* London, [n.d. abt. 1740.] 12mo, with frontispiece, title defective at foot, and some lines on p. 106 inked through, original sheep, £2 2s.

- 144 HOLLINGWORTH (Richard), *A Second Defence of King Charles I, by way of Reply to an Infamous Libel, called, Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth.* London, 1692. Sm. 4to, sewed, 10s. 6d.

- 145 HOWELL (James). *Twelve Several Treatises, of the late Revolutions in these Three Kingdomes; deducing the Causes thereof from their Originals.* London, Printed by J. Griemond, 1661. Sm. 8vo, with frontispiece, original calf, £6 10s.

- 146 HUNTING.—*An Essay on Hunting.* London. Printed by J. Johnson. 1820. 8vo, inlaid to folio size, with frontispiece. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 45 plates by I. R. Scott, J. Webb, etc., half morocco, gilt edges, £8 10s.

7 JAMES (J. T.), *Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, Poland, during the years 1813 and 1814. London, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, with 12 aquatint plates, including views of Stockholm, Petrograd, Moscow, etc., and a woodcut plan of Moscow, half calf, £1 10s.*

8 JESUITS.—The True Test of the Jesuits : or, the Spirit of that Society, Disloyal to God, their King, and Neighbour. *Amsterdam, 1688. Sm. 4to, sewed, 9s.*

9 [JOHNSON (Charles)], *Chrysal : or, the Adventures of a Guinea. Wherein are exhibited Views of several striking Scenes, with curious and interesting Anecdotes, of the most noted Persons in every Rank of Life, whose Hands it passed through, in America, England, Holland, Germany, and Portugal. London, 1767. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo, old calf, £2 10s.*

0 JOHNSON (Samuel).—*Lexiphanes, a Dialogue. Imitated from Lucian, and suited to the present Times. The Third Edition corrected. London, 1783. 12mo, calf gilt, with CLARA REEVE'S autograph signature on fly-leaf, £1 5s.*

"A malicious piece of drollery against Dr. Johnson, attributed by Sir John Hawkins and others to Dr. Kendrick. The real author, however, was Archibald Campbell, purser of a man-of-war."

1 JOHNSON.—[Wolcot (John)], *Bozzy and Piozzi : or, the British Biographers, a Town Eclogue. By Peter Pindar. London, Printed for G. Kearsley, at Johnson's Head, No. 46, Fleet Street, 1786. With plate.—A Poetical Epistle to James Boswell, Esq., on his Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with the celebrated Dr. Johnson. By Peter Pindar. London, Printed for G. Kearsley, 1788. In 1 vol. 4to, old half calf, £1 12s.*

Bound in a volume with 16 other pieces by Dr. Wolcot.

2 JONES (John Winter), *Observations on the Origin of the Division of Man's Life into Stages. 1861. 4to, with two large facsimiles from early prints, and other illustrations, wrappers, 2s.*

3 JUNIUS. [Letters.] *London, Printed for Henry Sampson Woodfall in Pater Noster Row, 1772. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, numerous MS. annotations on title-page and on margins of some pages, old calf, £3 15s.*

- 154 KEATE (George), Poems. Containing Ancient and Modern Rome [1760.] An Epistle from Lady Jane Gray to Lord Guildford Dudley [1762.] The Alps [1763.] The Ruins of Netley Abbey, 1764. The Temple Student [1765.] A Poem to the Memory of the Celebrated Mrs. Cibber [1766.] Ferney, an Epistle to Monsr. de Voltaire [1768.] A new and enlarged Edition of Netley Abbey, 1769. The Monument in Arcadia, a Dramatic Poem in Two Acts [1773.] London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pall Mall. 4to, THE AUTHOR'S OWN COLLECTION OF HIS POEMS with his bookplate *within the front cover, in the most beautiful contemporary binding of green morocco, gilt borders to sides, gilt back, gilt edges*, £8 8s.

Keate seems to have had this general title printed for this was his own copy only.

- 155 KNOX (Robert), An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon, in the East Indies : together, with an Account of the Detaining in Captivity the Author and divers other Englishmen now Living there, and of the Author's Miraculous Escape. London, 1681. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *map of Ceylon, and 15 curious plates, old calf (rebacked)*, £18 18s.

This copy has the rare portrait of Knox by R. White, dated 1695, inserted to face the title.

- 156 LAW.—A Briefe Declaration for what manner of speciall Nusance concerning private dwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by Assise, or other Action as the Case requires. Unfolded in the Arguments, and Opinions of foure famous Sages of the Common Law ; together with the power, and extent of customers in Cities, Townes, and Corporations, concerning the same : together with the determination of the Law, concerning the commodity, and use of houses, and their appurtenances, whereunto is added, the Justices of Assise their Opinion, concerning statute-law for Parishes, and the power of Justices of Peace, Churchwardens, and Constable. London, Printed for William Cooke, 1636. Sm. 4to, *the last leaf slightly defective, half calf, rare*, £15 15s.

- 157 LAW.—Noy (William, of *Lincolns-Inne*), The Compleat Lawyer : or, a Treatise concerning Tenures and Estates in Lands of Inheritance for Life, and other Hereditaments, and Chattels Real and Personal. And how any of them may be Conveyed in a Legal Form, by Fine, Recovery, Deed or Word, as the case shall require. Together with Observations on the Author's Life. London, 1670. Sm. 8vo, *with portrait by FAITHORNE, calf gilt*, £4 10s.

58 LAW.—Page (John), *Jus Fratrum, the Law of Brethren. Touching the Power of Parents, to dispose of their Estates to their Children, or others. Shewing the variety of Customes in several Counties, and the preservation of Families, collected out of the Common, Cannon, Civil, and Statute Laws of England.* London, 1658. Sm. 8vo, *original sheep*, £4 10s.

59 LE SAGE (A. R.), *The Bachelor of Salamanca ; or Memoirs of Don Cherubin de La Ronda.* Translated by Mr. Lockman. London, 1737. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges*, £5 10s.

A continuation to this novel was afterwards written by Le Sage.

60 [LE SAGE]. *The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane.* A New Translation, by the Author of Roderick Random [Tobias Smollett]. Adorned with Thirty-three Cuts, neatly Engraved. London, Printed for J. Osborn, at the Golden Ball in Pater-noster-Row, 1751. 4 vols. 12mo, with 33 engravings, *old calf*, £2 10s.

61 LETTER (A) from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Rusticus: or, Londons Confession but not Repentance. Shewing that the beginning and the obstinate pursuance of this accursed horrid Rebellion is principally to be ascribed to that Rebellious City. Printed, [Aug. 25] 1643. Sm. 4to, *fine copy, unbound*, 9s.

62 LOUNGER (The). A Periodical Paper, published at Edinburgh in 1785 and 1786. Nos. 1–101. Feb. 5, 1785, to Jan. 6, 1787. Edinburgh, Printed for William Creech, [n.d.] Folio, *old half calf*, £15 15s.

The Number for Dec. 9, 1786, contains a long review (the first) of the first edition of Burns' Poems. "I know not if I shall be accused of such enthusiasm and partiality, when I introduce to the notice of my readers a poet of our own country, with whose writings I have lately become acquainted; but if I am not greatly deceived, I think I may safely pronounce him a *genius of no ordinary rank*. The person to whom I allude is ROBERT BURNS, an Ayrshire ploughman," etc. This copy belonged successively to John Home, author of "Douglas," and Robert Chambers and has their autographs on the titlepage.

63 LUCAS (Capt. Jocelyn), *Pedigree Dog Breeding for Pleasure and Profit and where to buy a Dog.* London, [1926.] Sq. 8vo, with numerous illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.

- 164 **LUCTUS BRITANNICI**, A Poem, to the Memory of Sir Roger L'Estrange. The Late most Ingenious Refiner of the English Tongue. By a Gentleman of the University of Cambridge. London: Printed by R. Tookey in Thr needle-street; and are to be sold by S. Malthus in Lonsdon-House-yard near St. Pauls, 1705. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £3 3s.
- 165 **MACHEATH**. Memoirs concerning the Life and Manners of Captain Mackheath. London, Printed for A. Moore, 1728. 8vo, sewed, 18s.
A characteristic *jeu d'esprit* upon some statesman of the time, who is here victimised under the name of the hero of the Beggar's Opera.
- 166 **MAGNUS** (Olaus), *Gentium septentrionalium Historiae Breviarium*. Amstelodami, 1663. 12mo, engraved frontispiece, calf antique, £2 10s.
- 167 **MARCILIUS** (Theodorus), *Lusus de Nemine*. Paris, ex Typographia Dionysii à Prato, 1586. 12mo, sewed, 15s.
- 168 **MEDICAL**.—Vigo (Jehan de), *De Vigo en francoys*. Sensuit la practique chirurgie de tres excellent docteur en medecine Maistre Jehan de Vigo, nouuellemēt translatee de latin en francoys. A l'utilité publier principalement des chirurgiens. Et est diuisee en deux parties: La p^miere est nommee la copieuse contenāt IX livres pticuliers lesquels sont inseres en la page sequēte avec la declaratiō diceulx.—Sensuit la secōde partie de la chirurgie de excellēt docteur maistre Jehan de Vigo, laquelle est nōmee cōpēdiosa cōtēnāt en bref et sommairemēt plusieurs enseignmēs cōtenus en la partie copieuse avec plusieurs inuētiōs de nouveau adjoustees par le dit docteur et est diuisee en cinq liures particuliers lesquels sensuiuent. Imprimee a Lyon par Benoist Bounyn imprimeura ux despens du d. Bounyn et de Jehan Planfoys Le XXVIII jour d'aoust MCCCCXXV. [1525] 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, Gothic letter, title-page to first part printed in red and black, title-pages to both parts within woodcut borders, smooth brown morocco, edges gilt, £30.

This edition, the FIRST in FRENCH, was t
Nicholas Godin, the famous surgeon of Arras.

- 69 MANUSCRIPT.**—Edward IV. A Chronicle Roll in Latin setting forth the genealogy of King Edward IV. It measures 19 feet long, by 18 inches wide. **ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT** written upon vellum between 1468 and 1470, beautifully decorated with miniatures, coat of arms and badges, in gold and colours. £120.

The manuscript consists of a short chronicle of the history of the world from the creation to Woden, followed by detailed accounts of the kingdoms of the Saxon Heptarchy. Then come genealogies of British, Saxon, and Carlovingian kings and after them in 5 parallel columns the succession of the Welsh Princes, the Earls of Clare and Mortimer, Kings of France, Kings of England, and the Dukes of Normandy, Aquitaine and Anjou all uniting in the person of their descendant Edward IV. At the head of the roll is a portrait of the King on horseback, the coverings of his horse, emblazoned with the King's arms in many quarterings. A little below this is a circular miniature containing a beautifully designed representation of the Creator in gold. Then follows another circular miniature in gold and colours of Adam and Eve and the serpent. Below this are small circles with portraits of Abel, Cain, Seth and Noah. Then a fine miniature of Noah's Ark in gold and colours. Farther down is a series of portraits in colours of British and other Kings.

Down the borders of the roll are upwards of 50 large coats of arms beautifully coloured interspersed with the Badge of the White Rose; other badges of Edward IV are also painted in many parts of the roll. The manuscript is generally in a very good state of preservation, but the face and upper part of the figure of King Edward IV being at the top of the roll have been rubbed so that the features, etc., are not clearly distinguishable. **EVERYTHING POINTS TO THIS ROLL HAVING BEEN WRITTEN AND DECORATED FOR EDWARD IV HIMSELF.** The special prominence given to the depicting of the numerous coat of arms distinguish this roll from any similar one we have seen, and from the point of view of its Heraldic and other embellishments it is probably the **FINEST MANUSCRIPT OF THE KIND IN EXISTENCE.**

- 70 MANUSCRIPT.** The Poissy Breviary. Breviary of the Royal Priory of the nuns of St. Louis de Poissy, of the Order of St. Dominic. Illuminated Manuscript of the XIVth Century written upon upwards of 500 leaves of vellum by a French scribe and ornamented with large initials containing 28 historiated miniatures, many on

diapered backgrounds, and 24 other initials illuminated in gold and colours: from all these 52 initials ivy leaf sprays are carried into the margins, some ending in dragon's heads, others with birds perching on them, that on the first page having small figures beautifully drawn of a youth with a club and an armed knight representing David and Goliath. Sm. 4to, ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ inches) in a medieval binding of oak boards, covered with stamped leather, gilt gaufered edges, rebacked, £450.

Among the 28 historiated miniatures in this charming manuscript are representations of St. Dominic, St. Louis, King of France, St. Ursula and the 11,000 virgins, etc., etc.

The manuscript was evidently written for the sisterhood of St. Louis at Poissy near Versailles. Poissy was the birth-place of King Louis IX of France, and was selected by his grandson King Philip IV as a site of a priory for noble ladies dedicated to his grandfather, who was canonized as St. Louis in 1296 by Pope Boniface. The Priory was founded in 1304, and the church of the foundation was dedicated in 1330 (the dedication festival is recorded in letters of gold in the Calendar of this manuscript under the date of February 10th). Among the prioresses were several ladies of royal blood, notably Marie de Bourbon, aunt of King Charles VI of France, who was admitted to the sisterhood in 1364, became prioress in 1380, and died in 1401.

Christine de Pisan visited the priory in the year 1400 and wrote a poem describing her visit under the title *Le Dit de Poissy*. In it she tells how she was graciously received by Marie de Bourbon herself of whom she writes enthusiastically, and narrates many interesting details regarding the life in the priory, the church, and its beautiful decorations, so that it seemed to her a terrestrial paradise.

The present manuscript is not only a beautiful and well preserved specimen of French art of the XIVth century, but a most precious relic of this once famous sisterhood of noble dames.

171 MEDALS.—Bie (Jacques de), La France Metallique.

Contenant les actions celebres tant publiques que privees des Rois et des Reines, remarquees en leurs Medailles d'Or, d'Argent et de Bronze. A Paris, chez Jean Camus, 1636. Folio, with engraved title, portrait of Louis XIII., 131 plates of Medals, and 2 other plates, library stamps on printed title, original calf gilt, gilt edges, £2 10s.

- 72 **MANUSCRIPT.**—A volume recording gifts of lands and other effects made to the Convent of the Holy Ghost at Assenede, East Flanders. [Fol. 1a]: Dit es Rente vanden Heleghen Gheest. In Assenede desen bouc was ghemaect anno dñi MCCCC ende LXXV [1475] Biden helich gheest meesters Jan de ruddere, Piet craye, en Felix van hishout-ontfanghere.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT of the XV century, written by a Flemish scribe upon 22 leaves of vellum, and decorated with 2 large miniatures within floral borders; the first represents two lawyers seated at a table, a priest and laymen standing by, a deed-box is on the floor, and sealed documents are on the lawyer's table; the second miniature represents an angel receiving the gift of a golden chalice from a lady donor (Joncfrauwe grete boelens). There are also 14 smaller miniatures, 13 of which are portraits in the costume of the period, the last being apparently that of the compiler of the MS., who is represented kneeling and holding the open volume in his hands. Tall narrow folio ($11\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in.) in the original wooden boards, covered with calf, with blind lines arranged diagonally within panels on the sides, metal clasps £140.

A very unusual manuscript of great interest.

- 73 **MENNENS** (Francis), *Deliciae Equestrum sive militarium ordinum, et eorundem origines, statuta, symbola et insignia. Iconibus additis genuinis. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1613.* Sm. 8vo, numerous cuts of insignia, old sheep, £3 3s.

The Order of St. John of Jerusalem is treated of on pp. 68–74, that of the Garter on pp. 122–126 and the Order of the Bath on pp. 127–130.

- 74 **MÉRIGOT** (J.), *A Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its Vicinity.* London, [1796–8.] Folio, LARGE PAPER, 62 COLOURED PLATES from drawings made upon the spot, with descriptions in French and English, half leather, uncut, £10 10s.

- 75 **MILTON.**—*Regii Sanguinis Clamor ad Coelum. Adversus Parricidas Anglicanos.* Hagae-Comitum, 1652.—Milton (J.), *Defensio Secunda Pro Populo Anglicano: Contra infamem Libellum anonymum, cujus Titulus, Regii sanguinis, [etc.] Accessit Alexandri Mori Ecclesiastæ, Fides Publica Contra calumnias Joannis Miltoni Scurrae.* Ib., 1654.—More (A.), *Supplementum Fidei Publicæ.* Ib., 1655. In 1 vol. 12mo, contemporary vellum, £1 10s.

176½ [MOLESWORTH, Robert, Viscount]]. An account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692.—R[OBINSON (John)]. An Account of Sweden as it was in the year 1688.—Observations upon An English Merchant's Remarks upon a scandalous Jacobite paper published under the name of A Memorial presented to the Chancery of Sweden, by the Resident of Great Britain. A Short Narrative of the Life and Death of John Rhinholdt, Count Patkul a Nobleman of Livonia, who was broke alive upon the Wheel in Great Poland, anno 1707. *London*, 1738.—HOTOMAN (Francis), *Franco-Gallia*: or, an Account of the Free State of France. Translated by [Robert, Viscount Molesworth]. *London*, 1721. In 1 vol. 8vo, *old calf*, 14s.

177 MONRO (Colonell Robert), A Letter of great Consequence; sent out of the Kingdom of Ireland, to the Committee for the Irish affairs in England, concerning the state of the Rebellion there. Together with the Relation of a great Victory he obtained, and of his taking the Earl of Antrim, about whom was found divers Papers, which discovered a dangerous Plot against the Protestants in all His Majesties Dominions, for the Ruine of Religion, and overthrow of His Majesties three Kingdoms. *Printed for Edw. Husbands. July 8, 1643.* Sm. 4to, boards, £2 5s.

178 NAUNTON (Sir Robert), *Fragmenta Regalia*, or Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. Written by Sir Robert Naunton, Master of the Court of Wards. *Printed Anno Dom. 1642.* Sm. 4to, half bound, £2 15s.

A most valuable book for the graphic descriptions it gives of the famous men of the Court of Elizabeth, Sidney, Leicester, Burleigh, Walsingham, Raleigh, Hatton, etc.

179 NEWCOMB (Thomas), *The Last Judgement of Men and Angels*. A Poem, in twelve books: after the Manner of Milton. *London*, 1723. Folio with fine mezzotint portrait by Faber after Hawkins, original panelled calf, £2 2s.

The author was rector of Stopham, near Pulborough, Sussex.

180 [OWEN (Charles)], *Some Account of the Life and Writings of the late Pious and Learned Mr. James Owen, Minister of the Gospel in Salop.* *London*, *Printed for John Lawrence*, 1709. 12mo, with portrait of J. Owen by Sutton Nicholls, calf, rare, £4 15s.

- 1 PARLIAMENT.—[Sheridan (Thomas)], A Discourse of the Rise and Power of Parliaments, of Laws, of Courts of Judicature, of Liberty, Property, and Religion, of the Interest of England in reference to the Defines of France ; of Taxes and of Trade. *Printed in the Year 1677.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old calf*, £2 15s.
- 2 PATELIN. Maistre Pierre Pathelin, de nouveau reueu, & mis en son naturel. Avec le Blason, & Loyer des fauces & folles Amours. *A Roven, chez Nicolas Lescuyer à la prudence.* 1581. 16mo, *with woodcuts, a small hole in title and a corner of one leaf (F8) slightly defective, but a fresh copy, original limp vellum*, £12 12s.
A rare edition of the oldest drama in the French language.
- 3 PHILLIPS (R. Randal), and Ellen Woolrich. Furnishing the House. *Country Life*, 1921, 8vo, *with coloured frontispiece and numerous other illustrations, cloth*, 10s. 6d.
- 4 PILKINGTON (Matthew), A General Dictionary of Painters. Corrected and revised, with 26 new lives of Artists of the British School, by Allan Cunningham. *London*, 1840. 8vo, *half russia gilt*, 12s. 6d.
- 5 PIOZZI (Mrs.) Autobiography, Letters and Literary Remains. Edited with notes and an introductory account of her life and writings, by A. Hayward. *London*, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *portrait and plate after Hogarth, half bound*, £1 10s.
- 6 PIOZZI.—Dr. Johnson's Mrs. Thrale. Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains of Mrs. Piozzi, edited by A. Hayward ; newly selected and edited, with Introduction and Notes. *Edinburgh*, 1910. 8vo, *with 27 portraits after Reynolds, cloth, uncut*, 7s. 6d.
- 7 PITTS (Joseph, of Exon), A Faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans. In which is a particular Relation of their Pilgrimage to Mecca, the Place of Mahomet's Birth and a Description of Medina, and of his Tomb there : As likewise of Algier, and the Country adjacent ; and of Alexandria, Grand Cairo, etc. With an Account of the Author's being taken Captive ; the Turks Cruelty to him ; and his Escape. In which are many Things never publish'd before. *London*, 1738. 8vo, *with 2 folding plates, old calf*, £1 1s.

The Author, a sailor, was captured by pirates in 1678, taken to Algiers, and sold as a slave.

- 188 PLUTARCH. *Morals*. Translated by S Hands. *London, Printed for W. Taylor, 1718.* 5 vols 8vo, *contemporary calf, with the (early XVIII century) OF OLDHAM on sides in gilt, £6 6s.*

- 189 POEMS. Selected and Printed by a small party of English. Who made this amusement a substitute for a gaming society, which the disturbed situation of the country rendered them unable to enjoy. *At STRASBURG, in the month of May, 1792.* 4to, *contemporary tree calf gilt, £5 5s.*

Though this volume is obviously the work of a single hand (the signature K is duplicated and there is a sig U), it is a creditable production. Printed in a beautiful type, with wide margins, the book has much resemblance to the work of the Baskerville press. The poems selected are, in the order of their appearance,—

Goldsmith. The deserted village.

Gray. Elegy.

Lyttleton. Monody on the death of his lady.

Shenstone. Pastoral ballad.

Sheridan. Verses to the memory of Garrick.

Greville. Prayer for indifference.

Gray. Ode to adversity.

Gray. Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college.

Pope. The rape of the lock.

- 190 POËY-D'AVANT (M.), *De l'influence du Languedoc Poitevin sur le style de Rabelais.* *Paris, 1855.* 8vo, *citron morocco, top edges gilt, 7s. 6d.*

- 191 POLE (Reginald, Cardinal), *De Concilio Romano, 1562.* *Apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F.* Svo, *fine copy, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £2 10s.*

This was the first book printed at Rome by Paulus Manutius.

- 192 POND (John), *The Sporting Kalendar.* Containing a distinct Account of what Plates and Matches have been run for in 1754. *Printed by G. Woodfall, [n. d., 1755.]* Svo, *old calf gilt, 12s.*

- 193 [POPE (Alexander)], *An Essay on Man.* In Epistle to a Friend. Epistle I (II, III, & IV). *London, Printed by J. Wilford at the Three Flower-de-Luces, behind the Church house, St. Paul's [1733-34].* The 4 Epistles complete bound in 1 vol., folio, *old half calf, £28.*

A FINE SET of the ORIGINAL EDITION of the ESSAY ON MAN. The First Epistle is of the revised issue with the words "corrected by the author" on the title, and the Second Epistle of the issue having the lines unnumbered except for li

POPE. An Essay on Man, being the First Book of his Epistles. To Henry St. John, L. Bolingbroke. *London, Printed by John Wright, 1734.* FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, with 7 pretty engraved head and tail pieces after W. Kent.—The Dunciad. With the Prolegomena of Scriblerus. *London, Printed for A. Dod, 1729.* With vignette of an ass eating thistles and laden with books.—The Dunciad: Book the Fourth. 1742.—[Campbell (Richard Owen)], The Dunciad: an Heroic Poem. In Six Books. *London, Printed for R. Dodsley, 1751.* With 7 plates by L. P. Boitard. In vol. 4to, old calf, £6 6s.

POPIANA.—A Supplement to One Thousand Seven hundred Thirty-eight. Not written by Mr. Pope. *London, printed for J. Roberts, 1738.* 4to, sewed, 8s. 6d.

PORTUGUESE ORDER of our Lord Jesus Christ. Definições e Estatutos dos cavalleiros, e freires da ordem do nosso senhor Jesus Christo, com a Historia da origem, e incipio della. *Lisboa, 1746.* Sm. folio, with 4 leaves of osses printed in red, half morocco, very rare, £4 4s.

This Order was originally that of the Knight Templars, but on the abolition of that order by Pope Clement V, early in the XIV century, it was continued in Portugal under the changed name. This copy belonged to Sir Clements Markham, who was gazetted a member of the Order in 1874, and it contains several pages of MS. notes by him, as well as photographs of the Ruins of the Templars' Castles, &c.

PRIDEAUX (Humphrey), The True Nature of the Aposture Fully Display'd in the Life of Mahomet. With a discourse annex'd for the Vindicating of Christianity from this Charge: Offered to the Consideration of the Deists of the present Age. *London, 1708, 8vo, old panelled calf, 15s.*

PRINTERS and Booksellers.—A Dictionary of Printers and Booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign Printers of English Books, 1557–1640. By H. T. Aldis; Robert Bowes; E. R. Mc C. Dix; E. Gordon Duff; Strickland Gibson; G. J. Gray; R. B. McKerrow; Falconer Madan, and H. R. Plomer. *London, Printed for the Bibliographical Society, 1910.* Sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, 11 1s.

PRIOR (Matthew), Poems on Several Occasions. *London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1709.* 8vo, FIRST AUTHORIZED EDITION, frontispiece by Du Guernier after Howard, in panelled calf, £3 3s.

- 200 PROVERBS.—Kelly (James), *A Complete Collection of Scottish Proverbs explained and made intelligible to the English reader.* London, 1721. 8vo, *old calf*, £1.
- 201 PSALMS (The) of David, According to the Version approved, by the Church of Scotland, appointed to be used in Worship. *Edinburgh; R. Fleming, 1757.* 12mo, *new calf*, 12s.
- 202 RABELAIS (François), *Les Œuvres de M. François Rabelais, Docteur en Medecine, contenant la vie, faits & dictes Heroiques de Gargantua, & de son filz Pantagruel. Avec la Prognostication Pantagrueline.* [Lyon, par Pierre Estiart], 1596.—*Le Cinquiesme et dernier livre des faits & dictes heroiques du bon Pantagruel.* A Lion, par Pierre Estiart, 1596. In 1 vol. 16mo, *vellum*, £12 12s.
- 203 RAY (John), *Miscellaneous Discourses concerning the Dissolution and Changes of the World. Wherein the Primitive Chaos and Creation, the General Deluge, Fountains, Formed Stones, Sea-Shells found in the Earth, Subterraneous Trees, Mountains, Earthquakes, Vulcanoes, the Universal Conflagration and Future State, are largely Discussed and Examined.* London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old calf*, £1 12s. 6d.
Important on account of the accurate views which Ray propounded on the nature of fossils.
- 204 RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER. *The Description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester: with the original treatise De situ Britanniae; and a commentary on the itinerary.* London, 1809. 8vo, *two maps and a facsimile.* *half calf*, 15s.
- 205 [RICHARDSON (Samuel)], *The History of Sir Charles Grandison. In a Series of Letters published from the Originals, by the Editor of Pamela and Clariissa.* London, Printed for S. Richardson, 1754. 7 vols. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, *names written on titles, original calf*, £8 8s.
- 206 [RICHARDSON]. *Pamela: or, Virtue Rewarded. In a Series of Familiar Letters from a Beautiful Young Damsel, to her Parents. The Fifth Edition. To which are prefixed, Extracts from several curious Letters written to the Editor on the Subject.* London, 1741–2. 4 vols. 12mo, *old calf*, £3 15s.

Vols. 3 and 4 are the FIRST EDITION.

RADCLIFFE (Ann), *The Romance of the Forest* : Interspersed with some pieces of Poetry. *London*, 1792. 3 vols. 12mo, *old calf*, 18s.

- 1 ROYAL PROPHETESS (The), or, *Israel's Triumphs over Jabin King of Hazor* An Heroick Poem Written after the manner of the Antients, and now publish'd upon the occasion of the unparallel'd success of Her Majesty's Forces, under the Command of that Great Captain of this Age, His Highness the Prince and Duke of Marlborough. *London*, 1706 4to, FIRST EDITION, a large and fine copy, the lower edges UNCUT, sewed, 12s. 6d.

In the Preface the author discusses the versification of Milton, Spencer, and other poets, and in a preliminary poem "To the Author" by J. William, he is compared to Virgil and Milton.

- 9 SALLUSTIUS. [Opera] quae exstant, cum notis variorum, cura Sigeberti Havercampi. *Amstelaedami*, 1742. 2 vols 4to, BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, contemporary red morocco, broad gilt borders on sides, full gilt backs, gilt edges, £7 10s.

- 10 SALLUSTIUS. Works. Translated into English, with Annotations, and a Review of Roman History, from the Jugurthine War to the Catilinarian Conspiracy To which is added the Life of Sallust By William Cooke *London*, Printed for the Author, 1746 In 2 vols. 8vo, fine copy, contemporary red morocco, with broad gilt borders on sides, gilt backs, gilt edges, £7 10s.

This was probably the Dedication Copy of the book, as each volume contains the beautiful Jacobean armorial lozenge bookplate of Elizabeth Duchess of Beaufort inside the front cover, and her signature "E. Beaufort" on the fly leaf. The Dedication is addressed to her husband Charles Noel, Duke of Beaufort, whom she survived.

- 11 SALMON (William), *Polygraphice ; or the Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dying, Beautifying and Perfuming* The second Edition, with many large Additions. *London*, 1673. 8vo, with engraved title, and 14 plates, by Sherwin, fine copy, original sheep, £2 10s.

- 12 SAUNDERSON (Dr. Nicholas), *The Elements of Algebra, in Ten Books* : To which are prefixed I. The Life and Character of the Author. II. His Palpable Arithmetic Decyphered. *Cambridge*, 1740-1. 2 vols. 4to, portrait by Vander Gucht, old mottled calf gilt, £1 5s.

- 213 SCHARF (Sir George), *Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Pictures at Woburn Abbey. Part II, with Index of Artists, and brief biographical notices.* 1877. Roy. 8vo, *sewed*, 5s.
- 214 SCHARF. *Introductory Remarks to Lycia, Caria, Lydia; with descriptive letter-press by Sir Charles Fellows. Map of Lycia.*—Observations on the Peculiarities of Sculptures seen on the Monuments of Ancient Lycia. *Murray*, 1847. In 1 vol. 8vo, *wrappers*, 3s.
- 215 SCHARF. *Third Portion of a Catalogue of Pictures, Miniatures, and Enamels, at the residence of the Duke of Bedford, 81, Eaton Square, London.* 1878. Roy. 8vo, *limited to 25 copies, boards*, 6s.
- 216 SHAKESPEARE (William), *Plays, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators. To which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Stevens, revised and augmented [by Isaac Reed.]* London, 1793. 15 vols. 8vo, *with 3 plates, 4 folding tables, and a facsimile, half vellum, uncut*, £7 10s.
A very fine and large copy in uncut state.
- 217 SHAKESPEARIANA.—Boaden (James), *An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Various Pictures and Prints, which, from the decease of the Poet to our own times, have been offered to the public as Portraits of Shakespeare.* London, 1824. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *with 5 portraits, including a fine mezzotint by C. Turner after Jansen, original boards, uncut*, £3 3s.
- 218 SHENSTONE (William), *Works in Verse and Prose, most of which were never before printed.* London, *Printed for R. and J. Dodsley*, 1764–9. 3 vols. 8vo, *FIRST EDITION, with portrait, frontispiece and vignettes, original calf gilt*, £3 15s.
The third volume containing Letters to particular Frier is very scarce.
- 219 SHENSTONE. *Works, in Verse and Prose.* London, *Printed for J. Dodsley*, 1791. 3 vols. sm. 8vo, *with 2 portraits, frontispiece, plate, and vignettes, contemporary calf gilt*, £1 15s.
- 220 SHERIDAN (Richard Brinsley), *[Dramatic] Works.* [Edited by Thomas Moore.] *Murray*, 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, *BEST EDITION, half russia*, £3 3s.

- 1 SHERIDAN. *The Critic or a Tragedy Rehearsed*. A Dramatic Piece in Three Acts as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. The Fifth Edition. *London, Printed for T. Becket, 1781. 8vo, with half title, and engraved title, with vignette, sewed, 8s. 6d.*
- 2 SHERIDAN. *Pizarro ; a Tragedy, in Five Acts ; as performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. London, 1799. 8vo, sewed, 7s. 6d.*
- 3 SHERIDAN.—Watkins (John), *Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of the Right Honorable Richard Brinsley Sheridan, with A Particular Account of His Family and Connexions. London, 1817. 2 vols. 4to, with portraits, half russia gilt, £1 10s.*
- 4 SKENE (Sir John), *Regiam Majestatem. The Auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register and other auld authentick bukes, fra the dayes of King Malcolme the second, untill the time of King James the first, of gude memorie : and trewlie corrected in sindrie faults, and errours, committed be ignorant writers. And translated out of Latine in Scottish language, to the use and knowledge of all the subjects within this Realme. Quhereunto are adjoined twa Treatises, the ane anent the Order of proces observed before the Lords of Counsell, and Session : the other of Crimes, and Judges in criminall causes. At Edinburgh, printed by Thomas Finlason, 1609. Folio, good copy, old calf gilt, gilt edges, £7 10s.*
- 5 SKENE. *Regiam Maiestatem Scotiæ, Veteres Leges et Constitutiones, ex archivis publicis, et antiquis libris Manuscriptis collectæ, recognitæ, & notis Iuris Ciuilis, Canonici, Nortmannici auctoritate confirmatis, illustratæ, opera & studio Joannis Skenæi. Londini, apud Joannem Billium, 1613. Folio, fine copy, in the original calf gilt, with large gilt centre pieces on sides, £4 15s.*
- 6 SLAVERY.—Child (Mrs.), *An Appeal in favour of that class of Americans called Africans. Boston [Mass.], 1833. Cr. 8vo, frontispiece, and a full-page woodcut, cloth, 7s. 6d.*
- 7 SMITH (Adam), *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. London, 1776. 2 vols. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with the rare half title to volume 2, original calf, £18 18s.*

- 228 SPENCER (R.), A Congratulatory Line : to the Right Honourable [William] The Lord North and Gre being made a Collonel of a Regiment ; for his great Gallant and Valorous Conduct. Humbly Presented by Ri. Spenc [Without place, printer's name or date, but 1703.] Sm. 4 boards, £15 15s.

An excessively rare privately printed poem of 4 pages a title, on the Lord North who played so successful a part in Campaigns under Marlborough. This copy is of exceptional interest as it has remained in the possession of the North family until recently.

- 229 STEELE (Sir Richard), Dramatic Works, containing : The Funeral, The Tender Husband, The Lying Lover, The Conscious Lovers. To which is prefixed, an Account of his Life and Writings. London, 1761. 12mo, portrait of Vertue after Kneller, and 3 plates, original calf, £1 15s.

- 230 STEELE. The Crisis : or, a Discourse representing, from the most authentick Records, the just cause of the late happy Revolution. With some seasonal Remarks on the Danger of a Popish Successor. London printed by Sam. Buckley, 1714. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £3 15s.

- 231 STEELE. A Defence of Drinking to the Pious Memory of K. Charles I. Reprinted in Dublin, in the year 1714. Sm. 8vo, sewed, 4s. 6d.

- 232 STEELE. The Englishman : Being the Close of the Paper so called. With an Epistle concerning the Whig Tories, and New Converts. The Second Edition. London 1714. Sm. 4to, a clean copy, sewed, £1 10s.

- 233 STEELE. A Letter to a Member of Parliament Concerning the Bill for Preventing the growth of Schism London, 1714. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco £2 15s.

- 234 [STEELE]. The Lover. To which is added, The Reader ; by the same Author. London, Printed for J. T. son, 1715. 12mo, contemporary red morocco, gilt panel sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £8 15s.

The essays appeared in periodical form in the previous year and are here reprinted with a dedication to Sir Samuel Gar

- 5 [STEELE]. *The Tatler. The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. London, Printed: and are to be delivered to Subscribers, by Charles Lillie, Perfumer; and John Morphew, 1710-11. 4 vols., 8vo, THICK PAPER, the FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, printed in large type, contemporary gilt panelled calf, gilt backs (neatly repaired), £10 10s.*
- 6 STEELE.—*The First Ode of the Second Booke of Horace paraphras'd: and Address'd to Richard St—le, Esq. London, 1714. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 5s.*
A facetious commentary in verse on *The Crisis*.
- 7 STERNE (Laurence), *Works. With a Life of the Author. Written by Himself. London, 1788. 10 vols. 12mo, with 2 portraits and 8 plates after Hogarth and others, FINE COPY, contemporary sprinkled calf gilt, £8 15s.*
- 8 STERNE. *Letters from Yorick to Eliza and Sterne's Letters to his Friends on various Occasions. To which is added, his Watch Coat. Dublin, 1776. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, original sheep, £1 5s.*
- 9 STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.—*Lucanus (M. A.), Pharsalia, cum notis Hugonis Grotii, et Richardi Bentleii. Strawberry-Hill, 1760. 4to, vignette on title, fine copy, in the original mottled calf gilt, £4 10s.*
- 10 S[WIFT] (J[onathan]), *Works. Dublin, Printed by and for George Faulkner, 1735-52. 8 vols. 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, portrait by Vertue, and other frontispieces and plates, FINE COPY in contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges, £25.*
Volumes 5 to 8 having been issued later are tooled slightly differently from the earlier volumes.
- 11 [SWIFT]. *Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. London, 1711. 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, green morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.*
This volume includes many of Swift's most famous pieces, such as the "Meditation upon a Broom-Stick," "Baucis and Philemon," "Account of the Death of Partridge," etc., etc.
- 42 [SWIFT]. *Cadenus and Vanessa. A Poem. To which is added, a True and Faithful Inventory of the Goods belonging to Dr. S—t, Vicar of Lara Cor; upon lending his House to the Bishop of —, till his own was built. London, 1726. 8vo, boards, 10s.*

- 243 [SWIFT]. *Baucis and Philemon : a Poem on Ever-lamented Loss of the Two Yew-Trees, in the Pa of Chilthorne, near the County-Town of Somerset. Together with Mrs. Harris's Earnest Petition : and an Admirable Recipe. By the Author of The Tale of a Tub. As also Ode upon Solitude : by the Earl of Roscommon. London, Printed and Sold by H. Hills, 1710. 8vo, half morocco, £2 15s.*
- 244 [SWIFT]. *A Complete Collection of Genteel and Ingenious Conversation, according to the Most Polite Mode and Method now used at Court, and in the Best Companies of England. In Three Dialogues. By Simon Wagstaff, Esq. London, 1738. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, clean copy, original calf, £3 15s.*
- 245 SWIFT. *Directions to Servants in General. London, Printed for R. Dodsley, 1745. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, fine copy, citron morocco extra, edges gilt, £7 15s.*
- 246 SWIFT. *Sermons. Glasgow, printed for Robert Urie, 1763. 12mo, old calf, 8s.*
- 247 [SWIFT]. *A Short Character of His Ex. T[homas] E[arl] of W[harton.] L[ord] L[ieutenant] of I[reland.] With an Account of some smaller Facts, during His Government, which will not be put into the Articles of Impeachment. London, Printed for William Coryton, 1711. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, boards, cloth back, £2 10s.*
- 248 [SWIFT]. *A Tale of a Tub. Written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind. To which is added, an Account of a Battel between the Antient and Modern Books in St. James's Library. Edinburgh, printed for William Gray junior, 1750. 12mo, with eight curious engravings by T. Smith, name cut from top of title, but a fresh copy in original calf, £1 5s.*
- 249 [SWINDEN (Tobias)], *An Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell. London, Printed by W. Bowyer, 1714. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with 2 folding plates, original sheep, 18s.*
The author, who was vicar of Shorne in Kent, dedicated this book to Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester.
- 250 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord), *Ode on the death of the Duke of Wellington. A New Edition. Moxon, 1853. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.*

In this edition considerable alterations and additions were made.

4 WALPOLE *Antiquities of Painting in England* with some Account of the Antient Artists. London, by George Turner: and now digested and corrected from the original MSS. Printed by Thomas Egerton at Stationers Hall, 1742. This is the last of a series of MSS. of George Turner's which is a series of accounts of the Life and Works of the Antient Artists. Printed in the Year 1742. The first of the series is of Painters, intended as a continuation of the series of Paintings by Edmund Earl of Sandwich. The second is of Sculptors. Together 5 vols. 4to. with 12 plates and 12 figures. The gilt edges. with the cover of the 1st volume. Price 12s. 6d. in the sides, 25 5s.

5 WALTON *Izaak Walton's Fishing and Hunting Venables. The Universal Angler. History of the River of Fishing. London. Printed by Francis and John Sturges, 1742. Sm. 8vo, with numerous plates. The first of the series is the engraved title to Walton's fishing and hunting and the second in the original vol., 25s.*

6 WARD (Samuel) *The Life of Isaac Newton. Exemplified in the many operations of the Newtonian. London, Printed by Apsley Chamberlaine 1722. Sm. 8vo, sewed, £1 4s.*

7 WARDE (Hamnet) *The True Protestant Soldier, fighting valiantly under Truce Banners, and by the glorious light of Gods Word overthrowing the strongest Bulwarks, and subtle Stratagems of the Church of Rome. London, Printed by G. M. for William Lee at the Sign of the Turke-Head in Fleet-street, 1642. Sm. 4vo, sewed, 15s.*

This is Warde's translation of a Treatise by Pierre Monginot, a French Protestant. Preceding the work is a dedication to Lady Bridget Brant by the translator.

WESLEY.—Hymns and Sacred Poems. Published by W. Wesley, and Charles Wesley. BRISTOL: Printed Early, 1742. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, a finer defective, original calf, £12 12s.

A Naturalist's Calendar, with sketches of natural history. London, with coloured plate, half calf,

- 257 TREASON.—A Collection of the several Statutes, and Parts of Statutes, now in Force, relating to High Treason and Misprision of High Treason.—A Form and Method of Trial of Commoners, in cases of High Treason, and Misprision of High Treason. *London, 1709. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, name cut from title, old black morocco gilt, with the ARMS of QUEEN ANNE in gilt on sides, gilt edges, £1 15s.*
- 258 VEGA (Lope de), Pastores de Belin, prosas, y versos Divinos Dirigidos al señor Antonio de Castro, *En Madrid por Melchor Sanchez, 1675. Sm. 8vo, limp vellum, (a few leaves cut into and torn), 10s.*
- 259 VERNULIUS (John), A Nomenclator of such Tracts and Sermons as have been Printed, or Translated into English upon any place, or Booke of Holy Scripture. Now to be had in the most Famous and Publique Library of Sr. Thomas Bodley in Oxford. *Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1642. 24mo, interleaved, original calf, £4 4s.*
- 260 VILLAAMIL (G. C.), Catalogo del Museo Nacional de Pinturas, formado de orden del excmo. Sr. Marqués de la Vega de Armijo. *Madrid, 1865. Cr. 8vo, wrappers, 4s.*
- 261 WALKER (William), A Treatise of English Particles: shewing much of the Variety of their Significations and Uses in English: and how to render them into Latine according to the Propriety and Elegancy of that Language. With a Praxis upon the same. *London, 1668. Sm. 8vo, with engraved title by W. Hollar, original calf, £2 15s.*
- 262 [WALPOLE] (Horace). The Castle of Otranto, a Gothic Story, translated by W. Marshal, from the original Italian of Onuphrio Muraltò. *Parma, Printed by Bodoni, for J. Edwards of London, 1791. Royal 8vo, LARGE PAPER, with engraved frontispiece, and ruled throughout with red lines, fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £8 8s.*
- 263 WALPOLE. A Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by Horace Walpole from the MSS. of George Vertue; to which is added an Account of the Life and Works of the latter. *Strawberry Hill: Printed in the Year 1763. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the 9 portraits, contemporary calf gilt, £4 4s.*

- 14 WALPOLE. Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some Account of the principal Artists; collected by George Vertue; and now digested and published from his original MSS. *Printed by Thomas Kirgate at Strawberry Hill, 1765.* Vols. 1-3.—A Catalogue of Engravers, from the MSS. of George Vertue; to which is added an Account of the Life and Works of the latter. *Strawberry Hill: Printed in the Year 1765.* 1 vol.—Edwards (E.), Anecdotes of Painters, intended as a continuation of the Anecdotes of Painting by Horace Earl of Orford. *London, 1808.* 1 vol. Together 5 vols. 4to, with 92 portraits and plates, *russet gilt, gilt edges, with the crest of the Marquess of Sligo in gilt on the sides, £5 5s.*
- 35 WALTON (Izaak), Charles Cotton and Robert Venables. The Universal Angler. Made so, by Three Books of Fishing. *London, Printed for Richard Marriott, 1676.* Sm. 8vo, with numerous plates of fish in the text, the imprint of the engraved title to Walton cut away, but otherwise a fresh copy in the original calf, £25.
- 66 WARD (Samuel), The Life of Faith in Death. Exemplified in the living speeches of dying Christians. *London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes, 1622.* Sm. 8vo, sewed, £1 4s.
- 67 WARDE (Hamnet), The True Protestant Souldier, fighting valiantly under Truths Banner, and by the glorious light of Gods Word overthrowing the strongest Bulwarkes, and subtle Stratagems of the Church of Rome. *London, Printed by G. M. for William Lee at the Signe of the Turks-Head in Fleet-street, 1642.* Sm. 4to, sewed, 15s.
This is Warde's translation of a Treatise by Pierre Monginot, a French Protestant. Preceding the work is a dedication to Lady Bridget Briant by the translator.
- 68 WESLEY.—Hymns and Sacred Poems. Published by John Wesley, and Charles Wesley. BRISTOL: *Printed and sold by Felix Farley, 1742.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, a few stains and one corner defective, original calf, £12 12s.
- 69 WHITE (Gilbert). A Naturalist's Calendar, with observations in various branches of natural history. *London, 1795.* 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with coloured plate, half calf, £1 10s.

- 270 [WARNER (John, *Bishop of Rochester*)], Church Lands not to be sold. Or, a necessary and plaine Answer to the Question of a conscientious Protestant; Whether the Lands of the Bishops, and Churches in England and Wales may be sold? *Printed in the year 1648.* Sm. 4to, *original calf gilt*, 18s.
- 271 WHITE (Rev. Gilbert), The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. With Engravings, and an Appendix. *London, Printed by T. Bensley, 1789.* 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with folding view of Selborne, and 8 other plates FINE COPY, calf gilt*, £18 18s.
- 272 WHITFIELD (Thomas), A Discourse of Liberty of Conscience, wherein the arguments on both sides are so equally laid together in the ballance, that the indifferent Reader may without difficulty judge whither side weighs the heavier. *Imprinted at London for John Wright at the Kings Head in the old Bayley, 1649.* Sm. 4to, *sewed*, £1 5s.
- 273 [WISHART (Dr. George)]. I. G. De rebus Auspiciis Serenissimi et Potentissimi Caroli Dei Gratia Magnæ Britanniae, Regis, &c., sub imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montisrosarum Marchionis, Comitis de Kincardin, etc. Supremi Scotiae Gubernatoris Anno 1644, et duobus sequentibus præclare gestis, Commentarius. Interprete A. S. Parisiis, ex Typographia Joannis Bessin, 1648. 8vo, *LARGE PAPER, contemporary red morocco gilt*, £6 6s.
- This is the work that was tied round the neck of the Marquis of Montrose at his execution. The author, a Scotch Prelate, was deposed from the Ministry and cast into prison for refusing to take the Covenant. On his release he joined the Marquis of Montrose, and under his conduct this history was written.
- 274 [WISHART]. I. G. De rebus Auspiciis Serenissimi et Potentissimi Caroli Dei Gratia Magnæ Britanniae, Franciae et Hiberniae Regis, &c., sub imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montis-rosarum Marchionis, Comitis de Kincardin, etc. Supremi Scotiae Gubernatoris Anno 1644, et duobus sequentibus præclare gestis, Commentarius. Interprete A. S. Amstelodami, Impensis Johannis Crosse, 1648. Sm. 8vo, *very scarce, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3 15s.

75 [WISHART]. The History of the Kings Majesties Affairs in Scotland, under the Conduct of the most Honourable James Marques of Montrose, Earle of Kincardin, &c. and Generall Governour of that Kingdome. In the years 1644-1645, & 1646. *Haghe, Printed by Samuel Browne, English Bookeseller dwelling in the Achter-om at the signe of the English Printing house [1647.] Sm. 8vo, with brilliant impression of the portrait of Montrose by A. Matham, original sheep, £7 15s.*

76 [WISHART]. The History of the Kings Majesties Affaires in Scotland, under the Conduct of the most Honourable James Marques of Montrose, in the Years, 1644, 1645, & 1646. *Printed in the Year, 1649. Sm. 8vo, with portrait of Montrose, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, £4 4s.*

This edition contains verses written by Montrose "Upon the Death of King Charles the First," not in previous editions of the book.

77 [WISHART]. The History of the Kings Majesties Affairs in Scotland, under the Conduct of the most Honourable James Marques of Montrose, Earle of Kincardin, &c., in the Years, 1644, 1645, and 1646. *Printed in the Year, 1648. Sm. 4to, half calf, £6 6s.*

78 [WISHART]. The Compleat History of the Wars in Scotland under the Conduct of the Illustrious and truly-valiant James Marquesse of Montrose, General for his Majestie Charles 1st. in that Kingdome, together with a brief Character of Him, as also a True Relation of his Forein Negotiations, Landing, Defeat, Apprehension, Tryal, and deplorable Death in the time of Charles 2d. *Printed in the Year, 1660. Sm. 8vo, with portrait of Montrose by Pontius, red morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £3 18s.*

This edition contains verses "On the Death of the Noble and Valiant Marquess of Montrose" by T. F.

79 WISHART. A Complete History of the Wars in Scotland; under the Conduct of the Illustrious James, Marquis of Montrose, in two parts. The 1st Part describing the Wars in the Years 1644, '45, '46. The 2d Part containing an Account of Montrose's Negotiations Abroad, and the State of Affairs in Scotland, from the year 1647 to the year 1650 inclusive. This 2d Part being never before published, is now first done into English. *Printed in the year 1720. Sm. 8vo, with a portrait of Montrose by Elliott, fine copy, old calf, £2 10s.*

This first complete edition in English of Wishart's History is very rare.

- 280 WITS MAGAZINE (The), or, Library of Momus. Being a Compleat Repository of Mirth, Humour, and Entertainment. *London*, 1784-5. 2 vols. 8vo, *with folding plates, some engraved by BLAKE, corner of title page of Vol. I roughly mended, boards, cloth back, rare, £5 5s.*

The number for July, 1784, contain Cowper's *History of John Gilpin*, with a folding plate representing the celebrated ride. Some of the other illustrations represent London amusements, viz. :—The Citizen at Vauxhall, Skaiting Scene in Hyde Park, Sunday View on Highgate Hill, etc.

- 281 WITHER (George), *Speculum Speculativum* : or, a Considering-Glass ; being an Inspection into the present and late sad Condition of these Nations ; with some cautional Expressions made thereupon, immediately after His Majesties Restauration : [In verse.] *London*, 1660. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *panelled calf neat, £3 3s.*

This is the issue without the "Errata" on the last leaf, and with the spelling *Bee, hee*, etc, in the Dedication.

- 282 WILLIAM I. of Orange. The Apologie or Defence of the most noble Prince William, Prince of Orange, Countie of Nassau, &c. &c. Against the Proclamation and Edict : published by the King of Spaine, by which he proscribeth the saide Lord Prince. Presented to my Lords the Estates generall of the lowe Countrie. At DELFT, 1581. Sm. 4to, *top of title-page mended, but a very large copy of this rare book, boards, £10 10s.*

- 283 WINWOOD (Sir Ralph), *Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I.* *London*, 1727. 3 vols. Folio, *with portrait of Winwood (mounted), fine copy in the original calf, with the ARMS of SIR JOHN BRIDGEMAN OF CASTLE BROMWICH on sides in gold, £7 10s.*

- 284 WITHER. *Abvses Stript, and Whipt.* *At London*, Printed by G. Eld, for Francis Burton, 1613. Sm. 8vo, *calf, £10 10s.*

This copy is the second variation of No. 1016 in the Grolier Club Catalogue, having the words "Vanity" and "Vveakenesse" on the half-title to the second book. It has not the two blank leaves before the title-page, but is otherwise complete, and a very large copy.

- 35 WITHER. *Furor-Poëticus* (i.e.) *Propheticus*. A Poetick-Phrensie. Some (probably) will call it so: Thus named, therefore, let it go. It is the result of a private-musing, occasioned by a publick report in the Country, of the Parliaments restauration by General George Moncke, in February 1659, and meditated soon after the said General's arrival in London. [In verse.] *London, Printed by James Cottrel, 1660. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, title-page defective, and restored in MS., a small hole in c3, panelled calf, £2 12s.*
- 36 WITHER. *Meditations upon the Lords Prayer*: with a Prefatory Preamble, to the Right Understanding, and True Use of this Pattern. Contemplated by the Author, during the time, wherein his House was visited by the Pestilence 1665. *London, Printed in the year 1665. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, some headlines shaved, dark green morocco, blind-tooled, red watered-silk end-leaves, gilt edges, £6 6s.*
Very scarce, most of the copies having been destroyed in the Great Fire of London.
- 37 WITHER. A Triple Paradox [in verse]: affixed to a Counter-Mure raised against the Furious Batteries of Restraint, Slander and Poverty, the three Grand Engines of the World, the Flesh and the Devil. *London, Printed for the Author, 1661. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, one or two headlines just shaved, but a large copy, panelled calf, £4 15s.*
- 8 WOLFF (Tens), *Sketches of a Tour to Copenhagen*. Another edition. To which is added a Political Appendix relative to the Union of the two latter kingdoms. *London, 1816. 4to, portraits of Prince Christian Frederick, King of Norway, Christian II, Admiral Tordenskiold, Count Struensee, Frederick VI, King of Denmark, 2 views and 2 plates of costume, original boards, uncut, £3 3s.*
- 9 [WOODWARD (Josiah, D.D., *Minister of Poplar*)], *Account of the Societies for Reformation of Manners*. With a Persuasive to persons of all Ranks, to be Zealous and Diligent in Promoting the Execution of the Laws against Prophaneness and Debauchery for the Effecting a National Reformation. *London, Printed 1699. Sm. 4to, sewed, 12s.*
- 0 WORMAN (E. J.), *Alien Members of the Book-Trade during the Tudor Period*. Being an Index to those whose names occur in the Returns of Aliens, Letters of Denization, and other Documents published by the Huguenot Society. *Bibliographical Society, 1906. Sm. 4to, wrappers, 5s.*

- 291 WOOD (Anthony), *Athenæ Oxonienses*. An exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the most Antient and Famous University of Oxford. To which are added, the Fasti, or Annals, of the said University. London, 1721. 2 vols. folio, *original panelled calf gilt*, £2 2s.
- 292 WOOD (Lambert), *Florus Anglicus* or an exact History of England, from the Reign of William the Conquerour to the Death of Charles the I. The Third Edition. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1658. Sm. 8vo, 1 *frontispiece, fine series and 26 portraits by W. FAITHORNE, russiah gilt*, £15 15s.
The frontispiece and portraits of the kings and queens do not occur in the first or second editions. This copy has the very rare additional leaves (Pages 249-270) containing the history of Charles II., and a portrait of the king, not in the British Museum copy.
- 293 WORTLEY (Sir Francis), A Declaration from York, in vindication of himself from divers aspersions and rumours concerning the drawing of his sword, and other actions, wherein he desires to give the World satisfaction. London, 1642. Sm. 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £4 15s.
- 294 WRIGHT (W. P.), *Popular Garden Flowers*. 1911. 8vo, *coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations, cloth*, 6s.
- 295 WYLD (Samuel), *The Practical Surveyor, or the Art of Land-Measuring made easy*. To which is added, an Appendix showing how to Draw Buildings, &c. in Perspective of Levelling, and also how to Measure standing Timber. London, [n.d., 1728]. 8vo, *with folding frontispiece and 1 plates, old panelled calf*, £1 5s.
- 296 XIMENES (Pedro), *Luzero de la vida xpiana*. *Fu impresa en la muy noble ciudad de SEVILLA en las casas de Juan CROMBERGER q̄ sancta gloria aya. Año de 1543*. Folio, 281 *letter, margins of title restored, and a small hole mended in folio 52, but a fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges*, £32.
The title forms part of a large woodcut which occupies the whole of the first leaf. The book is further illustrated with a series of small woodcuts of the life of Christ. The work was a very popular one, and although there were several editions very few copies have survived.
- 297 ZORN (Anders). *Modern Masters of Etching*. And Zorn. Introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1925. O 4to, *with 12 reproductions, boards*, 5s.

MRS. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that they do they deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, and Science.

They make a special feature of the work of supplying all new and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutional and Learned Societies, etc.

Particular attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of selections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Catalogues of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of all kinds, of Literature, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are issued periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Particular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Sotheby place their knowledge and experience at the disposal of their clients, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 221.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 223.—*Books on LAW, etc.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*INCUNABULA, British Provincial Presses.*

CATALOGUE 232.—*Books of TUDOR and STUART PERIOD.*

CATALOGUE 233.—*Rare MUSICAL Books.*

CATALOGUES 234, 235 and 236.—*Rare Books on Various Subjects.*

—*LIST of ENGRAVINGS in Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.*

—*LIST of Old MUSIC for STRINGS.*

—*LIST of Books of TRAVEL.*

—*LIST of PORTRAITS.*

—*LIST of Old SONG BOOKS with Tunes.*

—*LIST of Books on SPORTS, HORSEMANSHIP, etc.*

—*LIST of Books relating to CHARLES I and CHARLES II.*

ELLIS'S CATALOGUE

OF
RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS
including

THE POISSY BREVIARY

A fine XIVth century manuscript.

A MANUSCRIPT CHRONICLE ROLL
probably executed for Edward IV.

And a number of most interesting printed
books including many notable works
of the XVIIIth century

ON SALE BY

MESSRS. ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH AND G. SMITH)

29 New Bond Street

LONDON, W.1

1926

ESTABLISHED 1726

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE and INTERESTING BOOKS

including items of special
interest under the headings

ANGLING	HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES
ARCHITECTURE	INCUNABULA
BEHN	LAW
BIBLIOGRAPHY	MISSALE
BIBLIA	SCOTT
CERVANTES	SPORT
CHAUCER	TREVERIS PRESS
FENTON	WELSH LANGUAGE

ON SALE BY

MESSRS. ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)

29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.1

1926

ESTABLISHED 1728



INTERIOR OF 29 NEW BOND STREET

ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH & G. SMITH),
29, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.I.

Telephone : MAYFAIR, 3240.

Inland Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams : "ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business : 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturdays : 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Catalogue of Rare Books.

ÆSOPI Phrygis, et aliorum Fabulae. *Lugduni, apud Seb. Gryphum*, 1540. Sm. 8vo, with printer's devices on title and last leaf, contemporary calf, gilt ornaments, £3 3s.

A pretty edition in Latin, neatly printed in italic type, and containing the life of Æsop by Maximus Planudes.

AGRICULTURE.—Rothamsted Experimental Station Library. Catalogue of the printed books on Agriculture. Published between 1471 and 1840. With notes on the authors by Mary S. Aslin. 1926. 8vo, numerous reproductions of title-pages, cloth, 12s.

ALBERTUS (*Abbas Stadensis*), Chronicon, a condito orbe usque ad auctoris aetatem, id est, annum Jesu Christi 1256 deductum, & nunc primum emulgatum. *Helmaestadii*, 1587.—Genealogia Ranzouiana. *Ib.* 1586. Six woodcut portraits. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, old calf, £2 2s.

The Chronicle is dedicated by the editor, Reinerus Reinecius, to Henricus Ranzovius, the Danish viceroy in Schleswig and Holstein, and has a woodcut portrait of him facing the dedication. It is printed by the first printer at Helmstadt.

- 20 ANGLING.—Walton (Isaac) and Charles Cotton. *The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a Discourse on Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish, and Fishing. With the Lives of the Authors, and Notes Historical, Critical, and Explanatory.* By Sir John Hawkins. *London, 1791.* Sm. 8vo, with 3 portraits (2 inserted), 2 plates of music, 10 other plates (1 inserted), and woodcuts and engravings in the text, half brown morocco, £4 10s.
- 21 ANGLING.—Walton and Cotton. *The Complete Angler.* To which are added an Introductory Essay and illustrative notes. *Major, 1824.* Post 8vo, with portraits of Walton and Cotton, engravings and vignettes, diced calf, £2 2s.
- 22 ANGLING.—Wells (Henry P.), *The American Salmon Fisherman.* *London, 1886.* 8vo, with frontispiece, map, and many illustrations in the text, cloth, 9s.
- 23 ANGLING.—Wells. *Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle, suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use.* *London, [n.d.]* 8vo, with frontispiece and many illustrations, cloth, 8s.
- 24 ANTIQUITIES.—Creed (Cary), *The Marble Antiquities, The Right Hon^{ble} the Earl of Pembroke, at Wilton.* [*London,*] 1731. 4to, COMPLETE SET of engraved title and 74 etchings, half calf, £1 18s.
- 25 ANTIQUITIES.—Nismes. *Collection de Belles Estampes en taille-douce, contenant tous les Bâtimens anciens & modernes de la ville de Nismes, les Simulacres des Dieux, les Statues, etc., etc., et tous les Morceaux précieux trouvés sous les ruines de son ancienne enceinte.* *Paris, 1752.* 4to, portrait of Leon Ménard, engraved by Dupuis after Cochin, and 57 fine plates of antiquities (mostly folding), boards, £2 12s.
- 26 ARCHITECTURE.—Bruti (Ottavio Revesi), *Architesto per formar con facilità li cinque Ordini d'Architettura; con altri particolari intorno la medesima Professione.* *Vicenza, 1627.* Folio, with 50 plates and 2 vignettes, original vellum, £2 2s.
- 27 ARCHITECTURE.—Rusconi (Gio. Antonio), *I Dieci Libri d'Architettura. Secondo i precetti di Vetrurio, nouamente ristampati, & accresciuti della Pratica degl'—Horologi Solari.* *In Venetia, 1660.* Folio, title within woodcut border, and numerous fine woodcuts, half leather, £3 18s.

- 8 ARCHITECTURE.—Bruti. A New and Accurate Method of Delineating all the Parts of the different Orders in Architecture, by Means of a well contriv'd, and most easily manag'd Instrument; whereon the just Proportions of the Principal Members, and of their several Parts, are so disposed, as wholly to avoid the Difficulty of the Fractional Parts that usually attend these Operations. English'd from the Original Latin by Thomas Malie. *London, printed for Fletcher Gyles and Thomas Heath, 1737. Folio, with 51 plates, old calf, £3 3s.*
- 9 ARCHITECTURE.—Rossi (Domenico de), Studio d'Architettura Civile sopra gli Ornamenti di Porte Finestre tratti da alcune Fabbriche insigni di Roma con le Misure Piante Modini e Profili. *Augsburg, [s.a. vers 1716]. Folio, two engraved titles, 48 plates of doors, windows, etc., and 3 plates of spiral staircases, by K. U. Krausze, original vellum, £2 15s.*
- 0 ARCHITECTURE.—Serlio (Sebastiano), Von der Architectur Funff Bucher. Jetzundt zum ersten ausz dem Italianischen und Niederlandischen, der Bawkunst liebhabern zu nutz, in die gemeine hochteutsche Sprache, auff's fleisligst verwendet vnd vbergesetzt. *Getruckt zu Basel, 1609. Folio, Gothic Letter, woodcut border to title of each book, and numerous fine woodcuts of buildings, ground plans, architectural details, gardens, ceilings, etc., etc., original vellum, £5 5s.*
- 1 ARCHITECTURE.—Serlio. *The first, second, third, fourth, and fifth Booke of Architecture*, made by Sebastian Serly. Translated out of Italian into Dutch, and out of Dutch into English. *London, Printed for Robert Peake, and are to be sold at his shop neere Holborne conduit, next to the Sunne Taverne, 1611. The five books in 1 vol. folio, Black Letter, with very numerous fine WOODCUTS of buildings, ground plans, architectural details, gardens, ceilings, etc., etc., the title-page mounted, half russia, VERY RARE, £12 12s.*
- 12 ARCHITECTURE. — Vitruvius. De Architectura libri X. ad Augustum Cæsarem accuratissime conscripti, et locis quamplurimis hac editione emendati; una cum lib. II Sex. Julii Frontini de Aquaeductibus urbis Romæ, et Nicolai Cusani Dialogo de Staticis Experimentis. *Argentorati, 1550. Sm. 4to, numerous woodcuts, rough calf, £3 15s.*

- 33 ARCHITECTURE.—Vignola (J. B. da), *Ragola delli cinque ordini d'Architettura*. [*S.l.n.d. Rome, 1563.*] *Engraved title containing a portrait of Vignola, 32 plates and 5 additional plates of doorways.*—Perucci (Oratio), *Porte d'Architettura Rustica*. Reggio, 1634. *Engraved title and 19 plates.*—Labacco (Antonio), *Libro appartenente a l'Architettura nel qual figurano alcune notabili antiquita di Roma*. [*S.l.n.d. Rome, 1568.*] *Engraved title and 34 plates.* In 1 vol. folio, *old calf*, [SOLD].

The First Edition of Vignola's book on Architecture, and greatly prized as containing well-engraved plates. On the title-page is the autograph of "Jo : Webb : 1635," who was the nephew and pupil of Inigo Jones. Webb designed many important buildings and was one of the most eminent architects of his time. He built Wilton House, Gunnersbury House, Ramsbury Manor House, etc., also many of the large houses in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

- 34 ARCHITECTURE.—Vitruvius. *Architettura*. Con il suo cōmento et figure Vetruvio in volgar lingua raportato per M. Gianbatista Caporali di Perugia. *Stampato in Perugia, nella Stampatia del Conte Iano Bigazzini, Il di primo d'Aprile, l'Anno 1536.* Folio, *with fine woodcut title-page, portrait of the printer, and numerous woodcuts, boards, £7 10s.*

A translation of the first five books of Vitruvius printed at the private press of Count Biggazzini in Perugia. **EXTREMELY RARE.**

- 35 ARCHITECTURE.—Wilhelms (Johann), *Architectura Civilis, Beschreib- oder Vorreissung der furnembsten Tachwerck, nemblich, Hoher Helmen Ereutzächer, Widerkehrungen, welscher Hauben, so dann Keltern, Pressen, Schnecken oder Windelstiegen und anderen dergleichen Mechanischen Fabricken*. *Franckfurt am Mann, 1662.* Folio, *with engraved title and 42 plates of timber construction, old half leather, RARE, £5 5s.*

- 36 AURELIUS (Marcus), *His Meditations Concerning Himself : Treating of a Natural Man's Happiness ; wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it.* Translated by Meric Casaubon. London, 1673. 8vo, *contemporary calf gilt, 10s.*

- 37 BALLOT.—*The Benefit of the Ballot : With the Nature and Use thereof : Particularly in the Republick of Venice.* [*No place, printer's name, or date, but about 1680.*] Folio, *sewed, 15s.*

38 BARETTI (Giuseppe), *The Italian Library. Containing an Account of the Lives and Works of the most valuable Authors of Italy. With a Preface, exhibiting the Changes of the Tuscan Language, from the barbarous Ages to the present Time.* London, Printed for A. Millar, 1757. 8vo, original calf (rebacked), 18s.

39 BEHN (Mrs. Aphra), *The Rover: or, The Banish't Cavaliers. A Comedy: Acted at His Royal Highness the Duke's Theatre.* London, Printed for John Amery, 1677. 4to, FIRST EDITION, CHARLES II's COPY, contemporary red morocco, gilt tooled panel on sides, with the royal arms and the initials C.R. in gilt in the centres, gilt edges, rebacked, £15 15s.

The scene of this comedy is laid at Naples during the time of the Carnival; four years later (in 1681) the authoress wrote another comedy called "The Rover," Part II, the scene of which is at Madrid.

40 BELLE-FOREST (Francois de), *L'Histoire des Neuf Roys Charles de France; contenant la fortune, vertu & heur fatal des Roys, qui sous ce nom de Charles ont mis à fin de choses merueilleuses.* A Paris, à l'Oliuier de P. L'Huillier, 1568. Folio, FIRST EDITION, device on title-page, old calf, gilt medallions on sides (rebacked), £5 5s.

41 BENTIVOGLIO (Cardinal [G.]), *The History of the Warrs of Flanders. Englished by Henry Earl of Monmouth.* London, 1678. Folio, map of the United Provinces (torn), portrait of the Cardinal by Cross, and numerous other portraits by Vaughan, old calf, £1 11s. 6d.

Prefixed are Latin verses by Edmund Waller and English verses by Sir Wm. Davenant, Ph. Frowde and R. Baker.

42 BERRY (H. F.), *A History of the Royal Dublin Society.* London, 1915. 8vo, with frontispiece and 41 plates, cloth, 15s.

43 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Aprosio da Ventimiglia (Angelico), *La Biblioteca Aprosiana Passatempo Autunnale di Cornelio Aspasio Antivigilmi trà Vagabondi di Tabbia detto l'Aggirato.* In Bologna, 1673. 12mo, with engraved frontispiece, old mottled calf gilt, uncut, RARE, £1 10s.

44 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Brown (Carleton), *A Register of Middle English Religious and Didactic Verse. Part 1. List of Manuscripts. Part 2. Index of First Lines and Index of Subjects and Titles.* Oxford, 1916-20. 2 vols. 4to, boards, uncut, £1 15s.

- 45 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Dunois Hours. Some Account of an Illuminated Manuscript of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary, executed for Jean Comte de Dunois, about A.D. 1450, and enriched with 72 miniatures. 4to, with 5 photographic reproductions of the miniatures and binding of this choice MS., one of 100 copies privately printed, sewed, 10s.
- 46 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Ellis (F. S.), *Horae Pembrochianae*: Some Account of an illuminated manuscript of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Written for William Herbert, First Earl of Pembroke, about A.D. 1440. Ellis & White, 1880. 4to, five illustrations, wrappers, one of fifty copies privately printed, £3 15s.
- 47 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Frère (Edouard), *Manuel du Bibliographie Normand, ou Dictionnaire bibliographique et historique*. Rouen, 1858. 2 vols. 8vo, woodcut titles, half morocco, £1 15s.
- 48 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Massé (G. C. E.), *A Bibliography of First Editions of Books Illustrated by Walter Crane*. With a Preface by Heywood Sumner. 1923. 8vo, with portrait, cloth, 7s. 6d.
- 49 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Greswell (W. P.), *Annals of Parisian Typography, containing an Account of the earliest typographical establishments of Paris: and notices and illustrations of the most remarkable productions of the Parisian Gothic Press*. London, 1818. 8vo, with portrait of Gering, and facsimiles of printer's devices, etc., morocco gilt, gilt edges, 15s.
- 50 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Proctor (Robert), *A Classified Index to the Serapeum*. *Bibliographical Society*, 1897. Sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, 10s.
- 51 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.**—Warner (Sir G. F.) and J. P. Gilson. *Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Old Royal and King's Collections, British Museum*. London, 1921. 4 vols. folio, with 125 plates of reproductions from English, French, Flemish and Italian illuminated manuscripts, cloth, £11 11s.
- 52 **BIBLIA**, [latina] *Interprete Sebastiano Castalione*. Una cum eiusdem Annotationibus. *Basiliae, Per Jacobum Parcum; sumptibus Joannis Oporini*, 1551. Folio, the greater part ruled in red, the lower margins of the first six

leaves repaired, in a contemporary binding of calf, the sides covered with a most beautiful design of the Arabesque style, executed in gold and colours, the ground sprinkled with gold dots, gilt tooled back, gilt edges, £125.

The FIRST EDITION of this independent version of the Bible, which was edited and annotated by Sebastien Châteillon. It is dedicated to Edward VI of England. Châteillon was, previous to its publication, a friend of Calvin and Beza, but the manner in which he interpreted the Bible offended Calvin, especially his use of classical substitutes for recognized ecclesiastical terms: e.g., *fanum* for *templum*. The defence which he put forth in 1562 was criticised in strong terms by Beza in the following year. This first edition is EXCESSIVELY RARE; Brunet never saw a copy, and the copy in the Bible Society's Library is imperfect, wanting three preliminary leaves.

The noble binding is probably the work of the French binder who bound for Thomas Wotton, the "English Grolier."

- 53 BLOOMFIELD (Robert), *Wild Flowers; or Pastoral and Local Poetry.* London, 1806. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with 8 woodcuts attributed to Bewick, contemporary red morocco gilt, by Lubbock of Newcastle, 15s.

- 54 *Book of Common-Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites & Ceremonies of the Church, According to the Use of the Church of England; Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David.* London, printed by His Majesties Printers, 1662. Folio, Black Letter, LARGE PAPER, title-page engraved by D. Loggan, some pages damp-stained, contemporary dark green morocco, gilt-tooled to a cottage-roof design, gilt back, gilt edges, by Mearne, £12 12s.

The FIRST EDITION of the present Book of Common Prayer, usually called the "Sealed Book."

- 55 BROWNING (Robert), *Pauline: a Fragment of a Confession.* A Reprint of the Original Edition of 1833. Ed. by T. J. Wise. London, 1886. 12mo, boards, uncut, 7s. 6d.

- 56 BYRON (Lord), *The Deformed Transformed; a Drama.* London, Printed for J. and H. L. Hunt, 1824. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with the half-title, mottled calf extra, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford, £5 5s.

66 CONJURING.—Decremps (M.), *La Magia Bianca svelata o spiegazione dei giuochi di mano sorprendenti. Traduzione dal francese con delle note. In Messina, 1793. Sm. 4to, frontispiece and a woodcut diagram, wrappers, £1 8s.*

67 CONSTITUTIONES legitime seu legatine regionis anglicane: cū subtilissima interpretatione dñi Johannis de Athon: tripliciqz tabella. Necnon et constitutiones provinciales ab archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus editæ: et sūma accuratione recognite: annotate et Parisiis coimpresso. [In fine]:—*Coimpressa sunt solertissima accuratione atqz arte Magistri wulfgangi hopilii: impēsis eiusdem: et p̄bissimi bibliopole Joānis cōfluētini: in inclyta Parrhisiorum academia. Anno domini Millesimo quingentesimo quarto: [1504] ad idus Semptembris. 4to, Gothic Letter, printed in red and black, with large woodcut of St. George and the Dragon beneath the title, two other large woodcuts, and fine woodcut initials, some leaves slightly wormed, but a clean and perfect copy, old calf, rebacked, £12 12s.*

A special feature of this volume is that in addition to John Acton's commentary on the ecclesiastical constitutions of Otho and Ottobone, which for many years formed the English canon law, it also contains the Provincial constitutions passed at the various Councils held under the Archbishops of Canterbury from Stephen Langton to Thomas of Arundel; among the last of these are some directed against Wiclif and the Lollards.

Following the title is a dedication by Jodocus Badius Ascensius to William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury.

68 COX (Nicholas), *The Gentleman's Recreation, in Four Parts; (viz.) Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing. Collected from ancient and modern Authors Forrein and Domestick, and rectified by the Experience of the most Skilfull Artists of these times. London, Printed by E. Flesher, 1674. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, with engraved frontispiece by W. Sherwin and 4 folding plates by W. Dolle, the plate of "Hunting Noats" slightly defective at foot, otherwise a good copy, old calf, £8 8s.*

69 CROMWELL.—*The Declaration of the Lord Governor Cromwell concerning the Citizens of London, York, Lincoln, Gloucester, Bristoll, and all other Cities, Corporations, and Market-Towns, within the Territories of England, and Dominion of Wales, and his Vow and Protestation touching the aforesaid places, and the people of England, upon his crossing the Irish Seas with one hundred Sayl of Ships. London, Aug. 23, 1649. Sm. 4to, with an engraved portrait of Cromwell, half blue morocco, £6 6s.*

- 70 [CORNWALLIS (Sir W.)], The Miraculous and Happy Union of England and Scotland; by how admirable meanes it is effected; how profitable to both Nations, and how free of any inconvenience either past, present, or to be discerned. *London, Imprinted for Edward Blount, 1604.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £18 18s.

The collation is A-E in fours, the blank leaf A1 before title being wanting.

- 71 CRONKE (Dickory), The Dumb Philosopher; or, Great Britain's Wonder: containing a faithful and very surprising Account how Dickory Cronke, a Tinner's son in the County of Cornwall, was born Dumb, and continued so for 58 years; and how some Days before he died, he came to his Speech: with Memoirs of his Life, and the manner of his Death. *London, Printed for Tho. Bickerton, 1719. Reprinted by G. Smeeton, 1818.* Sm. 4to, *wrappers*, 12s. 6d.
- 72 DANCING.—Caroso (Fabricio), Il Ballarino, diuiso in due Trattati; ornato di molte Figure. Et con l'Intavolatura di Liutio. *Venetia, 1581.* 4to, *portrait, 22 plates, and tablature for the Lute, etc., fine copy, red morocco*, £24.
- 73 DANCING.—Mason (Francis), A Treatise on the use and peculiar advantages of Dancing and Exercises, considered as a means of refinement and physical development. *London, 1854.* Sm. 8vo, *cloth*, 10s.
- 74 DANCING.—Webster (Mrs. Alfred), Dancing, as a means of Physical Education: with Remarks on Deformities, and their Prevention and Cure. *London, 1851.* Sm. 4to, *each page surrounded by a decorated border printed in blue, cloth*, 15s.
- 75 DECLARATION (A) of the Army of England, upon their March into Scotland. *London, 1650.* *Title and three other leaves torn and roughly repaired.*—A short Reply unto a Declaration, Entituled The Declaration of the Army of England upon their March into Scotland. Together with a Vindication of the Declaration of the Army of England, from the uncharitable Constructions, odious Imputations, and Scandalous Aspersions of the general Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, in their Reply thereunto. *London, 1650.* Sm. 4to, *boards, cloth back*, £1 10s.

76 DANCING.—The Lilliputian Dancing School, or an improvement on the Mimes, Pantomimes, Scaramouches, and Jackpuddings of all Nations. With a display of the whole Art & Mystery of Gigs, Capers, Courants, and other fashionable Dances. Represented by several Grotesque Pigmy Figures. *London, Printed and Sold by John Bowles, [about 1740]. Oblong 4to, 12 plates, half red morocco, gilt edges, £8 8s.*

77 DERING (Sir Edward), A Collection of Speeches in matter of Religion. All of them revised, for the Vindication of his Name, from weak and wilful calumnie. *London, Printed 1642. Sm. 4to, with the bust portrait of the author by Glover, half calf, £1 5s.*

78 DRYDEN (John), Threnodia Augustalis : a Funeral-Pindarique Poem sacred to the Happy Memory of King Charles II. *London, 1685. 4to, large copy, sewed, 10s.*

79 DUGDALE (H. Geast), The Life and Character of Edmund Geste, the Principal Compiler of the Liturgy of the Church of England ; the first Protestant Bishop of Rochester, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury. *Pickering, 1840. 8vo, with 2 portraits and a folding pedigree, cloth, 14s.*

80 DURYE (John), Israel's Call to March out of Babylon unto Jerusalem : opened in a Sermon before the House of Commons. *London, 1646. Sm. 4to, unbound, 6s.*

The preacher was made Keeper of the Royal Library at St. James', after its confiscation by the Commonwealth.

81 EMBLEMS.—Saavedra (Diego Fasciardo), Idea d'un Principe politico Cristiano rappresentate in cento imprese. IN MONACO, APPRESSO NICOLÒ ENRICO, 1640. MANUSCRIPT of the XVII century, written upon 586 leaves, the engraved border to the title-page of the original Spanish edition published at Munich in 1640, and the set of the engraved plates from the same, mounted and ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS. Folio, half bound, £3 15s.

This Italian translation of Saavedra's well-known book appears to have been prepared at the time of the publication of the original Spanish work, for it bears on the title-page the name and address of the same printer.

82 EMBLEMS.—Drexel (Hieremias), Zodiacus Christianus locupletatus seu Signa XII Divinæ Prædestinationis todidem Symbolis explicata. *Col. Agrippinæ, 1632. 12mo, engraved title-page and 12 engravings of emblems, contemporary leather binding, covered with gilt fleurs-de-lis, gilt edges, £1 1s.*

- 83 ELIZABETH (Queen).—The Secret History of the most renowned Queen Elizabeth and the E[arl] of Essex. By a Person of Quality. *Cologne, Printed for Will with the Whisp, at the Sign of the Moon in the Ecliptick*, 1695. Two parts in 1 vol., 12mo, *with frontispiece, original sheep*, £2 10s.
- 84 ERASMUS.—Van de Versmaetheydt der Werelt. Noch een Boecxken van de ghelijckenisse van eender Maget ende eenen Martelaer. *Tot Rotterdam, by Mathiis Bastiaensz, Gedruet tot Leyden, by Jan Claesz. van Dorp*, 1616. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION IN DUTCH, *boards neat*, £3 3s.
- 85 ESTRADES (Count d'), Letters and Negotiations. From 1663 to 1669. Consisting chiefly of Original Letters and Instructions from the French King, and his Ministers, to the said Count; with his Answers. Wherein are several Secret Transactions between the Courts of England and France during that time. *London*, 1711. 3 vols. 8vo, *contemporary red morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges*, £3 15s.
- 86 EVELYN (John), Memoirs, illustrative of his Life and Writings; comprising his Diary from the year 1641 to 1705-6. To which is subjoined the Private Correspondence between King Charles I and his Secretary of State, Sir Edward Nicholas, etc. Edited by William Bray. *London*, 1819. 2 vols. 4to, *with portraits and plates, fine copy, russia gilt*, £3 15s.
- 87 FENTON ([Sir] Geffray), **Golden Epistles**, Contayning Varietie of discourse both Morall, Philosophicall, and Diuine: gathered as well out of the remaynder of Gueuaraes workes, as other Authors, Latine, French, and Italian. *Imprinted at London by Henry Middelton, for Rafe Newbury, dwelling in Fleetestreet a litle aboue the Conduit*. 1575. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, **Black Letter**, *woodcut border to title, and ornamental woodcut initials*, A MATCHLESS COPY, *in the original calf gilt*, VERY RARE, £25.

Fenton's mother was Cecily, daughter of John Beaumont of Coleorton in Leicestershire, and this copy is of special interest as it bears the arms of Beaumont of Coleorton stamped on the back of title-page, on the last leaf and inside the front cover. Probably this is an early copy of the book which the translator presented to one of the Beaumonts, his relatives. It does not contain the 14 leaves of table, which, apparently printed as an afterthought, are found appended to some copies.

- 88 [FERRIER (Susan)], *The Inheritance*. *Edinb.* 1824. 3 vols. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, some corners at original boards, uncut, £1 12s.
- 89 FIELDING (Henry), *The History of Tom Jones Foundling*. *London: Printed for A. Millar, 1749.* 6 12mo, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, original calf, reb. £24.
- 90 FIELDING. *The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend, Mr. Abraham Adams. Written in Imitation of the Manner of Cervantes.* 2nd Edition. *London, 1742.* 2 vols. 12mo, old calf, £4 4s.
- 91 FISHER (John, *Bishop of Rochester*), *Assertio Lutheranae Confutatio iuxta verum ac originalem arripum, nunc ad unguē diligentissime recognita, Per reuerentissimū patrē Ioannē Roffensem Episcopū. Coloniae, In officina honesti ciuis Petri Quentel.* 1525. 4to, with woodcut of arms of Henry VIII on title and at the end, lower part of title repaired, and a few words on the verso supplied facsimile, but a fresh copy, the sides of the original boards of wooden boards covered with stamped calf, rebaked, £1 10s.
- 92 FISHER. *Defensio Regie assertois cōtra Babylo-niam captiuitate. In qua respōdet pro illustrissimo, et doctissimo Anglor Rege Henrico VIII. fidei defensori maledicētissimū Martini Lutheri libellū, in eūdē Regē sēpē plusquā impudētissime. Coloniae, In officina honesti Petri Quentell Anno. M.D.XXV. [1525.] Mense Iunio.* 4to, EDITIO PRIMA, woodcut of the Royal arms on title half calf, £5 10s.
- 93 FLORENCE.—Mellini (Domenico), *Descrizione entrata Della sereniss. Reina Giouanna d'Austria Et Apparato, fatto in Firenze nella venuta, & per le felici nozze-di S. Altezza. Et dell' Illustrissimo, & Excellentissimo Don Francesco de Medici. In Fiorenza, a appresso i* 1566. Sm. 8vo, old wrappers, £3 15s.
- 94 FORESTRY.—Billington (William), *A series of hints, observations and experiments on the different methods of raising young plantations of oaks, "for future use from the acorn, seedling, and larger plants, with hints and experimental remarks upon fruit trees.* *London,* 8vo, woodcuts, half calf, 12s. 6d.

FRANCE.—Bie (Jacques de), *Les Familles de la France illustrées par les mouvemens des Medailles anciennes et modernes.* Paris, 1636. Folio, *engraved title-page, and numerous plates of medals in the text, old calf gilt, gilt edges, 2 2s.*

FRANCE.—Effigies Regum Francorum Omnium, Pharamundo, ad Ludovicum XIII. usque, ad vivum, quantum fieri potuit, expressæ. Accessit Epitome XPO.N.KON. eorum vitas & Gesta breviter complectens. *Franco-urti*, 1612. 4to, *engraved title and 64 PORTRAITS OF THE KINGS OF FRANCE, half red morocco, gilt edges, £4 4s.*

FRANCE.—[Gallois (L.)], *Biographie de tous les finistres depuis le Constitution de 1791 jusqu'à nos jours.* Paris, 1825. 8vo, *engraved title-page, half green morocco ill., 15s.*

Includes Carnot, Chateaubriand, Roland, Talleyrand, etc.

FRANCE.—An Historical Collection of the most memorable Accidents, and Tragicall Massacres of France, under the Raignes of Henry 2. Francis 2. Charles 9. Henry 3. Henry 4. now living. Containing all the troubles herein happened, during the said Kings times, vntill this present yeare, 1598. Translated out of French into English. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Creede, 1598.* Folio, *some leaves waterstained, old calf, £4 4s.*

FRANCE.—The Present State of France : containing the Orders, Dignities, and Charges of that Kingdom. London, 1671. 12mo, *old calf, with the Jacobean book-plate of John Ludford, 15s.*

GABIANO (Gio. Giacomo), *Oratione in Lodi recitata nell' Essequie dell' Ill. S. Ludouico Vistorino, per Alemanio Fino di latina fatta volgare.* In Milano dalla stampa di Moscheni, 1557. Sm. 8vo, *woodcut on title, boards, £1 10s.*

GALLONIUS (Ant.), *De SS. Martyrum Cruciatiibus Liber.* Antverpiæ, 1668. 12mo, *engraved title-page and 44 plates of martyrdoms and tortures, old calf, 8s.*

GARDENING.—Byondere Aenmerkingen over het aenleggen van Pragtige en Gemeene Landhuizen, Lusthoven, Plantagien en Aenklevende Cieraeden. Te Leiden, 1737. 4to, *with 14 folding plates of greenhouses, heating apparatus, fruits, etc., old calf gilt, £2 10s.*

- 103 GARDENING.—Book of Old-World Gardens. Illustrated by Beatrice Parsons. Edited and arranged by Alfred H. Hyatt. *Foulis*, 1920. Sm. 8vo, with *illustrations in colour, picture boards*, 2s. 6d.
- 104 GARDENING.—Corners of Grey Old Gardens, with Illustrations in Colour by Margaret Waterfield. *Foulis*, 1922. 8vo, with *illustrations in colour*, 3s.
- 105 GARDENING.—Hoare (Clement), A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine on open walls. *London*, 1837. 8vo, *original cloth*, 6s.
- 106 GARDENING.—[Marshall (William)], Planting and Ornamental Gardening; a Practical Treatise. *London*, J. Dodsley, 1785. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *old sheep*, 15s.
- 107 GARDENING.—Poiteau (A.), Le Bon Jardinier, Almanack pour l'année 1831. Contenant les principes généraux de culture; l'indication, mois par mois, des travaux à faire dans les Jardins; la Description, l'Histoire et la Culture de toutes les Plantes potagères, etc. *Paris*, 1831. 12mo, with 2 plates, *calf gilt*, 14s.
- 108 GARDENING.—Rowles (W. F.), The Garden under Glass. 1914. 8vo, *coloured frontispiece, numerous illustrations and diagrams, cloth*, 6s.
- 109 GIDEON'S FLEECE: or, The Sieur de Frisk. An Heroick Poem. Written on the cursory perusal of a late Book, call'd The Conclave of Physicians. By a Friend to the Muses. *London*, Printed for Sam. Smith at the Princes Arms in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1684. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *very clean and large copy, with some rough leaves, half brown morocco, gilt edges*, £10 10s.
- 110 GILBERT (Sir W. S.), The Story of the Mikado. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. 1921. 4to, *six illustrations in colour, cloth*, 4s.
- 111 GIPSIES.—Predari (Francesco), Origine e Vicende dei Zingari con documenti intorno le speciali loro proprietà fisiche e morali, la loro religione, i loro usi e costumi, le loro arti e le attuali loro condizioni politiche e civili in Asia, Africa ed Europa, con un saggio di Gramatica e di Vocabolario dell' arcano loro linguaggio. *Milano*, 1841. 8vo, with *frontispiece and 3 plates of gipsies, boards*, 18s.

- 2 GIRALDI (G.), Esequie d'Arrigo Quarto Christianissimo Re di Francia e di Navarra celebrate in Firenze dal serenissimo Don Cosimo II Granduca di Toscana. *In Firenze*, 1610. Folio, royal arms on title, and 26 engravings in the text illustrating the life of Henri IV, vellum, £5 5s.
- 3 GOETHE (J. W. von), Herman et Dorothee, en IX chants; Poëme. Traduit par Bitaubé. *Paris et Strasbourg*, 1800. 12mo, with a plate, calf, £1 10s.
- 4 GOSTELO (Walter), The coming of God in Mercy, in Vengeance; beginning with fire, to Convert, or Consume, at this so sinful City London: Oh! London, London. *London, Printed for the Authour Walter Gostelo, dwelling in Broad-street*, 1658. Sm. 8vo, calf, RARE, £10 10s.
- Dedicated to Oliver Cromwell. Gostello wrote two or three other pieces of the same character, including one which he says that he could not get printed, and so gave to Oxford University Library. On the verso of E1 is a large woodcut of a black flag with white spots. An interesting prophecy which was realised ten years later in the Great Fire of London.
- 5 GOULD (Robert), The Corruption of the Times by Money. A Satyr [in verse]. *London: Printed for Matthew Wotton at the Three Daggers in Fleet-street*, 1693. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £3 3s.
- 6 HARWOOD.—The Advice of that worthy commander, Sir Ed: Harwood, Collonell. Written by King Charles his Command. Also a relation of his Life and Death [by Hugh Peters]. Whereunto is also annexed divers remarkable Instructions, written by the late, and ever-famous Earle of Essex. *London, Printed for R. Harford*, 1642. Sm. 4to, leaf of verses by M. Draper before title, sewed, £3 10s.
- 7 HILL (William), A Brief Narrative of that Stupendious Tragedie late intended to be Acted by the Satanical Saints of these Reforming Times. Also, an Impartial Account of the Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Thomas Tonge, George Phillips, Francis Stubbs, James Hind, John Sellers, and Nathaniel Gibbs at Justice-Hall in the Old-Baily, London, Decemb. 11, 1662. Together with their Confessions, Speeches, and Prayers, at the place of Execution, on Munday Decemb. 22, 1662. *London*, 1662. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 5s.

- 118 HENRY VIII. *Serenissimi ac Potentissimi Regis Anglie Christiane fidei defensoris inuictissimi, ad illustrissimos ac clarissimos Saxonie principes, de coerenda abigendaque Lutherana factione, & Luthero ipso Epistola. Item Illustrissimi Principis Ducis Georgii ad eundem Regem rescriptio. Lipsie, excussit Wolfgangus Monacensis, [1523.] Sm. 4to, roman type, library stamp on title and two other leaves, half russia, RARE, £3 15s.*

- 119 HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES, son of James I. *AN ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTER in French, "A mon trescher oncle le Roy de France & de Nauarre," dated Richmond 26 d'Aoust 1606. 1 page folio, with signet seal, £50.*

"Sire, Comme il y'a quelques années qu'il vous à pleu me tesmoigner une affection vraiment paternelle, & de temps en autre par plusieurs obligations et courtoisies m'en confirmer les assurances; aussi des ce mesme temps ie commencay dans mon ame singulierement vous respecter et honorer. Mais puisque par vostre derniere lre m'auèz fait un offre si noble, non seulement de vre amitié propre, ains aussi de celle de Monsieur le Dauphin comme son respondant; il m'a semblé n'estre plus temps de celer le respect et affection que vous ay cy deuant porté, ains par cette cy vous en assurer. Outre les occasions susdites mon inclination m'y porte, & l'amitié estreite qui est entre vre Ma^{te} & le Roy mon pere m'y conuie. Laquelle comme ie desire pouuoir longuement durer, aussi ie vous supplie faire tousiours estat assure de ma treshumble devotion, comme de celuy qui estant admirateur de voz vertus tiendra pour son plus grand heur estre aymé de vous, et estime. Vre treshumble nepuew & tresaffectionné seruiteur, HENRY."

- 120 HEYRICK (Thomas), *Miscellany Poems. Cambridge. Printed by John Hayes for the Author, 1691. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, lower corner of C2 defective, affecting a few letters of text, also top corners of last few leaves, affecting the pagination numbers, but a good copy, red morocco gilt top edges gilt, £9 9s.*

The longest poem is entitled *The Submarine Voyage*; there are others on *The Chase of the Fox at Welby 1677*, *A Pindarique Ode in Praise of Angling*, etc., etc.

- 121 HUTCHINSON (Lucy), *Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, with original Anecdotes of many of his Contemporaries, and a Summary Review of Public Affairs. To which is prefixed the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. London, 1808. 4to, 2 portraits, 2 plates, facsimile, and a genealogical table, calf gilt, £1 1s.*

- 2 HOLLAND (Henry), *Herwologia Anglica: hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt ab Anno Christi M.D. usq. ad presentem annum M.D.CXX. vivæ effigies, vitæ et elogia: duobus tomis.* Authore H. H. Anglo-Britanno: *Impensis Crispini Passæi Calcographi et Jansonii Bibliopolæ Arnheimensis.* [S. a., 1620.] Two parts in one vol. sm. folio, with engraved title-page containing a view of London, by Crispin de Passe, and brilliant impressions of the 65 beautiful portraits of celebrated English men and women of the XVIth century, engraved by the Passes, dark green morocco extra, with broad gilt borders on sides, gilt edges, £15 15s.

THE FIRST REGULAR SERIES OF ENGRAVED ENGLISH HEADS, including the following famous names in English History:— Henry VIII., Thomas Cromwell, Thomas More, Reginald Pole, Edward VI., Edw. Seymour Duke of Somerset, Lady Jane Grey, Queen Elizabeth, Henry Prince of Wales, William Herbert E. of Pembroke, Walter Devereux E. of Essex, Nicolas Bacon, Humphrey Gilbert, Sir Philip Sidney, Thos. Cavendish, Martin Frobisher, John Hawkins, Francis Drake, Latimer, Ridley, Tyndale, Colet, Rogers, Cranmer, Bale, etc., etc.

This copy contains the very rare suppressed *Post præfatio*, two leaves of letterpress which follow the Preface, but has not the additional leaf found in some copies containing Latin verses by J. Gruterus.

- 3 INCUNABULA.—Aegidius Suchtelensis. *Elegantiarū viginti precepta ad ppulchras [con]ficiendas epistolas.* [S. l. et a. sed 149-.] Sm. 4to, Gothic Letter, 35 lines to a full page, half bound, £10 10s.

A very rare edition. Not in Hain, or Proctor.

- 4 INCUNABULA.—Bergomensis (Jac. Phil.), *Supplementum Chronicharum. Impressum VENETIIS per magistrum BERNARDINUZ RIZIUM DE NOVARIA: anno a natiuitate dñi 1492 die decimo-quinto Februarii.* Folio, Gothic Letter, with frontispiece of the six days of Creation, the first page of text within borders with highly decorated columns, numerous other woodcuts and decorative capitals, vellum gilt, £24.

Hain, *2809; Proctor, 4962; Perrins' Catalogue of early Italian books, No. 61. The borders to frontispiece and title, which are also used in the *Legendario di Sancti* of December, 1492, are cut into as usual.

- 125 INCUNABULA.—Eusebius Pamphilus. De Evangelica Præparatione a Georgio Trapezuntio traductus. [Colophon p7 verso.] MICHAEL MANZOLINUS *parmensis exactissima impressit diligentia TARVISII. Anno humanitatis Christi. Mccccxxx [1480] pridie Idus Ianuarias.* Folio, *finely printed in roman type (46 lines to a full page) and rubricated throughout, a small hole in the first leaf, and a few small wormholes in that and other leaves, but a very fresh copy, in old Italian boards, morocco back, £15 15s.*

Hain, *6702. An excellent example from the first press of Michele Manzolo at Treviso.

- 126 INCUNABULA.—Kempis (Thomas à), Opera. [Colophon].—*Opera et libri vite Thome à Kempis hac charta qz salutari fine claudūt in vigilia Andree apli Anno xpi 1494 NUREMBERGE per CASPAR HOCHFEDER opificē accuratissime impressi.* Folio, *Gothic letter, rubricated throughout, large capitals in blue, vellum gilt, £30.*

Hain, *9769; Proctor, 2291. FIRST DATED EDITION of the Works of Thomas à Kempis. The "Imitatio Christi" occupies the first 27 folios, and is preceded by a short printed heading protesting against the ascription of the work to the Chancellor Gerson.

- 127 INCUNABULA.—Mela (Pomponius), De situ orbis. [Colophon] *Impressum est hoc opusculum VENETIJS per BERNARUDŪ [MALER] pictorem & ERHARDUM RATDOLF de Augusta una cū PETRO LOSLEIN de Langencen correctore ac socio. Laus Deo. 1478. Sm. 4to, printed in roman type, in red and black, title within pretty woodcut border, woodcut initials, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £72.*

Hain, *11016; Proctor, 4373. The EDITIO PRINCEPS and a fine specimen of the Maler, Ratdolt and Loslein press.

- 128 INCUNABULA.—Petrarcha (Francesco), Francisci Pet. Epistole Familiares. [Colophon.] *Impresso in Urbe VENETIARUM operi per IOHANNEM & GREGORIUM DE GREGORIIS Fratres fœlix imponitur finis. Castigatum est autē qua fieri potuit diligentia a Sebastião Manilio Romano Civi: Viro haud illitterato. Humanæ restorationis anno Millesimo. cccc.lxxxvii. [1492.] Idibus septēbris: Augustino Barbado Serenissimo Venetiārū Principe rempublicam tenente.* 4to, *printed in roman type, with large device bearing the initials Z.G. on the last leaf, slightly defective, old calf, RARE, £15 15s.*

Hain, *12811; Proctor, 4526. Probably the First Edition; since Hain †12810 is believed to be non-existent.

- 29 INCUNABULA.—Mela (Pomponius), *Cosmographi de situ orbis*. [Colophon] *Impressum est hoc opusculū VENETIJS PER FRANCISCUM RENNER DE HAILBRUN 1478*. Sm. 4to, *printed in roman type, in red and black, woodcut capitals, half vellum, RARE, £35.*

Hain, 11017; Proctor, 4174.

- 30 INCUNABULA.—Turrecremata (Johannes de), *Expositio brevis et utilis super toto Psalterio*. MOGUNTIE *impressa, Anno dñi. M.cccclxxiiij* [1474.] *tercio Idus septembris p PETRU SCHOEFFER de gernszhem feliciter est consummata*. Folio, **Gothic Letter**, long lines, with two large capitals with pen-work decoration, and numerous initials in red, rubricated throughout, a few small wormholes, in an old leather binding, £90.

Hain, 15698; Proctor, 105. A large and fresh copy of this fine production of PETER SCHOEFFER's press. The Psalm headings are printed in a smaller type, and the colophon is printed in red, and has beneath it the printer's mark of two shields suspended from a branch.

- 31 INDIA.—Circonstances avant et apres le Combat livré à l'Escadre Angloise par l'Escadre du Roy Commandée par M. Le C^{te} D'Aché a vû du fort St. David et de Pondichery. Le 29^e avril 1758. MANUSCRIPT of the XVIIIth Century, written upon 16 leaves. Folio, *sewed, £2 10s.*

- 32 INDIA.—Dirom (Major [Alexander]), *A Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792*. London, 1793. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece, and 8 maps and plans, calf gilt, £1 15s.

- 33 INDIA.—Memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal, 1757. By which Meer Jaffier was raised to the Government of that Province, together with those of Bahar and Orixá. Including the Motives of the Enterprize; the Method in which it was accomplished; and the Benefits that have accrued from thence to that Country, our United Company trading to the East Indies, and to the British Nation. London, 1760. 8vo, contemporary calf gilt, £1 10s.

- 34 IRELAND.—Inchiquine (Lord), *More Victories obtained in Ireland by the Right Honourable the Lord Inchiquine, Lord President of Munster. The Relations in a Letter under his Lordships owne hand, directed to Major Generall Jephson, an Honourable Member of the House of Commons*. London, 1647. Sm. 4to, *sewed, VERY RARE, £5 5s.*

- 135 IRELAND.—Proclamation published by the Lord Justices and Council of Ireland, to annul and make void all Protections unduly granted to the Rebels by the Commissioners in divers Counties in Ulster, &c., contrary to their instructions and the intention of the State. *Printed at Dublin by William Bladen, and now reprinted at London 1642. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, unbound, £2 10s.*
- 136 ITALIAN LITERATURE.—Acciaiuoli (Maddalena [Salvetti]), *Rime Toscane. Firenze, Per Francesco Tori, 1590. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, contemporary limp vellum, RARE, £4 4s.*
- 137 ITALIAN LITERATURE.—Calmo (Andrea), *Le Giocose moderne et facetissime. Egloghe Pastorali, sotto bellissimi concetti, in nuouo sducciolo, in lingua materna. In Trivigi, Appresso Fabritio Zanetti, 1600. Sm. 8vo, the plain margin of one leaf slightly torn, original limp vellum, £2 2s.*
The First Treviso edition of these four farces in the Venetian dialect.
- 138 JAMES I.—*ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ*, ou Présent Royal de Jaques premier Roy d'Angleterre, au Prince Henry son Fils : contenant une instruction de bien regner. Traduit de l'Anglois [par Jean Hotman de Villiers]. *Paris, chez Guil. Auvray, 1603. 12mo, FIRST FRENCH EDITION, boards, £4 10s.*
- 139 JAMES I.—His Maiesties Declaration, touching proceedings in the late Assemblée and Conuention of Parliament. *Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1621. Sm. 4to, calf gilt, £1 10s.*
- 140 JAMES II.—An Enquiry into the Present State of Affairs : and in particular, whether we owe Allegiance to the King in these Circumstances ? And whether we are bound to Treat with Him and call Him back again, or not ? *London, 1689. Sm. 4to, sewed, 4s. 6d.*
- 141 JAMES II.—Quadriennium Jacobi, or the History of the Reign of King James II. from his first coming to the Crown to his Desertion. *London, Printed for James Knapton, 1689. 12mo, sprinkled calf gilt, 16s.*
- 142 JAMES II.—The late King James's Manifesto. Answer'd Paragraph by Paragraph. Wherein the Weakness of his Reasons is plainly demonstrated. *London, 1697. Sm. 4to, sewed, 18s.*

3 [JANSEN]. *Essai sur l'Origine de la Gravure en Bois et en Taille-Douce, et sur la Connoissance des Estampes des XV^e et XVI^e siècles ; ou il est parlé aussi de l'origine des Cartes à jouer et des Cartes géographiques ; suivi de Recherches sur l'origine du Papier de Coton et de Lin ; sur la Calligraphie ; sur les Miniatures des anciens manuscrits ; sur les Filigrans des papiers de XIV^e, XV^e, et XVI^e siècles, etc.* Paris, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo, 20 *folding plates, mottled calf gilt*, £1 4s.

4 JESSEY (Henry), *The Life and Death of Mr. Henry Jessey, late Preacher of the Gospel of Christ in London ; who, having finished his Testimony was translated the 4th day of September, 1663. Anno Domini 1671.* Sm. 8vo, *portrait inserted (some headlines cut into), purple morocco, gilt edges*, 18s.

Jessey, a Yorkshire man, became a Baptist minister, and had congregations in the City of London and in Southwark.

5 JULIUS II. *Bulla super Electione Pontificio futura ; publicata solemniter Rome et Bononie : et descripta in quinterno Cancellarie.* [*S. l. et a., sed Romæ, 1505.*] Sm. 4to, *roman letter, with woodcut of the arms of Pope Julius II. on first page, boards*, £2 10s.

6 LA MARCHE (Olivier de), *Memoires. Reueuë & augmenté d'un Estat particulier de la maison du Duc Charles le Hardy.* A Bruxelles, 1616. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, *old calf*, £1 5s.

Important for the history of Flanders during the 16th century.

7 [LANGLANDE (William)], *The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde time imprinted.* Whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations in the mergyne geuyng light to the Reader. *Imprinted at London by Roberte Crowley, dwelling in Elye rentes in Holburne. The yere of our Lord, 1550.* Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, the title cut down and mounted, and the five succeeding leaves re-marg'd, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £15 15s.

8 LAW.—Croke (Sir George), *Reports of such Select Cases as were Adjudged in the Courts, from the 24th Elizabeth to the 16th Charles I. Revised and Published in English by Sir Harbottle Grimston.* London, 1683. 3 vols. folio, *Black Letter, with portrait of Croke by R. White in each volume, old calf, (joints repaired)*, £2 10s.

- 149 LAW.—[Acts passed] At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster the xix day of Februarie, in the five and thirtieth yeere of the Reigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth. *Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1593. Folio, Black Ltn.* woodcut border to title-page, half bound, £2 15s.

Contains Acts for the restreyning of Popish Recusants to some certaine places of aboade ; for the graunt of Subsidies, etc., etc.

- 150 LAW.—Davenport (Sir Humphrey), Synopsis or, an Exact Abridgement of the Lord Cokes Commentaries upon Littleton : being a briefe explanation of the Grounds of the Common Law. *London ; Printed by E. G. for Mather Walbancke, 1652. Sm. 8vo, with portraits of Littleton and Coke, half calf, £1 10s.*

- 151 LAW.—Fitzherbert (Sir Anthony), La Graunde Abridgement. [*Without place printer's name or date, but London, J. Rastell, 21 Dec. 1516.*] 2 vols. folio, *Gothic Ltn.* old half calf gilt, EXTREMELY RARE, £75.

The first two volumes (out of 3) of the First Edition of the Rarest of English Law Books. It is the first book from the press of J. Rastell, and is printed in Law French, without Title or Printer's Name. Each volume has an elaborate woodcut frontispiece. Vol. I. a large cut of the king sitting on the throne, with his crown on his head holding the sceptre and mund in his hands, and three men of law on either side, over which is "Prima pars huius libri." Vol. II. a large cut of the Royal arms surrounded by Tudor emblems, over which is "Sequitur secunda pars."

Fitzherbert's earliest and greatest work, "La Graunde Abridgement," is a digest of the year books arranged under appropriate titles in alphabetical order ; it is also more than this, as some cases are there mentioned which are not to be found in the year-books, but which have nevertheless been accepted as authorities in the courts. Though not absolutely the earliest work of the kind, for Statham's abridgement seems to have had slightly the start of it, Fitzherbert's was emphatically the "grand abridgment," THE FIRST SERIOUS ATTEMPT TO REDUCE THE ENTIRE LAW TO SYSTEMATIC SHAPE. As such it served as a model to later writers, such as Sir Robert Broke or Brooke, whose "Graunde Abridgement" is indeed merely a revision of Fitzherbert's with additional cases, and Henry Rolle, chief justice of the king's bench in 1648, whose "Abridgement des Plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del commun Ley," published 1668, was designed rather as a supplement to Fitzherbert and Brooke than as an exhaustive work.

- 52 LAW.—Fortescue (Sir John), **A learned commendation of the politike lawes of England:** wherein by most pitthy reasons and euident demonstrations they are plainelye proued farre to excell as well the Ciuile lawes of the Empiere, as also all other lawes the worlde, wyth a large discourse of the difference betwene the ii gouernementes of kingdomes : whereof the one is onely regall, and the other consisteth of regall and politique administration conioyned. Newly translated into Englishe by Robert Mulcaster. *Imprinted at Londō in Fletestrete, within Temple barre, at the signe of the Hande and Starre, by Richarde Tottell.* 1573. Sm. 8vo, **Black and roman letter, good copy, in the original calf,** £6 6s.

The Latin text is given side by side with the English translation. There is a Dedication by Mulcaster to "John Walshe, Esq., one of Queene her learned Justicers of her highnes court of common plees."

- 53 LAW.—The Law of Ejectments, or, a Treatise shewing the Nature of Ejectione Firme, the Difference between it and Trespass, and how to be brought or removed where the Lands lie in Franchises. As also who are good Witnesses or not in the Trial on Ejectment, together with the Learning of Special Verdicts at large, relating to Titles of Land and Estates in several Rules, and of Judgments with their several Forms of Entries in Special Cases, etc. *London, Printed for John Deeve, 1700.* 8vo, *old sheep,* £1 5s.

- 54 LAW.—**Magna Carta in F.** whereunto is added more statuts than euer was imprinted in any one boke before this tyme, with an Alminacke & a Calender to know the mootes. Necessary for all yong studiers of the lawe. [Colophon]: *Here endeth Magna Carta with diuers other Statutes. Imprinted at Lond in Fletestrete by me ROBERT REDMAN dwellynge at the sygne of the George nexte to saynt Dunstones Churche Anno dni MCCCCXXXIX [1539].* Sm. narrow 12mo, **Black Letter, title and calendar printed in red and black, FINE COPY, calf,** £16 16s.

- 55 LAW.—Nelson (Wm.), The Law concerning Game. Of Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, and Fowling, &c. And of Forests, Chases, Parks, Warrens, Deer, Doves, Dove-cotes, Conies: and also of Setting-dogs, Grey-hounds, Lurchers, Nets, Tunnels, Lowbels, Guns, and all Manner of Engines mentioned in the several Statutes to destroy the Game, etc. *In the Savoy, 1753.* 12mo, *old calf,* £1 4s.

- 156 LAW.—Manwood (John), *A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest*, wherein is declared not onely those Lawes, as they are now in force; but also the originall and beginning of Forrestes: And what a Forrest is in his owne proper nature, & wherein the same doth differ from a Chase, a Park, or a Warren, with all such things as are incident or belonging thereunto, with their severall proper tearmes of Art. *At London, Printed by Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton, 1598. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, FIRST EDITION, fine copy in contemporary calf with centre-pieces on sides (rebacked), £12 12s.*
- 157 LAW.—Meriton (George), *A Guide for Constables, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor, Surveyors of the Highways, etc. A Treatise briefly shewing the Extent and Latitude of the severall Offices, with the Power of the Officers therein. London, 1674. 12mo, original calf, 16s.*
- 158 LAW.—New Universal Parish Officer (The), containing all the Laws now in Force, relating to Parish business, ranged in Alphabetical Order. *London, 1774. Sm. 8vo, old calf, 5s.*
- 159 LAW.—Philipps (Henry), *The Grandeur of the Law: or, an Exact Collection of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom, whose Honors and Estates have by some of their Ancestors been acquired or considerably augmented by the Practice of the Law. London, 1684. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, portrait of Lord Guilford, original sheep, £2 10s.*
- 160 LAW.—Phillipps (J.), *The Principles of Law Reduced to Practice. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1612mo, original sheep, £2 10s.*
- 161 LAW.—[Saint German (Christopher)], *The Dialogue in English, betweene a Doctor of Diuinitie, and a Student in the Lawes of England. Newly corrected and imprinted, with new additions. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1607. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, some lower margins wormed and repaired, calf, gilt edges, £2 10s.*

This little book, commonly known as the "Doctor and Student," remained the most popular legal handbook for over 200 years.

- 32 LAW.—The Statutes at Large concerning the Provision for the Poor, being a Compleat Collection of all the Acts of Parliament relating thereto. *London, Printed by J. Baskett, 1733. 8vo, original calf, £1 1s.*
- 33 LAW.—Swinburne (Henry), A Briefe Treatise of Testaments and last Wills, very profitable to be vnderstood of all the Subjects of this Realme of England, (desirous to know, Whether, Whereof, and How, they may make their Testaments : and by what meanes the same may be effected or hindered,) and no lesse acceptable, as well for the rarenesse of the Worke, as for the easinesse of the Stile and Method. *London, Printed by W. S., 1635. Sm. 4to, woodcut of the Arms of Archbp. Laud, original calf, £4 10s.*
- 34 LAW.—T. (R.), The Tenants Law : a Treatise very Useful for Tenants & Farmers of all Kindes, and all other persons whatsoever. Wherein the several natures, differences and kinds of Tenures and Tenants are discussed, and several Cases in the Law touching Leases, Rents, distresses, Replevins, and other accidents between Landlord and Tenant, and Tenant and Tenant between themselves and others. *London, 1666. 12mo, original sheep, £2 18s.*
- 35 LAW.—W[ingate] (E[dmund]), Statuta Pacis : or a perfect Table of all the Statutes (now in force) which any way concerne the Office of a Justice of Peace. Cleerly also setting down the severall duties of Sheriffes, Head-officers of Corporations, Stewards in Leets, Constables, and other Officers. *London, Printed by M. Flesher, 1644. 12mo, original calf, £1 10s.*
- 36 LAW.—Year Books.—Regis Edwardi Tertii a primo ad decimum (inclusim) anni omnes, qui nunquam ante hac typis excusi sunt, nunc primum in studiosorum gratiam, non sine accurata multorum manuscriptorum exemplarium collatione in lucem prodierunt. *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete within Temple Barre, at the signe of the hande and starre by Richard Tottyll, 1562. Folio, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, some wormholes, brown morocco, £9 9s.*
- 67 LEONARDO DA VINCI.—Bossi (Giuseppe), Del Cenacolo di Leonardo da Vinci. *Milano, 1810. Folio, with portrait, and 7 plates, one inserted, fine copy in contemporary red morocco, with richly gilt panels and borders, gilt back, gilt edges, £4 10s.*

- 168 LETTER (A) from Legorn, Decem. 1, 1680. Another Letter from Legorn, to an Eminent Merchant in London. Sept. 23, 1680. [*London,*] *Printed, and as Sold by Richard Janeway, 1680.* In 1 vol. folio, sewed, £1 1s.

These satirical letters are dated "From aboard the herring." They relate to the political state of England at that time.

- 169 LEVER (Charles), *The Martins of Cro' Martin*. London: Chapman and Hall, 1856. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece engraved title, and 38 plates by Phiz, half calf gilt, £1 10s.

- 170 LEVER. *Our Mess.* Vol. I. Jack Hinton, Guardsman. Vol. II. Tom Burke of "Ours." 1843-4. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo, FIRST EDITION, portrait of each character, 68 plates, and 9 cuts by Phiz, two of the original ones preserved, half calf, £1 10s.

- 171 LEVIS (Howard C.), *Extracts from the Diaries of John Evelyn and Samuel Pepys, with notes thereon.* London, 1911. 4to, with frontispiece in gold and colours, and 34 illustrations, only 250 copies printed, boards, £1 1s.

- 172 LILLY (William), *A Short Introduction of the Latin Tongue, generally to be used: Compiled and set forth by John W. Lily, [abt. 1750.]* 12mo, contemporary red morocco, the upper cover lettered "A Present from York," gilt, £1 5s.

- 173 LITURGY.—*Actus Sacerdotalis Siue Brevis Descriptio, informatio, quæ circa divina officia et sacramenta administrationem versantur, ad Ecclesiæ Pataviensis accommodata. Hinc Accessit Methodus consolandi et exhortandi. Pataviæ, excudebat M. Nenninger Sm. 8vo, printed in red and black, original red vellum,*

- 174 LONDON.—Articles to be enquired of with the Right Reuerend Father in God, George [Montaigne] Bishop of London: holden in the yeare 1624. Printed by Adam Islip, 1624. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, £4 15s.

- 175 LOCKE (John), *An Essay concerning Humane understanding in Four Books. The Fourth Edition, with large Additions. London, 1700. Folio, portrait by Vanderbanck after Brunover, old calf, £2 2s.*
- 176 LONDON.—The Humble Petition of the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common-Council Assembled, on the 13th January, 1680. To the King's most Excellent Majesty, for the Sitting of this present Parliament Prorogu'd to the Twentieth Instant. Together with the Resolutions, Orders, and Debates of the said Court. *London, 1680. Folio, sewed, 15s.*
This Petition had reference to the then widespread fears of a Popish Plot.
- 177 LONDON.—Ordinance of Parliament, concerning those that shall come in from the Kings Quarters, without giving an accompt thereof within five dayes to the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall, to be taken as Spies, and be proceeded against by Martiall-Law. *London, Novemb. 14, 1645. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, unbound, 7s. 6d.*
- 178 LONDON.—Stow (John), *A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster: containing the Original, Antiquity, Increase, Modern Estate and Government of those Cities. Written at first in the Year 1598. Corrected, Improved, and very much Enlarged: and the Survey and History brought down to the present Time; by John Strype. London, 1720. 2 vols. folio, FIRST ISSUE of this enlarged edition, with 68 engraved maps, plans, and views of the principal Churches, Buildings, etc., clean copy, old mottled calf gilt, £7 7s.*
One of the earliest and most valuable of British topographical works, and indispensable in every library.
- 179 LONGUS. *Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, traduites en François par Amiot. A Paris, chez les Héritiers de Cramoisy, 1717. 12mo, engraved frontispiece, and 8 plates, original sheep, £1 10s.*
- 180 MADDEN (D. H.), *A Chapter of Mediæval History, the Fathers of the Literature of Field Sport and Horses. London, 1924. 8vo, cloth, 10s.*
- 181 MALLOUF (Nassif), *Dictionnaire Français-Turc, avec la prononciation figurée. Paris, 1856. 12mo, green morocco gilt, gilt edges, 10s.*

- 182 MAINWARING (Sir Thomas), A Defence of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester. Wherein it is proved, that Sir Peter Leicester, in his Book, Entituled, Historical Antiquities, hath without any just Grounds declared the said Amicia to be a Bastard. *London, 1673. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, title in red and black, original calf, £2 2s.*
- 183 MALTA.—Correspondence between the United Kingdom and France, since the signing of the Definite Treaty, at Amiens. *London [1803.] 8vo, folding map of Malta and Gozo, sewed, 7s. 6d.*
- 184 MALTA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE (The). Nos. 1636–1704 (wanting Nos. 1640, 1645). Dec. 31, 1847 to Dec. 27, 1850. 68 numbers, folio, *half leather, £2 2s.*
- 185 MARSDEN (W[illiam]), Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and Translated from the Original. *London, 1830. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.*
- 186 MAY (Edward, M.D.), A most certaine and true Relation of a strange Monster or Serpent found in the left Ventricle of the heart of John Pennant, Gentleman, of the age of 21 years. *London, Printed by George Miller, 1639. Sm. 4to, with 2 large woodcuts (one folded), large copy, half calf, £15 15s.*
- 187 MEDICAL.—Charleton (Walter), Inquisitio Physica de Causis Catemeniorum, & Uteri Rheumatismo. *Londini, Impensis Gault. Kettilby, 1685. Sm. 8vo, with portrait of the author by R. White, original calf, £2 15s.*
- 188 MEDICAL.—Crooke (Helkiah), ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ. A Description of the Body of Man. Together with the Controversies thereto belonging. Collected and Translated out of all the Best Authors of Anatomy. The second Edition corrected and enlarged. *Printed at London by Thomas and Richard Cotes, and are to be sold by Michael Sparke, dwelling at the blue Bible in Greene Arbor. 1631. Folio, with engraved title and numerous woodcuts, fine copy, contemporary calf, £17 10s.*
- 189 MEDICAL.—Mead (Richard, M.D.), A Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, and the Methods to be used to Prevent it. EIGHTH EDITION. *London, 1722. 8vo, wrappers, £1 18s.*

- 90 **MEDICAL.**—Culpeper (N.), *The English Physitian Enlarged : with 369 Medicines, made of English Herbs that were not in any Impression until this. Being an Astrologo-Physical Discourse of the Vulgar Herbs of this Nation ; containing a Compleat Method of Physick, whereby a man may preserve his Body in Health ; or Cure himself, being sick, for three pence Charge, with such things only as grow in England, they being most fit for English Bodies.* London, 1671. 8vo, *fine copy in the original sheep*, £3 3s.
- 91 **MEDICAL.**—Muratori (Lodovico A.), *Del governo della peste, e delle maniere di guardarsene.* Modena, 1714. Sm. 8vo, *with musical notation to a prayer at the end, a library stamp and a name written upon the title, contemporary vellum*, £1 5s.
- 92 **MEMORY.**—D'Assigny (Marius), *The Art of Memory. A Treatise useful for such as are to speak in Publick.* London, 1697. Sm. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, *half morocco*, 15s.
- 93 **MEMORY.**—Willis (John), *Mnemonica ; or, the Art of Memory, drained out of the pure Fountains of Art & Nature. Also a Physical Treatise of cherishing Natural Memory.* London, *Printed and are to be sold by Leonard Sowersby, at the Turnstile, near New-market, in Lincolns-Inn fields*, 1661. Sm. 8vo, *old calf*, £2 10s.
- This work was translated by Leonard Sowersby, the bookseller, from the Latin edition of 1618.
- 94 **MÉNAGE** (Guill.), *Menagiana, ou les bons mots et remarques critiques, historiques, morales & d'erudition ; Troisième édition, plus ample de moitié, & correcte que les précédentes.* A Paris, chez Florentin Delaulne, 1715. 4 vols. 12mo, *fine copy, portrait inserted, old French red morocco gilt, gilt end-papers, gilt edges*, £5 5s.
- 195 **[MILLES (Thomas)]**, *Nobilitas Politica vel Civilis. Personas scilicet Distingvendi, et ab origine inter Gentes, ex Principum gratia nobilitandi Forma.* Londini, *Typis Gulielmi Jaggard : in via Barbicanea*, 1608. Folio, **LARGE PAPER**, *with brilliant impressions of the 8 plates of peers, etc., in their robes, an engraving of Queen Elizabeth sitting in state in the House of Lords, and another similar engraving, a small hole in three leaves, but a fine copy, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6 6s.

- 196 MILTON (John), *The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce*. Now the second time revis'd and much augmented, in Two Books. To the Parliament of England with the Assembly. *London, imprinted in the yeare 1644*. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £5 5s.

The rare FIRST ISSUE of the second and enlarged edition of this treatise, with the two lines of Errata at end.

- 197 MILTON. *Paradise Regain'd*. A Poem. In IV books. To which is added *Samson Agonistes*. *London, Printed for John Starkey, 1680*. Sm. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, with the License leaf, and 4 pp. *Catalogue of Books, fine copy, calf, £4 4s.*

- 198 MILTON. *Tetrachordon: Expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture, which treat of Mariage, or Nullities in Mariage*. Wherein the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, as was lately publish'd, is confirm'd by explanation of Scripture, by testimony of Ancient Fathers, of civill lawes in the Primitive Church, of famoussest Reformed Divines, etc. *London, printed in the yeare 1645*. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, calf gilt, gilt edges, RARE, £10 10s.

- 199 MISSALE Romanū nouiter ipressuz cū annotationibus in margine ad facillime oīa que ī ipso ad alias paginas remittūtur inueniēda: Et quū alicui⁹ sancti missa īperfecta ē: notatus ē locus vbi inquiri debeat. In super cū figuris festiuitatum ac euangeliorum initia exornatibus iuxta materiā cōtentā diligentissime accommodatis. *Jussuz & impensis nobilis viri Luçantonij de giunta florentini: Leonardo laurentano serenissimo Venetiarum principe imperante: Anno a nat. dñi M.cccc.xv. [1515] iiij. nonas ianuarij in alma Venetiarum vrbe impressum*. 4to, Gothic Letter, printed in red and black, double columns, title and calendar within woodcut borders, 23 large woodcuts, numerous smaller cuts, large and small woodcut capitals, musical notation, wormholes in some leaves, vellum, gilt gafferred edges, rare, £21.

This finely printed edition of the Roman missal is so rare that Weale did not know of any copy.

- 200 MONTAIGNE (Michel, Seigneur de), *Essayes*. Translated by John Florio, 1603. [With Introduction by J. H. M'Carthy.] *London, 1906*. 6 vols. sm. 8vo, boards, cloth backs, 15s.

- 1 MITCHELL (Lieut.-Col. J.), *The Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. London, 1837. 8vo, portrait, cloth, 7s. 6d.*
- 2 MOLIERE (J. B. Poquelin de), *Œuvres, avec des remarques grammaticales; des avertissemens et des observations sur chaque Pièce, par M. BRET. Paris, 1788. 6 vols. 8vo, with engraved portrait of Molière by Cathelin after Mignard, pretty vignette on the title-pages and 33 full-page engravings by MOREAU, fine copy, in bright contemporary French mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, £18 18s.*
- 3 MONIER (P.), *The History of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Graving; and of those who have excell'd in them: with an Account of the most considerable Productions of the best Artists in all Ages: and how to distinguish the true and regular Performances from those that are otherwise. London, 1699. Sm. 8vo, frontispiece, old calf, 10s. 6d.*
- 4 MOORE (Thomas), *The Loves of the Angels, a Poem. London, 1823. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, original boards, uncut, 9s.*
- 5 [MOORE]. *Odes upon Cash, Corn, Catholics, and other Matters. London, 1828. 12mo, cloth, 10s.*
- 6 MORGAN (R. B.), *Readings in English Social History. From pre-Roman days to A.D. 1837. Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, numerous facsimiles from medieval manuscripts, old title pages and woodcuts, &c., &c., cloth gilt, 16s.*
- 7 MOROCCO.—Braithwaite (Captain John), *The History of the Revolutions in the Empire of Morocco, upon the Death of the late Emperor Muley Ishmael; being a most exact Journal of what happen'd in those parts in the last and part of the present year. London, 1729. 8vo, with map, old panelled calf, £1 1s.*
- 8 MOUBRAY (Bonington), *A Treatise on Domestic Poultry, Pigeons and Rabbits, with a Practical Account of the Egyptian Method of Hatching Eggs by Artificial Heat. 1815. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, half calf, 3s. 6d.*
- 9 [MURRAY (C. F.)], *Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to the Duke of Portland at Welbeck Abbey and in London. London [Privately printed], 1894. Royal 4to, with 56 reproductions of the principal pictures, half morocco, £3 10s.*

- 210 [NAUDÉ (G.),] Jugement de tout ce qui a esté imprimé contre le Cardinal Mazarin, depuis le sixième Januier iusques à la Declaration du premier Aüril mil six cens quarante-neuf. [S.l., n.d., 1650.] 4to, *old French calf, gilt back*, £4 10s.

This work, written in the form of a dialogue, and usually termed the "Mascurat," from the chief speaker, was issued by Naudé in defence of his patron Mazarin, who had been driven out of Paris by the Fronde. In the course of the imagined conversation, many important subjects are dealt with:—the history of Macaronic verse, the foundation of the Mazarin Library, and its use by the public, the invention of Printing, etc., etc. Inserted is a manuscript of the index prepared by the Abbé de Saint-Léger for this work.

- 211 NAUSEA (Fred.), Epistolarum miscellanearum ad Fredericum Nauseam Blancicampianum, Episcopum Vienneensem, &c. singularium personarum, Libri X. *Basilee*. 1550. Folio, *in a calf binding, with coat of arms of J. A. DE THOU in gilt on sides, gilt back with monograms*, £5 5s.

Among the letters contained in this volume are some from Erasmus, Charles V, Paul III, Joannes Olaus Magnus, Bishop of Upsala, etc., etc.

- 212 NEALE (W. Johnson), The Lost Ship: or, the Atlantic Steamer. *London*, 1843. 3 vols. 12mo, *half calf gilt*, 10s.

- 213 [NEWMAN (Cardinal J. H.),] Verses on various occasions. *Burns, Oates & Co*, 1868. 8vo, *FIRST EDITION cloth*, 10s.

- 214 NORMANS.—Du Moulin (Gabriel), Les Conquestes et Les Trophées des Norman-Francois, aux Royaumes de Naples & de Sicile, au Duchez de Calabre, d'Antioche, de Galilée, & autres Principautez d'Italie & d'Orient. *Rouen*, 1658. Folio, *woodcut arms on title-page, half vellum* £2 15s.

- 215 [NORTH (Dudley, 4th Lord)], A Narrative of some Passages in or relating to the Long Parliament. By a Person of Honor. *London, Printed for Robert Pawlet*, 1678. Sm. 8vo, *FIRST EDITION, old half calf*, £2 2s.

- 216 OLLIER (Charles), Ferrers. A Romance of the Reign of George the Second. *London*, 1842. 3 vols. *half calf gilt*, 10s. 6d.

- 7 OGILBY (John), *The King's Coronation : being an Exact Account of the Cavalcade, with a Description of the Triumphal Arches, and Speeches prepared by the City of London for his late Majesty, Charles II., in his Passage from the Tower to Whitehall. Also the Narrative of his Majesties Coronation, with his magnificent proceeding and Feast in Westminster Hall, April the 23rd.* London, 1685. Folio, *sewed*, £2 12s.
- 8 OMPHALIUS (Jacobus), *De Elocutionis imitatione ac apparatu liber unus. His accesserunt Jo. Francisci Pici Mirandulæ ad Petrum Bembum, & Petri Bembi ad Jo. Franciscum Picum Mirandulam, de Imitatione Epistolæ duæ.* Parisiis, 1565. Sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, £1 10s.
- 9 ORDERS Establisht in the Popish generall Assembly, held (under the specious pretence of Supreme Authority, and being his Majesties good Subjects) at the City of Kilkenny in Ireland. Wherein both Root and Branches of the English Nation, as also the very Essence of Protestant Religion are wholly struck at. London, *Printed by Richard Bishop*, 1643. Sm. 4to, *unbound*, £2 15s.
- 10 O'SULLIVAN (John), *The Art and Mystery of the Gentle Craft, being an essay on the practise and principles of boot and shoe making, and cutting.* London : 1834. 8vo, *with a plate of cutters' directions, wrappers, very rare*, £1 5s.
- 11 OTWAY (Thomas), *Alcibiades. A Tragedy, Acted at the Theatre Royal, by their Majesties Servants.* London, *Printed for R. Bentley, and S. Magnes*, 1687. Sm. 4to, *fine copy, sewed*, 10s. 6d.
- 12 OTWAY. *Don Carlos, Prince of Spain. A Tragedy. As it was Acted at the Duke's Theatre.* London, 1695. Sm. 4to, *fine copy, cloth*, 10s.
- 13 OVERALL (Dr. John, *Bishop of Norwich*), *Bishop Overall's Convocation-Book, MDCVI. Concerning the Government of God's Catholick Church, and the Kingdoms of the Whole World.* London, *printed for Walter Kettilby*, 1690. 4to, *FIRST EDITION, with fine portraits of Bp. Overall and Archbp. Sancroft engraved by R. White, the Canons printed in Black Letter, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £2 2s.
Published from the original MSS. by Archbishop Sancroft to justify the attitude of the non-jurors.

- 237 PORT ROYAL.—Abrege de L'histoire de Port Royal Des champs. ordre de Citeaux, Institut du saint sacrement. Catalogue des Abbesses de Port Royal Des Champs ; Necrologe de L'Abbaye de Notre Dame de Port Royal Des Champs, 1723. MANUSCRIPT written upon 75 leaves of paper. Sm. 4to, *old calf*, £1 10s.

In the "Necrologe" are biographies of the principal Port Royalists. At the end is an Index of Names on 17 pages.

- 238 PORTUGAL.—Iustificatie vanden Doorluchtigen Don Antonio Coninck van Portugael, d'eerste van dien name, nopende D'oorloghe die hy ghenootdruct is teghens den Coninck van Spaignien te vueren, om in zijn Coninckrijk wederom ghestelt te werden. *Tot Dordrecht*, 1585. Sm. 4to, *Gothic Letter*, *half morocco*, £2 2s.

- 239 PRETENDER.—The Medal : or a Full and Impartial Account of the late Proceedings of the Dean and Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, relating to that Affair. *London*, Printed for E. Curll, 1712. 8vo, *with vignette on title*, *sewed*, 10s.

This refers to the medal of the Old Pretender presented by the Duchess of Gordon to the Faculty of Advocates.

- 240 PRICKE (Robert), *Magnum in Parvo*, or, the Practice of Geometry with a New Order and particular Method thereof. Wherein is Contained Examples of Landskips, Pieces of Prospective, and the like. *London*, Printed for Robert Prick in White-Cross-street, over against the Cross Keys : and the Golden Lyon, at the Corner of New-Cheapside next Bethlem : Where you may have Choice of other Books of Architect : also copy-Books, Italian and Dutch-Prints. 1672. Sm. 8vo, *with frontispiece*, and numerous engravings in the text, *original calf*, 16s.

- 241 PRIOR (E. S.) and Arthur Gardner. An Account of Medieval Figure-Sculpture in England. With 855 photographs. *Cambridge*, 1912. 4to, *with the numerous interesting illustrations*, *cloth*, *top edge gilt*, £3 3s.

- 242 *Psalterium dauidicum*, cum aliquot cāticis ecclesiasticis. Litanie. Hymni ecclesiastici. *Parisii*. Apud Guillelmū Merlin in pōte teloneorum, ad siluestris hominis signum. 1563. Sm. 8vo, *Gothic Letter*, *printed in red and black*, *woodcut border to title*, and *full-page woodcut of David in prayer*, *old calf binding with clasps*, £2 12s.

3 PSALMS (The) of David in meeter. *Edinburgh, Printed by Andrew Anderson, 1671. Sm. 4to, fine woodcut border to title, boards, £3 15s.*

4 RABELAIS.—Le Nouveau Panurge. Avec sa navigation en l'Isle Imaginaire ; son rajeunissement en icelle ; et le voyage que fit son esprit en l'autre monde ; pendant le rajeunissement de son corps. Ensemble une exacte observation des merueilles par luy veuës : tant en l'un que l'autre monde. *A la Rochelle, par Michel Gaillard, [s.d., vers 1615]. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, old French mottled calf, £10 10s.*

A rare imitation of Rabelais, attributed to Guillaume Reboul.

5 RALEIGH (Sir Walter), The Prince, or Maxims of State. *London ; Printed 1642. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with an engraved portrait of Raleigh (a corner repaired), large copy, boards, £8 8s.*

6 RASPONI (Rinaldo), Ravenna liberata dai Goti, o sia opuscolo sulla Rotonda di Ravenna provata edificio romano, né mai sepolcro di Teodorico Re de'Goti. *In Ravenna, 1766. 4to, with 8 folding plates, original paper covers, £1 1s.*

7 RAY (James, of Whitehaven), A Compleat History of the Rebellion, from its first Rise, in 1745, to its total Suppression at the glorious Battle of Culloden, in April, 1746. *York, Printed for the Author, by John Jackson, in Petergate, 1749. 12mo, with portrait of the Duke of Cumberland, and 2 plans, original sheep, £2 2s.*

A very interesting account of the Rebellion of 1745, now regarded as the most trustworthy of contemporary narratives, and reflecting the general opinion in England at the time.

8 *Regula b. Patris Benedicti a b. Dunstano diligēter recognita, cum plusculis alijs a tergo huius explicandis. Parisiis, Thielman Kerver, Venundatur in vico sancti Jacobi, sub signo unicornis, Ubi et impressa est, 1544. 16mo, Gothic letter, printed in red and black, within ornamental woodcut borders, with Thielman Kerver's woodcut device on title and a large woodcut coat of arms on the last leaf, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

A very rare and beautifully printed little volume.

- 249 REMONSTRANCES made by the Kings Maiesties Ambassadour, unto the French King and the Queene his Mother, June last past, 1615. Concerning the marriages with Spaine; as also certayne Diabolicall opinions maintayned by Cardinall Perron, about the deposing and murthering of Kings. *London, printed by William Stansby, for Nathaniel Butter, 1615. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £3 15s.*
- 250 RERESBY (Sir John, Governor of York), Memoirs, containing several Private and Remarkable Transactions, from the Restoration to the Revolution inclusively. *London, 1734. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, old calf, 15s.*
- 251 ROSSETTI (Christina), Goblin Market. Illustrated by Laurence Housman. *London, 1893. 8vo, bound in dark green morocco super extra, inlaid with brown, the sides and back powdered with gilt hearts and circles, top edges gilt, by DE SAUTY, £4 10s.*
- 252 SCOTT (Sir Walter), Ballads and Lyrical Pieces. *Edinburgh, 1806. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, russia gilt, £2 2s.*
- 253 SCOTT. The Doom of Devorgoil, a Melo-Drama. Auchindrane; or, the Ayrshire Tragedy. *Edinburgh, 1830. 8vo, original boards uncut, £1 1s.*
- 254 SCOTT. The Lady of the Lake; a poem. *Edinburgh: 1810. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with portrait of the author by Heath after Saxon, old calf, £3 3s.*
- 255 SCOTT. Letters addressed to the Rev. R. Polwhele; D. Gilbert, Francis Douce, etc., etc. Accompanied by an Autobiographical Memoir of Lieut.-General Sir Hussey Vivian. *London, 1832. 12mo, original cloth, 18s.*
- 256 SCOTT. Miscellaneous Poems. *Edinburgh, 1820. 8vo, old calf gilt, £1 5s.*
- 257 [SCOTT]. Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. *Edinburgh, 1816. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, calf, £1 1s.*
- This records Scott's impressions of his tour in Belgium and France just after the Battle of Waterloo.
- 258 SCOTT.—Refutation of the Misstatements and Calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne, by the trustees and son of the late Mr. James Ballantyne. *London, 1838. Sm. 8vo, original boards, uncut, rare, £2 2s.*

- 99 [SCOTT]. *Religious Discourses*. By a Layman. London, 1828. 8vo, a stain on title-page, original cloth uncut, 16s.
- 100 SCOTT. *Sir Tristrem ; a Metrical Romance of the Thirteenth Century ; by Thomas of Ercildoune, called the Rhymer*. Edited from the Auchinleck MS. by Walter Scott, Esq. *Edinburgh*, 1804. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £2 10s.
- 101 [SCOTT]. *Thoughts on the proposed Change of Currency, and other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect, the Kingdom of Scotland*. *Edinburgh*, 1826.—A Second Letter to the Editor of the *Edinburgh Weekly Journal* from Malachi Malagrowther, on the proposed Change of Currency. *Edinburgh*, 1826.—A Third Letter, on the proposed Change of Currency. 1826.—Two Letters on Scottish Affairs, from Edward Bradwardine Waverley, to Malachi Malagrowther. *London*, 1826. In 1 vol. 8vo, old half calf, £1 4s.
- 102 SCOTT.—*Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition in Commemoration of Sir Walter Scott at Edinburgh in the Galleries of the Royal Scottish Academy, National Gallery, in July and August, 1871*. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8vo, with 8 portraits, half morocco, 7s. 6d.
- 103 SCOTT.—Wyndham (George), Sir Walter Scott. *London*, 1908. 8vo, wrappers, 5s.
- 104 SHAKESPEARE (William), *Plays and Poems*, [from the Text of Johnson and Steevens, with Preface by Dr. Johnson, and a Glossary]. *Pickering*, 1825. 11 vols. post 8vo, with portrait, half morocco gilt, a charming edition, £7 15s.
- 105 SMITH (Sir Thomas), *The Commonwealth of England, and the Maner of Gouvernement thereof*. With new Additions of the chiefe Courts in England, and the Offices thereof. *London*, printed for John Smethwicke, 1609. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, large copy, sewed, £2 15s.
- 106 SPAIN.—Hita (Ginès Pérez de), *Histoire chevaleresque des Maures de Grenade, traduite de l'Espagnol, précédée de quelques réflexions sur les Musulmans d'Espagne, avec des Notes historiques et littéraires ; par A. M. Sané*. *Paris*, 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, wrappers, £1 5s.

- 267 SPECTACLE de la Nature et des Arts, en quatre Langues, savoir Allemand, Latin, François, et Italien. *Berlin*, 1761-5. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, **FIRST EDITIONS**, with 50 interesting plates of various trades, professions, etc., boards, £4 4s.
- 268 SPORT.—Berners (Juliana), *The Boke of Saint Albans*; containing Treatises on Hawking, Hunting, and Cote Armour: printed at Saint Albans by the schoolmaster-printer in 1486; reproduced in Facsimile. With an Introduction by William Blades. *London*, [n.d.] 4to, boards, £1 1s.
- 269 SPORT.—Fouilloux (Jaques du), *La Venerie et Fauconnerie de Jaques du Fouilloux, Jean de Franchieres, & autres diuers autheurs. Reueues, corrigees & augmentees de chasses non encores par cy deuant imprimees. Par J[ean] D[e] S[anciquet]. Gentil-homme P[oitevin]. A Paris, pour Felix le Mangnier, rue neufue nostre Dame a l'image S. Jean Baptiste & au Palais en la gallerie allant a la Chancellerie*, 1585. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, **BEST EDITION**, with 89 fine woodcuts of sporting dogs, stags, wild boars, hares, falcons, etc., calf, blind panelled sides, by Riviere, £42.
- 270 SPORT.—[Goury de Champgrand]. *Traite de Venerie, et de Chasses. Scavoir: Du Cerf. Du Daim. Du Chevreuil. Du Lievre. Du Sanglier. Du Loup. Du Renard. Du Blereau ou Taisson. Du Loutre. De la Belette, de la Marte ou Fouine, Putois, &c. Du Lapin. Paris*, 1769. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, *frontispiece, and 24 plates, half calf gilt*, £6 6s.
- 271 [SURTEES (R. S.)], "Ask Mamma," or the Richest Commoner in England. *London*, 1858. 8vo, **FIRST EDITION**, with 13 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text by JOHN LEECH, contemporary half calf, £6 6s.
- 272 SWIMMING.—Percey (Wm.), *The Compleat Swimmer: or, The Art of Swimming: Demonstrating the Rules and Practice thereof, in an Exact, Plain and Easie Method, Necessary to be known and practised by all who studie or desire their own Preservation. London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher*, 1658. Sm. 8vo, *engraved frontispiece of swimming exercises, (lower and outer margins repaired), calf gilt, gilt edges, VERY RARE*, £16 16s.

- 3 SWEDEN.—Bell (James), *Queen Elizabeth and a Swedish Princess, being an Account of the visit of Princess Cecilia of Sweden to England in 1565.* [Edited] from the original Manuscript [by Ethel Seaton.] *London, 1926.* 8vo, *with portraits of Queen Elizabeth and Princess Cecilia, and folding map, boards, cloth back, 15s.*
- 4 TESTAMENT.—The New Testament in Greek and English. Containing the Original Text corrected from the Authority of the most Authentic Manuscripts, and a new Version form'd agreeably to the Illustrations of the most Learned Commentators and Critics: [by Daniel Mace]. *London: Printed for J. Roberts, 1729.* 2 vols. 8vo, *dark blue morocco, gilt edges, £3 3s.*
- An appreciative account of this beautifully printed, but unorthodox edition, will be found in the *Dict. Nat. Biography*, vol. 35, p. 68.
- 5 [THOM (Walter)], *Pedestrianism; or, an Account of the Performances of celebrated Pedestrians during the last and present century; with a full Narrative of Captain Barclay's Public and Private Matches; and an Essay on Training.* *Aberdeen, 1813.* 8vo, *with portrait of Captain Barclay by R. Scott, old half calf, £1 5s.*
- 6 THOMAS À BECKET.—Brunaeus (R.), *S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, et Henrici II. illustris. Anglorum Regis Monomachia, de libertate ecclesiastica cum subiuncto eiusdem argumenti Dialogo. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1626.* Sm. 8vo, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £2 15s.*
- 7 TORY.—Agricola (Rudolphus), *De inuentione dialectica libri tres, cum scholiis Ioānis Matthæi Phrissemii. Parisiis Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1542.* Sm. 4to, *with a fine woodcut border to the title by GEOFFREY TORY, a few corners damp-stained, original vellum, £1 10s.*
- 18 TORY.—Valla (Laurentius), *De Linguae Latinae Elegantia libri sex. Eiusdem de Reciprocatone Sui & Suus, libellus apprimè utilis. Unà cū Epitomis Jodoci Badij Ascenij, necnon Antonij Mancinelli Lima. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1544.* 4to, *title within a very pretty ornamental border, and with numerous decorated initial letters, probably by GEOFFREY TORY, brown morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.*

- 279 TREVERIS PRESS.—Whitinton (Robert), De Heteroclitis nominibus. Grammaticæ Whitintonianæ Liber tertius qe nominum heteroclisi, etc. *Impressum per me Petrum Treueris*, [c. 1530]. Sm. 4to, *partly Black Letter, woodcut borders to title, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £24.
- 280 TROUBADOURS.—Farnell (Ida), The Lives of the Troubadours, translated from the Mediaeval Provençal, with introductory Matter and Notes, and with Specimens of their Poetry rendered into English. *London*, 1896. 8vo, *cloth*, 8s.
- 281 TROUBADOURS.—Jubinal (Achille), Jongleurs et Trouvères, ou choix de saluts, épîtres, rêveries et autres pièces légères des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles. *Paris*, 1835. 8vo, *wrappers*, 15s.
- 282 TURGENEV (I. S.), A Nest of Nobles [In Russian]. *Moscow*, published by A. I. Glazunov, 1859. 8vo, *FIRST EDITION, boards, cloth back, very rare*, £21.
- 283 [TURNEBUS (Adrianus)], Expostulatio cum Soterico gratis docente. [S.L.] 1565.—Elegie au Jesuite qui list gratis en l'université a Paris. Prise du Latin. [S.L.] 1565. Two pieces, sm. 4to, *FIRST EDITIONS, italic type, unbound*, 15s.
- This Satire against the Jesuit invasion of the University of Paris seems to have been privately and anonymously printed.
- 284 UTRECHT.—Aemilius (Antonius), Poëmatum Anniversariorum Sylva, ad cives Ultrajectinos & eorundem pubem literariam. *Traiecti ad Rhenum*, 1622. Sm. 4to, *sewed*, 5s.
- 285 VENICE.—Tiara et Purpura Veneta ab anno 1379 ad annum 1759. *Brixia*, 1761. 4to, *with 4 plates, in contemporary red morocco, the sides with gilt frame borders, full gilt back, gilt edges*, £2 2s.
- 286 VIRGILIUS MARO (Publius), Della Eneide di Virgilio detta da M. Alessandro Guarnelli in ottava rima libro prima. *In Roma per Valerio Dorico*, 1554. 8vo, *woodcut device on title-page, repeated on last leaf, half calf*, £3 3s.
- 287 [VOLTAIRE]. La Pucelle d'Orléans. Poëme héroï-comique. En vingt-quatre chants. *A Londres*, 1761. 8vo, *with frontispiece, 12 plates, and 3 vignettes, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BY HAND, original boards, uncut*, £5 10s.

- 8 VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de), *An Essay on the Age of Lewis XIV. Being His Introduction to the Work. Translated from the French by Mr. Lockman. London, Printed for J. and P. Knapton, 1739. 8vo, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, half calf, £2 10s.*
- 9 VOLTAIRE. *The Temple of Taste. [London,] Printed for J. Hazard, 1734. 8vo, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, half calf, £2 15s.*
- 0 WATERHOUSE (Edward), *A Short Narrative of the late Dreadful Fire in London: together with certain Considerations Remarkable therein, and deducible therefrom; not unseasonable for the Perusal of this Age. London, Printed by W. G. for Rich. Thrale, 1667. Sm. 8vo, with a brilliant impression of the portrait of the author by A. Hertochs, a fresh copy, original sheep, £7 15s.*

The author was born at Greenford, Middlesex. He graduated LL.D. of Cambridge University *per literas regias* in 1668, but in the time of the Commonwealth he had resided for some years at Oxford in order to pursue his studies in the Bodleian Library. Soon after the passing of the second charter of the Royal Society, Waterhouse, who is described by Anthony à Wood as "a cock-brain'd man," was elected a fellow. The volume is written by the way of a letter "To His Noble Friend and Kinsman St. Edward Turnor, Knight."

- 1 WELSH LANGUAGE.—Davies (John), *Antiquæ Linguae Britannicæ, nunc vulgò dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, a suis Cymraecæ vel Cambricae, ab aliis Wallicæ, et Linguae Latinæ, Dictionarium Duplex, prius Britannico-Latinum, Plurimis venerandæ antiquitatis Britannicæ monumentis respersum. Posterius Latino-Britannicum. Accesserunt Adagia Britannica, & plura & emendatiora quàm antehac edita. Londini, Impress. in ædibus R. Young, Impensis Joan. Davies SS. Th.D. An. Dom. 1632. Folio, FIRST EDITION, original calf, VERY RARE, £18 18s.*

John Davies who was first educated by William Morgan, the translator of the Bible into Welsh, afterwards went to Ruthin School and Jesus College, Oxford. He became rector of Mallwyd, Merionethshire, in 1604, and assisted Dr. Parry in the preparation of his great Welsh Bible. Continuing his studies in Welsh literature he produced the present dictionary, the first part in Welsh and Latin and the second in Latin and Welsh. In the preface to the second part he acknowledges his indebtedness to the manuscript of a Dictionary compiled by Thomas Williams, who died in 1620.

- 292 WATERLOO.—The Battle of Waterloo, con-
 the series of accounts published by authority, B
 foreign, with circumstantial details, relative to t
 forming an historical record of the operations in
 paign of the Netherlands, 1815. By a Near
 London, 1816. 8vo, *folding panoramic COLOURED*
the battlefield, and two maps, fine fresh copy, original
uncut, £2 2s.
- 293 WILLUGHBY (Francis), Ornithology. In
 Books. Wherein All the Birds hitherto known,
 reduced into a Method suitable to their Natures, are
 ately described. To which are added, Three Co
 Discourses, I. Of the Art of Fowling; II. Of the
 of Singing Birds; III. Of Falconry. By John Ray. *1*
don, 1678. Folio, FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, with 78
of birds and 2 plates of fowling nets, also 2 tables of
original panelled calf, £8 8s.

MR. ELLIS beg to inform readers of their Catalogues that they do not only deal in scarce and out-of-print works, but they also furnish modern and recent books in every branch of Literature, and of Natural Science.

It is made a special feature of the work of supplying all new books and periodicals to Libraries, Universities, Colleges, Institutions, and Learned Societies, etc.

Particular attention is devoted to lists of desiderata, and the making of selections upon particular subjects.

They have a large and extensive stock of valuable Books, Manuscripts, Music, and Engravings, on view at 29 New Bond Street (which has been a book-shop since 1728), to the inspection of which all book-lovers and collectors are cordially invited.

Excerpts of selected portions of their stock of Rare Books of all kinds, of Geography, History, Travel, Art, Music, etc., etc., and of Prints, are sent periodically, and are sent post free to applicants in all parts of the world.

Particular attendance is given at Sales by Auction, at which Messrs. Sotheby's knowledge and experience at the disposal of their services, and spare no trouble in executing any commissions entrusted to them. Messrs. Sotheby's Sale Rooms are adjacent.

CURRENT CATALOGUES

(SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION).

CATALOGUE 221.—*Old MEDICAL Books, etc.*

CATALOGUE 227.—*INCUNABULA, British Provincial Presses.*

CATALOGUE 232.—*Books of TUDOR and STUART PERIOD.*

CATALOGUE 233.—*Rare MUSICAL Books.*

CATALOGUES 234, 235 and 236.—*Rare Books on Various subjects.*

CATALOGUE 237.—*Rare Books and MANUSCRIPTS.*

LIST of ENGRAVINGS in Stipple, Line and Mezzotint.

LIST of Old MUSIC for STRINGS.

LIST of Books of TRAVEL.

LIST of PORTRAITS.

LIST of Old SONG BOOKS with Tunes.

LIST of Books on SPORTS, HORSEMANSHIP, etc.

LIST of Books relating to CHARLES I and CHARLES II.

**A
CATALOGUE
OF
RARE and INTERESTING
BOOKS**

including items of special
interest under the headings

ANGLING	HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES
ARCHITECTURE	INCUNABULA
BEHN	LAW
BIBLIOGRAPHY	MISSALE
BIBLIA	SCOTT
CERVANTES	SPORT
CHAUCER	TREVERIS PRESS
FENTON	WELSH LANGUAGE

ON SALE BY

MESSRS. ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH AND G. SMITH)

29 New Bond Street

LONDON, W.1

1926

ESTABLISHED 1728

No. 239.

ELLIS'S
CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS OF THE
TUDOR AND STUART
PERIOD
down to 1640

UNIV. OF MICH.

OCT 26 1926

ORDER DEPT.

ON SALE BY

MESSRS. ELLIS

(J. J. HOLDSWORTH and G. SMITH)

**29 New Bond Street,
LONDON, W.1**

1926

ESTABLISHED 1728

Continued from page 4 of cover

- 224 WITHER (George), A Collection of Emble Ancient and Moderne: Quickened with Metricall I tions, both Morall and Divine: and disposed into Lotter that instruction, and Good Counsell, may bee furthered by Honest and Pleasant Recreation. *London, Printed by A. for John Grismond, and are to be sold at the signe of the Gu in Ivie Lane, 1635. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with engra frontispiece by Marshall, and the scarce "Preposition" to same (inlaid), portrait of the author, and 200 engravings Emblems, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £16 16s.*

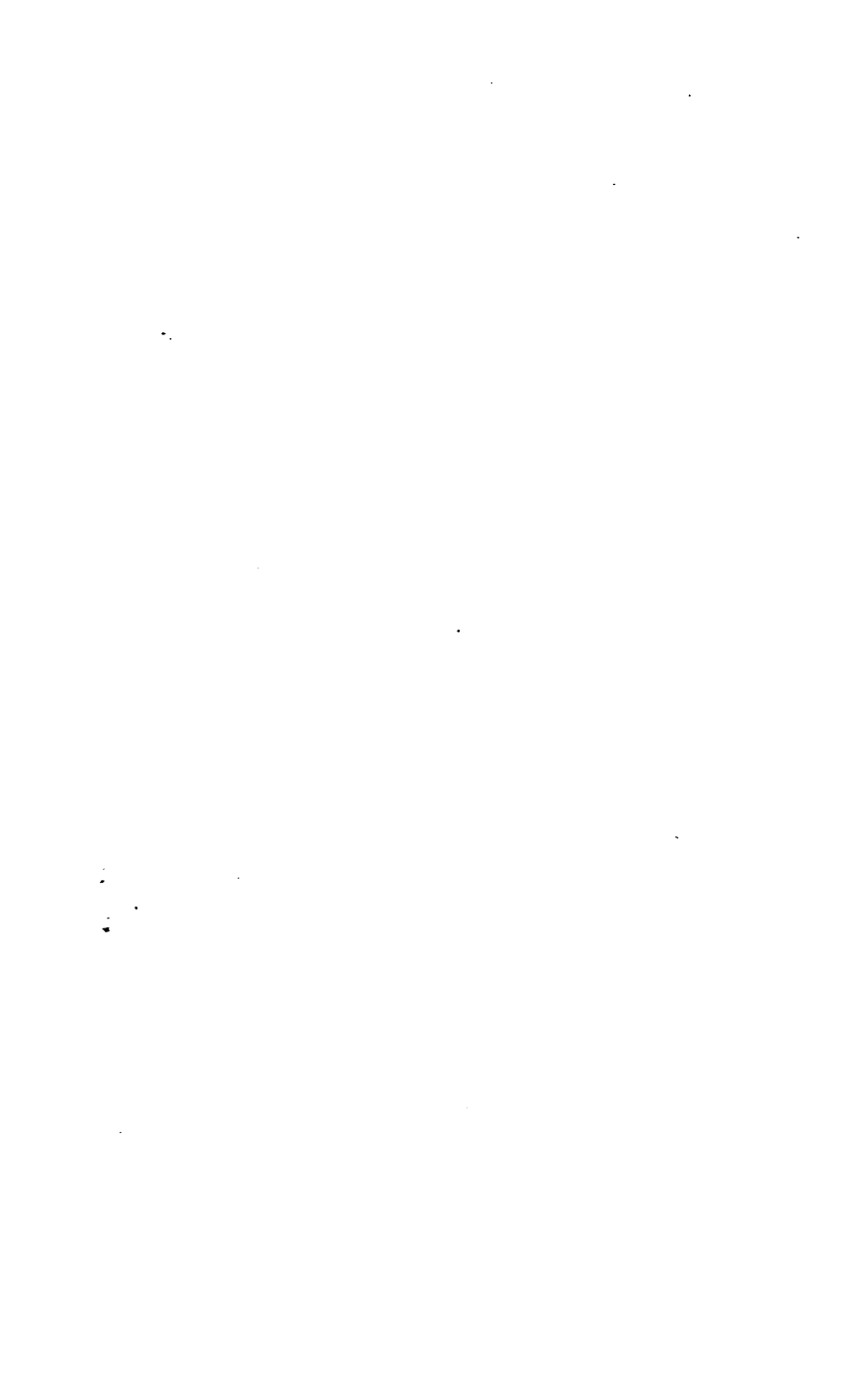
Charles Lamb was very pleased at his good fortune in p ing up a copy of this book; he gave it to Southey, writ "You will be amused, I think, with honest Wither's 'Su sedeas to all them whose custom it is without any deserv to importune authors to give unto them their book The Epistle Dedicatorie is in verse, and is addressed to Cha I and Henrietta Maria.

- 225 WITHER. The Psalmes of David translated i Lyrick-Verse, according to the scope, of the Original, : illustrated, with a short Argument, and a breife Prayer Meditation; before, and after, every Psalme. *Imprim in the Neatherlands by Cornelis Gerrits van Breughel, 16 16mo, FIRST EDITION, fine copy of this beautifully pri volume, EXTREMELY RARE, blue morocco, gilt edges, £35.*

- 226 WRIGHT (Henry), The First Part of the Disquisit of Trvth, concerning Political Affaires. Handled in seuerall Sections. The first whereof (by way of certa questions probleme-wise propounded and answered) c sisteth of foureteene Chapters. *London, Printed by Nich Okes, 1616. Sm. 4to, marginal notes on page 2 shaved, s ancient annotations in MS., half morocco, £6 6s.*

The author, who says that he has had the most part of living and abiding in the Citie of London, dedicates volume to Sir John Jolles, Lord Mayor of London, and to rest of the Aldermen his brethren. The projected second does not appear to have been published.

The various chapters treat Of Religion; Of the Best Fo of a Common-wealth; Of the Prince, Court and Courti Of a Kingdome; Of Councell, Councillors, and the ch ing of them; Of Example, the use and abuse thereo a Common-wealth; Of Wits, Manners, and Dispositio Of Benefits, and when to be bestowed; Of Estimation Credit; Of Glory and Renowne; Of Studies and of Learn Of Peace; Of Discord and Faction; Of Sedition.



PHILADELPHVS
OR
A Defence of Brutes, and the Brutar
Hiftory.

Written by R. F.



Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe. 1593.

[See No. 91]

A CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS
OF THE
TUDOR AND STUART
PERIOD
down to 1640

LONDON
E L L I S
29 NEW BOND STREET
1926

1728-1926

The building occupied by us in New Bond Street has been a bookshop since 1728, and a short account of the business carried on there was given in our catalogue 150 issued in 1913. We are now preparing a more complete history of our predecessors, and we should be extremely grateful if any of our clients who happen to possess letters or documents relating to this bookshop or to its former proprietors would be so good as to allow us to have them for inspection. The greatest care would be taken of such documents and, after perusal, they would be returned with expedition.

The original proprietor was JOHN BRINDLEY, who came to New Bond Street in 1728 from Little Britain, Aldersgate. He first called his shop "The King's Arms," but later altered the name to "The Feathers." He died in 1758. His successor and kinsman, JAMES ROBSON, retained the latter name. He was the esteemed friend of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale), and was thus thrown much into contact with Dr. Johnson, who with the other executors of Mr. Thrale, held meetings at this shop. Robson died in 1806 and was succeeded by his partner, WILLIAM FELL, who, with JOHN NORNAVILLE, carried on the business as Nornaville & Fell until 1830, when they sold it to THOMAS and WILLIAM BOONE. William Boone retired in 1861, and the business was carried on by Thomas Boone and his son, also named Thomas, until they disposed of it in 1872 to FREDRICK STARTRIDGE ELLIS, whose name it still bears, though since 1902 the partners have been

J. J. HOLDSWORTH.
GEORGE SMITH.

ELLIS'S

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

OF THE

Tudor and Stuart Period

DOWN TO 1640.

29, NEW BOND STREET,

LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: MAYFAIR, 3240.

Inland Telegrams: "ELLSCRUT, WESDO, LONDON."

Foreign Telegrams: "ELLSCRUT, LONDON."

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

Saturdays: 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

1 ABBOT (Robert, afterwards Bp. of Salisbury), *Anti-christi Demonstratio, contra Fabulas Pontificias, & ineptam Roberti Bellarmini de Antichristo disputationem. Londini, Excudebat Robertus Barkerus, 1603. Sm. 4to, fine clean copy in the original limp vellum, £3 3s.*

2 ACTS passed in the 22nd year of Henry VIII. [*Thomas Berthelet, about 1531.*] Folio, ~~Black~~ *Letter*, sewed, £4 10s.

Contains, "An acte concerninge outlandishe people callinge themselves Egiptians," "An acte concerning Plumsted Marshes," "An acte concerning maintenance of Drapery and against regrating of wolles," etc.

3 [ACTS passed] At a Session of Parliament holden at Westminster the fourth day of Februarie, in the one and thirtieth yeere of the Reigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth. *Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1589. Folio, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, half brown morocco, gilt edges, £2 15s.*

Among the Acts is one for "repairing of Dover Haven," another "to avoid Horse-stealing."

- 4 [ACTS passed] in the 39th yeere of the Reigne of Elizabeth. *London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker*, [1597.]—In the 43rd yeere. *Robert Barker*, 1601.—In the first yeere of James I. *Ib.* 1604.—In the third yeere. *Ib.* 1606.—In the fourth yeere. *Ib.* 1607.—In the seventh yeere. *Ib.* 1610.—In the 21 yeere. *Bonham Norton and John Bill*, 1624. 7 vols. in 1, folio, *Black Letter, titles within woodcut borders, old calf*, £15 15s.

A valuable collection of Statutes, including those for the construction of the New River, and many others of great local and social interest.

- 5 ADAM BEL, Clim of the Clough and William of Cloudele. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, wanting the title-page, but having the text complete on ten leaves, half red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £45.

A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY EDITION OF THIS FINE OLD POEM, OF WHICH WE CAN DISCOVER NO OTHER COPY. The Bodleian Library contains two editions of 1605 and one each of 1610 and 1628 respectively, and the British Museum has one of 1632, but this differs from them all.

- 6 [ADAMSON (Patrick), *Archbishop of St. Andrews*], A Declaratioun of the Kings Maiesties intentioun and meaning toward the lait Actis of Parliament. *Imprinted at Edinburgh, by Thomas Vautroullier*. 1585. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *title mounted and last leaf defective, ruscia, gilt edges, with the arms of Sir Mark Sykes in blind on sides, RARE*, £15 15s.

- 7 [ADAMSON (Patrick), *Archbishop of St. Andrews*], A Declaratioun of the Kings Maiesties intentioun and meaning toward the lait Actis of Parliament. *Imprinted at Edinburgh, by the assignement of Thomas Vautroullier*. 1585. Sm. 4to, *half roan, RARE*, £14 14s.

- 8 AGARD (Arthur), The Repertorie of Records: remaining in the 4 Treasuries on the Receipt side at Westminster. The two Remembrancers of the Exchequer. With a briefe introductiue Index of the Records of the Chancery and Tower: whereby to giue the better Direction to the Records abouesaid. [Edited by T. Powell.] *London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet*, 1631. Sm. 4to, *ancient MS. notes, original calf, gilt back*, £5 5s.

- 9 ANDREWES (Lancelot, *Bp. of Winchester*), [Eight Sermons]. *London*, [1618].—A Sermon preached at Whitehall the fift of November last, 1617. *Ib.*, 1618.—A Sermon preached at Whitehall, on Easter day last, 1618. *Ib.*, 1618.—A Sermon preached at Whitehall, on Easter day the 16. of April, 1620. *Ib.*, 1620. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *old calf*, £4 15s.

The first part comprises :—The Copie of the Sermon preached on Good-Friday vi April 1604 ; Concio Latine habita Coram Regia Maiestate, quinto Augusti 1606, in Aula Grenuici ; A Sermon preached at Hampton Court, the 28. of Sept. 1606 ; A Sermon preached at White-Hall the 25. of Dec. 1609 ; A Sermon preached at Holdenbie, the fifth of August 1610 ; a Sermon preached at White-Hall, the 25. Dec. 1610 ; A Sermon preached at White-Hall, the 24. March 1611 ; A Sermon preached at Whitehall, on Easter day last, 1614.

- 0 ARTICLES (The 39) agreed upon by the Arch-Bishops and Bishops of both Prouinces, and the whole Clergie. In the Conuocation holden at London in the yeere 1562. For the auoiding of diuersities of opinions, and for the establishing of Consent touching true Religion. Reprinted by His Majesties Commandement with His Royall Declaration prefixed thereunto. *London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill*, 1633. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, with the leaf marked A before the title-page, headlines cut into, sewed*, £2 10s.

- 1 ARTICLES OF RELIGION, agreed upon by the Archbishops, and Bishops, and the rest of the Clergie of IRELAND, in the Conuocation holden at Dublin in the yeare of our Lord God 1615, for the auoyding of Diuersities of Opinions, And the establishing of Conccent touching true Religion. *London, Printed for Thomas Downes*, 1629. Sm. 4to, *margin of title and one leaf torn, sewed, uncut*, £3 15s.

- 2 ASCHAM (Roger), *Familiarium Epistolarum libri tres, magna orationis elegantia cōscripti, nunc denuò emendati & aucti. Huc accesserunt pauca quædam eiusdem R. A. Poemata. Item Oratio E. G[rant] De Vita & Obitu R. A. & eius dictionis elegantia. Londini, pro Francisco Col-docko*, 1581. Sm. 8vo, *title within ornamental borders, Henry Bynneman's device of the Brazen Serpent on the last leaf, signature of "William Ridley" on title, in the original stamped calf*, £3 3s.

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth by Grant, who was Ascham's most intimate friend. Prefixed are verses to the Queen, as well as the prose dedication ; preface to the Reader ; and verses in praise of Ascham, by Thomas Wilson and William Camden.

- 13 AYSCU (Edward), A Historie contayning the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and other occurrents between England and Scotland, from King William the Conqueror, untill the happy Union of them both in our gracious King James. With a briefe declaration of the first Inhabitants of this Island: and what severall Nations have sithence settled them-selves therein one after an other. *Imprinted at London by G. Eld, 1607. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, fine copy, calf gilt, £10 10s.*

With a Dedication to Prince Henry, and a Preface to the Reader, the latter written by the author from Cotham in Lincolnshire. About one hundred pages relate to Mary Queen of Scots and the events of her time.

- 14 BACON (Francis), *Opervm moralivm et civilivm Tomus qui continet Historiam Regni Henrici Septimi, Regis Angliæ. Sermones Fideles, sive Interiora Rerum. Tractatus de Sapientia Veterum. Dialogum de Bello Sacro. Et Novam Atlantidem. Curâ et Fide Guilielmi Rawley. In hoc volumine, iterum excusi, includuntur Tractatus de Augmentis Scientiarum. Historia Ventorum. Historia Vitæ et Mortis. Londini, Excusum typis Edwardi Griffin; Prostant ad Insignia Regia in Cœmeterio D. Pauli, apud Richardum Whitakerum, 1638. Folio, engraved portrait of Bacon, a large and fresh copy in an old calf binding, £10 10s.*
- 15 BACON. The Elements of the Common Lawes of England, Branched into a double Tract: the one Containing a Collection of some principall Rules and Maxims of Common Law, with their Latitude and Extent. The Use of the Common Law, for preservation of our Persons, Goods, and good Names. *London, Printed by the Assignes of John More Esquire. 1639. Sm. 4to, old sheep, £3 15s.*
- 16 BACON. The Historie of Life and Death. With Observations Naturall and Experimentall for the Prolonging of Life. *London, Printed by I. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley, at the Princes Armes in Pauls Church-Yard, 1638. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, engraved title, containing portrait of Bacon, by Glover, original sheep (back repaired), £8 8s.*
- 17 BAULDWIN (W.), *A Treatise of Morrell Philosophie:* wherein is contained the worthy sayings of Philosophers, Emperours, Kings, and Orators. *London, Printed by Thomas Snodham, [n.d., 1620.] Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, some wormholes, old panelled calf, £4 10s.*

- 8 BAYNING (Paul, Viscount), *Death repeal'd by a thankfull memoriall sent from Christ-Church, in Oxford, celebrating the noble deserts of Paule late Lord Viscount Bayning of Sudbury. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for Francis Bowman, 1638. Sm. 4to, signature of Thos. Park on title-page, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £12 12s.*

Contains verses by Robert Burton, W. Cartwright, Martin Llewellyn, Jasper Mayne, etc., etc., with special reference to Viscount Bayning's benefactions to Christ Church, Oxford.

- 9 BEVIN (Elway), *A Briefe and short Instruction of the Art of Musicke, to teach how to make Discant, of all proportions that are in use: very necessary for all such as are desirous to attaine to knowledge in the Art; and may by practice, if they can sing, soone be able to compose three, foure, and five parts: and also to compose all sorts of Canons that are usuall, by these directions of two or three parts in one, upon the Plain-song. London, Printed by R. Young, at the signe of the Starre on Bread-street hill, 1631. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with printed music, some passages printed in red, a large and fine copy, vellum gilt, gilt edges, £63.*

One of the rarest of English musical works, not in the Library of Congress Catalogue. Bevin was Organist of Bristol Cathedral, and a gentleman of the Chapel Royal.

- 0 [BIGNON (Hierome)], *The Trve Maner of Electing of Popes. Written by a French Gentleman, resident in Rome at this last Election. With a List of all the Cardinalls therein assisting and others. At London, Printed by Val. S. for Nathaniell Butter, 1605. Sm. 4to, with the leaf marked A preceding the title, half morocco, £5 15s.*

- 1 BILSON (Thomas, Bp. of Winchester), *The effect of certaine Sermons touching the full Redemption of mankind by the death and bloud of Christ Jesus: Preached at Paules Crosse and else where in London. Imprinted at London, by Peter Short for Walter Burre, and are to be sold in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the Flower d'eluce. 1599. Sm. 4to, chiefly Black Letter, original limp vellum, £4 4s.*

- 2 BOHEMLAE Regnum Electium, that is, *A Plaine and True Relation of the proceeding of the States of Bohemia, from the first foundation of that Province, by Free Election of Princes and Kings vnto Ferdinand the eighteenth King of the house of Austria. 1620. Sm. 4to, inscription on title-page, sewed, £3 3s.*

- 23 BINGHAM (John), *The History of Xenophon*: containing the Ascent of Cyrus into the Higher Countries. Wherein is described the Admirable Iourney of ten thousand Grecians from Asia the Lesse into the Territories of Babylon, and their retrait from thence into Greece, notwithstanding the opposition of all their Enemies. Whereunto is added a Comparison of the Roman Manner of Warres with this of our Time, out of Iustus Lipsius. *London, Printed by John Haviland for Raphe Mabb, 1623. Folio, panelled calf gilt, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, £7 10s.*
- 24 BONDE (William), *Here begynneth a deuout treatyse in Englysshe, called the Pilgrimage of perfection*; very pfitable for all christen people to rede: and in especiall, to all religious psons moche necessary. [Fol. C.xc. verso]: *Thus endeth the seuenth and last day of the pylgrimage of perfection. Imprinted at London in Flete-strete, besyde saynt Dunstons churche, by RICHARDE PYNSON, priter to the kynges noble grace. Cū priuilegio. Anno domini. 1526.—Here begynneth the Rosary of our Saviour Jesu, gyueng thankes and prayse to his holy name, by maner of meditacion & prayer: for all the labours & great paynes that he suffred for man in this worlde, from the fyrst instant of his blessed Incarnacion, vnto his glorious Ascencion: Of the whiche is made mencion in the xxxii. chapiter of the vi. day & thirde boke: And this treatise cōtayneth vii. chaptis as seuyne meditacions for the vii. dayes in the weke.* [LONDON, R. PYNSON, 1526.] In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, with Pynson's device on the last leaf of the "Pilgrimage of Perfection," large woodcut on the title-page of each book, another on the backs, and other woodcuts, old calf, £72.*

This is one of the books with which John Bunyan is supposed to have been familiar. This copy consists of 435 leaves, but has not the Tables of the 4th, 5th, and 6th days, consisting of 10 leaves, and it also lacks the "Starre of Grace," 4 leaves, the "Tree of Grace," 2 leaves, the "Tree of Vice," 8 leaves, and the last leaf of the Rosary.

- 25 BROUGHTON (H[ugh]), *A Concent of Scripture*. [At end:] *Imprinted at London, for Gabriell Simson and William White [n.d., 1590]. Sm. 4to, with bright impressions of the engraved title, folding map of the world and five emblematic plates, old panelled calf gilt, STUART CREST and motto on upper cover, £8 8s.*

These plates were engraved by W. Rogers, and apart from some frontispieces and engravings of an anatomical character, are the FIRST BOOK-ILLUSTRATIONS EXECUTED ON COPPER IN this country.

- 6 **BOOKE OF THE COMMON PRAIER** (The) and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church: after the use of the Church of Englande. *Londini, in officina Richardi Graftoni, Regii impressoris, anno domini, MDXLIX [1549], Mense Martio.* [At end]:—*Imprinted in the house of Richard Grafton, printer to the Kynges Maiestie. Folio, Black Letter, with SIR ROGER TWYSDEN'S autograph on the title-page, in a seventeenth-century calf binding, £175.*

A variant of GRAFTON'S FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST PRAYER BOOK OF EDWARD VI. The collation is:—10 preliminary leaves. A-I in sixes. K 8 leaves. L-T in sixes. U, 8 leaves (U8 blank). Y, 8 leaves. Aaa to Ee in sixes; f, 7 leaves. ✕, 4 leaves. This agrees with other known copies, but in this copy the date of printing is not given on folio Y8.

- 7 **BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER** (The) and Administracion of the Sacramentes and other rites and ceremonies of the Church: after the use of the Church of England. *Londini in officina EDOUARDI WHITCHURCHE. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno Do. 1549 Mense Junii.* [At the end:] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete at the signe of the Sunne ouer against the conduyte, by EDWARDE WHITCHURCHE, the xvi. daye of June, the yeare of our Lorde 1549. Sm. folio, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, which is printed in red and black, and is inlaid, a fine, perfect and very large copy, dark blue morocco, £125.*

THE FIRST PRAYER BOOK OF EDWARD VI., and the foundation stone of an English Liturgical Library. This issue has the King's Order as to the price of the book printed on a separate leaf at the end.

- 8 **BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER**, etc.—The Psalter, or Psalmes of David, After the Translation of the Great Bible.—The Forme and Manner of making and consecrating Bishops, Priestes and Deacons. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1633. Folio, Black Letter, woodcut borders to titles, numerous ornamental initials, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £15.*

A very rare edition of the Book of Common Prayer, remarkable for having the ORDINAL appended to it and included in the Table of Contents. Though contained in the Second Prayer-Book of Edward VI it had been omitted from all the Elizabethan Prayer-Books, and had been published separately in 1559 and 1607. It was probably included by Laud to prevent laxity in ordination and to stop the supply of puritan lecturers. The margin of the title-page has been repaired, but otherwise this is a fine copy.

- 29 **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.** Liber Precum Pvblicarvm, sev ministerii Ecclesiasticę administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorũqz ritũũ & cęremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana. Cum privilegio (*sic*) Regię Maiestatis. [Colophon:] *Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Volfsum, Regię Maiest. in Latinis typographum [s.a., 1560].* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *the title printed within an ornamental woodcut frame, the Calendar printed in red and black, woodcut capitals, front and lower margins of title mended and restored, but a fine copy, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £25.*

The very rare first issue with Queen Elizabeth's imprimatur, "Dat. apud Palacium nostrum de Westmonasterio Sexto die Aprilis. Anno regni nostri secundo." The translation was made by Walter Haddon, and is based on that of Ales of 1549. The present copy is interesting as having two Elizabethan College Graces written by a contemporary hand on two fly-leaves at the end.

- 30 **BOTERO** ([Giovanni]), Relations of the most famous Kingdomes and Common-wealths thorowout the World. Discoursing of their Situations, Religions, Languages, Manners, Customes, Strengths, Greatnesse and Policies. Translated out of the best Italian Impression of Boterus by R[obert] J[ohnson]. *London, Printed by John Haviland, 1630.* Sm. 4to, WITH A FOLDING MAP OF THE TWO HEMI-SPHERES, CONTAINING PORTRAITS OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, THOMAS CAVENDISH, MAGELLAN AND VANDER NOOBT, BY R. VAUGHAN, *a small hole in the map, and a corner of the last leaf mended, limp vellum, £24.*

Pages 625-644 treat of AMERICA, of NEW SPAIN (which here includes *Virginia*), of America Magellanica or Peruana, of Chile, Guiana, Brasile, and of the TERRA AUSTRALIS. There are also passages of much interest regarding JAPAN, and on pages 463-493 is a most interesting account of RUSSIA.

- 31 **BUCK** (Sir George, *Master of the Revels*) ΛΑΦΝΙΣ ΠΟΛΥΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΣ. An Eclog. treating of Crownes, and of garlandes, and to whom of right they appertaine. Addressed, and consecrated to the Kings maiestie. By G. B. Knight. *London, Printed by G. Eld for Thomas Adams, 1605.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *Narcissus Luttrell's copy, pale green calf, VERY RARE, £12 12s.*

The Huth copy contained a folded genealogical table and a leaf of errata which are not in this copy. A second edition of this poem was published in 1635 under the title of "The Great Plantagenet."

- 12 BREREWOOD (Edward, *lately professour of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge in London*), *Enquiries touching the diversity of Languages, and Religions, through the chiefe parts of the World.* London, *Printed by John Bill*, 1622. Sm. 4to, *original vellum*, £3 15s.

- 13 BREVIARIUM.—*Portiforium seu Breuiariū ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis* castigatum, suppletu marginalibus quotationibus adornatum, ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a peritissimis viris reductum. Pars Hyemalis. *Parisiis. Apud viduam Francisci Regnault, in vico sancti Jacobi ad signum Elephantis.* 1554. Sm. 8vo, *Settic Letter, in double columns, printed in red and black, with large printer's device on title, large woodcut on last leaf, numerous wood-cut capitals, a fresh copy, in a contemporary English binding of calf over wooden boards, rebacked*, £25.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Dickinson in his *List of Service Books* recorded only one copy of this volume, as being then in the Beresford Hope Library. No copy of a corresponding *Pars Estivalis* volume was known to him.

- 14 BRITTON. The second Edition. Faithfully corrected according to divers ancient Manuscripts of the same Booke, by Edm. Wingate. *London, Printed by the assignes of John Moore Esquire*, 1640. Sm. 8vo, *Black Letter, old calf*, £4 4s.

This excellent Manual of our Laws is generally ascribed to John Le Breton, Bishop of Hereford, 1269–75.

- 15 [BROWNE (Thomas)], *Tomus Alter, & Idem*: or the Historie of the Life and Reigne of that Famous Princesse, Elizabeth: containing a briefe Memoriall of the chiefest Affaires of State, that haue passed in these Kingdomes of England, Scotland, France, or Ireland, since the yeare of the Fatall Spanish Invasion, to that of her sad and euer to be deplored dissolution. *London, Printed by Tho. Harper*, 1629. Sm. 4to, *with engraved frontispiece by G. Mountin, and a woodcut portrait of Queen Elizabeth on back of the title, a fresh copy, in the original limp vellum*, £7 15s.

Pages 56 to 59 relate to "Captaine Greeneule in the Reare Admirall called the Revenge," and on pages 130 to 132 "An expedition into America" by Sir John Hawkins, Sir Francis Drake and Sir Thomas Baskerville.

- 36 BUCHANAN (George), *Rerum Scoticarum H Edimburgi, apud Alexandrum Arbuthnetum, 1582.* EDITIO PRINCEPS, *small piece torn from corner of one leaf.*—BOETHIUS (Hector), *Scotorum Historiæ a prima gentis origine, cum aliarum et rerum et gentium illustratione non vulgari: præmissa epistola nūcupatoria, tabellisqz amplissimis, et non pœnitenda Isagoge quæ ab huius tergo explicabuntur diffusius. Quæ omnia impressa quidem sunt Jodoci Badii Ascensii typi et opera, [1526].* EDITIO PRINCEPS, *title printed in red and black with dotted woodcut border and a fine cut of a printing press; fine woodcut initials.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, £5 5s.

Hector Boethius' work was the first printed History of Scotland. It was translated into English by William Harrison for Holinshed's Chronicles in 1577. In Book XII the story of Macbeth occurs.

- 37 BUTLER (Charles), *ΑΥΤΑΕΝΕΙΑ. De Propinquitatē Matrimonium impediēte, Regvla. Quæ vna omnes quæstionis huius difficultates faciliè expediat.* *Oxonis, Excudebant Johannes Lichfield & Guilielmus Turner, 1625.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, vellum, gilt edges, £6 10s.

- 38 BUTLER. *The Principles of Musik, in Singing and Setting; with the two-fold Use thereof, [Ecclesiasticall and Civil]. London, Printed by John Haviland, for the Author, 1636.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *dedicated to Charles I, with numerous printed musical examples and diagrams, cloth, £5 5s.*

This rare volume is printed in Butler's own peculiar phonetic spelling.

- 39 CAMBRIDGE VERSES.—*Anthologia in Regis Exanthemata: seu Gratulatio Musarum Cantabrigiensium de felicissime conservata Regis Caroli valetudine. Ex Academiæ Cantabrigiensis typographeo, 1632.* Sm. 4to, *a few margins shaved, half brown morocco, gilt edges, £3 3s.*

A Collection of Greek and Latin Poems on the King's recovery from illness, including verses by Richard Crashaw, Henry More, and Edward King, the friend of Milton (*Lycidas*).

- 40 CHAMBER (John), *Astronomiæ Encomium: ante annos 27. peroratum, quo tempore Ptolemæi Almagestum, in alma Uniuersitate Oxonien. publice enarrauit.* *Londini, Excudebat Ioannes Harisonus. 1601.* Sm. 4to, *one headline defective, sewed, £10 10s.*

Pages 21–41 contain "The same done in English by the Author." The author, who was a Fellow of Merton College, delivered these lectures on the Ptolemaic system before the University of Oxford.

CAMBRIDGE VERSES.—ΣΥΝΩΛΙΑ, sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Conventus et Congratulatio, ad Serenissimum Britanniarum Regem Carolum, de quinta sua sobole, clarissima Principe, sibi nuper felicissimè nata. *Ex Academicæ Cantabrigiensis Typographeo.* 1637. Sm. 4to, *original limp vellum gilt, with crest (a lion rampant) in gilt on sides,* £9 9s.

Among these poems on the birth of the Princess Anne is one by Edward King (Milton's Lycidas), and others by Abraham Cowley, Richard Crashaw, etc. This copy has four additional leaves (L4-7), not in the British Museum copy.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.—True Copies of all the Latine Orations, made and pronounced at Cambridge, on Tuesday and Thursday, the 25 and 27 of Februarie last past 1622, by the Vice-chancellor and others of that Vniversitie. In their Entertainment of the Excellent Lord, Don Charles de Coloma, Ambassador for his Catholike Majestie of Spaine, to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. And of the most illustrious Lord, Ferdinand, Baron of Boyscot, Ambassador from the most renowned Princesse, Isabella, Clara Eugenia, Arch-Duchesse of Austria, &c. to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. As also of an Oration made and pronounced by the Vice-Chancellor the 19 of March last, To the King, Wherein mention is made of the said Ambassadors. With their translations into English. *London, Printed by W. Stansby for Richard Meighen, 1623.* Sm. 4to, *half morocco, RARE,* £18 18s.

After the Ambassadors had been created Masters of Arts they were addressed by George Herbert, who was at that time Orator to the University. His speech, printed on D1 of this book, ends thus: "Yet doe not yee contemne these our slight glories, which wee raise from bookes, and painefull industrie. How could you bee like great Alexander, unlesse Historie delivered his actions? Fame is sowne in this age, that it may be reaped in the following."

CAMPION (Thomas), Epigrammatum libri II. Vmbra. Elegiarum liber vnus. *Londini, excudebat E. Griffin, 1619.* 12mo, *original vellum, Sir B. Rudyard's copy, with his autograph on the title-page,* £18 18s.

This collection of Latin Epigrams and Elegies by the celebrated physician and musician, Thomas Campion, is of very great rarity. It includes verses addressed to Charles, Prince of Wales, William Camden, Charles Fitzgeffrey, Edward Michelburne, Sir Thomas Monson, William Strachey, etc., also some concerning Sir Francis Drake and Sir Philip Sidney.

- 44 CAMDEN (William), *Britannia, sive Florentissimorum Regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum, adjacentium ex intima antiquitate Chorographica descriptio. Londini, impensis Georg. Bishop, 1590. 8vo, old signatures upon the title, otherwise a fresh copy in the contemporary binding of calf, with blind medallion centre-stamps upon sides (neatly repaired), £3 18s.*

- 44A CAMDEN (Guil.), *Britannia, sive florentissimorum regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adiacentium ex intima antiquitate Chorographica descriptio. Nunc postremò recognita, plurimis locis magna accessione adaucta, & Chartis Chorographicis illustrata. Londini, impensis G. Bishop & I. Norton, 1607. Folio, with engraved frontispiece, 57 maps of the counties, etc., by Saxton and Norden, engraved by Kip and Hole, and other cuts in the text, COLOURED THROUGHOUT BY A CONTEMPORARY HAND, fine copy in contemporary calf gilt, £36.*

The SIXTH and BEST EDITION, the last issued in the author's lifetime and the first containing the Maps.

- 45 CAMDEN. The abridgment of Camden's *Britannia*. With the Maps of the severall Shires of England and Wales. Printed by John Bill, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, 1626. Sm. oblong 4to, engraved title (mounted and coloured), map of England and Wales and 51 county maps, old sheep, £7 10s.

- 46 CAXTON (William), *The Golden Legend*. [Fol. 1a.] Here begynneth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea. That is to saye in Englysse the golden legende. For Lyke as passeth golde valewe all other metallys. So thys legende excelleth all other bookes. [Thus endeth . . . the golden legende . . . which werke I dyde accomlishe and fynyshe at Tempell bar the xvi. daye of Feuerer. The yere of our lorde a Thousande cccc.iii [1503]. . . . By me JULYAN NOTARY.] Folio. Black Letter, large woodcut of the Saints in Glory on the title-page, brown morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £45.

Like the Britwell copy (sold in May, 1920, for £125) this copy has not the introductory portion of "The Lyff of Adam, Noe, Abraham . . . and Judith," consisting of 37 leaves, and it also lacks a leaf of Table and the last signature of the book, L, 10 leaves, including the colophon as given above, but it is a fine copy of the body of this very rare edition.

- 7 CECIL (Sir Edward, afterwards Viscount Wimbledon),
A Speech made in the Lower House of Parliament, Anno
1621. By Sir Edward Cecil, Colonell. Printed 1621. Sm.
4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £4 4s.

This speech was on the importance of granting an immediate supply to the Palatinate.

- 3 CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—Capitula sive Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ per Archiepiscopum, Episcopos, et reliquum Clerum Cantuariensis Provinciæ in Synodo inchoata Londini vicesimo quinto die mensis Octobris, Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo nonagesimo septimo congregatos tractatæ. *Londini, Excudebat Deputati Christopheri Barker, 1599.* Sm. 4to, with the contemporary signature "Anth. Berry" upon title, pagination shaved, half morocco, £5 5s.

-) CONSTITUTIONS and Canons Ecclesiasticall; treated upon by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the rest of the Bishops and Clergie of those Provinces. And agreed upon with the Kings Majesties Licence in their several Synods begun 1640. *London, 1640.* Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 5s.

-) [CORBET (John)]. The Epistle Congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societie of Jesu, to the Covenanters in Scotland. Wherein is paralleled our sweet Harmony and correspondency in divers materiall points of Doctrine and Practice. *Anno Domini 1640.* Sm. 4to, title printed in red and black, sewed, £2 2s.

- 1 [COSTA (G. de)], A Tragi-Comickall History of our times, under the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista. *London, Printed by H. L. for George Latham at the Bishops head in Pauls Church-yard, 1627.* Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, in the original vellum, RARE, £7 7s.

The dedication is signed W. D., but the book was published anonymously. It is attributed by Halkett and Laing to G. de Costa. Facing the title-page is the following inscription: "The gift of John Browne, Esq., Clerke of the Parliament, to Mrs. Katherine Packer Jan ye 1st. 1643."

- 2 [COTTON (Sir R.)]. A Short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, King of England. Presented to King James. Printed 1627. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, gilt edges, £2 10s.

This work was anonymously and privately issued, owing to its containing reflections upon the policy of the King's predecessors.

- 53 [COSIN (Richard)], *An Apologie for sundrie proceedings by Jurisdiction Ecclesiasticall, of late times by some challenged, and also diuersly by them impugned. [Parts I and II only.] Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1593. Sm. 4to, old sheepskin, £1 10s.*
- 54 COVENANT.—*Generall Demands concerning the Late Covenant: propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinity in Aberdene, to some Reverend Brethren, who came thither to recommend the late Covenant to them. Together with the Answers of those Reverend Brethren. As also the Replyes of the foresaid Ministers. Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, 1638. Sm. 4to, woodcuts of the Royal and the Hamilton Arms, half morocco, £2 10s.*
- The Demands are signed by John Forbes, of Corse, Alexander Scrogie, William Lesley, Robert Baron, Ja. Sibbald, and Alexander Ross. The Answers are signed by Alexander Henderson, David Dickson, and Andrew Cant.
- 55 CRISPIN (John), *The Estate of the Church, with the discourse of times, from the Apostles vntill this present: also of the liues of all the Emperours, Popes of Rome, and Turkes: As also of the Kings of Fraunce, England, Scotland, Spaine, Portugall, Denmarke, &c. Translated out of French into English by Simon Patrike. London, Printed by Thomas Creede, 1602. Sm. 4to, old rough calf, £4 4s.*
- 56 *Cronycle (The) of Englonde with the Fruyt of Tymes.* The Descrypcyon of Englonde, Walys, Scotland, and Ire-londe. [Fol. x 8, verso]: *Here endeth this present Cronycle of Englonde with the fruyte of tymes. Compyled in A booke. And also newly Enprynted in the yere of our lorde god 1515 by me JULYAN NOTARY dwellynge in powlys chyrche yarde besyde ye weste dore by my lordes palyes.* [Fol. y 1, recto]: Here foloweth a lytell treatyse the whyche treateth of the descripcion of this lode whiche of olde thyme was named Albyon. And after Brytayne And now is called Englonde and speketh of ye noblesse & worthynesse of the same. [At end]: *Enprynted at Londō in powlys chyrche yarde at the west dore of powlys besyde my lorde of londons palays by me JULYAN NOTARY. In the yere of our lorde god 1515. Folio, Black Letter, with woodcuts, the first four, the last two, and two other leaves in facsimile, but an excellent copy of this very rare book, red morocco extra, gilt and blind tooled, £65.*

A fine example of Julian Notary's press. The "Description of Wales" is in verse. The Story of *King Lear* is told on folios 11 and 12.

- 57 CROWNE (William), A Trve Relation of all the remarkable Places and Passages observed in the Travels of the right honourable Thomas Lord Howard, Earle of Arundell and Surrey, Ambassadour Extraordinary to his sacred Majesty Ferdinando the second, Emperour of Germanie, A.D. 1636. *London, Printed for Henry Seile and are to be sold in Fleet-street, at the Signe of the Tygres-head between the Bridge and the Conduit, 1637.* Sm. 4to, *small hole in dedication leaf, but a large and fine copy, red morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £5 10s.*

Dr. William Harvey, the physician, accompanied the Earl of Arundell as his medical attendant on this journey.

- 58 DANIEL (Samuel), The First Part of the Historie of England. *London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1613.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *the corners of the last three leaves defective, sewed, £5 5s.*

Dedicated to Sir Robert Carr, Viscount Rochester. On the title-page is the autograph of Sir Robert Gordon (d. 1656).

- 59 DARCIE (Abraham), Annales. The True and Royall History of the famous Empresse Elizabeth Queene of England France and Ireland &c. True faiths defendresse of Diuine renowne and happy Memory. Wherein all such memorable things as happened during hir blessed raigne, with such acts and Treaties as past betwixt hir Ma^{ty} and Scotland, France, Spaine, Italy, Germany, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, and the Netherlands, are exactly described. *London, Printed for Beniamin Fisher and are to be sould at the Talbott in Pater Noster Rowe. 1625.* Sm. 4to, *with portrait of Queen Elizabeth, a brilliant impression of the elaborately engraved title by R. Vaughan (slightly shaved), and a portrait of Darcie, inserted, a large and clean copy, original calf, £8 8s.*

On pages 105 to 108 in Book 3 we read "The English doe assault the City of Catagena," [a siege in which Sir Francis Drake took part], "the English in the Plantation of Virginia (so called in the honour of Elizabeth the Virgin Queene)," and "A search made for the discoverie of a way to the East India," by John Davis. At the end is a long and interesting account of the Spanish Armada.

- 60 DARRELL (John), The Replie of John Darrell, to the Answer of John Deacon, and John Walker, concerning the doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniakes. *Imprinted 1602.* Sm. 4to, *some marginal notes shaved, calf antique, £12 12s.*

- 61 D[ANIEL]. The Collection of the History of England. *London, Printed for Simon Waterson, 1626. Sm. folio, title within ornamental woodcut border, calf gilt, £1 4s.*
- 62 DARRELL (John), A Survey of Certain Dialogical Discourses : written by John Walker, concerning the doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Diuels. Wherein is manifested the palpable ignorance and dangerous errors of the Discourers, and what according to proportion of God his truth, every christian is to hold in these poyntes. *Imprinted 1602. Sm. 4to, a few marginal notes shaved, calf antique, £12 12s.*

The author, who lived at Mansfield, in Nottinghamshire, became a sizar of Queens' College, Cambridge, and graduated B.A. Afterwards he began to figure as an exorcist, when he pretended to cast out an evil spirit from Catherine Wright, of Ridgway Lane, Derbyshire. At his instigation she accused Margaret Roper of witchcraft, but the magistrate, G. Foljambe, before whom the case came, detected the imposture and threatened to send Darrell to prison.

On the title-page is written "Ex Bibl. P. de Cardonnell MDCXLIX."

- 63 [DIGGES (Leonard)], A Geometrical Practical Treatise named Pantometria, diuided into three Bookes, Longimetra, Planimetra, and Stereometria, Containing rules manifolde for mensuration of all Lines, Superficies and Solides : with sundrie strange conclusions both by Instrument and without, and also by Glasses to set forth the true Description or exact Platte of an whole Region. Lately Reviewed by the Avthor himselfe. *At London, Printed by ABELL JEFFES, 1591. Folio, Black Letter, ruled in red throughout, woodcut on title, and on the verso the Arms of Sir Nicolas Bacon, to whom the book is dedicated, and numerous other woodcuts and diagrams, a little stained, a few old MS. marginal notes, old sheep (rebacked), £16 16s.*
- 64 DONNE (Dr. John), A Sermon vpon the xv. verse of the xx. chapter of the Booke of Judges wherein occasion was iustly taken for the Publication of some Reasons, which his Sacred Maiestie had beene pleased to giue, of those Directions for Preachers, which he had formerly sent forth. Preached at the Crosse the 15th. of September, 1622. *London, Printed by William Stansby for Thomas Jones, and are to be sold at his shop in the Strand, at the blacke Rauen, neere unto Saint Clements Church, 1622. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £6 6s.*

- 65 DEACON (John) and John Walker. Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits and Divels. Declaring their proper essence, natures, dispositions, and operations : their possessions, and dispossessions : with other the appendantes, peculiarly appertaining to those speciall points. Verie conducent, and pertinent to the timely procuring of some Christian conformitie in iudgement : for the peaceable compounding of the late sprong controuersies concerning all such intricate and difficult doubts. *Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop.* 1601.— A Svmmarie Answer to al the Material Points in any of Master Darel his bookes. More especiallye to that one booke of his, intitvled, the Doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniaks out of the word of God. *Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop.* 1601. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, half calf, £24.
- 66 EUCLID. Elementorum Libri Tredecim [Græcè et Latinè.] Ex Versione Latina Federici Commandini. *Londini, Exudebat Gulielmus Jones,* 1620. Folio, with numerous diagrams, old calf (rebacked), RARE, £4 4s.
This edition was edited by Henry Briggs, the celebrated mathematician. Although the title mentions 13 books, only 6 were published.
- 67 FINCH (Sir Henrie), Law, or, a Discourse thereof, in foure Bookes. *London, Printed for the Societie of Stationers,* 1627. Sm. 8vo, old sheep (covers broken), £2 10s.
- 68 FLETCHER (Giles, the younger), Christs Victorie and Triumph. *Cambridge, Printed for Francis Green,* 1632. Sm. 4to, a beautifully clean copy of this scarce edition, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £7 10s.
- 69 FULKE (William), A comfortable Sermon of Fayth, in temptations and afflictions. Preached at Saint Botulphes without Aldersgate in London, the xv. of February. 1573. *Imprinted at London by John Charlewood, dwelling in Barbican, at the signe of the halfe Eagle and the Key.* 1586. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, with the woodcut device bearing motto "Post tenebras lux," some marginal notes shaved, half morocco, £12 12s.

This little volume belonged to William Herbert, the bibliographer, and has his monogram "WH" on the title-page, where there is also the autograph of a much earlier owner, John Hatcrafte. The dedication, "To the right worshipfull and godlye Gentlewoman. Mistres Marie Harrys Wydowe." is signed I. Y. (*query* Dr. John Young).

- 70 FISHER (John, *Bishop of Rochester*), *The sermon of John the bysshop of Rochester made agayn y^e pncious doctryn of Martin luther wthin y^e octaues of y^e ascēsyon by y^e assingem^t of y^e most reuerend fader i god y^e lord Thomas [Wolsey] Cardinal of Yorke and Legate ex latere from our holy father the pope. Imprynted by WYNKYN DE WORDE [n.d., 1521]. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, woodcut on the title-page of Bp. Fisher preaching, the last leaf (with the full-page device of Wynkyn de Worde on the verso) is in facsimile, blue morocco, gilt dentelle borders, gilt edges, by Winstanley, £35.*

- 71 FLETCHER (Phineas), *Locustae, vel Pietas Jesuitica. Apud Thomam et Joannem Bucke, celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographos*, 1627.—The Locusts, or Apollyonists. Printed by Thomas Bucke and John Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1627. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a large and clean copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £63.

A very fine copy of this rare poem in Latin and English. It has the original blank leaf preceding the title, which was apparently not contained in the copy described in the Grolier Club Bibliography.

- 72 FOTHERBY (Martin), *Four Sermons lately Preached. The first at Cambridge, at the Masters Commencement. July 7, 1607. The second at Canterbury, at the Lord Archbishops visitation Septemb. 14, 1607. The third at Pauls Crosse upon the day of our deliverance from the gun-powder treason, Novemb. 5, 1607. The fourth at the Court, before the Kings Maiestie. Novemb. 15, 1607. Whereunto is added, An answer unto certaine obiections of one unresolved, as concerning the use of the Crosse in Baptisme. At London, Printed by Henry Ballard, for C. K. and W. C. 1608. Sm. 4to, woodcut border to title, original limp vellum, £6 6s.*

The author afterwards became Dean of Canterbury and Bishop of Salisbury.

- 73 FULLER (Thomas, *Master of Arts in Pembroke-Hall in Cambridge*), *A Sermon intended for Paul's Crosse, but Preached in the Church of St. Paul's London, the III. of December, 1625. upon the late Decrease and withdrawing of Gods heauie Visitation of the Plague of Pestilence from the said Citie. London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, 1626. Sm. 4to, half calf, £9 9s.*

Dedicated to Allane Cotton, Lord Mayor of London.

- 4 G[AINSFORD] (T[homas]), *The Glory of England, or a Trve Description of many excellent prerogatiues and remarkable blessings, whereby shee triumpheth ouer all the Nations in the world. With a iustifiable comparison betweene her selfe, and the eminent kingdomes of the earth, plainly manifesting the defects of them all in regard of her sufficiencie, and fulnesse of happinesse. Newly Revised with no lesse profitable then delightsome augmentation. London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Richard Whittakers, 1619. Sm. 4to, a fresh copy, in the original limp vellum, £28.*

All "the eminent kingdoms of the earth" are here compared with England, to their disadvantage. Pages 74 to 76 relate to "America conquered," and on page 243 "our setling in Virginia," etc.

- 5 GARDINER (Stephen, *Bp. of Winchester*), *Concio Reveren. D. Stephani Episcop. Vintonien, Angliæ Cancellarii habita dominica prima adventus præsentibus sereniss. rege et reverendiss. legato apost. in maxima populi frequentia. Romæ apud Antonium Bladum, 1555. Sm. 4to, woodcut arms of Philip and Mary on the title, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £7 10s.*

A rare speech which relates, amongst other things, to the marriage of Queen Mary with Philip II of Spain.

- 6 GODWIN (Thomas), *Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia. An English Exposition of the Romane Antiquities, wherein many Romane and English Offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure Phrases explained. Oxford, Printed by John Lichfield, and James Short, for Henry Cripps, 1620. Sm. 4to, sewed, £1 10s.*

The author wrote this work for Abingdon School when head master there.

- 7 GORDON (John, *Dean of Sarum*), *ENOTIKON or A Sermon of the Vnion of Great Brittannie, in antiquitie of language, name, religion, and Kingdome: Londini, Impensis Georgii Bishop, 1604. Sm. 4to, fresh copy, half bound, RARE, £10 10s.*

- 8 GOSTWYKE (Roger), *The Anatomie of Ananias; or, Gods Censure against Sacriledge. Cambridge, Printed by Cantrell Legge, 1616. Sm. 4to, original vellum (binding defective), £4 15s.*

Gostwyke describes himself as "Batchelour of Diuinitie, and Minister of Sampford Courtne in the Countie of Denbigh." His dedication is addressed to Archbishop Abbot.

- 79 GERARDE (John), *The Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes*. Gathered by John Gerarde of London Master in Chirurgerie. *Imprinted at London by John Norton, 1597.* [At end] *Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, for Bonham and John Norton.* Thick folio, FIRST EDITION, with elaborate engraved title-page and a portrait of the author, by WILLIAM ROGERS, and many hundreds of woodcuts of flowers, plants, and herbs, the margins of the title-page and 2 last leaves repaired, original calf (rebacked), £32.

A clean and QUITE UNCOLOURED copy of this exceedingly scarce work, which is so often ruined by the work of later colourists. It contains the rare supplementary leaf to the English Index. Upon the margin of the engraved title is the signature of *Caterin Cavendyshe* (flourished 1620), who was the wife of Sir Charles Cavendish of Welbeck Abbey, and mother of William, First Duke of Newcastle.

- 80 GRAFTON (Richard), *An abridgement of the Chronicles of England*. [At end] *Imprinted at London in Flete strete within Temple barre, at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottyll, the 21 daye of February in the yere of our Lord, 1562.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, a few age stains, but a good copy, calf neat, £18 18s.

The FIRST ISSUE of this first edition. This copy contains nine leaves of table at the end of the volume, which are not in the British Museum copy.

- 81 GRAFTON. *An abridgement of the Chronicles of England*. [At end] *[Imprinted at London in Flete strete within Temple barre, at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottyll, the 21. daye of February in the yere of our Lord, 1563.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION (SECOND ISSUE), Black Letter, old calf, £12 12s.

- 82 GRANT (Edward), *Græcæ Linguae Spicilegium*. *Ex præstantissimis Grammaticis, in quatuor Horrea collectum, breuissimis quæstiunculis & intellectu facilimis, ad puerorum intelligentiam dispositum, & in Scholæ Westmonasteriensis Progymnasmata diuulgatum. Londini, in ædibus Henrici Binemani Typographi, impensis Francisci Coldock. Anno à virgineo partu, 1575.* Sm. 4to, title within woodcut border, original calf, £4 10s.

- 3 **GUICCIARDINI** (Francesco), *The Historie of Guicciardini*: containing the Warres of Italie and other partes, continved for manie yeares vnder sundrie Kings and Princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same. Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. *Imprinted at London by Richard Field, dwelling in the Blackfriars by Ludgate*, 1599. Folio, calf, £5 10s.
- 4 **GUNTER** (Edm.), *The Description and use of the Sector*. The Crosse-staffe and other instruments. For such as are studious of Mathematicall practise. *At London, Printed by Williã Jones, and are to be sold by Edmund Weauer*, 1624. Sm. 4to, with frontispiece, engraved title and numerous diagrams, some contemporary MS. notes neatly written in the margins, and the inscription "FRANCIS BACONS BOOKE" written on the title-page, fine copy, original calf, £12 12s.
- 5 **HALL** (Joseph, *Bishop of Norwich*), *Virgidemiarum Sixe Bookes*. First three Bookes, of Tooth-lesse Satyrs. 1. Poeticall. 2. Academicall. 3. Morall. *London by John Harison, for Robert Dexter*, 1602.—*Virgidemiarum*: the three last Bookes. Of byting Satyres. Corrected and amended with some Additions, by I. H. *Imprinted at London for Robert Dexter*, 1599.—*Certaine Worthye Manuscript Poems of great Antiquitie Reserued long in the Studie of a Northfolke Gentleman*. And now first published by J. S. 1. The statly tragedy of Guistard and Sismond. 2. The Northren Mothers Blessing. 3. The way to Thrifte. *Imprinted at London for R. D.* 1597. In 1 vol. 12mo, each page printed within woodcut top and bottom borders, some leaves re-marged or mended, marone morocco extra, gilt edges,* £32.
- 6 **HALLE** (Edward), *The Union of the two noble and illustre families of Lancastre & Yorke*, beyng long in continuall discension for the croune of this noble realme, with all the actes done in both the tymes of the Princes, both of the one linage and of the other, beginning at the tyme of kyng Henry the fowerth, the first auctor of this devision, and so successively proceadig to ye reigne of the high and prudent Prince kyng Henry the eyght, the indubitate flower and very heire of both the saied linages. *Imprynted at London by Richard Grafton*, 1550. Folio, Black Letter, some small wormholes, but a FINE TALL COPY, old calf, gilt back, £10 10s.

- 87 **HARDING** (John), *The Chronicle* [in meter] of Jhon Hardyng, from the firste begynnynge of Englande, vnto the reigne of king Edward the fourth wher he made an end of his chronicle. And from that tyme is added a continuation of the storie in prose to this our tyme now first imprinted, gathered out of diuerse and sondery autours yt haue writt of the affaires of Englande. [By R. Grafton.] *Londini ex officina Richardi Graftoni, Mense Januarii, 1543.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, with Grafton's woodcut device on last leaf, woodcut borders to titles, and ornamental initials, old MS. notes on title (a corner of which is repaired), XVIIIth century calf gilt (back neatly repaired), £30.

The FIRST and rarest issue of this poetical Chronicle. A second was printed in the same month, and year, with a more full account of the reign of Henry VIII, but with a suppression in the history of Edward IV of the cause of his quarrel with the Earl of Warwick, which in this edition is thus given: "And it is not untrue that the kyng dyd attempt to do an act in the erles house, which was bothe against the erles honour and honestee, whether he woulde have violated the erles niece or another damosel in the erles house, all men knew not, for the kyng was a man that loved bothe to see and feele a fayre woman." This issue appears to have been unknown to Herbert, and is incorrectly described by most bibliographers. A rhyming dedication to Thomas Duke of Norfolke is signed by the printer, Richard Grafton.

- 88 **H[ARDING]** (S[amuel]), Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatall Union. A Tragedy. *Oxford, Printed by William Turner, 1640.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, sewed, £5 10s.

Edited by the author's friend and fellow-collegian, Philip Papillon, who states that he published the drama without Harding's knowledge. There are commendatory verses by Sir Robert Stapylton, John Hall, etc.

- 89 **HAUSTED** (P[eter]), *Senile Odium. Comœdia Cantabrigiæ publice Academicis recitata in Collegio Reginali ab ejusdem Collegii juventute. Cantabrigiæ: Ex Academia celeberrimæ typographeo, 1633.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, some leaves wormed in lower margins, original sheep, £4 4s.

Contains some congratulatory verses from Milton's friend Edward King.

- 90 **HAYWARDE** (Sir John), *The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt.* 1630. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, with fine impression of the engraved title-page by Va^m, containing a portrait of Edward VI (fore margin ^{un}shaved), and a portrait of the Author by W. Pass, lower ^{un}waterstained, old calf, £2 15s.

H[ARVEY] (R[ichard]), *Philadelphus*, or a Defence of Brutes, and the Brutans History. *Imprinted at London by John Wolfe*. 1593. Sm. 4to, *Black Letter*, FIRST EDITION, *wormholes in the first four leaves repaired, but a good copy, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £63.

The author was the brother of Gabriel Harvey and John Harvey of Kings Lynn. He took part in the Martin Marprelate controversy, and was the author of the tract entitled "Plaine Percivall, the Peacemaker of England," which brought upon him attacks from both Robert Greene and Thomas Nash. On pages 13-14 of the present work, a letter of the author to his brother Gabriel Harvey is printed, in which he sets forth his opinion that Brute was "no fabulous Prince, but a true example." And so he sets forth this History of Brute in the best historical Method. The observations that the author makes upon pages 16-29 regarding King Lear and his daughters may probably have come under Shakespeare's observation.

[HAWKINS (Henry)], *Partheneia Sacra*. Or the Mysterious and Delicious Garden of the Sacred Parthenes; symbolically set forth and enriched with Pious Devises and Emblemes for the entertainment of Devout Soules; contrived al to the Honour of the Incomparable Virgin Marie Mother of God; for the pleasure and devotion especially of the Parthenian Sodalitie of her Immaculate Conception. By H. A. [*Paris*.] *Printed by John Cousturier*, 1633. 8vo, *with engraved title, plate of the garden, and 48 beautifully engraved emblems, old red morocco, gilt edges*, £12 12s.

The author was the second son of Sir Thomas Hawkins, knt. of Nash Court, Kent. His elder brother, Sir Thomas Hawkins, is best known as the translator of Horace.

HENRY VIII.—*Assertio septem Sacramentorum adversus Martin. Lutherū, ædita ab inuictissimo Angliæ et Franciæ rege, et do. Hybernix Henrico eius nominis octauo. Apud inclytam urbem Londinum in ædibus Pynsonianis*. An. 1521. Sm. 4to, *with a beautiful woodcut border to the title designed by Hans Holbein, a few small wormholes carefully repaired, but a fine copy, morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £48.

FIRST EDITION of this celebrated book, by which Henry gained the title of "Defender of the Faith" from the Pope. Although the King in his Epistle to Luther affirms himself to have been the sole author, Lord Herbert declares that Henry was assisted by Gardiner, Fisher, and Sir T. More, whilst Luther supposed Edward Lee to have written the book. It is also interesting as a fine specimen of Pynson's press.

- 94 HART (James, *Doctor in Physicke*), *KAINIKH*, or the Diet of the Diseased. Wherein is set downe at length the whole matter and nature of Diet for those in health, but especially for the sicke; the Aire, and other Elements; Meat and Drinke, with divers other things; various controversies concerning this Subject are discussed. London, Printed by John Beale, for Robert Allot, 1633. Folio, original calf, £8 10s.

- 95 HENRY VIII. *A Necessary Doctrine and Exhortation for any Christen man set furthe by the kynges maiestie of Englande &c.* Imprinted at London in Fleet street by Thomas Barthelet printer to the kynges hyghnes, the XXII. day of May, the yere of our Lorde, 1543. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, a tiny portion of the border of the title-page and the headlines of *vt* in facsimile, but a large and fine copy, old red morocco, gilt border and centre-ornament on the sides, gilt back, gilt edges, £16 16s.

A most valuable work as a landmark in the progress of the Reformation in England, with an address from the King to all his faithful and loving subjects. At the end is the order "This booke bounde in paper boordes or claspes, not to be solde aboue xvid."

- 96 HERMAN, Archbishop of Cologne. *A simple and religious consultation . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in Gods' worde, Of doctrine, administration of deuine Sacramentes, of Ceremonies, and the hole cure of soules, and other ecclesiasticall ministeries may be begon among men committed to our pastorall charge, until the Lorde graunt a better to be appoynted either by a free and Christian cōsayle, general, or national, or elles by the states of the Empire of the natiō of Germanie, gathered together in the holye Gost.* Imprinted in the yere of our Lorde, 1547. The xxx of October. [Colophon]: Imprinted at London by John Daye dwelling in Sepulchres paryshe at a sygne of the Resurrection a lytle aboue Houlbourne Conduy. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, Black Letter, full page woodcut of the Last Supper, signed I.F., fine large copy, calf extra, gilt edges, £25.

This rare volume is of the highest importance in the history of our liturgy, as it was consulted and used by Archbishop Cranmer and his colleagues in the compilation of the Book of Common Prayer. The author made an extraordinary attempt to introduce a reformation of manners and customs into his Diocese of Cologne, but found the opposition too great for him to carry out his purpose fully.

HEEREN ANGLENTIEN c. Directiory to
the Town of Amsterdam, by Mr. Hendrickson, in Dutch, 1637. 2 vols. of
manuscript cut. *Extremely rare* £ 10.

A continuation of the last-mentioned, by Mr. Philip
Philip Hendrickson, in Dutch.

HEEREN Hieronymus Histories su. *Reminiscences*
of the Town of Amsterdam, by Hieronymus Heeren, a
dutchman, who lived in the Town of Amsterdam, from
1614, to the year 1637, and who was a native of
Amsterdam. *Extremely rare* £ 10.

HEXHAM Henry, a Journal of the taking of
Verden, Eschmuid, Straat, the memorable Siege of Maastricht,
the Town & Castle of Luxembourg under the able and
Conduct of our Ex^{ty} the Prince of Orange, Ann. 1632.
As also a List of the Officers, Gentlemen, and
Souldiers slain, and hurt in this siege. *Printed*
by John P. Wapoor, or Nathaniel Butler, and can be
sold at Hendrickus Hondius his house in the Eagle, 1635. Sm. 4to.
wooden plan in title-page, but without the "Dutch" title
morocco, gold edges. £5 5s.

HEXHAM A True and Briefe Relation of the
famous Siege of Breda: Besieged, and taken in under the
Able and Victorious Conduct of his Highnesse the Prince
of Orange, Capitaine Generall of the States Armes, and
Admirall of the Seas, etc. *Printed at Delft by James Moxon,*
And are to be sold at Hendrickus Hondius near the possession
Port in the Haghe, 1637. Sm. 4to, with the rare folding plan
(slightly cut into), boards, £7 10s.

At the end are "The Articles of Composition, granted by
his highnesse the Prince of Orange to the Governour, Captain
Fovrdine Capitaines, & Souldiers within the Town of Breda,"
and "A true Liste of the Officers, Gentlemen, and Souldiers
Slaine, and hurt before the Siege of Breda, 1637."

HEYLYN (Peter), A Conle from the Altar, an
Answer to a Letter not long since written to the Viceroy of
Gr[antham] against the placing of the Communion Table
at the East end of the Chancel; and now of late dispersed
abroad to the disturbance of the Church. London, Printed
for Robert Milbourn, 1637. Sm. 4to, sewed, £2 2s.

- 102 HEYLYN (Peter), *The History of the Sabbath.* Two Bookes. *London, printed for Henry Seile, 16* parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *large copy, on gilt back, with the monogram of HENRY YELVERTON, 1 LONGUEVILLE, in gilt on sides, £2 2s.*
- 103 HOLLAND (Abraham), *Hollandi Post-Humani Funerall Elegie of King James: with A Con Salve to King Charles. An Elegie of the Henry Earle of Oxford. A Description of the fearefull and Prodigious Plague: and divers other Poemes, Elegies, and other Lines, on divers subjes Authors Epitaph, made by himselfe. Cantabrigiae, Henrici Holland, 1626. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, calf, RARE, £21.*
- One of the Poems is addressed "To my Deare Father, Mr. Philemon Holland, Doctor in Physicke, being Sicke." Among the commendatory verses are some by Michael Drayton.
- 104 HOLLAND.—*True Recitall of the Confession the two Murderers John de Paris, and John de la Vigne: touching the horrible Murder committed vpon the person of Mr. John de Wely, a Merchant-Jeweller of Amsterdam: together with the sentence giuen against them at the Court of Holland, at the Hage, the 16. day of May, 1616. and executed vpon them the same day. [No imprint.] 1616. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, with a large woodcut of the executions on the title-page (slightly cut into), half russiæ, £42.*
- EXTREMELY RARE. The only bibliographical reference we are able to trace is Hazlitt II. 709, who describes this copy.
- 105 HOMERI Ilias, id est, de Rebus ad Troiam gestis Londini, excudebat Georgius Bishop, Regiæ Maiestatis Typographi Deputatus, 1591. Sm. 8vo, title within woodcut border, ruled throughout with red lines, old panelled calf, £8 8s.
- This is the FIRST EDITION OF HOMER'S ILLIAD IN G. PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND. Among the former owners of the volume whose names are inscribed on the fly leaves, was John Gambold (1711-1771), the friend of the Wesleys, who afterwards joined the Moravians and became a bishop of that community.
- 106 HOMILIES.—*Certaine Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches, in the time of the late Q Elizabeth of famous memory. London, Printed by J. Bill, 1623. Sm. folio, Black Letter, woodcut border to page, which bears the autograph and motto of R. calf, £2 2s.*

- 17 **HOMILIES.**—*Certayne Sermons appoynted by the Queenes Maiestie, to be declared and read, by all Parsons, Vicars, and Curats, every Sunday and Holyday, in their Churches: and by her Graces aduise perused and ouersene, for the better vnderstanding of the simple people. Newly Imprinted in partes, according as is mentioned in the booke of Common prayers. Imprinted at London in Paules Church Yarde, by Richard Jugge and John Cawood, 1569.—The second Tome of Homilees, of suche matters as were promysed, and intituled in former part of Homilees. Set out by the authoritie of the Queenes Maiestie: And to bee read in euery parish Church agreable. Imprinted at London in Powles Church yarde by Rychard Jugge and John Cawood, 1570. The 23. of June.—An Homilie agaynst disobedience and wyful rebellion. Imprinted at London in Powles Church-yarde, by Richard Jugge and John Cawood, [n.d. abt. 1570.] Printer's Large device on last leaf. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, Black Letter, blind stamped marone morocco, gilt edges, £15 15s.*

The first book comprises the twelve Homilies as set forth by Edward VI. The Second Tome contains 21 additional sermons, preceded by "An admonition to all Ministers ecclesiasticall." The additional homily against disobedience was issued separately on the occasion of the Northern Rebellion and is very rare.

- 8 **HOYLE** (Josua), A Reioynder to Master Malone's Reply concerning Reall Presence. *Dublin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers. Anno Dom. 1641. Sm. 4to, in a fine contemporary binding of dark blue morocco, with gilt panelled sides and centrepieces, gilt edges, £5 5s.*

A DEDICATION COPY TO JAMES USSHER, ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, with inscription by the author on fly-leaf. Hoyle was professor of divinity at Trinity College, Dublin: on the breaking out of the Irish Rebellion in 1641, he took refuge in London, where he was made Vicar of Stepney. Afterwards he was appointed master of University College, Oxford, and Regius Professor of divinity.

- 9 **HUBERT** (Sir Francis), The Historie of Edward the Second, surnamed Carnarvan, one of our English Kings. Together with the Fatall down-fall of his two unfortunate Favorites Gaveston and Spencer. [In verse.] Now Published by the Author thereof, according to the true Originall Copie, and purged from those foule Errors and Corruptions, wherewith that spurious and surreptitious Peece, which lately came forth under the same Tytle, was too much defiled, and deformed. *London, Printed by B. A. and T. F. for L. Chapman, 1629. Sm. 8vo, FIRST AUTHENTIC EDITION, portrait of Edward II, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £15 15s.*

- 110 HORAE btissime virginis Marie ad legitimu SARIS-BURIENSIS ecclesie ritum: cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte: ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis & indulgētiis cū tabula aptissima iā ultimo adiectis. [Colophon]:—*Impresse Parisius per Nicolaum hicqmā allemanū Impensis et sumptib⁹ honesti viri Francisci regnault: alme uniuersitatis Parisien librarii iurati Anno dni millesimo quingētesimo decimo nono [1519]. Die vero xxiiii Octobris. Tall 8vo, Black Letter, headings and rubrics printed in red, woodcut borders to every page, including a series of the DANCE OF DEATH, numerous large woodcuts, with François Regnault's fine device on the last page, headlines cut into, and border of title and some leaves repaired, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £98.*

A handsome edition of the Sarum Hours, of great rarity.

- 111 [HORE Beatissime Vginis Marie ad verū SARIS-BURIENSIS ecclesie ritū: cū q̄ndeci ofonibus btē Brigitte et plerisque aliis, sicuti index in calce earundem annexus edocet. *Impresse quidē Parisiis in officina industrii calco-graphi Nicolai Preuost, Impēsio vero fidelissimi mercatoris Francisci Byrkman ciuis Coloniensis. Et apud eundē venundātur Londonii apud cimiteriū sancti Pauli. Anno dñi M.D.XXVII [1527] die xviii Julii.*] 4to, ~~Gothic~~ **Letter**, printed in red and black, with 16 large woodcuts, ornamental or historiated borders to each page of text (three leaves wanting, i.e. the title, 22, and the last leaf), some lower margins frayed, a few letters of signatures defective and some text scored through, but a tall copy, contemporary stamped calf, with Tudor rose and fleur-de-lis ornaments in gilt, rebacked, £15 15s.

One of the finest editions of the Sarum Book of Hours, and extremely rare. The British Museum copy is also imperfect, and there is no copy in Cambridge University Library.

- 112 H[OWELL] (J[ames]), ΔΕΝΔΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ. Dodona's Grove, or, the Vocall Forrest. [London,] Printed by T. B. for H. Mosley, 1640. Folio, FIRST EDITION, with frontispiece and a large plate on the title-page and 2 plates of trees, engraved by M. Merian Junior, a few wormholes, but a fresh copy, in the original calf, £30.

Howell's FIRST PUBLICATION. This Folio edition is of excessive rarity. It was shortly afterwards printed in octavo, and when 10 years afterwards Howell wrote a second part of this work, it was not published in a folio edition. It is a political allegory dealing with events between 1603 and 1640, and contains dedicatory verses to the Queen and the Prince, also commendatory verses by Sir Henry Wotton and Thomas Powell. The title-page is reproduced in the Grolier Club Catalogue of English writers.

- 113 HUNT (Nicholas), Iudiciary Exercises, or Practical Conclvsions. Whereby any one of meane capacitie, may readily and infallibly finde out the Christian Names of Men and Women, their Titles of Honour, Ages, Offices, Trades or Callings of life, Places of Birth, Houses of Residence appertaining to Scholars, either in the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge, or the Innes of Court and Chauncerie. With many other things both pleasant and profitable. *London, Printed by Aug. Math. for Luke Faune, [1632.] 12mo, date and part of imprint cut from title, calf gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere, RARE, £18 18s.*

A very curious little volume.

- 114 JAMES I. A Commission with Instructions and Directions, granted by his Maiestie to the Master and Counsaile of the Court of Wards and Liveries, for compounding for Wards, Ideots, and Lunaticks. And given under His Highnesse great Seale of England the eleventh day of December 1618. *London, Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1618. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £6 6s.*

- 115 JAMES I. The Copie of His Maiesties Letter, sent on Tuesday the 26. of June 1604: signifying his Highnes pleasure to the Commons House of Parliament, in the matter of Subsidie. *At London, Imprinted, and are to be sold in Pauls Churchyard, at the signe of the Swan, 1604. Sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £10 10s.*

- 116 JAMES I. The Kings Maiesties Declaration to His Subjects, concerning lawfull Sports to be vsed. *London, Printed by Bonham Norton, and John Bill, 1618. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a large copy, the last leaf repaired, half green morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £10 10s.*

- 117 JAMES I. The Kings Majesties speech, as it was delivered by him in the upper house of the Parliament to the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, and to the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses there assembled, on Munday the 19 day of March 1603, being the first day of this present Parliament of his Maiesties Raigne. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1604. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, a large and fine copy, with the blank leaf marked A 1 before the title-page, and the blank leaf D 4, half calf, £5 5s.*

This was the King's first address to his first parliament. The Huth copy, wanting the last blank leaf, sold for £6.

- 118 JAMES I. A Pvblication of His Ma^{ties} Edict, and severe Censvre against Priuate Combats and Combatants; whether within his Highnesse Dominions, or without; With their Seconds, Accomplices, and Adhærents: Straitly charging all Officers, and other his Ma^{ties} Subiects, to vse no conniuencie, or remisse proceeding toward such Offenders: etc. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1613. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, half morocco, £5 5s.*

- 119 JERMIN (Michael), Paraphrasticall Meditations, by way of Commentarie, upon the Whole Booke of the Proverbs of Solomon. *London, Printed by R. Badger, 1638. Folio, fresh copy, original calf, Sir Robert Gordon's copy with his autograph on title-page, £3 3s.*

The author was a native of Exeter, was educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, became chaplain to Princess Elizabeth, electress palatine, and afterwards rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate; he died in 1659 at Kemsly near Sevenoaks. This work is dedicated to Charles I.

- 120 JONSON (Benjamin), Workes [Dramatic and Poetical]. *London, Printed by Richard Bishop, and are to be sold by Andrew Crooke, in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1640. 2 vols. folio, with engraved title-page by Hole, and portrait of the author by Vaughan, FINE COPY, mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £52 10s.*

The FIRST COMPLETE EDITION of Ben Jonson's Works, the second volume comprising matter not in the 1616 edition. This contains the rare title-page "The Workes of Benjamin Jonson. The second Volume. *London, Printed for Richard Meighen, 1640,*" generally wanting. Besides his Plays and Masques, the volumes include his "English Grammar," his translation of Horace's "Art of Poetry," the collection of poems entitled "Underwoods," and his prose piece "Timber or Discoveries," the last containing on pp. 97-8 his well-known criticism of Shakespeare.

- 121 JOHNSTON (John), Heroes ex omni Historia Scotica lectissimi. *Lugduni Batavorum, excudebat Christophorus Guyotius, sumtibus Andreæ Hartii Bibliopolæ Edinburgensis. 1603. Sm. 4to, red morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, RARE, £9 9s.*

On page 5 are Latin verses on Macduff; on pages 8-10 on Wallace and Bruce.

- 2 **KINGE (John)**, *Lectures upon Ionas, delivered at Yorke in the yeare of our Lorde 1594. Printed at Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, and are to be solde in Paules Church-ward at the signe of the Bible, 1597. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, original stamped calf, £4 4s.*

Dedicated to Sir Thomas Egerton by the author, who had been domestic chaplain to John Piers, Archbishop of York, and afterwards became Bishop of London.

- 3 **L'AMBARDE (William)**, *A Perambulation of Kent: Containing the description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre. Imprinted at London for Ralphe Newberie, 1576. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, mostly Black Letter, with the map of the English Heptarchie, a large and fresh copy in the original limp vellum, £12 12s.*

CELIA FIENNES' COPY, with her signature upon the fly-leaf and the first leaf of the dedication.

Celia Fiennes is best known by her Diary (published in 1888 by one of her kinsfolk), which gives a vivid account of her travels through England in the reign of William and Mary.

- 4 **[LANGLANDE (William)]**, *The Vision of Pierce Plowman, newe imprinted after the authours olde copp, with a brefe summary of the principall matters set before euery part called Passus. Imprynted at London, by Owen Rogers, dwellyng neare unto great saint Bartelmewes gate, at the sygne of the spred Egle [1561.] The xxi. daye of the Moneth of Februarye. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title age-stained and the plain margins repaired, vellum gilt, gilt edges, £15 15s.*

The Vision of Pierce Plowman is a severe satire upon the upper classes, and gives a mournful, but no doubt very true, account of the condition of the labouring classes in the early 14th century, being second in value only to Chaucer for the picture it presents of England in the Middle Ages. While Chaucer's language is that of the court and upper classes Piers Plowman uses the tongue of the common people, and the book is most valuable on that account.

The present copy does not contain the "Crede" mentioned on the title, which was only issued with a very few copies.

- 5 **LAW.—Year Books—Regis Pie Memorie Edwardi tertii a quadagesimo ad quinquagesimum, Anni omnes a mendis quibus miserrime scatebant repurgati et suo nitori Restituti. Imprinted at London in Fletestrete within Temple Barre, by Richard Tottel, 1556. Folio, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, some leaves wormed, brown morocco, £9 9s.**

- 126 LASSO (Orlando di), *Novæ aliquot et ante hac non ita usitatæ ad duas voces Cantiones suavissimæ, omnibus Musicis summè utiles: nec non Tyronibus quàm eius artis peritioribus summopere inseruientes. Londini, excudebat Thomas Este, 1598.* The 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, First EDITION, the music printed, vellum gilt, £35.

An extremely rare book of music; there is no perfect copy in the British Museum. It is interesting that this work of an Italian composer was first published in London.

- 127, LAW.—*The Contentes of this boke. Fyrste the boke for a Justice of peace. The boke that teacheth to kepe a court Baron, or a lete. The boke teaching to kepe a court hūdred. The boke called returna breuiū. The boke called Carta feodi, cōteining the forme of dedes, releasses, indentures, obligations, acquytaunces, letters of attorney, letters of permutation, testamentes, and other thynges. And the boke of the ordinance to be observed by the officers of the kynges Eschequer, for fees takyng. Londini, in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti typis impress. 1544.* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, lower blank margin of title repaired, and a tiny hole in fol. 69, calf, gilt edges, £18 18s.

Beside the general title, each book after the first, except the "Court Hundred," has a separate title-page printed within woodcut borders.

- 128 LAW.—*Natura breuium.* The olde tenures. Lyt-tylton tenures. The new talys. The articles upon the new talys. Diuersyte of courtes. Justyce of peace. The chartuary. Court baron. Court of hundrede. Returna breuium. The ordynaunce for takynge of fees in the eschequer. And fyrste a table to all these xii. bokes. *Prentyd by w. Rastell in Fletestreete in saynt Brydys chyrche yarde, the yere of oure lorde 1534.* 12mo, Black Letter, printed in double columns, old sheep, £18 18s.

- 129 LAW.—*Year Books for the 21, 22, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 years of Henry VI.* *Imprinted at London in fletestrete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottill, 1556–1567.* The 13 years in 12 parts, bound in 1 vol. folio, Black Letter, numerous ancient MS. notes, brown morocco, £12 12s.

- 10 LAWES.—A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. By George Sandys. [The Psalmes of David set to new tunes for private devotion; and a thorow Base, for Voice or Instrument, by HENRY LAWES.] London, 1637-8. Sm. folio, *the music printed, half calf gilt*, £3 3s.

This is the FIRST EDITION containing the music of Henry Lawes. Prefixed are commendatory verses by E. Waller, Tho. Carew, Henry King, etc.

- 11 LESLEY (John, *Bishop of Ross*), A Treatise touching the Right, Title, and Interest of the most excellent Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, And of the most noble king James, her Graces sonne, to the succession of the Crowne of England. [*Without place, or printer's name.*] 1584. 8vo, *with two titles within woodcut borders, woodcut portraits of Queen Mary and James VI on back of the first title, wanting the folding genealogical table, but a good copy, in the original limp vellum gilt*, £4 4s.

- 12 LEVETT (John), The ordering of Bees: or, the True History of managing them from time to time, with their hony and waxe, shewing their nature and Breed. As also what Trees, Plants, and Hearbs are good for them, and namely what are hurtfull: together with the extraordinary profit arising from them. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, 1634. Sm. 4to, *with frontispiece, half morocco*, £6 6s.

- 13 [LILLY (William)], A Short Introduction of Grammar, generally to be used: Compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latine tongue. London, Printed for John Norton, 1610. Sm. 8vo, *two leaves very slightly defective, but a beautifully fresh copy in the original calf, with large gilt centre-pieces on sides, gilt edges*, £10 10s.

- 14 LONDON. [Bill of Mortality for] London from the 26 of November to the 3 of December, 1635. 1 leaf 4to, £15 15s.

These bills of mortality were published by the Company of Parish Clerks from the days of Queen Elizabeth, but the set that they preserved was burnt in the Great Fire of London in 1666, and very few of these separate weekly bills are known before 1640. The British Museum have only one specimen before 1640, for a week in the year 1625.

- 135 LLOYD (Humphrey), *The Historie of Cambria*, now called Wales ; a part of the most famous Yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language above two hundred yeares past [by Caradoc of Lancaruan] : translated into English by H. Lloyd, Corrected, augmented, and continued out of Records and best approoved Authors, by David Powel. *Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham, 1584. Sm. 4to, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, and numerous woodcut portraits, a good copy in contemporary calf, blind centre-stamps on sides, £12 12s.*

This valuable history of Wales, which was the first work to attribute the original discovery of America to Madoc ap Owen Gwyneth and his companions in the twelfth century, is dedicated by Powel to Sir Philip Sydney.

- 136 LODGE (Dr. Thomas), *Wits Miserie and the World's Madnesse* : discovering the Deuills Incarnat of this Age. *London, Printed by Adam Islip, and are to be sold by Cuthbert Burby, at his shop by the Roiall-Exchange, 1596. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title mounted, and wanting the two leaves of Dedication, but a large copy, calf, £16 16s.*

Grolier Club Cat., No. 159. This very rare work by the author of "Rosalynde" is a prose satire on the vices of the period, and is most valuable as a contemporary picture of the social life of the Elizabethan Age. George Chalmers wrote with regard to it :—"In the Merry Wives of Windsor Falstaff says in the very language of the Devil Luxury 'Let the Sky rain potatoes' 'and snow eringoes,' etc. ; also in Midsummer Night's Dream, in Troilus and Cressida, etc." There is also a reference to the Ghost in Hamlet, at p. 56.

- 137 LOUIS XIII.—The Association of the Princes of France, with the Protestations and Declarations of their Allegiance to the King. Also a discourse upon the surrendry of the Seales into the Kings hands by M. du Vaiz. *London, Printed for William Barret, 1617. Sm. 4to, sewed, £4 4s.*

- 138 LOUIS XIII.—The 4. of November. The Peace of France, or, the Edict, with the Articles of Peace, granted by the French King vnto his Subiects of the Reformed Religion. For the establishing of a firme and generall Peace throughout the whole Kingdome of France. Given at his Campe before Mompellier the nineteenth day of October, 1622. *London, Printed by I. D. for Nathaniel Newbery, 1622. Sm. 4to, sewed, £4 10s.*

- 139 LUTHER (Martin). *A Treatise Touching the Libertie of a Christian*. Translated into English by James Bell. At London, Imprinted by Ralph Newbery and H. Bynneman, 1579. Sm. 8vo, a small rust-hole in the title, slightly damp-stained throughout, old calf, very rare, £25.

James Bell, the translator, dedicates the book to Anne, Countess of Warwick. The Mostyn copy sold for £30.

- 40 LYNDEWOODE (Guilelmus), *Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Anglie: Cum summariis, atque justis annotationibus: politissimis characteribus: summaque accurate rursum revise, atque impresse. Venales habentur London apud bibliopolas in Cimiterio sancti Pauli: in signo sanctissime Trinitatis et sancte Anne matris marie*. [At the end]:—*Summa cura atque diligentia Wolffgangi Hopylii revisum, emendatum atque in inclita Parisiorum Academia Impressum, impensis vero et sumptibus honesti mercatoris Londoni Wilhelmi Bretton. Anno salutis nostre Millesimo quingentesimo quinto [1505] xxiii Martii*.—Athon (Johannes de), *Legatine seu Constitutiones legitime cum summariis, atque justis annotationibus: politissimis characteribus: summaque accurate rursum revise, atque impresse. Venales habentur London, apud bibliopolas in Cimiterio sancti Pauli. In signo sanctissime Trinitatis, et sancte Anne matris marie*. In 1 volume folio, beautifully printed in red and black, **Gothic Letter**, with the woodcut of the coat of arms of W. Bretton in the first state (twice repeated), fine woodcut borders to the title-pages, which bear the woodcut of the Trinity and the devices of Jacobi and Pelgrim, full-page woodcut of Hopyl's device, fine woodcut initials, etc., in a contemporary binding of calf, the sides stamped with rolls containing the royal emblems of fleurs-de-lis, pomegranate, portcullis, gateway, and lion, £28.

A splendid example of the books printed by Wolfgang Hopyl for the London booksellers Henry Jacobi and Joyce Pelgrim, who under the patronage of the merchant William Bretton carried on business at the Sign of the Trinity in St. Paul's Churchyard. This copy originally belonged to Sir Robert Constable of Flamborough, who fought at Flodden, and was afterwards one of the leaders of the Pilgrimage of Grace. His name is on the first title-page.

- 41 MANZINI (Gio. Baptista), *Political Observations upon the fall of Seianvs*. Written in Italian and translated into English by Sir T. H. London, Printed by Anne Griffin, 1634. Sm. 4to, half morocco, £3 15s.

142 **MACCHIAVELLI** (Nicolo), Discourses upon the first Decade of T. Livius translated out of the Italian ; with some marginall animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D[acres]. London, Printed by Thomas Paine for William Hills and Daniel Pakeman, 1636. 12mo, fine fresh copy in the original calf, £2 2s.

143 **MAGNA CHARTA**.—The great Charter called in latyn Magna Carta, with diuers olde statutes whose titles appere in the next leafe. Newly corrected. Thus endeth the boke called Magna Carta, translated out of Latyn and Frenshe into Englysshe By George Ferrerz. Imprinted at London in Paules church yerde at the signe of the Maydens heed by Thomas Petyt, 1542. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, fine copy, old half calf, £14 14s.

144 **MAGNA CHARTA**, cum statutis quae Antiqua, vocantur, iam recens excusa, & summa fide emendata, iuxta vetusta exemplaria ad Parliamenti rotulos examinata : quibus accesserunt nonnulla nunc primum typis edita : apud Richardum Totelum. 12. Jun. 1556. Londini in aedibus Richardi Tottelli, Anno do. 1556. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, some ancient MS. notes in the margins, very small hole in title and the fifth leaf, contemporary calf, repaired, £8 15s.

145 **MARTIN** (Richard), A Speach delivered to the King's most excellent majestie in the name of the Sheriffes of London and Middlesex. At London, Imprinted for Thomas Thorppe, 1603. Sm. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £9 9s.

This Address to King James I on his accession was delivered by Martin, who was Recorder of London, at Stamford Hill, during the royal progress from Theobalds to London.

146 **MARY**, Queen of Scots.—[Blackwood (Adam)], Martyre de la Roynie d'Escosse, douairiere de France. Contenant le vray discours des trahisons à elle faictes à la suscitation d'Elizabet Angloise, par lequel les mensonges, calomnies & faulses accusations dressees contre ceste tres-vertueuse, tres-Catholique & tres-illustre Princeesse sont esclaries & son innocence auerée. Auec son oraison funebre prononcée en l'Eglise nostre dame de Paris. A Edimbourg, chez Jean Nafield. 1588. 12mo, original vellum, £4 10s.

MARY, Queen of Scots, see also No. 131 Lesley.

- 147 MONRO (Colonell Robert), *Monro his Expedition with the worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes Regiment) levied in August 1626. Discharged in severall Duties and Observations of service ; first under the magnanimous King of Denmark, during his warres against the Emperour ; afterward, under the Invincible King of Sweden, during his majesties life time ; and since, under the Directour Generall, the Rex-chancellor Oxensterne and his Generalls. London, Printed by William Jones in Red-Crosse Streete, 1637. Folio, with autograph inscription of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, on the fly-leaf, contemporary calf (rebacked), £14 14s.*

A great part of this volume deals with the actions in which the Scots Regiment was engaged under the famous Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.

- 148 MORE (Sir Thomas), *The Apologye of syr Thomas More knyght. Prynted by W. Rastell in Fletestrete in saynte Brydys chyrch yarde, 1533. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, title within a woodcut border containing figures of our Lord preaching, and giving His charge to St. Peter, a small piece torn off margin of title and a corner from fol. 85, but an exceptionally large and fine copy, sound old calf, £42.*

This was More's defence of himself when he resigned the office of Chancellor. It is very rare.

- 149 MORE. *The Commonwealth of Vtopia ; containing a Learned and pleasant Discourse of the best state of a Publike-Weale, as it is found in the Government of the new Ile called Vtopia. [Translated by Raphe Robinson.] London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, and are to be sold by Wil: Sheares, 1639. 12mo, with pretty engraved title-page by W. Marshall, containing a portrait of More, vellum gilt, £7 15s.*

Bernard Alsop the printer dedicates the volume to Cresacre More of More-place in North Mimes in the County of Hertford.

- 150 MORE. *Epigrammata Thomæ Mori Angli, viri eruditionis pariter ac virtutis nomine clarissimi, Angliæq; olim Cancellarii. Londini, typis I. H., prostant apud Humphredum Mosley, 1638. 16mo, with brilliant impression of the engraved frontispiece, containing a portrait of More, by William Marshall (inner margin mended), a pretty copy in russet extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford Library, £9 9s.*

- 151 NERO. The Tragedy of Nero. Newly written. London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes, for Thomas Iones, and are to be sold at his shoppe in Saint Dunstanes Churchyard, in Fleete-street, 1633. Sm. 4to, with the original blank leaves for A1 and I4, a large copy, half morocco, gilt edges, £6 10s.
- 152 [NORTON (Thomas)], *An addition declaratorie to the Bulles, with a searching of the Maze. Imprinted at London by John Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate, [1570.]* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, half morocco, £8 8s.
- A rare tract by one of the authors of the Tragedy of Gorduc, who was also an ardent supporter of the Protestant cause.
- 153 [NORTON]. *A Bull graunted by the Pope to Doctor Harding & other, by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes, to vndermyne faith and allegiance to the Quene. With a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils therby imminent, not to be neglected. Imprinted at London by John Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate, [1570.]* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, half morocco, £9 9s.
- 154 [NORTON]. *A Disclosing of the great Bull, and certain calues that he hath gotten, and specially the Monster Bull that roared at my Lord Byshops gate. Imprinted at London by John Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate. [1570.]* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, half morocco, £9 9s.
- 155 NORTON. *To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceiued Subiectes of the North Countrey, drawn into rebellion by the Earles of Northumberland and Westmerland. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman, for Lucas Harrison. Anno Domini 1569.* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, marginal notes shaved, half morocco, £10 10s.
- 156 [NORTON]. *A warning against the dangerous practices of Papistes, and specially the parteners of the late Rebellion. Gathered out of the common feare and speche of good subiectes. Vox populi Dei, vox Dei est. Sene and allowed, according to the order of the Queenes Iniunctions. [At end.] Imprinted at London by John Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. [1570.]* Sm. 8vo, Black Letter, half morocco, gilt edges, £12 12s.

57 **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM** Græcum. *Cantabrigiæ apud Tho : Buck, 1632. 8vo, with engraved title, contemporary olive morocco, gilt centrepieces on sides, gilt edges, £1 10s.*

58 **OVERBURY** (Sir Thomas), His Wife. With Additions of New Characters, and many other Wittie Conceites neuer before Printed. The fourteenth Impression. *London, Printed for Robert Allot, 1630. Sm. 8vo, with portrait by S. Passe, morocco, gilt edges, £8 8s.*

59 **OXFORD VERSES.**—*Luctus Posthumus sive, Erga Defunctum Illustrissimum Henricum Walliæ Principem, Collegii Beatæ Mariæ Magdaleniæ apud Oxonienses Mecænatem longè indulgentissimum, Magdalenensium officiosa Pietas. Oxoniæ, excudebat J. Barnesius, 1612. Sm. 4to, good copy (some wormholes mended), half brown morocco, £3 10s.*

A Collection of Greek and Latin Poems on the death of Prince Henry by members of Magdalen College, including one by John Hampton.

60 **PAULE** (Sir George), The Life of the Most Reverend and religious prelate John Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. *London, Printed by Thomas Snodham, 1612. Sm. 4to, woodcut portrait of Whitgift, old vellum, £3 3s.*

61 **PILKINGTON** (Francis, *Batchelor of Musicke and Lutenist, and one of the Cathedrall Church in Chester*), The First Set of Madrigals and Pastorals of 3, 4 and 5 Parts. [Cantus and Bassus Parts.] *London, printed for M[atthew] L[ownes], I[ohn] B[rowne], and T[homas] S[nodham], the Assignes of W. Barley, 1613. Two parts, sm. 4to, ornamental borders to titles, the music printed, unbound, £9 9s.*

Dedicated to Sir Thomas Smith of Hough, in the Countie of Chester, "from my mansion in the Monastery of Chester the 25. day of September 1612." The set consists of 22 pieces of verse.

2 **PRESTON** (John), The Breast-Plate of Faith and Love. A Treatise, wherein the ground and exercise of Faith and Love, as they are set upon Christ their Object, and as they are expressed in Good Works, is explained. *Imprinted at London by R. Y. for Nicholas Bourne, 1634. Title within woodcut border (defective at foot).—Life Eternall or, a Treatise of the knowledge of the Divine Essence and Attributes. Delivered in XVIII. Sermons. London, Printed by E. P., 1634. Title within woodcut border. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, old calf gilt, £2 10s.*

- 163 PLUTARCH. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romaines, compared together by that grave learned philosopher and historiographer Plutarke of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into French by James Amiot Abbot of Bellozane, Bishop of Auxerre, and out of French into English, by Sir Thomas North. *Imprinted at London by Richard Field for Thomas Wight. 1603. Folio, with numerous medallion heads engraved on wood within borders, old calf, with gilt centre ornaments and the initials "Io. Mo." on sides (back neatly repaired), £18 18s.*

This book has been well described as SHAKESPEARE'S store-house of classical learning, for to it we owe the plays of Julius Cæsar, Coriolanus, and Antony and Cleopatra, while A Midsummer Night's Dream, Pericles and Timon of Athens are also all considerably indebted to it.

The initials on the sides of the binding are those of Sir John Monson (1600-83), eldest son of Sir Thomas Monson of Carlton in Lincolnshire, and of his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir Edmund Anderson, lord chief justice of the common pleas. Sir John represented Lincoln in the parliament of Charles I, and undertook the drainage of low-lying lands by the banks of the river Ancholme in Lincolnshire. Inside the front cover is the bookplate of Sir Edmund Anderson, Baronet 1708, who was descended from Sir John Monson's maternal grandfather.

- 164 PORTRAITS.—Seventeen Portraits from a Series out of John Taylor, the Water Poet's A Briefe Remembrance of all the English Monarchs. 1621. 8vo, the first "*P. Stent excudit,*" and the last "*Compton Holland excudit,*" mounted throughout, bound in red morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Bedford, VERY RARE, £24.

Comprises William I, William II, Henry I, Stephen, Henry II, Richard I, John, Henry III, Edward II, Edward III, Richard II, Henry IV, Henry VI, Edward IV, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth.

- 165 PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS, Carmine redditum per Eobanum Hessum cum annotationibus Vti Theodori Norimbergensis. *Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, 1581. Sm. 8vo, title written upon and last leaf slightly defective, in the original stamped calf (worn), £1 5s.*

- 166 PSALMS.—Psalmi aliquot Davidici in Metrum Latinum traducti. *Oxonix, excudebat Johannes Lichfield Ak Academicæ Typographus, Anno Dom: 1630. Sm. 8vo, gilt, gilt edges, £3 10s.*

67 PRAYER.—*A fourme of common prayer to be used, and so commaunded by authoritie of the Queenes Maiestie, and necessarie for the present tyme and state.* 1572. 27. Octob. *Imprinted at London, in Powles Churchyarde by Richarde Iugge, 1572. Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, printer's large device on last leaf, sewed, RARE, £8 8s.*

38 PSALMS.—*The Whole Booke of Psalmes: Collected into english meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins & others: conferred with the Hebrue, with apt Notes to sing them withall. [With a forme of Praier, to be used in private houses euery Morning and Euening, &c.] London. Imprinted by John Day, 1583. 4to, Black Letter, title within woodcut border, the music printed, last leaf mounted, and corner of one leaf mended, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £8 10s.*

69 PSALMS.—*The Whole Booke of Psalmes, with their wonted Tunes, as they are sung in Churches, composed into foure parts: being so placed, that foure may sing each one a seuerall part in this booke. Wherein the Church tunes are carefully corrected, and therunto added other short tunes usually sung in London and most places of this Realme. Compiled by X. sondry authors, who haue so laboured heerein, that the unskilful with small practice may attaine to sing that part, which is fittest for their voyce. Imprinted at London by Thomas Est the assigne of William Byrd, 1594. Sm. 8vo, woodcut border to title, and woodcut of the Puckering arms on verso, with printed musical notation, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, £18 18s.*

Fine copy of a rare and early edition of Este's Psalter. The dedication is addressed to Sir John Puckering.

70 PULTON (Ferdinand, of *Lincolnes Inne*), *De Pace Regis et Regni: viz., A Treatise declaring which be the great and generall Offences of the Realme; and the chiefe impediments of the peace of the King and the Kingdome, as Treasons, Menaces, Assaults, Batteries, etc. . . . and how many and what sorts of them there be, and by whome, and what means the sayd Offences, and the Offendors therein are to bee restrained, repressed, or punished, which being reformed or duly checked, florebit pax Regis et Regni. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1610. Sm. folio, Black Letter, fresh copy, original calf, £3 15s.*

171 PRYNNE (William). A Looking-Glasse for all Lordly Prelates. Wherein they may cleerely behold the true divine Originall and laudable Pedigree, whence they are descended. Together with a double Parallel, The first betweene the Divell; The second, betweene the Jewish High-Priests, and Lordly Prelates. *Printed Anno 1636. Sm. 4to, boards, leather back, £2 5s.*

172 QUARLES (Francis), Argalus and Parthenia. Newly perused perfected and written by Fra: Quarles. [In verse.] *London, Printed for John Marriott in St. Dunstons Church-yard fleet-street, [n.d., abt. 1630]. Sm. 4to, with engraved title-page by Tho: Cecill, and leaf "The Minde of the Frontispiece" preceding it, the name "Katherine Packer" written at foot of title-page, a very clean and fresh UNBOUND copy, preserved in a cloth case, £10 10s.*

Grolier Club Catalogue No. 697, issue A.

173 RAINOLDS (John), Summa Colloquii Iohannis Rainoldi cum Iohanne Harto De Capite & Fide Ecclesie. A Iohanne Rainoldo conscripta, convenienter compendiis illis quæ vterque scripto mandarat: examinata demum, à Iohanne Harto, atq; (post addita quædam, quædam mutata ut ipsi commodum videbatur) pro fideli narratione eorum, quæ inter ipsos in Colloquio disserebantur, habita & comprobata. Henrico Parræo, Gloucestreysi Episcopo, interprete. *Londini, excudebat Iohannes Norton, 1611. Folio, title within woodcut border, boards, £2 15s.*

174 RALEIGH (Sir Walter), The Prerogative of Parlements in England: Proued in a Dialogue (pro & contra) betweene a Councellour of State, and a Iustice of Peace. Written by the worthy (much lacked and lamented) Sir W. R. K. deceased. Preserved to be now happily (in distracted Times) Published, and *Printed at Hamburgh, 1728. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, top of title cut into, and last leaf slightly defective, sewed, £3 18s.*

At the end is "The Author's Epitaph, made by himselfe," eight lines in verse.

175 ROBSON (Charles, *Preacher to the Company of English Merchants at Aleppo*), Newes from Aleppo. A Letter written to T. V. B. of D. Vicar of Cockfield in Essex. Containing many remarkable occurrences observed by him in his journey thither. *London, Printed for M.S., 1628. Sm. 4to, a large and fine copy, with the original blank leaf A1, half brown morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, £10 10s.*

On the way to the Levant, the author visited Leghorn and Pisa.

- 6 RAVENSCROFT (Tho.), The Whole Booke of Psalmes : with the Hymnes Evangelicall, and Songs Spirituall Composed into 4 parts by sundry Authors, with such seuerall Tunes as haue beene, and are vsually sung in England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Italy, France, and the Netherlands. Also : a brieft Abstract of the Prayse, Efficacie and Vertue of the Psalmes. *London, Printed by Thomas Harper for the Company of Stationers, 1633. Sm. 8vo, with the two title-pages, original calf, £9 9s.*

On A3 we find "The Names of the Authors which Composed the Tunes of the Psalmes into 4 parts." Among them are such well-known names as Thomas Tallis, John Douland, Thomas Morley, John Farmer, John Milton (the Poet's father) and Thomas Ravenscroft. Many of the tunes are still in use.

- 7 [RYVES (Sir Thomas)], *Historia navalis antiqua. Londini. Apud Robertum Barker : et Hæred. Io. Billii, 1633. 8vo, with a folding leaf of woodcuts, contemporary vellum, £2 15s.*

- 8 RYVES. The Poore Vicars Plea. Declaring that a competencie of means is due to them out of the Tithes of their seuerall Parishes, notwithstanding the Impropriations. *London, 1620. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, with the leaf marked A within a woodcut ornament before the title-page, original limp vellum gilt, with ties, £7 10s.*

This work was written on behalf of the Clergy of Ireland, where Ryves at the time was holding a judicial office.

- 9 SALLUST.—The Workes of Caius Crispus Salustius. Containing the Conspiracie of Cateline. The Warre of Jugurth. V. Bookes of Historicall fragments. ii. Orations of Cæsar for the Institution of a Comonwealth and one against Cicero. [Rendered into English by William Crosse.] *Are to be sould at the Eagle and Child in Brittaines Burse by Tho : Walkley, 1629. 12mo, with engraved title by Vaughan, side margins of two leaves cut off, but a tall fresh copy in the original vellum, £2 15s.*

- 0 SCOTLAND.—The Confession of Faith, of the Kirke of Scotland. *Imprinted at Edinburgh by Robert Young, 1638.*—The Protestation of the Noblemen, Barrons, Gentlemen, Borrowes, Ministers, and Commons ; subscribers of the Confession of Faith and Covenant, lately renewed within the Kingdome of Scotland, made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh the 22. of September immediatly after the reading of the proclamation, dated September 9. 1638. *Printed in the year of God, 1638. In 1 vol. sm. 4to, vellum, uncut, £5 5s.*

- 181 SCOTLAND.—Certayne Matters concerning Realme of Scotland, composed together. The Geneale all the Kings of Scotland, their liues, the yeres of Coronation, the time of their raigne, the yere of their and maner thereof, with the place of their buriall. Nobility of Scotland, their Surnames, their titles of H the names of their chiefe houses, and their mariages. bishopricks, Bishopricks, Abbacies, Priories, and Nun Scotland. Knights of Scotland. Description of the w Scotland, with all the Iles and names thereof. M and wonderfull things in Scotland. As they were Domini, 1597. *Imprinted at London for John F dwelling at the signe of the blacke Beare in Paules Chur* 1603. Sm. 4to, old half calf, fine copy, very rare, £25.
- 182 SCOTLAND.—A large declaration concerning late tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: tc with a particular deduction of the seditious practices on prime Leaders of the Covenanters. *London, Printed Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, 11 Folio, engraved portrait of Charles I, fine copy, in contempo calf, with gilt centre pieces, £2 2s.*
- 183 SCOTLAND (Church of). The First and Secor Booke of Discipline. Together with some Acts of Generall Assemblies, Clearing and confirming the And an Act of Parliament. [*Edinburgh*] *Printed am* 1621. Sm. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, rare, £8 8s.
- 184 [SCOTT (Thomas, of *Utrecht*)], Vox Cœli, or from Heaven. Of a Consultation there held by the high mighty Princes, King Hen. 8. King Edw. 6. Prince H Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne, when Spaines ambition and treacheries to most Kingdomes a free Estates of Evrope, are vnmasked and truly represent *Printed in Elisium, 1624. Sm. 4to, some headlines shaw sewed, £3 10s.*
- Pages 8–9 treat of “The West Indyes or New Spayne.”
- 185 SCOTTISH ACTS.—The XXII Parliament of (Most High and Dread Sovereaine James. Halden be his at Edinburgh, the 28 day of June, 1617, with advise of u estates of this Realme. Folio, (no title-page), sewed, £1 1s.

- 36 SELDEN (John), *The History of Tithes. That is, the Practice of Payment of them. The Positive Laws made for them. The Opinions touching the Right of them. A Review of it is also annext, which both Confirms it and directs in the use of it.* 1618. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *suppressed by authority, original calf, £2 15s.*
- 37 SHIRLEY (James), *The Constant Maid. A Comedy.* London, *Printed by J. Raworth, 1640.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *a few headlines shaved, half morocco, gilt edges, £6 6s.*
- 38 SHIRLEY. *The Wedding. As it was lately Acted by her Maiesties Seruants, at the Phenix in Drury-Lane.* London, *Printed for John Grove, 1633.* Sm. 4to, *slight defect in B1, and a few letters restored, half morocco, gilt edges, £5 5s.*
- 39 SIDNEY (Sir Philip), *The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia.* Now the Sixt time published. London, *Imprinted by H. L. for Matthew Lowmes. 1623.* Folio, *woodcut border to title-page, old calf gilt, £7 7s.*

On page 132 is the tale of the blind king of Paphlagonia from which Shakespeare derived the under plot of *Gloster* and his two sons in *King Lear*.
- 40 SKENE (Sir John), *Regiam Majestatem. The Auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register and other auld authentick bukes, fra the dayes of King Malcolme the second, untill the time of King James the first, of gude memorie : and trewlie corrected in sindrie faults, and errours, committed be ignorant writers. And translated out of Latine in Scottish language, to the use and knowledge of all the subjects within this Realme. Quhereunto are adjoined twa Treatises, the ane anent the Order of proces observed before the Lords of Counsell, and Session : the other of Crimes, and Judges in criminall causes.* At Edinburgh, *printed by Thomas Finlason, 1609.* Folio, *good copy, old calf gilt, gilt edges, £7 10s.*
- 41 SKENE. *Regiam Maiestatem Scotiæ, Veteres Leges et Constitutiones, ex archivis publicis, et antiquis libris Manuscriptis collectæ, recognitæ, & notis Iuris Ciuilis, Canonici, Nortmannici auctoritate confirmatis, illustratæ, opera & studio Joannis Skenæi.* Londini, *apud Joannem Billium, 1613.* Folio, *fine copy, in the original calf gilt, with large gilt centre pieces on sides, £4 15s.*

- 192 SHELTON (Richard), A Sermon Preached at Pavles Crosse: laying open the Beast, and his Marks. *London, Printed by William Iones, 1625.*—Christ on his Throne; not in Popish Secrets. A Prophecie of Christ, against his pretended presence in Popish Secrets; laid open in a Sermon preached before his Maiestie at Wansted certaine yeares agoe, and since much enlarged and (vpon request) preached elsewhere. *London, Printed for Humfrey Lownes, 1622.* In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *contemporary vellum, £5 5s.*

- 193 SMITH (Sir Thomas), Voyage and Entertainment in Rushia. With the tragick ends of two Emperors, and one Empresse, within one Moneth during his being there. And the miraculous preseruatiō of the now reigning Emperor, esteemed dead for 18 yeares. *Printed at London, for Nathanyell Butter, 1605.* Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *title and last leaf slightly age-stained, mottled calf extra, gilt edges, £63.*

The second book in English dealing exclusively with Russia. There is an interesting Shakespearian reference on folio K1 in the following lines: "that his fathers Empire and Gouvernment, was but as the Poeticall Furie in a Stage-Action, compleat yet with horrid and wofull Tragedies: a first, but no second to any *Hamlet*." Colonel Sotheby's copy sold for £120.

- 194 SPANISH ARMADA.—La copie d'une lettre envoyée d'Angleterre a Dom Bernardin de Mendoze Ambassadeur en France pour le Roy d'Espagne. Par laquelle est déclaré l'estate du Roiaume d'Angleterre, contre l'attente de Dom Bernardin & de tous ses partizans Espagnols & aultres. *Nouvellement Imprimé [à Londres par Jacquelin Vautrollier], 1588.* 8vo, *ruled in red throughout, a small hole in plain margin of title, half calf, £18 18s.*

This edition in French is the earliest narrative of the voyage and fate of the Spanish Armada. It was printed before the English version in the same year, a fact which is proved by the date of the printer's address to the reader; in this French edition, 20th September 1588, in the English version 9th October, 1588. Jacquelin Vautrollier, the printer, was the widow of Thomas Vautrollier and married, within a year of his death, his apprentice Richard Field, SHAKESPEARE's schoolfellow. She and her first husband were Huguenot refugees who came to England in 1562; thus it is not surprising that a French version should emanate from her press.

A MOST EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND INTERESTING ITEM.

- 195 SPANISH ARMADA.—The Copie of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza Ambassadour in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the state of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partizans Spaniardes and others. Whereunto are adioyned certaine late Aduertisements, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Navie, as well in fight with the English Navie in the narrow seas of England, as also by tempests, and contrarie winds, upon the West, and North coast of Ireland, in their returne from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland. *Imprinted at London by I. Vautrollier for Richard Field, 1588. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, printer's device on the title of each part, first title backed, corner of penultimate leaf restored, some side notes shaved, and wanting the last leaf, vellum extra, £6 6s.*
- 196 SPENSER (Edmund), The Faerie Queen : the Shepheards Calendar : together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poet. *Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes, 1611. Folio, the plain margins of title and dedication repaired, with pretty woodcut border to title, ornamental head and tail-pieces and initial letters, in a contemporary binding of calf, with gilt centrepieces on sides (neatly repaired), £15 15s.*

THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION of Spenser's Works, very difficult to procure in a perfect state. This copy agrees with the Grolier Club's collation in every point. The Miscellaneous Works which follow the Faerie Queene have separate title-pages, and the "Shepherd's Calendar" is decorated with a series of very pretty woodcuts.

- 197 STEPHEN (Henry) [H. Estienne]. A World of Wonders : or an Introduction to a Treatise touching the Conformitie of ancient and moderne wonders : or a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus. [Translated by R.C.] *London, Imprinted for John Norton. 1607. Folio, FIRST EDITION, calf, gilt edges, with crest in gilt on sides, £12 12s.*

The intention of this work was to show that the many wonders and marvels narrated by Herodotus ought not to be discredited, seeing that they were equalled in strangeness and improbability by incidents of quite recent date, and in support of this the author relates a mass of stories which certainly convey a very low opinion of the morality and manners of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, especially as regards the clergy and religious orders. The translator may have been Richard Carew, the Cornish topographer. His dedication is addressed to William Earle of Pembroke and Philip Earl of Montgomerie.

- 198 SPEIDELL (John), A Breefe Treatise of Sphæricall Triangles, wherein is handled the sixteene Cases of a right-angled Triangle, being all extracted out of one Diagram, and reduced into Theorems, with the totall fine in the first place, so that by addition only, they may be effected. As also, the twelve Cases of an oblique Sphæricall Triangle. London, Printed by Edward Alde, 1627. Sm. 4to, the fore margins of the 16 leaves of table at end slightly cut into, half morocco, gilt edges, £24.

EXCESSIVELY RARE ; we cannot trace any record of another copy having been offered for sale. The author describes himself as "Professor and teacher of Mathematics in Queene Streete."

- 199 STATUTES.—The greate abbr̄ydgement of all þ statutes of Engl̄de, vntyl the xxxiii. yere of the reygne of our moste drad soueraygne lord king Henry the eyght. To whō be all honour. reuerence, & ioyful cōtinuāce of his prosperous reygne to the pleasure of god and weale of this his realme. Impr̄ynted at London in Fletestrete by me wyll̄yam Myddylton dwellynge at the sygne of the George nexte to saynte Dunstones churche. In the yere of our Lorde. MCCCCXLII. [1542.] 8vo, Black Letter, woodcut border to title, printer's large device repeated three times, fine large copy, old red morocco gilt, gilt centrepieces and borders on sides, gilt edges, £21.

- 200 STAUNFORD (Sir William), An exposition of the kinges prerogative collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert and other olde writers of the lawes of Englande. Whereunto is annexed the Proces to the same Prerogative appertaining. Impr̄ynted at London in flete strete within temple Barre at the signe of the hand & starre by Rycharde Tottel, 1567. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, Black Letter, some contemporary MS. notes in the margins, in the original calf, (rebacked,) with the ARMS of QUEEN ELIZABETH stamped in blind on the sides, £8 8s.

- 201 SPEED (John), England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland Described and Abridged With ye Historical Relation of things worthy memory from a farr larger Voulume. And are to bee sould by George Humble at ye Whit horse in popeshead Alley, 1627. Sm. oblong 8vo, with engraved title-page and 63 maps (two folding), old calf, £3 15s.

Contains maps and descriptions of Ireland and of the four Provinces.

- 102 [STUBBES (John)], *The Discoverie of a Gaping Gulf whereinto England is like to be swallowed by an other French mariage, if the Lord forbid not the banes, by letting her Maiestie see the sin and punishment thereof.* [*Without place or printer's name, but printed by Hugh Singleton.*] 1579. Sm. 8vo, *printed in neat Roman long primer, a few top margins neatly repaired, crushed brown morocco, gilt edges, £95.*

EXTREMELY RARE, having been rigidly suppressed. This work is a protest against the proposed marriage of Queen Elizabeth with the Duke of Anjou. A royal proclamation prohibited the circulation, and Stubbes with his publisher, William Page, and his printer, Hugh Singleton, were tried at Westminster on a charge of disseminating seditious writings. The three defendants were found guilty, and were sentenced to have their right hands cut off. Later Singleton was pardoned, but Stubbes and Page were brought from the Tower to a scaffold set up in the market-place at Westminster. Before the barbarous sentence was carried out Stubbes addressed the bystanders. He professed warm attachment to the Queen, and the loss of his hand, he added, would in no way impair his loyalty.

"I can remember," wrote Stow the chronicler, who was present, "standing by John Stubbes, and so soon as his right hand was off, he put off his hat with his left, and cried aloud 'God save the Queen.'"

The John Scott copy sold in 1905 for £101.

- 103 TESTAMENT.—*The New Testament in Englishe after the greeke traslation annexed wyth the translation of Erasmus in Latin.* Whereunto is added a Kalendar, and an exhortation to the readyng of the holy scriptures made by the same Erasmus wyth the Epistles taken out of the olde testamēt both in Latin & Englysh & a table necessary to finde the Epistles and Gospels for euery sonday and holy day throughout the yere after the vse of the church of England nowe. *Excusum Londini in officina Thomæ Gaultier, pro I.C. Pridie Kalendas Decembris anno Domini M.D.L.* [1550.] Sm. 8vo, *Black Letter, (and roman), woodcut border to title, some headlines shaved, and top corner of title and last leaf mended, but otherwise a fine and complete copy of this very rare English Testament, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £42.*

This translation was formerly believed to be the work of Sir John Cheke, who was supposed to be indicated by the initials in the imprint, but they probably stand for the name of the publisher, possibly John Cawood. It is really Tindale's translation, printed with Erasmus' Latin version in parallel columns.

- 204 S[TOCKER] (T[homas]). A Tragicall Historie of the troubles and Civile Warres of the lowe Countries, otherwise called Flanders. Wherein, is sett forth the originall and full proceeding of the saied troubles and Civile warres, with all the statagemes, sieges, forceble takynges, and manlike defenses, of divers and sondrie Cities, Tounes, and Fortresses of the same, together, the Barbarous crueltie and tyrannie of the Spaniard, and trecherous Hispaniolized Wallons, & others of the saied lowe Countreys. And there withall, the Estate and cause of Religion, especially, from the yere 1559, unto the yere 1581. Besides many Letters, Commissions, Contractes, of Peace, Unions, Articles and Agrements, published and Proclaimed in the saied Provinces. Translated out of French into Englishe, by T. S. gēt. *Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston for Tobie Smith, dwelling in Paules Churchyarde, at the signe of the Crane. [1583.]* Sm. 4to, ~~Black Letter~~, vellum, £15 15s.
- 205 SWEDEN.—A Short Survey of the Kingdome of Sweden, containing a Briefe Description of all the Provinces of this whole Dominion. As also the riches of this Kingdome, the antiquitie, nature, and manners of this Nation. A Catalogue of many of the Kings of Sweden, with some of their most memorable Acts and Deeds, with their Alliance, and Issue, or Off-spring. Something also more particularly concerning that Illustrious invincible Great Gustavus Adolphus the 2. *London, Printed for Michael Sparke, and are to be sold at the Blue Bible in Greene Arbor, 1632.* Sm. 4to, half morocco, very rare, £24.
- 206 TASSO (Torquato), Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recouerie of Jerusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by Edward Fairefax. *Imprinted at London by Ar. Hatfield, for J. Jaggard and M. Lowmes, 1600.* Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, title within ornamental border, with the cancel slip pasted over the first stanza, some leaves a little stained, old sheepskin, £15 15s.
- 207 TESTAMENT.—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Newly translated out of the Originall Greek. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, and the Assignes of John Bill, 1640.* 48mo, title within ornamental borders, old morocco gilt, rebounded, £1 7s. 6d.

- 08 TASSO. Godfrey of Boulogne: or the Recovery of Jerusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by Edward Fairefax Gent. . . . Together with the life of the said Godfrey. *London, Printed by John Bill, 1624. Folio, LARGE PAPER, woodcut title-page, with a portrait of Godfrey engraved by Guil. Pass facing it, half calf, £12 12s.*

The portrait of Godfrey of Boulogne, and a leaf of verses "The Genius of Godfrey to Prince Charles," are only found in Large Paper copies.

- 09 THOMAS (William), Principal Rvles of the Italian Grammer with a Dictionarie for the better vnderstandyng of Boccace, Petrarcha, and Dante, gathered into this tongue by Willyam Thomas. *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, in the House of Thomas Berthelet. 1550. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, Black and Italic letter, title within woodcut border (slightly defective), original blind-stamped calf, £24.*

VERY RARE. The First Italian Grammar and Dictionary printed in England.

- 10 THIRTY YEARS' WAR.—Austerius (Justus), A Bewayling of the Peace of Germany. Or, a Discourse touching the Peace of Prague, no lesse unhappily than unjustly concluded at Prague in Bohemia, the 30. of May, 1635. Wherein the subtilties and practises of the Austrians, the weakenesse of the Saxons, the dangers of the Protestants, and the justnesse of the Warre, deservedly set on foot by the French and Swedes, are most evidently declared. Whereunto is prefixed a briefe Summarie of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Prague. *London, Printed by I. L. for I. H. 1637. Sm. 4to, fine copy, half red morocco, uncut, £12 12s.*

- 11 THORNBOROUGH (John) ΔΙΘΘΘΕΩΠΙΚΟΣ
sive Nihil, Aliquid, Omnia, Antiquorum Sapientum vivis coloribus depicta, Philosophico-theologicè, in gratiam eorum qui Artem auriferam Physico-chymice et piè profitentur. *Oxoniz, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Iacobus Short, 1621. Sm. 4to, with folding plate, original vellum, £8 10s.*

This curious treatise by John Thornborough, Bishop of Worcester, and later of Bristol, is very rare. It does not appear to have been reprinted or included in any collection of hermetical writers.

TIMME (Thomas), A Plaine discoverie of
Lepers, verie noisome and hurtfull to the Church and o
wealth: setting before our eies the iniquitie of
dayes, and inducing us to a due consideration of o
London, Printed by Peter Short, dwelling upon
neere the end of old Fishstreet at the signe of the
 Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *fine woodcut ornaments and*
a good copy in calf gilt, £12 12s.

213 TYNDALE (William), The Obedyence
tian Man: And how christen Rulers ought to
wherin also (yf thou marke dylygentlye) thou sh
eyes to perceyue the craftye conueighaunce of all J
[Without place, printer's name, or date, but London,
abt. 1550.] Sm. 4to, Black Letter, title within a
frame, fine copy, calf, morocco gilt back, gilt edges, £21.

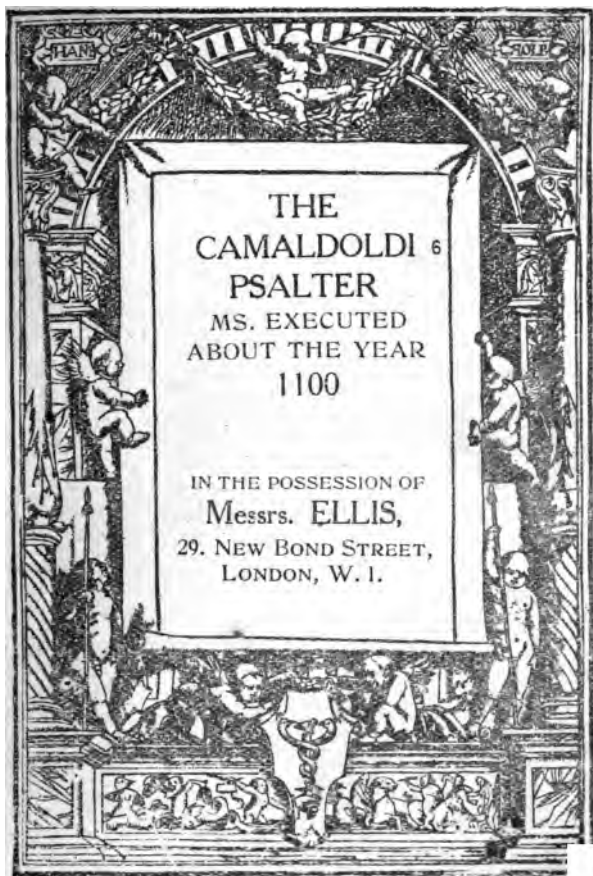
WILLIAM HERBERT'S COPY, with monogram "W.H."
 the title-page, and his crest in gilt on the side.

214 USSHER (James [Bishop of M th, a
Archbp. of Armagh]), An Answer to a Cha
Iesuite in Ireland. [A Sermon preached before uss
A brieve declaration of the Vniuersalitie of the
Christ. A discourse of the Religion anciently pr
the Irish and British. A Speech concerning the
Supremacy.] London, Printed by R. Y[oung] for the
of the Irish Stocke, 1631.—Veterum Epistolarum
carum Sylloge; quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hi
partim de Hibernis vel rebus Hibernicis sunt con
Dublinii, ex officinâ Typographica Societatis Bibliop
 1632. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, £3 10s.*

(1) Bradshaw, 8548; (2) Bradshaw, 29; with the or
 leaf Bb1 and the leaf of Errata at the end.

215 VIRGIL. The XII. Æneids of Virgil, the
renowned Laureat-Prince of Latine-Poets; translate
English decasyllables, by John Vicars. 1632. Are to
by Ni. Alsop at the Angell in Popes head ally. Sm. 8vo
EDITION of this translation, with beautifully engraved
John Payne, wormholes in some leaves in the latter p
the volume, old calf, £7 10s.

Dedicated to the three sons of Katharine, Dr
 Lennox. There are commendatory verses by
 Drant, and W. Sq[uire].



218 WHITINTON. *Vulgaria, et de institutione aticulorū opusculum, libello suo de cōcinnitate grā accomodatum et in quattuor partes digestum.* [SOU. P. TREVERIS, *s.a.* circa 1530.] Sm. 4to, mostly 25 woodcut borders to title, and Treveris's device on the dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £31 10s.

In this volume the grammatical rules and ENGLISH, printed in a large black letter. La the English sentences are in a smaller type.

ACROSTICHAL LARGEST-PRICE OF LATIN-POETS; translated into English decasyllables, by John Vicars. 1632. Are to be sold by N. Alsop at the Angell in Popes head ally. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION of this translation, with beautifully engraved title by John Payne, wormholes in some leaves in the latter portion of the volume, old calf, £7 10s.

Dedicated to the three sons of Katharine, Duchess of Lennox. There are commendatory verses by Thomas Drant, and W. Sq[uire].

THE CAMALDOLDI PSALTER

PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS, CUM HYMNIS ECCLESIAE, PRECIBUS, LITANIA SANCTORUM, ET CALENDARIO, ETC. MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN UPON 134 LEAVES OF VELLUM. FOLIO ($10\frac{1}{2}$ BY $7\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES).

This fine manuscript is written in black and red in bold letters of the best type, resembling those of the handsome Italian MS. of Homilies of the first half of the twelfth century (British Museum, Harley MS. 7183). What Sir E. Maunde Thompson says of the calligraphy of the "Homilies" applies equally to this Manuscript, viz.- "The exactness with which the writing is here executed is truly marvellous, and was only rivalled, not surpassed, by the finished handiwork of its later imitators," i.e. the scribes of the fifteenth century, who reverted to this very beautiful and round even style of writing "in order to obtain a model for their MSS. of the Renaissance."

The decoration of the MS. shows signs of strong Celtic and Byzantine influences. The first page of the Psalter itself is occupied by a fine illuminated capital B containing grotesques with vine - stem

218 WHITINTON. *Vulgaria, et de institut*
aticulorū opusculum, libello suo de cōcinnitatē
accommodatum et in quattuor partes digestum.
P. TREVERIS, *s.a. circa 1530.*] Sm. 4to, *mo*
woodcut borders to title, and Treveris's device on
dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £31 10s.

In this volume the grammatical rules and **exam**
ENGLISH, printed in a large black letter. Latin **re**
the English sentences are in a smaller type.

ornaments on a blue ground, followed by the letters *eatus vir* with similar ornaments, within a border of Celtic decoration in red, blue, and yellow.

On folio 176 is a large illuminated miniature of Our Lord on the cross, the Virgin and St. John standing beneath, and angels are represented above. This is distinctly Byzantine in character, except for the border ornaments, which are altogether Celtic. The colour of the background is of a brilliant blue, and this has unfortunately been rubbed off in places.

There are also 30 handsome capitals in blue, red, yellow, and white, formed of Celtic ornament, and grotesques. These are of very varied design and well repay study.

The manuscript was executed in Italy (the occurrence of certain saints in the Calendar point to a Benedictine monastery in Tuscany) not later than the first half of the twelfth century, and more probably some time in the eleventh century. Whether it was originally written for the use of the hermit monks of Camaldoli is not apparent, but from internal evidence it is clear that in the thirteenth century it was in the possession of that fraternity in their mountain home near Arezzo.

At that time considerable additions were made in the Calendar of the MS., and the names of some saints were erased from the Litany in order to make

ANNO DOMINI MCCCCLXXXIIII OF LAMME-FOOTS; translated into English decasyllables, by John Vicars. 1632. *Are to be sold by Ni. Alsop at the Angell in Popes head ally.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION of this translation, with beautifully engraved title by John Payne, wormholes in some leaves in the latter portion of the volume, old calf, £7 10s.

Dedicated to the three sons of Katharine, Duchees of Lennox. There are commendatory verses by Thomas Drant, and W. Sq[uire].

way for others of special interest to the Camaldulensian Order, such as the name of the founder of the Hermitage and Order, St. Romuald, as also the names of St. Joannes Gualbertus, St. Anthony, St. Leonard, etc.

It appears from some verses written in red on the last page of the MS. that many of these entries and alterations as well as the annotations made in the margins, were the work of a hermit named Simon, who died in 1292. Mittarelli gives some particulars about him, from which we gather that he was a native of Genoa, that he died at Camaldoldi in the odour of sanctity at an advanced age, and that during his long sojourn at the hermitage he wrote and annotated many sacred books for the library.

The verses read—

Ora frater pro scriptore	Supplicaq deo digne
Xpi legens in honore	Liberetur ut ab igne
Presens euangelium	Frater symon n̄ idigne
Discipuli gaudium	Patris pii gratia

Below this a brother scribe, calling himself Petrus Peccator, has recorded his own name and that of his Prior with the date 1296. Part of the prior's name, and other portions of the inscription which may have mentioned the name of the hermitage, have been erased, but as the Calendar contains *obits* (in Peter's handwriting) of Simon on the 18th Sept.

218 WHITINTON. *Vulgaria, et de institutū aticulatorū opusculum, libello suo de cōcinnitate accomodatū et in quattuor partes digestum.* [S. P. TREVERIS, s.a. circa 1530.] Sm. 4to, *mostly woodcut borders to title, and Treveris's device on a dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £31 10s.*

In this volume the grammatical rules and **exan** ENGLISH, printed in a large black letter. Latin the English sentences are in a smaller type.

1292, of Fridian, prior general of the Camaldulensians on the 2nd Nov. 1297, and also of Peter himself by a later hand on the 8th Nov. without a date of year, it is possible to conclude that the MS. was in use at Camaldoldi six or seven hundred years ago.

The importance of this Manuscript may be gauged from the fact that the British Museum does not contain any decorated Italian Psalter of such an early date as this.

Authorities quoted:—

Thompson (Sir E. Maunde), *An introduction to Greek and Latin Palæography*. 1912.

Mittarelli (Giovanni B.) et G. D. Costadoni, *Annales Camaldulenses*. 1755-73. 9 vols.

UNKNOWN DECASYLLABLES OF LATIN-POETS; TERMINATED INTO English decasyllables, by John Vicars. 1632. Are to be sold by N. Alsop at the Angell in Popes head ally. Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION of this translation, with beautifully engraved title by John Payne, wormholes in some leaves in the latter portion of the volume, old calf, £7 10s.

Dedicated to the three sons of Katharine, Duchess of Lennox. There are commendatory verses by Thomas Drant, and W. Sq[uire].

8 WHITTINTON. *Vulgaria, et de institutione p
aticulorū opusculum, libello suo de cōcinnitate q
accomodatum et in quattuor partes digestum.* [^s
P. TREVERIS, *s.a. circa 1530.*] Sm. 4to, *mostly
woodcut borders to title, and Treveris's device ;
dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £31 10s.*

In this volume the grammatical rules and ex
ENGLISH, printed in a large black letter. Latin
the English sentences are in a smaller type.

RENOWNED LAUREAT-THREE OF LATIN-POETS; translated into English decasyllables, by John Vicars. 1632. *Are to be sold by N. Alsop at the Angell in Popes head ally.* Sm. 8vo, FIRST EDITION of this translation, with beautifully engraved title by John Payne, wormholes in some leaves in the latter portion of the volume, old calf, £7 10s.

Dedicated to the three sons of Katharine, Duchess of Lennox. There are commendatory verses by Thomas Drant, and W. Sq[uire].

- 216 WARNER (William), Albions England. A Continued Historie of the same Kingdome, from the Originals of the first Inhabitants thereof: With most the chiefe Alterations and Accidents theare hapning, unto, and in the happie Raigne of our now most gracious Soueraigne, Queene Elizabeth. Not barren in varietie of inuentive and historical Intermixtures: first penned and published by William Warner: and now reuised, and newly enlarged by the same Author. [In verse.] Whereunto is also added an Epitome of the whole Historie of England. *London, Printed by Edm. Bollifant, 1602.*—A Continuance of Albions England. By the first Author, W. W. *London, Printed by Felix Kyngston, 1606.* FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, Sm. 4to, *russia gilt, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £50.

Grolier Club Catalogue of English Writers, Nos. 254-5. These two volumes combined form the FIRST COMPLETE EDITION of this metrical history. Two of the poems are, "Of King Leir, and his three Daughters," and "Of Makbeth the Tyrant."

The eleventh and twelfth books deal with travels, including those of Sir John Mandeville and the voyages of Sir Hugh Willoughby and of Chancellor to Russia, amongst other voyages and discoveries of equal interest.

- 217 WHITINTON (Robert, of *Lichfield*), Grammaticæ Prima Pars. Liber quintus. Verborum preterita et supina. De verborum præteritis et supinis cum commento nec non interliniari dictionum interpretatione. [SOUTHWARK, PETER TREVERIS, c. 1530.] Sm. 4to, *partly Black Letter, woodcut borders to title, a fine full-page woodcut of the author seated by a reading desk with an open volume, and Treveris's woodcut device on last leaf, a small wormhole, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £28.

- 218 WHITINTON. *Vulgaria, et de institutione grām-aticulorū opusculum, libello suo de cōcinnitate grāmatics accomodatū et in quattuor partes digestum.* [SOUTHWARK, P. TREVERIS, s.a. circa 1530.] Sm. 4to, *mostly Black Letter, woodcut borders to title, and Treveris's device on the last leaf, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £31 10s.

In this volume the grammatical rules and examples are in ENGLISH, printed in a large black letter. Latin renderings of the English sentences are in a smaller type.

- 219 WHITINTON (Robert), Verborum præterita & supina. Grammaticæ prima pars Roberti Whitintoni L. L. nuperrime recesita. Liber quintus, De verborum præteritis & supinis cū commento necnon interliniari dictionū interpretatione. [SOUTHWARK, P. TREVERIS, c. 1530.] Sm. 4to, *partly Black Letter, woodcut borders to title (inner margin repaired), dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20.
- 220 WILLIAM I. of Orange. The Apologie or Defence of the most noble Prince William, Prince of Orange, Countie of Nassau, &c. &c. Against the Proclamation and Edict : published by the King of Spaine, by which he proscribeth the saide Lord Prince. Presented to my Lords the Estates generall of the lowe Countrie. At DELFT, 1581. Sm. 4to, *top of title-page mended, but a very large copy of this rare book, boards*, £10 10s.
- 221 WING (John), The Best Merchandise or a cleare discovery of the evident difference, and admirable advantage, betweene our traffike with God, for the true treasure ; and with men, for temporall commodity. Preached at Middleburgh in Zeelandt, immediately before the remoovall, of the famous fellowship of Merchant Adventurers of England, from thence, unto Delft, in Holland. At FLUSHING, *Printed by Martin Abraham vander Nolck, dwelling at the signe of the Printing house*, 1622. Sm. 4to, *sewed, (small piece torn off pages 55-62), RARE*, £3 15s.
- 222 WITHALS (M.), A Dictionary in English and Latine ; devised for the Capacitie of Children, and young Beginners. At first set forth by M. Withals, with Phrases both Rythmicall and Proverbiall : Recognised by Dr. Evans ; after by Abr. Fleming ; and then by William Clerk. *Printed at London by Thomas Purfoot*, 1634. Sm. 4to, *partly Black Letter, top corner of title and next leaf slightly defective, calf gilt*, £8 8s.
- The last edition of this popular educational work.
- 223 WITHER (George, *Archdeacon of Colchester*), A View of the Marginal Notes of the Popish Testament, translated into English by the English fugitiue Papists resiant at Rhemes in France. *Printed at London by Edm. Bollifant for Thomas Woodcocke*. [1588.] Sm. 4to, *Black Letter, lower margin of last two leaves slightly defective and repaired, panelled calf gilt*, £10 10s.

Continued on page 2 of cover



BOUND

JUN 26 1935

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY



3 9015 03512

